


3 1761 11632596 0



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761116325960>

590^c

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Balance of Payments and Financial Flows Division
International Travel Section

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
THE UNITED STATES
AND
OTHER COUNTRIES

(JANUARY) 1970 - 1971

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

May 1970
2307-502

Price: 30 cents
\$3.00 a year

Vol. 26—No. 1



PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE ON INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

<u>Catalogue number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Price</u>
66-001	Travel Between Canada, the United States and Other Countries (Monthly) a year	\$3.00
66-002	Volume of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada (Monthly) a year	1.00
66-201	Travel Between Canada and Other Countries (Annual)	1.00

Remittances should be in the form of cheque or money order,
made payable to the Receiver General of Canada and forwarded
to the Publications Distribution, Dominion Bureau of Statistics,
Ottawa, or to the Queen's Printer, Hull, P.Q.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Publications Available on International Travel	2
Review of International Travel	4
Table	
<u>Part 1 United States Travel in Canada</u>	
1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Type of Transportation	5
2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	6
3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft, classified by Province of Entry	8
<u>Part 2 Canadian Travel in the United States</u>	
4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Type of Transportation	9
5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Province of Re-entry ...	10
<u>Part 3 Vehicle Traffic</u>	
6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada	12
7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada	12
8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	13
9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada, classified by Province of Re-entry	14
10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry	15
<u>Part 4 Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries</u>	
11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence	20
12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry ..	21
13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Principal Ports of Re-entry	22
14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70	22

Review of International Travel

The format for the monthly publication on international travel in 1970 has been changed to provide the users with a more comprehensive coverage of the movements of travellers between Canada and other countries. Total numbers of United States visitors entering Canada and residents returning from the United States are presented by type of transportation and province of entry. This represents an extension in the area of automobile traffic where only numbers of vehicles were published in previous monthly reports. The number of pleasure craft and persons entering Canada are shown by intended length of stay and province of entry. Visitors and Canadians returning from overseas countries will be presented by province. Current trends in international travel and the analysis of monthly data will be highlighted in this review. A general description of definitions and the method of compiling data on international travel appear in the annual publication, "Travel Between Canada And Other Countries, 1967". (DBS Catalogue No. 66-201).

International travel between Canada and other countries increased generally during 1969. This growth was probably in part associated with the continued rise in levels of economic activity and personal incomes in the principal nations of the world in recent years. Although additional factors such as the increasing importance of chartered flights and other forms of cheaper travel through "package tours" promoted by tour operators also induced increased travel, with students, young people, and lower income groups travelling more than previously. Part of the higher level of travellers expenditures was undoubtedly a result of rising prices in many of the major tourist centres of the world.

Currency restrictions (\$130) imposed in 1966 on travel to other countries by residents of the United Kingdom were eased at the beginning of this year to allow each member of a family to spend up to \$780 per year. This action is expected to have an impact on the numbers and spending patterns of United Kingdom residents abroad during 1970.

Travel between Canada and the United States

The flow of travel between Canada and the United States in January 1970 was higher by 12 per cent than in the same month of the previous year. Visitors from the United States numbered 1.6 million, a 9 per cent increase, while Canadians returning totalled 2.0 million in January 1970, an increase of 14 per cent above last year.

Automobile continued to be the principle mode of transportation into Canada carrying 1.3 million or more than 85 per cent of the total United States travellers to Canada. Of these entries just under a quarter of a million remained for one or more nights in Canada, higher by 24 per cent over the same month a year earlier. Automobile traffic entering and leaving same day increased by 85,900 persons or was about 8 per cent higher than January 1969. The number of United States visitors entering Canada by plane in January 1970 totalled 78,700, an increase of 9 per cent above the same period last year.

Canadians re-entering from the United States by automobile formed over 80 per cent or 1.6 million of the total persons re-entering in January 1970. About 0.3 million of this number were long-term travellers, up 19 per cent from the same month last year. The largest numerical increase in Canadian re-entries was shown in the automobile traffic entering and leaving the same day, up 189,600 persons or 17 per cent above January 1969. Canadian residents re-entering from the United States by plane totalled 112,400, an increase of 13 per cent over the same month last year.

Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries

Overseas visitors entering Canada in January 1970 numbered about 14,700, a gain of 25 per cent over the same period in 1969. The returns recorded increases in the numbers of visitors from most countries, especially the United Kingdom, Australia, France, Germany and Italy, when compared with January 1969. As noted above, the relaxing of currency restrictions imposed on residents of the United Kingdom travelling abroad may have an impact on the volume of United Kingdom residents travelling to Canada during 1970, although the full impact of these may not be apparent until later in the year.

Canadian residents returning direct from overseas countries numbered 79,600 in January 1970, an increase of 81 per cent over the same month in 1969. A very high proportion of the number returning in January represented travellers by air when about three quarters of the total re-entries occurred at Montreal and Toronto airports.

Part 1

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
	number of persons			
	January			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	119,727	156,789	+ 37,062	+ 31.0
One night in Canada	64,187	71,357	+ 7,170	+ 11.2
Entering and leaving same day	1,027,840	1,113,773	+ 85,933	+ 8.4
Totals	1,211,754	1,341,919	+ 130,165	+ 10.7
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	72,191	78,706	+ 6,515	+ 9.0
Bus	27,841	32,270	+ 4,429	+ 15.9
Rail	12,483	9,472	- 3,011	- 24.1
Boat	448	1,101	+ 653	+ 145.8
Other(1)	105,690	98,298	- 7,392	- 7.0
Totals	218,653	219,847	+ 1,194	+ 0.5
Grand totals	1,430,407	1,561,766	+ 131,359	+ 9.2
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada				
One night in Canada				
Entering and leaving same day				
Totals				
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane				
Bus				
Rail				
Boat				
Other(1)				
Totals				
Grand totals				

Cumulative figures
will appear here in
subsequent issues

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
number of persons	January 1970								
	Newfoundland	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	99
	Prince Edward Island	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	7
	Nova Scotia	83	-	1,093	-	-	-	62	1,238
	New Brunswick	19,404	210,670	506	631	421	50	19,274	250,956
	Quebec	63,133	131,566	26,229	4,991	2,382	-	13,049	241,350
	Ontario	92,939	649,395	37,166	19,862	4,878(3)	-	53,265	857,505
	Manitoba	12,624	23,644	3,225	454	455	-	1,738	42,140
	Saskatchewan	3,295	9,048	39	-	-	-	2,161	14,543
	Alberta	3,577	5,388	2,068	97	-	-	1,846	12,976
	British Columbia ...	31,533	83,654	8,000	6,229	948	1,051	6,673	138,088
	Yukon Territory	1,558	408	274	6	388	-	230	2,864
	Canada	228,146	1,113,773	78,706	32,270	9,472	1,101	98,298	1,561,766
January 1969									
	Newfoundland	-	-	84	-	-	-	-	84
	Prince Edward Island	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	6
	Nova Scotia	52	-	999	-	-	-	40	1,091
	New Brunswick	12,505	192,437	617	515	479	89	25,936	232,578
	Quebec	50,229	121,335	16,775	4,454	3,573	-	11,866	208,232
	Ontario	90,124	645,808	43,115	18,607	6,011(3)	-	57,903	861,568
	Manitoba	7,321	16,091	2,273	217	491	-	1,282	27,675
	Saskatchewan	2,738	6,589	59	75	-	-	2,022	11,483
	Alberta	2,698	4,044	1,502	141	-	-	1,620	10,005
	British Columbia ...	16,781	41,166	6,565	3,822	1,693	359	4,887	75,273
	Yukon Territory	1,466	370	196	10	236	-	134	2,412
	Canada	183,914	1,027,840	72,191	27,841	12,483	448	105,690	1,430,407

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

(3) Includes 1,399 passengers in 1970 and 2,478 in 1969 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
Newfoundland								
Prince Edward Island								
Nova Scotia								
New Brunswick								
Quebec								
Ontario								
Manitoba								
Saskatchewan								
Alberta								
British Columbia ...								
Yukon Territory								
Canada								
	Cumulative figures will appear here in subsequent issues							
Newfoundland								
Prince Edward Island								
Nova Scotia								
New Brunswick								
Quebec								
Ontario								
Manitoba								
Saskatchewan								
Alberta								
British Columbia ...								
Yukon Territory								
Canada								

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

(3) Includes passengers in 1970 and in 1969 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario.

Part 1 - Concluded

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Plane traffic(2)				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
January 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	5	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick	12	33	17	40	-	-	-	-
Quebec	103	336	167	444	-	-	-	-
Ontario	248	843	504	1,873	-	-	-	-
Manitoba	17	60	29	127	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	7	33	6	11	-	-	-	-
Alberta	49	205	10	46	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	77	249	74	194	5	16	-	-
Yukon Territory	-	-	4	9	-	-	-	-
Canada	518	1,771	811	2,744	5	16	-	-
Newfoundland								
Prince Edward Island								
Nova Scotia								
New Brunswick								
Quebec								
Ontario								
Manitoba								
Saskatchewan								
Alberta								
British Columbia ...								
Yukon Territory								
Canada								

Cumulative figures
will appear here in
subsequent issues

- (1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.
(2) Comparable data not available for previous years.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
	number of persons			
	January			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	174,812	219,527	+ 44,715	+ 25.6
One night in the United States	68,619	69,059	+ 440	+ 0.6
Leaving and returning same day	1,137,405	1,326,994	+ 189,589	+ 16.7
Totals	1,380,836	1,615,580	+ 234,744	+ 17.0
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	99,676	112,384	+ 12,708	+ 12.7
Bus	41,106	41,825	+ 719	+ 1.7
Rail	11,254	8,116	- 3,138	- 27.9
Boat	662	2,583	+ 1,921	+ 290.2
Other(1)	214,747	214,594	- 153	- 0.1
Totals	367,445	379,502	+ 12,057	+ 3.3
Grand totals	1,748,281	1,995,082	+ 246,801	+ 14.1
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States				
One night in the United States				
Leaving and returning same day				
Totals				
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane				
Bus				
Rail				
Boat				
Other(1)				
Totals				
Grand totals				

Cumulative figures
will appear here in
subsequent issues

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
	number of persons								
	January 1970								
	Newfoundland	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
	Prince Edward Island	-	-	19	-	-	-	19	
	Nova Scotia	108	-	1,406	-	-	59	1,573	
	New Brunswick	17,389	312,959	715	689	39	386	371,530	
	Quebec	95,018	165,244	32,070	12,231	2,405	-	34,489	341,457
	Ontario	97,055	560,997	55,414	18,705	4,402	-	122,873	859,446
	Manitoba	15,394	27,776	4,876	908	587	-	3,552	53,093
	Saskatchewan	6,230	16,285	559	71	-	-	4,537	27,682
	Alberta	6,459	9,138	3,925	317	-	-	1,182	21,021
	British Columbia ...	50,874	234,513	13,219	8,903	636	2,197	8,447	318,789
Yukon Territory	59	82	180	1	47	-	102	471	
Canada	288,586	1,326,994	112,384	41,825	8,116	2,583	214,594	1,995,082	
	January 1969								
	Newfoundland	-	-	12	-	-	-	12	
	Prince Edward Island	-	-	10	-	-	-	10	
	Nova Scotia	93	-	1,192	-	-	56	1,341	
	New Brunswick	12,955	276,492	561	649	31	569	41,352	332,609
	Quebec	77,594	161,302	25,212	10,051	3,733	-	33,552	311,444
	Ontario	100,000	539,021	53,408	20,764	5,023	28	125,597	843,841
	Manitoba	11,614	23,088	3,707	796	915	-	2,901	43,021
	Saskatchewan	6,060	12,111	113	-	-	-	4,969	23,253
	Alberta	5,375	7,402	3,097	420	-	-	833	17,127
	British Columbia ...	29,690	117,877	12,236	8,420	1,518	65	5,432	175,238
	Yukon Territory	50	112	128	6	34	-	55	385
Canada	243,431	1,137,405	99,676	41,106	11,254	662	214,747	1,748,281	

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry - Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
Newfoundland								
Prince Edward Island								
Nova Scotia								
New Brunswick								
Quebec								
Ontario								
Manitoba								
Saskatchewan								
Alberta								
British Columbia ...								
Yukon Territory								
Canada								
	Cumulative figures will appear here in subsequent issues							
Newfoundland								
Prince Edward Island								
Nova Scotia								
New Brunswick								
Quebec								
Ontario								
Manitoba								
Saskatchewan								
Alberta								
British Columbia ...								
Yukon Territory								
Canada								
	Cumulative figures will appear here in subsequent issues							

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 3

TABLE 6. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada

Classification	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
January				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	75,200	90,100	+ 14,900	+ 19.8
Entering and leaving same day(1)	463,500	504,500	+ 41,000	+ 8.8
Trucks used commercially	48,600	47,400	- 1,200	- 2.5
Totals	587,300	642,000	+ 54,700	+ 9.3
Cumulative figures will appear here in subsequent issues				
Staying one or more nights in Canada				
Entering and leaving same day(1)				
Trucks used commercially				
Totals				

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

TABLE 7. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

Classification	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
January				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	94,500	107,600	+ 13,100	+ 13.9
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	528,400	600,100	+ 71,700	+ 13.6
Trucks used commercially	87,600	86,300	- 1,300	- 1.5
Totals	710,500	794,000	+ 83,500	+ 11.8
Cumulative figures will appear here in subsequent issues				
Staying one or more nights in the United States				
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...				
Trucks used commercially				
Totals				

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day			
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
	January					
Nova Scotia(1)	26	30	-	-	32	43
New Brunswick	4,462	6,992	85,966	93,869	5,074	5,434
Quebec	16,839	20,668	45,240	48,944	9,193	9,142
Ontario	41,566	41,176	304,251	313,606	27,170	23,352
Manitoba	2,566	4,233	6,564	8,865	1,100	1,376
Saskatchewan	833	1,041	2,541	3,289	784	920
Alberta	1,035	1,423	1,908	2,441	986	1,129
British Columbia	7,381	13,885	16,925	33,301	4,162	5,638
Yukon Territory	540	619	141	161	146	344
Canada	75,248	90,067	463,536	504,476	48,647	47,378
Percentage change		+ 19.7		+ 8.8		- 2.6
Included above:						
Other vehicles			103	220		
Taxis			5,696	6,142		
Nova Scotia(1)						
New Brunswick						
Quebec						
Ontario						
Manitoba						
Saskatchewan						
Alberta						
British Columbia						
Yukon Territory						
	Cumulative figures will appear here in subsequent issues					
Canada						
Percentage change						
Included above:						
Other vehicles						
Taxis						

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except those entering by ferry at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in U.S.		Leaving and returning same day			
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
	January					
Nova Scotia(1)	33	42	-	-	32	43
New Brunswick	4,579	6,578	127,377	142,158	11,387	12,846
Quebec	26,005	31,522	62,498	63,775	26,211	24,573
Ontario	44,421	40,166	277,436	287,299	41,735	39,577
Manitoba	3,831	4,959	8,722	10,247	1,731	2,043
Saskatchewan	1,851	1,879	4,309	5,739	3,549	2,869
Alberta	1,917	2,346	3,265	3,811	524	656
British Columbia	11,889	20,114	44,705	87,022	2,329	3,490
Yukon Territory	21	26	54	43	93	167
Canada	94,547	107,632	528,366	600,094	87,591	86,264
Percentage change		+ 13.8		+ 13.6		- 1.5
Included above:						
Other vehicles			288	852		
Taxis			9,750	10,825		
Nova Scotia(1)						
New Brunswick						
Quebec						
Ontario						
Manitoba						
Saskatchewan						
Alberta						
British Columbia						
Yukon Territory						
Canada						
Percentage change						
Included above:						
Other vehicles						
Taxis						

Cumulative figures
will appear here in
subsequent issues

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles returning to these provinces (except those re-entering by ferry at Yarmouth) re-enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Re-entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry

January 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	30	-	43	42	-	43
Totals	30	-	43	42	-	43
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	256	3,835	92	141	7,021	405
Beaconsfield	-	77	-	-	121	21
Bloomfield	3	54	-	5	175	69
Campobello	17	1,941	48	12	6,369	90
Centreville	27	1,348	304	66	2,553	317
Clair	124	9,318	416	1,342	10,910	781
Edmundston	784	28,573	2,918	553	38,971	1,500
Forest City	-	132	3	-	202	261
Fosterville	17	180	3	1	480	159
Four Falls	2	107	-	7	146	6
Gillespie	114	2,525	27	24	2,404	204
Grand Falls	17	2,329	143	13	4,870	27
Lord's Cove	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Mill Road	-	29	2	-	27	-
Milltown	36	3,954	128	59	8,323	1,131
River De Chute	2	244	12	5	593	14
St. Croix	457	2,617	21	318	4,403	761
St. Leonard	926	10,677	418	1,007	14,671	1,116
St. Stephen	507	15,061	361	614	25,515	1,625
Woodstock Road	3,683	10,868	538	2,411	14,704	3,756
Totals	6,992	93,869	5,434	6,177	142,134	12,846

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferry at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

January 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Quebec</u>						
Abercorn	271	2,743	164	272	2,801	183
Armstrong	944	544	217	2,706	1,138	1,232
Beebe	43	1,884	29	43	1,916	67
Chartierville	56	83	39	199	376	70
Clarenceville	6	257	9	98	429	7
Covey Hill	9	302	68	23	371	29
Daaquam	25	216	268	407	384	6,032
Dundee	43	3,537	73	24	3,270	220
East Hereford	148	1,553	556	217	1,651	689
East Pinnacle	7	161	13	137	373	25
Estcourt	3	562	10	8	896	1,108
Franklin Centre	-	538	28	9	367	13
Frelighsburg	65	679	197	843	917	124
Glen Sutton	9	508	82	29	843	193
Hemmingford	121	3,495	248	215	3,027	184
Herdman	27	959	103	117	1,510	100
Hereford Road	33	341	147	39	685	114
Highwater	278	2,971	403	828	4,275	401
Jamieson's Lines	-	184	3	-	133	8
Lacolle(2)	13,621	11,176	2,204	17,808	14,408	4,256
Morses Line	6	259	105	26	187	30
Noyan	7	375	63	37	467	18
Phillipsburg	2,154	3,660	1,749	3,658	4,441	1,729
Quebec	4	-	-	-	-	-
Rock Island	1,680	8,058	754	1,511	11,031	920
Ste. Aurélie	43	142	42	499	225	1,288
St. Pamphile	-	205	40	279	508	3,720
Stanhope	671	1,587	1,052	663	3,469	718
Trout River	187	1,373	225	185	2,691	171
Woburn	207	592	251	642	986	924
Totals	20,668	48,944	9,142	31,522	63,775	24,573

(2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

January 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	562	5,563	794	511	9,965	570
Fort Erie	6,898	39,896	3,893	7,646	51,002	9,581
Fort Frances	959	7,413	213	263	7,289	242
Kingston	-	6	-	1	12	-
Lansdowne	2,749	1,539	863	3,890	2,151	975
Niagara Falls	4,961	41,560	4,118	4,219	54,675	5,699
Pelee Island	-	-	-	-	1	-
Pigeon River	498	225	265	440	378	73
Port Lambton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prescott	458	2,123	194	1,492	3,069	324
Rainy River	76	383	30	14	1,656	67
Sarnia	3,295	27,303	4,495	3,168	32,076	2,993
Sault Ste. Marie	2,095	3,668	604	2,292	4,028	212
Sombra	11	104	1	5	53	2
Walpole Island	-	-	-	-	-	-
Windsor	18,614	183,823	7,882	16,225	120,944	18,839
Totals	41,176	313,606	23,352	40,166	287,299	39,577

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

January 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Boissevain	175	264	37	277	370	43
Cartwright	27	300	8	22	250	4
Coulter	66	149	27	97	275	184
Crystal City	11	325	3	20	113	1
Emerson	3,515	3,894	897	4,097	3,645	895
Goodlands	4	93	-	9	311	110
Gretna	27	936	138	44	937	81
Lena	8	247	17	29	397	17
Lyleton	6	151	16	44	426	180
Piney	35	112	44	17	260	7
Snowflake	-	82	-	-	134	-
South Junction	40	363	24	21	641	36
Sprague	39	844	69	38	1,677	125
Tolstoi	203	127	80	148	146	295
Windygates	51	407	9	54	325	27
Winkler	26	571	7	42	340	38
Totals	4,233	8,865	1,376	4,959	10,247	2,043
<u>Saskatchewan</u>						
Big Beaver	10	46	3	8	125	1
Carievale	10	94	42	28	269	380
Climax	13	41	5	75	58	1
Coronach	24	81	18	33	201	8
Estevan	44	465	21	93	606	21
Monchy	15	35	3	92	92	2
Northgate	96	442	74	77	767	1,973
North Portal	645	1,762	454	1,034	2,987	431
Oungre	43	42	10	115	84	17
Regway	98	184	288	210	326	29
Torquay	10	63	2	13	125	3
West Poplar River	22	28	-	47	45	3
Willow Creek	11	6	-	54	54	-
Totals	1,041	3,289	920	1,879	5,739	2,869
<u>Alberta</u>						
Aden	4	35	11	4	31	-
Carway	200	386	5	244	261	13
Chief Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coutts	1,183	1,844	1,111	2,031	3,399	636
Del Bonita	30	145	-	44	105	7
Wild Horse	6	31	2	23	15	-
Totals	1,423	2,441	1,129	2,346	3,811	656

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry - Concluded

January 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	933	2,026	529	961	3,733	313
Boundary Bay	246	6,529	81	2,952	24,939	780
Carson	3	608	3	6	310	1
Cascade City	47	316	51	99	397	15
Chopaka	3	57	1	4	38	-
Huntingdon	1,572	4,219	849	2,661	13,605	370
Kingsgate	279	136	85	824	445	92
Midway	4	139	12	1	212	1
Nelway	104	201	34	149	238	60
Osoyoos	328	2,335	171	483	2,936	133
Pacific Highway(3)	9,485	15,196	3,200	11,033	37,047	1,399
Paterson	206	726	220	323	1,009	58
Prince Rupert	62	-	27	3	-	1
Roosville	86	154	246	194	244	143
Rykerts	90	375	6	155	1,392	15
Sidney	152	2	7	42	-	5
Stewart	-	224	2	-	367	93
Vancouver	11	9	-	6	-	-
Victoria	264	3	106	197	-	-
Waneta	10	46	8	21	110	11
Totals	13,885	33,301	5,638	20,114	87,022	3,490
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	553	25	132	14	6	103
Carcross/Whitehorse	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dawson	1	-	187	-	-	38
Pleasant Camp	65	136	25	12	37	26
Totals	619	161	344	26	43	167
Canada	90,067	504,476	47,378	107,632	600,094	86,264

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 4

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence	January					
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>Europe</u>						
Austria	82	86	+ 4			
Belgium	172	162	- 10			
Czechoslovakia	85	54	- 31			
Denmark	180	164	- 16			
Finland	60	95	+ 35			
France	905	1,152	+ 247			
Germany	744	939	+ 195			
Greece	460	469	+ 9			
Hungary	47	46	- 1			
Ireland (Eire)	88	116	+ 28			
Italy	514	747	+ 233			
Netherlands, The	423	437	+ 14			
Norway	221	256	+ 35			
Poland	44	43	- 1			
Portugal	178	120	- 58			
Spain	121	163	+ 42			
Sweden	218	259	+ 41			
Switzerland	258	256	- 2			
United Kingdom	2,405	2,986	+ 581			
U.S.S.R.	85	52	- 33			
Yugoslavia	60	129	+ 69			
Other Europe	128	249	+ 121			
Total Europe	7,478	8,980	+ 1,502			
Cumulative figures will appear here in subsequent issues						
<u>Africa</u>						
Egypt	18	42	+ 24			
South Africa	112	162	+ 50			
Other Africa	100	152	+ 52			
Total Africa	230	356	+ 126			
<u>Asia</u>						
China (Peoples Rep.)	13	10	- 3			
Formosa (China Nationalist)	46	63	+ 17			
Hong Kong	234	240	+ 6			
India	200	352	+ 152			
Israel	185	228	+ 43			
Japan	490	610	+ 120			
Lebanon	46	58	+ 12			
Pakistan	42	47	+ 5			
Philippines	64	107	+ 43			
Other Asia	211	320	+ 109			
Total Asia	1,531	2,035	+ 504			

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Concluded

Country of residence	January			1969	1970	Change in 1970
	1969	1970	Change in 1970			
North America						
Bahamas	54	69	+ 15			
Barbados	74	89	+ 15			
Bermuda	102	178	+ 76			
Cuba	65	34	- 31			
Haiti	63	81	+ 18			
Jamaica	238	339	+ 101			
Mexico	223	218	- 5			
Trinidad & Tobago	145	256	+ 111			
Other North America	154	241	+ 87			
Total North America	1,118	1,505	+ 387			
South America						
Argentina	179	235	+ 56	Cumulative figures will appear here in subsequent issues		
Brazil	101	139	+ 38			
Colombia	53	70	+ 17			
Guyana	53	112	+ 59			
Venezuela	65	87	+ 22			
Other South America	261	343	+ 82			
Total South America	712	986	+ 274			
Oceania						
Australia	542	629	+ 87			
New Zealand	187	193	+ 6			
Other Oceania	36	65	+ 29			
Total Oceania	765	887	+ 122			
Grand totals	11,834	14,749	+ 2,915			

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Area of Residence and Province of Entry

Area of residence	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia and Y.T.	Total
Europe							
Africa							
Asia							
North America							
South America							
Oceania							
Totals							

Not yet available

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

(2) Comparable data for 1969 not available.

Part 4 - Concluded

TABLE 13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
Principal Ports of Re-entry.

Port of re-entry	January					
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>Airports</u>						
Gander, Nfld.	388	564	+ 176			
Halifax, N.S.	533	413	- 120			
Sydney, N.S.	20	23	+ 3			
Montreal, Que.	8,470	24,134	+ 15,664			
Ottawa, Ont.	898	442	- 456			
Toronto, Ont.	23,178	35,484	+ 12,306			
Trenton, Ont.	1,263	1,274	+ 11			
Winnipeg, Man.	471	752	+ 281			
Calgary, Alta.	1,040	2,871	+ 1,831			
Edmonton, Alta.	1,196	3,436	+ 2,240			
Vancouver, B.C.	6,128	9,634	+ 3,506			
Totals	43,585	79,027	+ 35,442			
<u>Seaports</u>						
Halifax, N.S.	24	14	- 10			
Quebec(1), Que.	2	1	- 1			
Vancouver, B.C.	3	2	- 1			
Totals	29	17	- 12			
All other ports	466	529	+ 63			
Grand totals	44,080	79,573	+ 35,493			

Cumulative figures will
appear here in
subsequent issues

(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

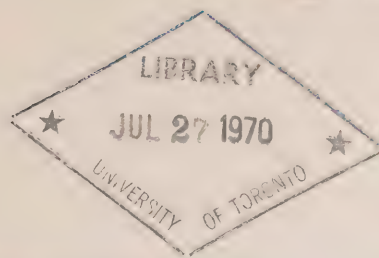
TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries,
classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70

Province of re-entry	January					
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
Newfoundland	418	612	+ 194			
Prince Edward Island	108	288	+ 180			
Nova Scotia	578	450	- 128			
New Brunswick	23	4	- 19			
Quebec	8,545	24,255	+ 15,710			
Ontario	25,570	37,269	+ 11,699			
Manitoba	471	752	+ 281			
Saskatchewan	-	-	-			
Alberta	2,236	6,307	+ 4,071			
British Columbia	6,131	9,636	+ 3,505			
Yukon Territory	-	-	-			
Canada	44,080	79,573	+ 35,493			

Cumulative figures will
appear here in
subsequent issues

Note: Data above include some military personnel and dependents.

Canada



Travel between Canada The United States and other Countries

FEBRUARY 1970



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Balance of Payments and Financial Flows Division
International Travel Section

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
THE UNITED STATES
AND
OTHER COUNTRIES

FEBRUARY 1970

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

June 1970
2307-502

Price: 30 cents
\$3.00 a year

Vol. 26—No. 2

PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE ON INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

<u>Catalogue number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Price</u>
66-001	Travel Between Canada, the United States and Other Countries (Monthly) a year	\$3.00
66-002	Volume of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada (Monthly) a year	1.00
66-201	Travel Between Canada and Other Countries (Annual)	1.00

Remittances should be in the form of cheque or money order,
made payable to the Receiver General of Canada and forwarded
to the Publications Distribution, Dominion Bureau of Statistics,
Ottawa, or to the Queen's Printer, Hull, P.Q.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Publications Available on International Travel	2
Review of International Travel	4
Table	
<u>Part 1 United States Travel in Canada</u>	
1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Type of Transportation	5
2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	6
3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft, classified by Province of Entry	8
<u>Part 2 Canadian Travel in the United States</u>	
4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Type of Transportation	9
5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Province of Re-entry ...	10
<u>Part 3 Vehicle Traffic</u>	
6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada	12
7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada	12
8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	13
9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada, classified by Province of Re-entry	14
10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry	15
<u>Part 4 Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries</u>	
11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence	20
12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry ..	21
13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Principal Ports of Re-entry	22
14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70	22

Review of International Travel

During the first two months of 1970 cumulative statistics show that both the number of United States visitors to Canada and Canadian residents returning from trips to the United States were about 8 per cent above the same period in 1969. Overseas visitors entering Canada during January and February 1970 increased by 31 per cent above last year while Canadians returning direct from overseas countries were 60 per cent above the figure registered during the first two months of 1969.

Travel between Canada and the United States

In February, 1970, visitors entering Canada from the United States numbered 1,564,300 while Canadians returning totalled 1,905,700; this represented increases of 5.9 and 2.0 per cent respectively over the same month last year. Because of the decision in the United States to observe certain national holidays on days immediately preceding or following weekends, February contained a long weekend in celebration of "George Washington's birthday". This may have had an impact on the number of travellers remaining one or more nights in Canada during the month of February. Total vehicle crossings between Canada and the United States numbered 1,412,100, an increase of 3.7 per cent above February, 1969. Of this number 645,700 were non-resident vehicles entering Canada and 766,400 were Canadian vehicles returning from trips to the United States, increases of 5.1 and 2.6 per cent respectively.

United States travellers to Canada by automobile, some 1,349,700 travellers, was 6.4 per cent above the same month a year earlier. About 239,600 of these entries remained for one or more nights registering an increase of 14.2 per cent above February, 1969. Short-term travellers numbered 1,110,100, an increase of 4.8 per cent above last year. United States travellers entering Canada by non-automobile transportation totalled 214,600, an increase of 3.2 per cent above February of last year. Plane travellers accounted for about 34 per cent of this total carrying some 72,700 United States travellers to Canada, an increase of 30 per cent above the same month last year.

In February, 1970, about 82 per cent or 1,567,100 of the Canadians returning from the United States re-entered by automobile, 2 per cent above the same month a year earlier. Of these re-entries, 243,500 remained one or more nights in the United States, an increase of 9.8 per cent above the same period last year. Short-term traffic totalled 1,323,600 travellers, an increase of 0.7 per cent above last year. Canadians returning from the United States by non-automobile transportation numbered 338,600, an increase of 1.8 per cent above the same month a year earlier. Plane travel attracted about 24 per cent of this total when some 81,700 Canadians returned by plane, a decrease of 3.7 per cent below February, 1969.

Travel between Canada and Overseas Countries

Overseas visitors entering Canada during February, 1970, numbered about 15,500, an increase of 38 per cent above the same month last year. The ten leading countries in terms of visitors to Canada during February were the United Kingdom, France, Germany, Japan, Italy, Australia, Greece, The Netherlands, Jamaica, and Switzerland. Commencing this year statistics of overseas visitors entering Canada are published by province of entry. During the month of February 1970, province of entry data shows the following distribution of overseas visitors entering through provincial ports: Atlantic region, 3 per cent; Quebec, 44; Ontario, 37; the Prairie Provinces, 3; and British Columbia, 13 per cent.

Canadian residents returning direct from overseas countries in February, 1970, numbered 51,800, an increase of about 38 per cent above the same month last year. The majority of Canadians returned by plane, landing at the major airports of Montreal and Toronto.

Commencing March 1, 1970, Japanese exchange controls will be eased to permit the limit on the automatically approved allowance for tourism to be raised from \$700 to \$1,000 a person for each trip.

Part 1

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
number of persons				
February				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	142,875	162,159	+ 19,284	+ 13.5
One night in Canada	66,936	77,430	+ 10,494	+ 15.7
Entering and leaving same day	1,058,865	1,110,061	+ 51,196	+ 4.8
Totals	1,268,676	1,349,650	+ 80,974	+ 6.4
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	55,963	72,723	+ 16,760	+ 29.8
Bus	34,080	37,416	+ 3,336	+ 9.8
Rail	12,020	7,703	- 4,317	- 35.9
Boat	189	760	+ 571	+ 302.1
Other(1)	105,622	96,016	- 9,606	- 9.1
Totals	207,874	214,618	+ 6,744	+ 3.2
Grand totals	1,476,550	1,564,268	+ 87,718	+ 5.9
January - February				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	262,602	318,948	+ 56,346	+ 21.5
One night in Canada	131,123	148,787	+ 17,664	+ 13.5
Entering and leaving same day	2,086,705	2,223,834	+ 137,129	+ 6.6
Totals	2,480,430	2,691,569	+ 211,139	+ 8.5
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	128,154	151,429	+ 23,275	+ 18.2
Bus	61,921	69,686	+ 7,765	+ 12.5
Rail	24,503	17,175	- 7,328	- 29.9
Boat	637	1,861	+ 1,224	+ 192.2
Other(1)	211,312	194,314	- 16,998	- 8.0
Totals	426,527	434,465	+ 7,938	+ 1.9
Grand totals	2,906,957	3,126,034	+ 219,077	+ 7.5

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
number of persons	February 1970								
	Newfoundland	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	70
	Prince Edward Island	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	9
	Nova Scotia	-	-	1,069	-	-	-	-	1,069
	New Brunswick	18,769	182,296	456	1,059	506	33	18,266	221,385
	Quebec	60,213	131,600	21,276	8,964	2,305	-	13,084	237,442
	Ontario	100,281	669,700	36,944	20,717	3,703(3)	-	51,963	883,308
	Manitoba	10,804	22,471	2,441	507	238	-	1,834	38,295
	Saskatchewan	2,805	8,755	85	43	-	-	2,146	13,834
	Alberta	3,071	5,533	1,872	53	-	-	1,836	12,365
	British Columbia ...	42,255	89,201	7,950	6,073	589	727	6,562	153,357
Yukon Territory	1,391	505	551	-	362	-	325	3,134	
Canada	239,589	1,110,061	72,723	37,416	7,703	760	96,016	1,564,268	
February 1969									
	Newfoundland	-	-	81	-	-	-	-	81
	Prince Edward Island	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
	Nova Scotia	-	-	890	-	-	-	8	898
	New Brunswick	14,642	184,942	456	632	519	33	22,953	224,177
	Quebec	55,616	121,941	14,490	7,608	3,755	-	11,252	214,662
	Ontario	98,285	654,406	27,545	21,340	5,639(3)	-	60,823	868,038
	Manitoba	8,077	19,371	2,420	633	630	-	1,315	32,446
	Saskatchewan	1,763	7,213	52	-	-	-	2,036	11,064
	Alberta	2,494	4,598	2,834	122	-	-	1,519	11,567
	British Columbia ...	27,566	66,027	6,792	3,684	1,179	156	5,667	111,071
	Yukon Territory	1,368	367	400	61	298	-	49	2,543
Canada	209,811	1,058,865	55,963	34,080	12,020	189	105,622	1,476,550	

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

(3) Includes 816 passengers in 1970 and 1,606 in 1969 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
	number of persons								
	January — February 1970								
	Newfoundland	-	-	169	-	-	-	-	169
	Prince Edward Island	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	16
	Nova Scotia	83	-	2,162	-	-	-	62	2,307
	New Brunswick	38,173	392,966	962	1,690	927	83	37,540	472,341
	Quebec	123,346	263,166	47,505	13,955	4,687	-	26,133	478,792
	Ontario	193,220	1,319,095	74,110	40,579	8,581(3)	-	105,228	1,740,813
	Manitoba	23,428	46,115	5,666	961	693	-	3,572	80,435
Saskatchewan	6,100	17,803	124	43	-	-	4,307	28,377	
Alberta	6,648	10,921	3,940	150	-	-	3,682	25,341	
British Columbia ...	73,788	172,855	15,950	12,302	1,537	1,778	13,235	291,445	
Yukon Territory	2,949	913	825	6	750	-	555	5,998	
Canada	467,735	2,223,834	151,429	69,686	17,175	1,861	194,314	3,126,034	
	January — February 1969								
	Newfoundland	-	-	165	-	-	-	-	165
	Prince Edward Island	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	9
	Nova Scotia	52	-	1,889	-	-	-	48	1,989
	New Brunswick	27,147	377,379	1,073	1,147	998	122	43,889	456,755
	Quebec	105,845	243,276	31,265	12,062	7,328	-	23,118	422,894
	Ontario	188,409	1,300,214	70,660	39,947	11,650(3)	-	118,726	1,729,606
	Manitoba	15,398	35,462	4,693	850	1,121	-	2,597	60,121
	Saskatchewan	4,501	13,802	111	75	-	-	4,058	22,547
Alberta	5,192	8,642	4,336	263	-	-	3,139	21,572	
British Columbia ...	44,347	107,193	13,357	7,506	2,872	515	10,554	186,344	
Yukon Territory	2,834	737	596	71	534	-	183	4,955	
Canada	393,725	2,086,705	128,154	61,921	24,503	637	211,312	2,906,957	

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

- (1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.
- (2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.
- (3) Includes 2,215 passengers in 1970 and 4,084 in 1969 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario.

Part 1 - Concluded

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Plane traffic(2)				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
February 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	2	6	3	8	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick	7	15	7	16	-	-	-	-
Quebec	78	394	121	353	-	-	-	-
Ontario	300	1,135	500	1,812	-	-	-	-
Manitoba	19	52	11	35	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	39	138	2	2	-	-	-	-
Alberta	53	212	17	49	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	196	586	46	129	14	49	1	3
Yukon Territory	17	46	1	1	-	-	-	-
Canada	711	2,584	708	2,405	14	49	1	3
January - February 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	7	18	3	8	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick	19	48	24	56	-	-	-	-
Quebec	181	730	288	797	-	-	-	-
Ontario	548	1,978	1,004	3,685	-	-	-	-
Manitoba	36	112	40	162	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	46	171	8	13	-	-	-	-
Alberta	102	417	27	95	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	273	835	120	323	19	65	1	3
Yukon Territory	17	46	5	10	-	-	-	-
Canada	1,229	4,355	1,519	5,149	19	65	1	3

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

(2) Comparable data not available for previous years.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
number of persons				
February				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	157,125	176,269	+ 19,144	+ 12.2
One night in the United States	64,703	67,253	+ 2,550	+ 3.9
Leaving and returning same day	1,314,324	1,323,587	+ 9,263	+ 0.7
Totals	1,536,152	1,567,109	+ 30,957	+ 2.0
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	84,838	81,679	- 3,159	- 3.7
Bus	39,062	42,035	+ 2,973	+ 7.6
Rail	8,973	5,418	- 3,555	- 39.6
Boat	1,426	645	- 781	- 54.8
Other(1)	198,266	208,810	+ 10,544	+ 5.3
Totals	332,565	338,587	+ 6,022	+ 1.8
Grand totals	1,868,717	1,905,696	+ 36,979	+ 2.0
January - February				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	331,937	395,796	+ 63,859	+ 19.2
One night in the United States	133,322	136,312	+ 2,990	+ 2.2
Leaving and returning same day	2,451,729	2,650,581	+ 198,852	+ 8.1
Totals	2,916,988	3,182,689	+ 265,701	+ 9.1
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	184,514	194,063	+ 9,549	+ 5.2
Bus	80,168	83,860	+ 3,692	+ 4.6
Rail	20,221	13,534	- 6,687	- 33.1
Boat	2,088	3,228	+ 1,140	+ 54.6
Other(1)	413,013	423,404	+ 10,391	+ 2.5
Totals	700,010	718,089	+ 18,079	+ 2.6
Grand totals	3,616,998	3,900,778	+ 283,780	+ 7.8

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
number of persons	February 1970								
	Newfoundland	-	-	5	-	-	-	5	
	Prince Edward Island	-	-	21	-	-	-	21	
	Nova Scotia	-	-	951	-	-	-	951	
	New Brunswick	17,192	276,759	510	393	20	101	38,486	333,461
	Quebec	73,357	165,895	26,025	10,751	1,637	-	32,235	309,900
	Ontario	87,252	569,393	36,843	20,203	2,920	-	116,393	833,004
	Manitoba	15,113	26,754	4,006	1,647	361	-	2,824	50,705
	Saskatchewan	4,948	14,288	401	73	-	-	4,187	23,897
	Alberta	5,118	9,154	2,948	166	-	-	993	18,379
	British Columbia ...	40,479	261,251	9,885	8,802	416	544	13,501	334,878
Yukon Territory	63	93	84	-	64	-	191	495	
Canada	243,522	1,323,587	81,679	42,035	5,418	645	208,810	1,905,696	
February 1969									
	Newfoundland	-	-	9	-	-	-	9	
	Prince Edward Island	-	-	22	-	-	-	22	
	Nova Scotia	14	-	899	-	-	6	919	
	New Brunswick	12,122	261,824	450	719	32	155	40,574	315,876
	Quebec	74,661	179,790	15,748	10,354	3,020	-	23,230	306,803
	Ontario	85,470	630,855	49,598	18,575	4,134	108	119,999	908,739
	Manitoba	11,660	25,761	3,359	1,492	776	-	2,983	46,031
	Saskatchewan	3,706	12,320	85	-	-	-	4,259	20,370
	Alberta	4,080	7,773	4,070	367	-	-	820	17,110
	British Columbia ...	30,071	195,859	10,479	7,514	990	1,163	6,254	252,330
	Yukon Territory	44	142	119	41	21	-	141	508
Canada	221,828	1,314,324	84,838	39,062	8,973	1,426	198,266	1,868,717	

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry - Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
	number of persons								
	January - February 1970								
	Newfoundland	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	
	Prince Edward Island	-	-	40	-	-	-	40	
	Nova Scotia	108	-	2,357	-	-	59	2,524	
	New Brunswick	34,581	589,718	1,225	1,082	59	487	77,839	704,991
	Quebec	168,375	331,139	58,095	22,982	4,042	-	66,724	651,357
	Ontario	184,307	1,130,390	92,257	38,908	7,322	-	239,266	1,692,450
	Manitoba	30,507	54,530	8,882	2,555	948	-	6,376	103,798
	Saskatchewan	11,178	30,573	960	144	-	-	8,724	51,579
	Alberta	11,577	18,292	6,873	483	-	-	2,175	39,400
British Columbia ...	91,353	495,764	23,104	17,705	1,052	2,741	21,948	653,667	
Yukon Territory	122	175	264	1	111	-	293	966	
Canada	532,108	2,650,581	194,063	83,860	13,534	3,228	423,404	3,900,778	
	January - February 1969								
	Newfoundland	-	-	21	-	-	-	21	
	Prince Edward Island	-	-	32	-	-	-	32	
	Nova Scotia	107	-	2,091	-	-	62	2,260	
	New Brunswick	25,077	538,316	1,011	1,368	63	724	81,926	648,485
	Quebec	152,255	341,092	40,960	20,405	6,753	-	56,782	618,247
	Ontario	185,470	1,169,876	103,006	39,339	9,157	136	245,596	1,752,580
	Manitoba	23,274	48,849	7,066	2,288	1,691	-	5,884	89,052
	Saskatchewan	9,766	24,431	198	-	-	-	9,228	43,623
	Alberta	9,455	15,175	7,167	787	-	-	1,653	34,237
	British Columbia ...	59,761	313,736	22,715	15,934	2,508	1,228	11,686	427,568
Yukon Territory	94	254	247	47	55	-	196	893	
Canada	465,259	2,451,729	184,514	80,168	20,227	2,088	413,013	3,616,998	

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 3

TABLE 6. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada

Classification	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
February				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	85,200	95,100	+ 9,900	+ 11.6
Entering and leaving same day(1)	479,800	503,100	+ 23,300	+ 4.9
Trucks used commercially	49,400	47,500	- 1,900	- 3.8
Totals	614,400	645,700	+ 31,300	+ 5.1
January - February				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	160,500	185,200	+ 24,700	+ 15.4
Entering and leaving same day(1)	943,400	1,007,600	+ 64,200	+ 6.8
Trucks used commercially	98,100	94,900	- 3,200	- 3.3
Totals	1,202,000	1,287,700	+ 85,700	+ 7.1

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

TABLE 7. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

Classification	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
February				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	86,500	95,200	+ 8,700	+ 10.1
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	583,300	586,100	+ 2,800	+ 0.5
Trucks used commercially	77,200	85,100	+ 7,900	+ 10.2
Totals	747,000	766,400	+ 19,400	+ 2.6
January - February				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	181,100	202,800	+ 21,700	+ 12.0
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	1,111,700	1,186,200	+ 74,500	+ 6.7
Trucks used commercially	164,800	171,400	+ 6,600	+ 4.0
Totals	1,457,600	1,560,400	+ 102,800	+ 7.1

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day			
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
	February					
Nova Scotia(1)	-	-	-	-	7	-
New Brunswick	4,972	6,990	80,234	82,064	4,531	5,187
Quebec	18,261	20,326	44,279	49,163	8,946	9,210
Ontario	45,070	43,871	315,758	322,447	27,621	23,788
Manitoba	2,862	3,635	7,458	8,615	1,189	1,391
Saskatchewan	554	895	2,652	3,346	825	947
Alberta	962	1,185	2,095	2,412	1,035	1,100
British Columbia	12,061	17,718	27,198	34,885	5,066	5,665
Yukon Territory	490	528	158	209	197	215
Canada	85,232	95,148	479,832	503,141	49,417	47,503
Percentage change		+ 11.6		+ 4.9		- 3.9
Included above:						
Other vehicles			217	542		
Taxis			6,245	5,599		
	January - February					
Nova Scotia(1)	26	30	-	-	39	43
New Brunswick	9,434	13,982	166,200	175,933	9,605	10,621
Quebec	35,100	40,994	89,519	98,107	18,139	18,352
Ontario	86,636	85,047	620,009	636,053	54,791	47,140
Manitoba	5,428	7,868	14,022	17,480	2,289	2,767
Saskatchewan	1,387	1,936	5,193	6,635	1,609	1,867
Alberta	1,997	2,608	4,003	4,853	2,021	2,229
British Columbia	19,442	31,603	44,123	68,186	9,228	11,303
Yukon Territory	1,030	1,147	299	370	343	559
Canada	160,480	185,215	943,368	1,007,617	98,064	94,881
Percentage change		+ 15.4		6.8		- 3.2
Included above:						
Other vehicles			320	762		
Taxis			11,941	11,741		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except those entering by ferry at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in U.S.		Leaving and returning same day			
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
	February					
Nova Scotia(1)	5	-	-	-	5	-
New Brunswick	4,214	6,550	116,483	127,496	9,151	12,035
Quebec	24,377	25,607	65,779	61,939	19,541	24,287
Ontario	38,115	37,232	311,395	284,630	40,396	40,360
Manitoba	3,999	4,928	9,661	9,809	1,700	1,634
Saskatchewan	1,260	1,644	4,359	5,271	2,908	2,536
Alberta	1,616	1,919	3,352	3,743	506	589
British Columbia	12,904	17,252	72,186	93,198	2,837	3,519
Yukon Territory	18	25	74	53	131	172
Canada	86,508	95,157	583,289	586,139	77,175	85,132
Percentage change		+ 10.0		+ 0.5		+ 10.3
Included above:						
Other vehicles			855	964		
Taxis			10,599	9,914		
	January - February					
Nova Scotia(1)	38	42	-	-	37	43
New Brunswick	8,793	13,128	243,860	269,654	20,538	24,881
Quebec	50,382	57,129	128,277	125,714	45,752	48,860
Ontario	82,536	77,398	588,831	571,929	82,131	79,937
Manitoba	7,830	9,887	18,383	20,056	3,431	3,677
Saskatchewan	3,111	3,523	8,668	11,010	6,457	5,405
Alberta	3,533	4,265	6,617	7,554	1,030	1,245
British Columbia	24,793	37,366	116,891	180,220	5,166	7,009
Yukon Territory	39	51	128	96	224	339
Canada	181,055	202,789	1,111,655	1,186,233	164,766	171,396
Percentage change		+ 12.0		+ 6.7		+ 4.0
Included above:						
Other vehicles			1,143	1,816		
Taxis			20,349	20,739		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles returning to these provinces (except those re-entering by ferry at Yarmouth) re-enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Re-entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry

February 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	242	3,326	86	113	6,197	363
Beaconsfield	1	73	2	4	97	21
Bloomfield	4	53	1	4	163	53
Campobello	13	1,546	40	5	5,935	80
Centreville	36	1,168	242	50	2,211	245
Clair	213	8,003	576	1,469	9,353	657
Edmundston	724	25,440	2,621	512	36,048	1,272
Forest City	4	111	2	-	157	187
Fosterville	16	178	1	1	437	167
Four Falls	3	78	2	4	106	5
Gillespie	101	2,277	21	15	2,111	100
Grand Falls	10	2,087	29	8	4,499	24
Lord's Cove	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill Road	-	25	-	-	23	-
Milltown	44	3,556	144	37	7,275	1,499
River De Chute	6	210	5	6	467	8
St. Croix	377	2,290	22	270	3,907	682
St. Leonard	577	9,320	417	674	13,014	966
St. Stephen	565	13,418	445	537	22,916	1,496
Woodstock Road	4,054	8,905	531	2,841	12,580	4,210
Totals	6,990	82,064	5,187	6,550	127,496	12,035

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferry at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

February 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Quebec</u>						
Abercorn	285	2,691	293	176	2,569	131
Armstrong	1,225	580	215	2,821	1,028	1,373
Beebe	60	1,757	25	41	1,865	85
Chartierville	77	94	25	176	249	71
Clarenceville	3	204	56	96	423	11
Covey Hill	4	370	68	20	401	33
Daaquam	11	240	260	425	334	5,985
Dundee	51	3,425	82	32	3,195	238
East Hereford	219	1,513	541	273	1,719	631
East Pinnacle	12	151	31	94	359	37
Estcourt	7	453	8	14	663	1,106
Franklin Centre	3	606	35	8	378	47
Frelighsburg	56	641	261	781	944	130
Glen Sutton	19	441	102	26	746	214
Hemmingford	107	2,978	226	171	2,729	210
Herdman	31	882	134	120	1,514	100
Hereford Road	30	262	140	34	647	102
Highwater	309	2,635	467	708	3,850	371
Jamieson's Lines	3	134	8	-	127	9
Lacolle(2)	11,547	12,348	1,808	12,881	15,261	4,354
Morses Line	18	256	79	16	189	32
Noyan	5	333	98	29	484	23
Phillipsburg	3,055	4,714	1,866	3,431	4,505	1,923
Quebec	2	-	-	-	-	-
Rock Island	2,030	7,771	695	1,145	9,886	906
Ste. Aurélie	39	114	32	377	154	1,154
St. Pamphile	-	166	20	199	485	3,206
Stanhope	703	1,523	1,161	634	3,513	712
Trout River	171	1,299	227	188	2,666	172
Woburn	244	582	247	691	1,056	921
Totals	20,326	49,163	9,210	25,607	61,939	24,287

(2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

February 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	555	4,948	1,117	494	9,344	580
Fort Erie	8,176	45,031	4,095	6,743	52,701	9,302
Fort Frances	867	6,569	146	318	6,880	189
Kingston	-	24	-	-	3	-
Lansdowne	3,100	1,771	1,070	3,276	2,511	1,116
Niagara Falls	5,952	45,108	3,864	3,965	55,977	5,638
Pelee Island	-	5	-	-	3	-
Pigeon River	333	197	182	559	870	147
Port Lambton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prescott	456	2,321	191	1,465	3,436	273
Rainy River	75	471	25	15	1,573	50
Sarnia	3,328	26,034	4,440	2,754	31,929	3,277
Sault Ste. Marie	1,975	3,688	526	2,197	4,048	217
Sombra	112	572	8	33	475	10
Walpole Island	-	-	-	-	-	-
Windsor	18,942	185,708	8,124	15,413	114,880	19,561
Totals	43,871	322,447	23,788	37,232	284,630	40,360

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

February 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Boissevain	174	232	45	207	414	40
Cartwright	39	210	6	24	213	1
Coulter	57	140	26	108	236	25
Crystal City	10	247	4	15	104	9
Emerson	3,022	3,569	941	4,008	3,581	926
Goodlands	4	79	1	11	279	10
Gretna	25	851	121	44	868	93
Lena	14	307	34	41	374	19
Lyleton	7	146	11	52	376	21
Piney	22	141	42	16	239	19
Snowflake	3	86	-	1	166	-
South Junction	40	799	22	23	643	10
Sprague	47	786	96	28	1,414	133
Tolstoi	110	143	22	273	177	235
Windygates	37	335	15	44	340	26
Winkler	24	544	5	33	385	67
Totals	3,635	8,615	1,391	4,928	9,809	1,634
<u>Saskatchewan</u>						
Big Beaver	5	35	-	9	125	-
Carievale	6	108	39	39	211	10
Climax	29	54	3	83	65	1
Coronach	24	88	34	26	214	2
Estevan	35	561	11	58	498	19
Monchy	21	30	3	102	53	2
Northgate	58	394	147	71	642	1,948
North Portal	537	1,737	352	829	2,647	456
Oungre	51	65	8	116	158	6
Regway	84	151	324	227	455	75
Torquay	14	80	23	3	97	14
West Poplar River	19	38	3	39	62	2
Willow Creek	12	5	-	42	44	1
Totals	895	3,346	947	1,644	5,271	2,536
<u>Alberta</u>						
Aden	6	30	4	6	46	-
Carway	146	365	5	241	274	13
Chief Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coutts	984	1,758	1,084	1,601	3,299	572
Del Bonita	43	220	5	45	109	4
Wild Horse	6	39	2	26	15	-
Totals	1,185	2,412	1,100	1,919	3,743	589

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry - Concluded

February 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	1,428	2,186	499	881	4,242	291
Boundary Bay	151	5,408	66	2,321	26,325	998
Carson	12	612	5	6	457	1
Cascade City	80	306	23	85	505	12
Chopaka	9	65	1	12	56	-
Huntingdon	1,315	3,973	740	1,582	12,978	419
Kingsgate	440	208	68	753	678	81
Midway	9	138	-	4	198	-
Nelway	158	238	54	166	394	73
Osoyoos	373	2,658	204	490	3,743	102
Pacific Highway(3)	12,632	17,328	3,189	10,031	40,149	1,219
Paterson	204	877	385	328	1,155	65
Prince Rupert	42	-	30	2	-	1
Roosville	117	183	238	176	357	122
Rykerts	98	429	11	134	1,479	17
Sidney	216	3	13	45	1	-
Stewart	-	218	-	-	345	94
Vancouver	5	11	-	2	-	-
Victoria	423	2	133	216	-	-
Waneta	6	42	6	18	136	24
Totals	17,718	34,885	5,665	17,252	93,198	3,519
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	430	23	147	16	7	141
Carcross/Whitehorse	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dawson	1	-	37	-	-	1
Pleasant Camp	97	186	31	9	46	30
Totals	528	209	215	25	53	172
Canada	95,148	503,141	47,503	95,157	586,139	85,132

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 4

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence	February			January - February		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>Europe</u>						
Austria	101	122	+ 21	183	208	+ 25
Belgium	130	146	+ 16	302	308	+ 6
Czechoslovakia	88	62	- 26	173	116	- 57
Denmark	182	185	+ 3	362	349	- 13
Finland	63	96	+ 33	123	191	+ 68
France	892	1,112	+ 220	1,797	2,264	+ 467
Germany	753	1,014	+ 261	1,497	1,953	+ 456
Greece	333	600	+ 267	793	1,069	+ 276
Hungary	61	77	+ 16	108	123	+ 15
Ireland (Eire)	110	138	+ 28	198	254	+ 56
Italy	467	834	+ 367	981	1,581	+ 600
Netherlands, The	365	393	+ 28	788	830	+ 42
Norway	209	219	+ 10	430	475	+ 45
Poland	38	57	+ 19	82	100	+ 18
Portugal	116	224	+ 108	294	344	+ 50
Spain	87	121	+ 34	208	284	+ 76
Sweden	229	296	+ 67	447	555	+ 108
Switzerland	236	380	+ 144	494	636	+ 142
United Kingdom	2,435	3,065	+ 630	4,840	6,051	+ 1,211
U.S.S.R.	123	55	- 68	208	107	- 101
Yugoslavia	52	116	+ 64	112	245	+ 133
Other Europe	119	329	+ 210	247	578	+ 331
Total Europe	7,189	9,641	+ 2,452	14,667	18,621	+ 3,954
<u>Africa</u>						
Egypt	31	36	+ 5	49	78	+ 29
South Africa	99	128	+ 29	211	290	+ 79
Other Africa	95	144	+ 49	195	296	+ 101
Total Africa	225	308	+ 83	455	664	+ 209
<u>Asia</u>						
China (Peoples Rep.)	6	4	- 2	19	14	- 5
Formosa (China Nationalist)	31	46	+ 15	77	109	+ 32
Hong Kong	178	231	+ 53	412	471	+ 59
India	155	298	+ 143	355	650	+ 295
Israel	188	194	+ 6	373	422	+ 49
Japan	608	934	+ 326	1,098	1,544	+ 446
Lebanon	39	54	+ 15	85	112	+ 27
Pakistan	30	32	+ 2	72	79	+ 7
Philippines	63	78	+ 15	127	185	+ 58
Other Asia	152	238	+ 86	363	558	+ 195
Total Asia	1,450	2,109	+ 659	2,981	4,144	+ 1,163

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Concluded

Country of residence	February			January - February		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>North America</u>						
Bahamas	40	63	+ 23	94	132	+ 38
Barbados	50	84	+ 34	124	173	+ 49
Bermuda	105	160	+ 55	207	338	+ 131
Cuba	7	29	+ 22	72	63	- 9
Haiti	50	70	+ 20	113	151	+ 38
Jamaica	306	389	+ 83	544	728	+ 184
Mexico	243	296	+ 53	466	514	+ 48
Trinidad & Tobago	106	234	+ 128	251	490	+ 239
Other North America	141	176	+ 35	295	417	+ 122
Total North America	1,048	1,501	+ 453	2,166	3,006	+ 840
<u>South America</u>						
Argentina	152	169	+ 17	331	404	+ 73
Brazil	137	187	+ 50	238	326	+ 88
Colombia	31	62	+ 31	84	132	+ 48
Guyana	60	144	+ 84	113	256	+ 143
Venezuela	60	79	+ 19	125	166	+ 41
Other South America	275	415	+ 140	536	758	+ 222
Total South America	715	1,056	+ 341	1,427	2,042	+ 615
<u>Oceania</u>						
Australia	434	608	+ 174	976	1,237	+ 261
New Zealand	124	205	+ 81	311	398	+ 87
Other Oceania	46	65	+ 19	82	130	+ 48
Total Oceania	604	878	+ 274	1,369	1,765	+ 396
Grand totals	11,231	15,493	+ 4,262	23,065	30,242	+ 7,177

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Area of Residence and Province of Entry(2)

January - February 1970

Area of residence	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia and Y.T.	Total
Europe	681	10,000	6,043	233	317	1,344	18,628
Africa	9	372	215	14	8	46	664
Asia	41	1,440	1,343	32	25	1,263	4,144
North America	76	841	1,894	35	15	145	3,006
South America	15	707	1,060	13	9	238	2,042
Oceania	17	399	522	21	37	69	1,465
Totals	839	13,759	11,077	348	411	3,508	30,242

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

(2) Comparable data for 1969 not available.

Part 4 - Concluded

TABLE 13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
Principal Ports of Re-entry.

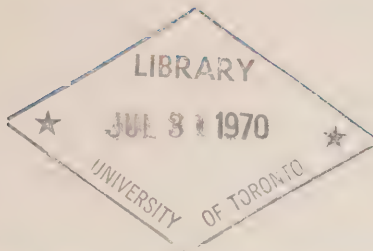
Port of re-entry	February			January - February		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>Airports</u>						
Gander, Nfld.	74	220	+ 146	462	784	+ 322
Halifax, N.S.	363	410	+ 47	896	823	- 73
Sydney, N.S.	23	40	+ 17	43	63	+ 20
Montreal, Que.	10,612	16,035	+ 5,423	19,082	40,169	+ 21,087
Ottawa, Ont.	612	494	- 118	1,510	936	- 574
Toronto, Ont.	15,374	19,603	+ 4,229	38,552	55,087	+ 16,535
Trenton, Ont.	1,476	1,478	+ 2	2,739	2,752	+ 13
Winnipeg, Man.	317	321	+ 4	788	1,073	+ 285
Calgary, Alta.	758	1,521	+ 763	1,798	4,392	+ 2,594
Edmonton, Alta.	582	2,541	+ 1,959	1,778	5,977	+ 4,199
Vancouver, B.C.	6,056	7,120	+ 1,064	12,184	16,754	+ 4,570
Totals	36,247	49,783	+ 13,536	79,832	128,810	+ 48,978
<u>Seaports</u>						
Halifax, N.S.	58	36	- 22	82	50	- 32
Quebec(1), Que.	-	-	-	2	1	- 1
Vancouver, B.C.	432	1,042	+ 610	435	1,044	+ 609
Totals	490	1,078	+ 588	519	1,095	+ 576
All other ports	761	893	+ 132	1,227	1,422	+ 195
Grand totals	37,498	51,754	+ 14,256	81,578	131,327	+ 49,749

(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries,
classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70

Province of re-entry	February			January - February		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
Newfoundland	76	268	+ 192	494	880	+ 386
Prince Edward Island	272	115	- 157	380	403	+ 23
Nova Scotia	444	488	+ 44	1,022	938	- 84
New Brunswick	33	21	- 12	56	25	- 31
Quebec	10,672	16,634	+ 5,962	19,217	40,889	+ 21,672
Ontario	17,856	21,683	+ 3,827	43,426	58,952	+ 15,526
Manitoba	317	321	+ 4	788	1,073	+ 285
Saskatchewan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alberta	1,340	4,062	+ 2,722	3,576	10,369	+ 6,793
British Columbia	6,488	8,162	+ 1,674	12,619	17,798	+ 5,179
Yukon Territory	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	37,498	51,754	+ 14,256	81,578	131,327	+ 49,749

Note: Data above include some military personnel and dependents.



Travel between Canada The United States and other Countries

MARCH 1970



TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
THE UNITED STATES
AND
OTHER COUNTRIES

MARCH 1970

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

June 1970
2307-502

Price: 30 cents
\$3.00 a year

Vol. 26 -No. 3

PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE ON INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

<u>Catalogue number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Price</u>
66-001	Travel Between Canada, the United States and Other Countries (Monthly) a year	\$3.00
66-002	Volume of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada (Monthly) a year	1.00
66-201	Travel Between Canada and Other Countries (Annual)	1.00

Remittances should be in the form of cheque or money order,
made payable to the Receiver General of Canada and forwarded
to the Publications Distribution, Dominion Bureau of Statistics,
Ottawa, or to the Queen's Printer, Hull, P.Q.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Publications Available on International Travel	2
Review of International Travel	4
Table	
<u>Part 1 United States Travel in Canada</u>	
1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Type of Transportation	5
2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	6
3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft, classified by Province of Entry	8
<u>Part 2 Canadian Travel in the United States</u>	
4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Type of Transportation	9
5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Province of Re-entry ...	10
<u>Part 3 Vehicle Traffic</u>	
6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada	12
7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada	12
8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	13
9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada, classified by Province of Re-entry	14
10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry	15
<u>Part 4 Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries</u>	
11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence	20
12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry ..	21
13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Principal Ports of Re-entry	22
14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70	22
15. Receipts and Payments on International Travel	23

Review of International Travel

During the first quarter of 1970 preliminary estimates of travel expenditures reveal that Canada remained in a deficit position on travel account with all countries, (Refer to table 15, page 23). Foreign visitors spent an estimated \$107 million in Canada, made up of \$91 million from United States travellers and \$16 million from overseas visitors; total receipts advanced by 19 per cent above 1969. Canadians made payments of \$299 million in travel expenditures abroad, \$213 million in the United States and \$86 million in overseas countries; total payments advanced by 15 per cent above the comparable period for 1969. The net result of these transactions was a deficit of \$192 million on travel account between Canada and all countries, increasing the deficit by \$22 million above the first quarter of 1969. The fact that Easter fell in the first quarter this year was expected to have an impact on travel patterns and partly explains the higher travel expenditures over the same period last year; in 1969 Easter fell in the second quarter of the year.

It appears that any increase in payments by Canadians to the United States have been largely offset by expenditures by United States travellers in Canada; the deficit between Canada and the United States advanced slightly rising by \$2 million. Payments to overseas countries by Canadian residents increased faster than receipts from abroad and the total deficit between Canada and overseas countries advanced by \$20 million above last year. It is evident that the increase in the deficit can be chiefly attributed to increased travel by Canadian residents to overseas countries. The increasing importance of charter flights and special excursions abroad tend to induce increased travel, particularly with students, young people and lower income groups travelling more than in the past.

Travel between Canada and the United States

During the first quarter of 1970 cumulative statistics show that the number of United States visitors to Canada increased by 9 per cent, while Canadian residents returning from trips to the United States were 8 per cent above the first quarter for 1969. In March 1970, visitors entering Canada from the United States numbered 1,956,600 while Canadians returning totalled 2,714,100 representing increases of 11.5 and 8.3 per cent respectively above the same month a year earlier.

United States travellers to Canada by automobile, some 1,711,500 persons was 13.1 per cent above March 1969. About 371,100 of these entries remained one or more nights, up 37.3 per cent above last year, short-term travellers at 1,340,400 increased by about 8 per cent above March 1969. United States travellers entering Canada by non-automobile transportation totalled 245,000 an increase of 1.4 per cent above last year. Plane travel attracted some 31.5 per cent of this total, carrying 77,100 United States travellers to Canada, up some 2 per cent from last year.

In March 1970, some 2,284,000 or 84 per cent of the total Canadians returning from the United States re-entered by automobile, 9.4 per cent above last year. Of these re-entries 544,800 remained one or more nights in the United States an increase of 44.8 per cent above the same month last year. Short-term traffic, 1,739,200 travellers, increased by 1.6 per cent above March 1969. Canadians returning from the United States by non-automobile transportation numbered 430,100, up 2.6 per cent from the comparable period of a year earlier. Plane travel attracted 28.5 per cent of this total when some 122,400 Canadians returned by plane, a decrease of 2.5 per cent from March 1969.

Travel between Canada and Overseas Countries

Overseas visitors entering Canada during the first quarter of 1970 increased by some 34 per cent, while Canadian residents returning direct from overseas countries were 49 per cent above the first quarter of 1969. During March 1970, about 22,800 overseas visitors entered Canada, an increase of 37.2 per cent above the same month a year earlier. Commencing March 2, 1970 Israel reduced its foreign travel allowance from \$375 to \$250 per resident per trip, but the effect of this control measure may not be evident until subsequent months. Province of entry data for March 1970 shows the following distribution of overseas visitors entering through provincial ports: Atlantic Provinces, 3 per cent; Quebec, 40; Ontario, 41; the Prairie Provinces, 3; and British Columbia, 13 per cent.

Canadian residents returning direct from Overseas countries in March 1970, numbered 70,300 an increase of 31.1 per cent above the same month last year. With the opening of "Expo 70" in Osaka, Japan on March 13, 1970 Canadian visits to that area are likely to be stimulated but the full impact will not be known until later in the year. The majority of Canadians, some 85 per cent, re-entered at the major airports of Montreal, Toronto and Vancouver.

Part 1

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
number of persons				
March				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	178,732	259,818	+ 81,086	+ 45.4
One night in Canada	91,535	111,260	+ 19,725	+ 21.5
Entering and leaving same day	1,242,597	1,340,435	+ 97,838	+ 7.9
Totals	1,512,864	1,711,513	+ 198,649	+ 13.1
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	75,521	77,068	+ 1,547	+ 2.0
Bus	34,734	44,834	+ 10,100	+ 29.1
Rail	11,929	10,293	- 1,636	- 13.7
Boat	1,082	1,082	-	-
Other(1)	118,443	111,763	- 6,680	- 5.6
Totals	241,709	245,040	+ 3,331	+ 1.4
Grand totals	1,754,573	1,956,553	+ 201,980	+ 11.5
January - March				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	441,334	578,766	+ 137,432	+ 31.1
One night in Canada	222,658	260,047	+ 37,389	+ 16.8
Entering and leaving same day	3,329,302	3,564,269	+ 234,967	+ 7.1
Totals	3,993,294	4,403,082	+ 409,788	+ 10.3
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	203,675	228,497	+ 24,822	+ 12.2
Bus	96,655	114,520	+ 17,865	+ 18.5
Rail	36,432	27,468	- 8,964	- 24.6
Boat	1,719	2,943	+ 1,224	+ 71.2
Other(1)	329,755	306,077	- 23,678	- 7.2
Totals	668,236	679,505	+ 11,269	+ 1.7
Grand totals	4,661,530	5,082,587	+ 421,057	+ 9.0

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
number of persons March 1970									
	Newfoundland	—	—	72	—	—	—	72	
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	9	—	—	—	9	
	Nova Scotia	216	—	1,189	—	—	71	1,476	
	New Brunswick	29,111	229,449	508	635	604	32	23,049	283,388
	Quebec	94,368	156,521	27,548	10,551	2,675	—	15,608	307,271
	Ontario	150,409	800,666	32,060	27,085	5,451 (3)	1	56,780	1,072,452
	Manitoba	15,886	25,701	2,987	576	316	—	2,891	48,357
	Saskatchewan	4,221	10,284	112	60	—	—	2,537	17,214
	Alberta	5,165	6,840	2,201	197	60	—	2,217	16,680
	British Columbia ...	69,733	110,487	10,134	5,730	780	1,049	8,280	206,193
Yukon Territory	1,969	487	248	—	407	—	330	3,441	
Canada	371,078	1,340,435	77,068	44,834	10,293	1,082	111,763	1,956,553	
March 1969									
Newfoundland	—	—	111	—	—	—	—	111	
Prince Edward Island	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	
Nova Scotia	135	—	1,063	—	—	—	74	1,272	
New Brunswick	14,142	214,202	539	861	565	28	24,317	254,654	
Quebec	60,038	147,106	19,253	4,972	2,897	—	12,012	246,278	
Ontario	119,071	746,267	40,808	22,238	5,929 (3)	7	66,419	1,000,739	
Manitoba	9,919	24,546	2,511	598	637	—	2,426	40,637	
Saskatchewan	2,464	7,357	161	52	—	—	2,218	12,252	
Alberta	4,549	6,635	2,009	248	—	—	2,092	15,533	
British Columbia ...	58,598	96,010	8,823	5,654	1,593	1,047	8,358	180,083	
Yukon Territory	1,351	474	242	111	308	—	527	3,013	
Canada	270,267	1,242,597	75,521	34,734	11,929	1,082	118,443	1,754,573	

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

(3) Includes 1,328 passengers in 1970 and 1,885 in 1969 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	January - March 1970							
Newfoundland	-	-	241	-	-	-	-	241
Prince Edward Island	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	25
Nova Scotia	299	-	3,351	-	-	-	133	3,783
New Brunswick	67,284	622,415	1,470	2,325	1,531	115	60,589	655,229
Quebec	217,714	419,687	75,053	24,506	7,362	-	41,741	786,063
Ontario	343,629	2,119,761	106,170	67,664	14,032 (3)	1	162,008	3,633,265
Manitoba	39,314	71,816	8,653	1,537	1,009	-	6,463	125,782
Saskatchewan	10,321	28,087	236	103	-	-	6,844	35,581
Alberta	11,813	17,761	6,141	347	60	-	5,899	32,021
British Columbia ...	143,521	283,342	26,084	18,032	2,317	2,827	21,515	487,638
Yukon Territory	4,918	1,400	1,073	6	1,137	-	885	9,439
Canada	838,813	3,564,269	228,497	114,520	27,468	2,943	306,077	5,082,587
	January - March 1969							
Newfoundland	-	-	276	-	-	-	-	276
Prince Edward Island	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	10
Nova Scotia	187	-	2,952	-	-	-	122	3,261
New Brunswick	41,289	591,581	1,612	2,008	1,563	150	73,296	619,899
Quebec	165,883	390,382	50,518	17,034	10,225	-	35,130	659,122
Ontario	307,480	2,046,481	111,468	62,185	17,579 (3)	7	185,145	2,670,345
Manitoba	25,317	60,008	7,204	1,448	1,758	-	5,023	100,758
Saskatchewan	6,965	21,159	272	127	-	-	6,276	34,799
Alberta	9,741	15,277	6,345	511	-	-	5,231	31,805
British Columbia ...	102,945	203,203	22,180	13,160	4,465	1,562	18,912	368,427
Yukon Territory	4,185	1,211	838	182	842	-	710	7,858
Canada	663,992	3,329,302	203,675	96,655	36,432	1,719	329,755	4,661,530

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

(3) Includes 3,543 passengers in 1970 and 5,969 in 1969 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario.

Part 1 - Concluded

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Plane traffic(2)				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
March 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick	11	26	11	28	-	-	-	-
Quebec	79	284	155	437	-	-	-	-
Ontario	310	968	635	2,310	-	-	1	1
Manitoba	23	101	20	41	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	25	73	5	15	-	-	-	-
Alberta	89	245	4	12	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	160	422	139	417	54	251	14	41
Yukon Territory	34	70	3	6	-	-	-	-
Canada	731	2,189	973	3,270	54	251	15	42
January - March 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	4	7	3	5	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick	30	74	35	84	-	-	-	-
Quebec	260	1,014	443	1,234	-	-	-	-
Ontario	858	2,946	1,639	5,995	-	-	1	1
Manitoba	59	213	60	203	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	70	162	13	28	-	-	-	-
Alberta	191	662	31	107	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	433	1,257	259	740	73	316	15	44
Yukon Territory	51	116	8	16	-	-	-	-
Canada	1,956	6,451	2,492	8,416	73	316	16	45

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

(2) Comparable data not available for previous years.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
number of persons				
March				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	281,042	427,961	+ 146,919	+ 52.3
One night in the United States	95,220	116,874	+ 21,654	+ 22.7
Leaving and returning same day	1,711,531	1,739,235	+ 27,704	+ 1.6
Totals	2,087,793	2,284,070	+ 196,277	+ 9.4
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	125,511	122,365	- 3,146	- 2.5
Bus	54,471	59,580	+ 5,109	+ 9.4
Rail	9,414	8,385	- 1,029	- 10.9
Boat	286	1,055	+ 769	+ 268.9
Other(1)	229,304	238,657	+ 9,353	+ 4.1
Totals	418,986	430,042	+ 11,056	+ 2.6
Grand totals	2,506,779	2,714,112	+ 207,333	+ 8.3
January - March				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	612,979	823,757	+ 210,778	+ 34.4
One night in the United States	228,542	253,186	+ 24,644	+ 10.8
Leaving and returning same day	4,163,260	4,389,816	+ 226,556	+ 5.4
Totals	5,004,781	5,466,759	+ 461,978	+ 9.2
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	310,025	316,428	+ 6,403	+ 2.1
Bus	134,639	143,440	+ 8,801	+ 6.5
Rail	29,641	21,919	- 7,722	- 26.1
Boat	2,374	4,283	+ 1,909	+ 80.4
Other(1)	642,317	662,061	+ 19,744	+ 3.1
Totals	1,118,996	1,148,131	+ 29,135	+ 2.6
Grand totals	6,123,777	6,614,890	+ 491,113	+ 8.0

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
number of persons	March 1970								
	Newfoundland	—	—	9	—	—	—	9	
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	18	—	—	—	18	
	Nova Scotia	165	—	1,299	—	—	67	1,531	
	New Brunswick	30,157	361,046	1,120	668	45	158	442,148	
	Quebec	153,214	242,114	33,759	14,335	2,382	—	29,061	474,865
	Ontario	217,466	709,324	62,910	30,160	4,596	12	139,315	1,163,783
	Manitoba	26,522	36,345	6,352	1,141	458	—	3,203	74,021
	Saskatchewan	9,039	18,214	493	—	—	—	4,509	32,255
	Alberta	9,394	12,524	3,329	418	—	—	1,134	26,799
	British Columbia ...	98,757	359,579	12,991	12,858	870	885	12,226	498,166
	Yukon Territory	121	89	85	—	34	—	188	517
	Canada	544,835	1,739,235	122,365	59,580	8,385	1,055	238,657	2,714,112
March 1969									
	Newfoundland	—	—	25	—	—	—	25	
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	21	—	—	—	21	
	Nova Scotia	127	—	1,382	—	—	53	1,562	
	New Brunswick	13,914	335,207	634	403	34	164	36,337	386,693
	Quebec	100,184	238,866	27,302	15,030	2,768	—	22,494	406,644
	Ontario	173,588	767,872	75,067	28,574	4,816	5	149,333	1,199,255
	Manitoba	15,942	33,819	3,811	993	754	—	3,804	59,123
	Saskatchewan	5,636	16,451	60	24	—	—	5,443	27,614
	Alberta	5,736	10,591	4,978	274	—	—	1,149	22,728
	British Columbia ...	61,044	308,590	12,023	9,171	1,036	117	10,373	402,354
	Yukon Territory	91	135	208	2	6	—	318	760
	Canada	376,262	1,711,531	125,511	54,471	9,414	286	229,304	2,506,779

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry - Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
January - March 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	15
Prince Edward Island	—	—	58	—	—	—	—	58
Nova Scotia	273	—	3,656	—	—	—	126	4,055
New Brunswick	64,738	950,764	2,345	1,750	104	645	126,193	1,147,139
Quebec	321,589	573,253	91,854	37,311	8,424	—	95,785	1,128,222
Ontario	401,773	1,839,714	155,167	69,068	11,918	12	308,581	2,586,233
Manitoba	57,029	90,875	15,234	3,696	1,406	—	9,579	177,149
Saskatchewan	20,217	48,787	1,453	144	—	—	13,233	63,744
Alberta	20,971	30,816	10,202	901	—	—	3,309	35,189
British Columbia ...	190,110	855,343	26,095	20,563	1,922	3,620	34,174	1,111,727
Yukon Territory	243	264	349	1	143	—	481	1,181
Canada	1,076,943	4,339,816	316,428	143,443	21,915	4,783	562,061	6,119,889
January - March 1969								
Newfoundland	—	—	46	—	—	—	—	46
Prince Edward Island	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	53
Nova Scotia	234	—	1,473	—	—	—	105	1,812
New Brunswick	38,991	873,523	1,645	1,771	97	822	118,223	1,017,459
Quebec	252,439	579,958	68,262	35,435	8,321	—	39,228	1,024,683
Ontario	359,058	1,937,748	178,973	67,913	11,973	141	306,229	2,553,045
Manitoba	39,216	82,668	10,877	3,281	2,445	—	9,068	148,495
Saskatchewan	15,402	40,882	258	24	—	—	16,671	52,157
Alberta	15,191	25,766	12,145	1,061	—	—	2,802	31,065
British Columbia ...	120,805	622,326	34,738	25,105	3,544	1,345	22,059	829,637
Yukon Territory	185	389	455	49	61	—	514	1,264
Canada	841,521	4,163,260	310,025	134,639	29,641	2,374	642,317	6,123,570

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 3

TABLE 6. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada

Classification	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
March				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	106,700	141,200	+ 34,500	+ 32.3
Entering and leaving same day(1)	545,600	587,400	+ 41,800	+ 7.7
Trucks used commercially	52,300	55,800	+ 3,500	+ 6.7
Totals	704,600	784,400	+ 79,800	+ 11.3
January - March				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	267,100	326,400	+ 59,300	+ 22.2
Entering and leaving same day(1)	1,489,000	1,595,000	+ 106,000	+ 7.1
Trucks used commercially	150,300	150,700	+ 400	+ 0.3
Totals	1,906,400	2,072,100	+ 165,700	+ 8.7

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

TABLE 7. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

Classification	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
March				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	141,000	193,900	+ 52,900	+ 37.5
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	744,000	732,400	- 11,600	- 1.6
Trucks used commercially	81,000	90,100	+ 9,100	+ 11.2
Totals	966,000	1,016,400	+ 50,400	+ 5.2
January - March				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	322,000	396,700	+ 74,700	+ 23.2
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	1,855,600	1,918,600	+ 63,000	+ 3.4
Trucks used commercially	245,800	261,500	+ 15,700	+ 6.4
Totals	2,423,400	2,576,800	+ 153,400	+ 6.3

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day			
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
	March					
Nova Scotia(1)	61	93	—	—	46	37
New Brunswick	5,237	10,753	96,600	100,562	5,094	5,863
Quebec	19,938	30,589	53,890	58,514	8,762	11,656
Ontario	52,390	63,100	341,887	369,316	27,401	26,967
Manitoba	3,520	5,370	9,588	9,636	1,748	2,086
Saskatchewan	822	1,336	2,821	3,825	868	1,024
Alberta	1,697	2,058	2,806	3,006	1,362	1,368
British Columbia	22,467	27,162	37,811	42,306	6,716	6,571
Yukon Territory	533	736	205	217	277	204
Canada	106,665	141,197	545,608	587,382	52,274	55,776
Percentage change		+ 32.4		+ 7.7		+ 6.7
Included above:						
Other vehicles			763	669		
Taxis			7,149	6,542		
	January — March					
Nova Scotia(1)	87	123	—	—	85	80
New Brunswick	14,671	24,735	262,800	276,495	14,699	16,484
Quebec	55,038	71,583	143,409	156,621	26,901	30,008
Ontario	139,026	148,147	961,896	1,005,369	82,192	74,107
Manitoba	8,948	13,238	23,610	27,116	4,037	4,853
Saskatchewan	2,209	3,272	8,014	10,460	2,477	2,891
Alberta	3,694	4,666	6,809	7,859	3,383	3,597
British Columbia	41,909	58,765	81,934	110,492	15,944	17,874
Yukon Territory	1,563	1,883	504	587	620	763
Canada	267,145	326,412	1,488,976	1,594,999	150,338	150,657
Percentage change		+ 22.2		+ 7.1		+ 0.2
Included above:						
Other vehicles			1,083	1,431		
Taxis			19,090	18,283		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except those entering by ferry at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in U.S.		Leaving and returning same day			
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
	March					
Nova Scotia(1)	56	65	—	—	35	35
New Brunswick	5,155	10,892	150,469	160,452	10,402	14,512
Quebec	33,422	48,955	86,691	87,076	13,736	19,516
Ontario	68,551	81,321	375,076	336,100	46,541	46,656
Manitoba	5,563	8,873	12,483	12,926	2,224	2,064
Saskatchewan	1,988	2,884	5,742	6,216	3,702	2,463
Alberta	2,274	3,452	4,423	5,002	699	798
British Columbia	23,860	37,381	109,023	124,544	3,447	3,903
Yukon Territory	39	50	63	45	214	165
Canada	140,908	193,873	743,970	732,361	81,000	90,112
Percentage change		+ 37.6		- 1.6		+ 11.2
Included above:						
Other vehicles			2,606	2,319		
Taxis			12,119	11,403		
	January — March					
Nova Scotia(1)	94	107	—	—	72	78
New Brunswick	13,948	24,020	394,329	430,106	30,940	39,393
Quebec	83,804	106,084	214,968	212,790	59,488	68,376
Ontario	151,087	158,719	963,907	908,029	128,672	126,593
Manitoba	13,393	18,760	30,866	32,982	5,655	5,741
Saskatchewan	5,099	6,407	14,410	17,226	10,159	7,868
Alberta	5,807	7,717	11,040	12,556	1,729	2,043
British Columbia	48,653	74,747	225,914	304,764	8,613	10,912
Yukon Territory	78	101	191	141	438	504
Canada	321,963	396,662	1,855,625	1,918,594	245,766	261,508
Percentage change		+ 23.2		+ 3.4		+ 6.4
Included above:						
Other vehicles			3,749	4,135		
Taxis			32,468	32,142		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles returning to these provinces (except those re-entering by ferry at Yarmouth) re-enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Re-entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry

March 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	93	-	37	65	-	35
Totals	93	-	37	65	-	35
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	321	4,219	73	226	8,157	395
Beaconsfield	-	78	1	-	117	-
Bloomfield	11	91	-	8	190	91
Campobello	20	1,681	52	17	6,552	96
Centreville	90	1,693	228	121	3,333	302
Clair	301	9,269	494	1,376	11,353	772
Edmundston	910	31,495	3,173	657	45,309	1,632
Forest City	-	136	2	1	193	177
Fosterville	18	202	3	4	453	168
Four Falls	7	104	-	2	135	11
Gillespie	151	3,220	17	28	2,607	186
Grand Falls	18	2,417	16	20	5,421	31
Lord's Cove	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill Road	-	20	1	-	36	-
Milltown	60	4,056	136	105	9,117	2,295
River De Chute	3	237	6	6	614	1
St. Croix	520	2,669	43	419	4,664	648
St. Leonard	1,134	11,207	431	1,068	15,534	1,306
St. Stephen	875	15,603	389	1,429	29,068	1,718
Woodstock Road	6,314	12,165	798	5,405	17,599	4,670
Totals	10,753	100,562	5,863	10,892	160,452	14,512

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferry at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

March 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Quebec</u>						
Abercorn	314	2,908	230	384	3,489	187
Armstrong	1,271	528	348	3,339	1,138	1,763
Beebe	70	2,150	21	71	2,629	113
Chartierville	137	129	44	193	309	107
Clarenceville	7	262	57	123	915	17
Covey Hill	21	490	89	47	523	36
Daaquam	5	234	104	110	275	1,741
Dundee	43	4,134	76	26	3,732	218
East Hereford	289	1,758	540	287	1,970	806
East Pinnacle	9	132	30	168	399	46
Estcourt	11	565	6	12	763	315
Franklin Centre	7	789	62	21	494	54
Frelighsburg	57	658	263	1,236	1,194	128
Glen Sutton	13	522	97	38	1,167	215
Hemmingford	150	3,593	212	336	3,560	189
Herdman	46	1,231	152	159	2,009	139
Hereford Road	31	352	121	41	770	99
Highwater	304	2,970	616	1,234	5,446	379
Jamieson's Lines	—	246	11	—	144	14
Lacolle(2)	20,248	17,377	2,959	29,717	28,345	4,998
Morses Line	23	299	86	59	240	38
Noyan	11	416	85	95	644	17
Phillipsburg	3,103	4,416	2,619	6,082	5,876	2,040
Quebec	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rock Island	2,557	7,956	777	2,370	11,173	1,080
Ste. Aurélie	51	81	19	325	299	1,334
St. Pamphile	—	171	7	61	560	1,361
Stanhope	1,214	1,927	1,509	1,199	4,166	812
Trout River	259	1,593	239	301	3,603	197
Woburn	338	627	277	921	1,244	1,073
Totals	30,589	58,514	11,656	48,955	87,076	19,516

(2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

March 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	688	6,647	1,248	1,140	11,529	772
Fort Erie	11,661	56,982	4,180	17,591	61,892	10,205
Fort Frances	1,198	8,241	236	676	8,892	252
Kingston	-	-	-	-	1	-
Lansdowne	6,416	2,416	1,608	8,293	3,851	2,025
Niagara Falls	9,253	59,225	4,073	10,150	67,217	6,478
Pelee Island	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pigeon River	597	297	233	1,486	1,588	150
Port Lambton	39	148	-	8	171	4
Prescott	595	2,572	286	2,002	4,539	341
Rainy River	123	479	31	32	2,166	55
Sarnia	5,116	31,596	4,934	6,257	36,297	3,509
Sault Ste. Marie	2,254	4,331	541	2,900	5,442	219
Sombra	221	1,280	65	130	941	20
Walpole Island	33	245	-	20	363	-
Windsor	24,906	194,857	9,532	30,636	131,211	22,626
Totals	63,100	369,316	26,967	81,321	336,100	46,656

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

March 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Boissegvain	228	274	129	393	470	70
Cartwright	48	250	29	39	303	10
Coulter	72	149	91	167	313	51
Crystal City	9	241	36	21	159	11
Emerson	4,534	4,475	1,281	7,302	4,770	1,251
Goodlands	9	104	20	28	359	7
Gretna	35	998	143	62	1,173	158
Lena	37	378	87	55	420	39
Lyleton	14	130	10	68	438	38
Piney	28	165	52	44	291	11
Snowflake	1	64	—	4	177	—
South Junction	35	403	19	24	778	14
Sprague	50	737	84	44	2,101	111
Tolstoi	183	181	34	491	217	169
Windygates	53	443	55	77	386	49
Winkler	34	644	16	54	571	75
Totals	5,370	9,636	2,086	8,873	12,926	2,064
<u>Saskatchewan</u>						
Big Beaver	18	54	1	20	135	1
Carievale	11	112	31	55	275	13
Climax	22	60	1	140	82	13
Coronach	27	103	18	56	271	9
Estevan	34	642	12	102	683	10
Monchy	35	44	3	204	93	1
Northgate	127	489	120	144	668	1,813
North Portal	814	1,830	405	1,400	2,998	485
Oungre	79	80	8	236	176	13
Regway	118	244	365	386	536	87
Torquay	5	128	54	18	136	18
West Poplar River	31	37	6	77	118	—
Willow Creek	15	2	—	46	45	—
Totals	1,336	3,825	1,024	2,884	6,216	2,463
<u>Alberta</u>						
Aden	6	28	5	6	75	—
Carway	307	410	3	375	446	21
Chief Mountain	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coutts	1,669	2,319	1,352	2,948	4,334	766
Del Bonita	54	198	3	68	129	11
Wild Horse	22	51	5	55	18	—
Totals	2,058	3,006	1,368	3,452	5,002	798

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry - Concluded

March 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	1,627	2,482	490	1,908	5,179	277
Boundary Bay	768	7,187	104	6,684	35,530	1,242
Carson	27	778	9	33	690	2
Cascade City	116	546	28	187	838	9
Chopaka	18	144	4	16	145	—
Huntingdon	2,241	4,863	726	2,502	16,994	418
Kingsgate	664	365	118	1,493	1,075	90
Midway	6	170	4	11	356	—
Nelway	295	496	37	298	519	64
Osoyoos	807	3,146	363	1,059	5,464	171
Pacific Highway(3)	18,356	19,831	3,771	20,809	51,913	1,353
Paterson	349	916	716	959	2,346	63
Prince Rupert	93	—	38	6	—	—
Roosville	162	263	72	561	638	65
Rykerts	241	747	3	296	2,314	30
Sidney	464	21	8	97	1	—
Stewart	—	279	—	—	340	83
Vancouver	9	8	—	4	—	—
Victoria	913	4	78	410	—	1
Waneta	6	60	2	48	202	35
Totals	27,162	42,306	6,571	37,381	124,544	3,903
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	607	49	184	31	16	116
Carcross/Whitehorse	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dawson	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pleasant Camp	129	168	20	19	29	49
Totals	736	217	204	50	45	165
Canada	141,197	587,382	55,776	193,873	732,361	90,112

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 4

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence	March			January - March		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>Europe</u>						
Austria	134	133	- 1	317	341	+ 24
Belgium	182	283	+ 101	484	591	+ 107
Czechoslovakia	165	73	- 92	338	189	- 149
Denmark	190	193	+ 3	552	542	- 10
Finland	94	128	+ 34	217	319	+ 102
France	1,282	1,746	+ 464	3,079	4,010	+ 931
Germany	1,201	1,474	+ 273	2,698	3,427	+ 729
Greece	516	672	+ 156	1,309	1,741	+ 432
Hungary	74	98	+ 24	182	221	+ 39
Ireland (Eire)	203	208	+ 5	401	462	+ 61
Italy	762	1,157	+ 395	1,743	2,738	+ 995
Netherlands, The	509	647	+ 138	1,297	1,477	+ 180
Norway	229	309	+ 80	659	784	+ 125
Poland	80	85	+ 5	162	185	+ 23
Portugal	220	367	+ 147	514	711	+ 197
Spain	196	601	+ 405	404	885	+ 481
Sweden	317	373	+ 56	764	928	+ 164
Switzerland	347	457	+ 110	841	1,093	+ 252
United Kingdom	3,579	4,558	+ 979	8,419	10,609	+ 2,190
U.S.S.R.	87	87	-	295	194	- 101
Yugoslavia	112	87	- 25	224	332	+ 108
Other Europe	138	760	+ 622	385	1,338	+ 953
Total Europe	10,617	14,496	+ 3,879	25,284	33,117	+ 7,833
<u>Africa</u>						
Egypt	64	37	- 27	113	115	+ 2
South Africa	148	170	+ 22	359	460	+ 101
Other Africa	150	216	+ 66	345	512	+ 167
Total Africa	362	423	+ 61	817	1,087	+ 270
<u>Asia</u>						
China (Peoples Rep.)	8	14	+ 6	27	28	+ 1
Formosa (China Nationalist)	84	69	- 15	161	178	+ 17
Hong Kong	267	336	+ 69	679	807	+ 128
India	241	515	+ 274	596	1,165	+ 569
Israel	262	295	+ 33	635	717	+ 82
Japan	732	1,323	+ 591	1,830	2,867	+ 1,037
Lebanon	52	70	+ 18	137	182	+ 45
Pakistan	53	76	+ 23	125	155	+ 30
Philippines	84	122	+ 38	211	307	+ 96
Other Asia	294	397	+ 103	657	955	+ 298
Total Asia	2,077	3,217	+ 1,140	5,058	7,361	+ 2,303

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Concluded

Country of residence	March			January - March		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
North America						
Bahamas	53	97	+ 44	147	229	+ 82
Barbados	104	102	- 2	228	275	+ 47
Bermuda	110	188	+ 78	317	526	+ 209
Cuba	6	14	+ 8	78	77	- 1
Haiti	57	124	+ 67	170	275	+ 105
Jamaica	422	524	+ 102	966	1,252	+ 286
Mexico	439	627	+ 188	905	1,141	+ 236
Trinidad & Tobago	244	358	+ 114	495	848	+ 353
Other North America	240	314	+ 74	535	731	+ 196
Total North America	1,675	2,348	+ 673	3,841	5,354	+ 1,513
South America						
Argentina	114	150	+ 36	445	554	+ 109
Brazil	155	178	+ 23	393	504	+ 111
Colombia	67	67	-	151	199	+ 48
Guyana	72	170	+ 98	185	426	+ 241
Venezuela	97	158	+ 61	222	324	+ 102
Other South America	398	517	+ 119	934	1,275	+ 341
Total South America	903	1,240	+ 337	2,330	3,282	+ 952
Oceania						
Australia	714	734	+ 20	1,690	1,971	+ 281
New Zealand	182	226	+ 44	493	624	+ 131
Other Oceania	69	90	+ 21	151	220	+ 69
Total Oceania	965	1,050	+ 85	2,334	2,815	+ 481
Grand totals	16,599	22,774	+ 6,175	39,664	53,016	+ 13,352

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Area of Residence and Province of Entry

January - March 1970

Area of residence	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia and Y.T.	Total
Europe	1,162	16,982	11,496	418	669	1,390	33,417
Africa	17	557	380	19	16	98	1,067
Asia	74	2,317	2,471	68	37	1,194	7,061
North America	128	1,463	3,286	69	27	381	5,254
South America	19	1,067	1,790	23	15	308	3,022
Oceania	22	568	873	44	53	1,253	2,813
Totals	1,422	22,954	20,296	641	817	6,886	53,016

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

(2) Comparable data for 1969 not available.

Part 4 - Concluded

TABLE 13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
Principal Ports of Re-entry.

Port of re-entry	March			January - March		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>Airports</u>						
Gander, Nfld.	337	409	+ 72	799	1,193	+ 394
Halifax, N.S.	1,053	881	- 172	1,949	1,704	- 245
Sydney, N.S.	28	80	+ 52	71	143	+ 72
Montreal, Que.	15,748	18,449	+ 2,701	34,830	58,618	+ 23,788
Ottawa, Ont.	1,919	1,427	- 492	3,429	2,363	- 1,066
Toronto, Ont.	23,663	32,126	+ 8,463	62,215	87,213	+ 24,998
Trenton, Ont.	1,488	1,480	- 8	4,227	4,232	+ 5
Winnipeg, Man.	200	550	+ 350	988	1,623	+ 635
Calgary, Alta.	294	1,758	+ 1,464	2,092	6,150	+ 4,058
Edmonton, Alta.	501	2,531	+ 2,030	2,279	8,508	+ 6,229
Vancouver, B.C.	7,318	8,892	+ 1,574	19,502	25,646	+ 6,144
Totals	52,549	68,583	+ 16,034	132,381	197,393	+ 65,012
<u>Seaports</u>						
Halifax, N.S.	94	41	- 53	176	91	- 85
Quebec(1), Que.	-	-	-	2	1	- 1
Vancouver, B.C.	202	2	- 200	637	1,046	+ 409
Totals	296	43	- 253	815	1,138	+ 323
All other ports	826	1,717	+ 891	2,053	3,139	+ 1,086
Grand totals	53,671	70,343	+ 16,672	135,249	201,670	+ 66,421

(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries,
classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70

Province of re-entry	March			January - March		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
Newfoundland	341	435	+ 94	835	1,315	+ 480
Prince Edward Island	185	74	- 111	565	477	- 88
Nova Scotia	1,175	1,002	- 173	2,197	1,940	- 257
New Brunswick	31	27	- 4	87	52	- 35
Quebec	15,853	18,496	+ 2,643	35,070	59,385	+ 24,315
Ontario	27,571	35,973	+ 8,402	70,997	94,925	+ 23,928
Manitoba	200	550	+ 350	988	1,623	+ 635
Saskatchewan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alberta	795	4,289	+ 3,494	4,371	14,658	+ 10,287
British Columbia	7,520	9,497	+ 1,977	20,139	27,295	+ 7,156
Yukon Territory	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	53,671	70,343	+ 16,672	135,249	201,670	+ 66,421

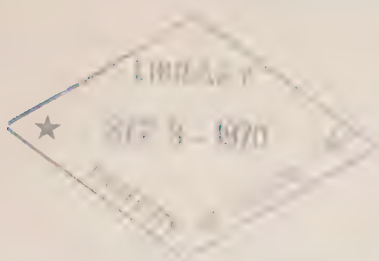
Note: Data above include some military personnel and dependents.

TABLE 15. Receipts and Payments on International Travel

January to March 1966 - 1970

	1966	1967	1968	1969 (1)	1970 (1)	Change in 1970
	millions of dollars					
<u>United States</u>						
Receipts	64	71	72	80	91	+ 11
Payments	141	141	164	200	213	+ 13
Balance	- 77	- 70	- 92	- 120	- 122	- 2
<u>Overseas Countries</u>						
Receipts	10	11	9	10	16	+ 6
Payments	50	55	52	60	86	+ 26
Balance	- 40	- 44	- 43	- 50	- 70	- 20
<u>All Countries</u>						
Receipts	74	82	81	90	107	+ 17
Payments	191	196	216	260	299	+ 39
Balance	- 117	- 114	- 135	- 170	- 192	- 22

(1) Subject to revision

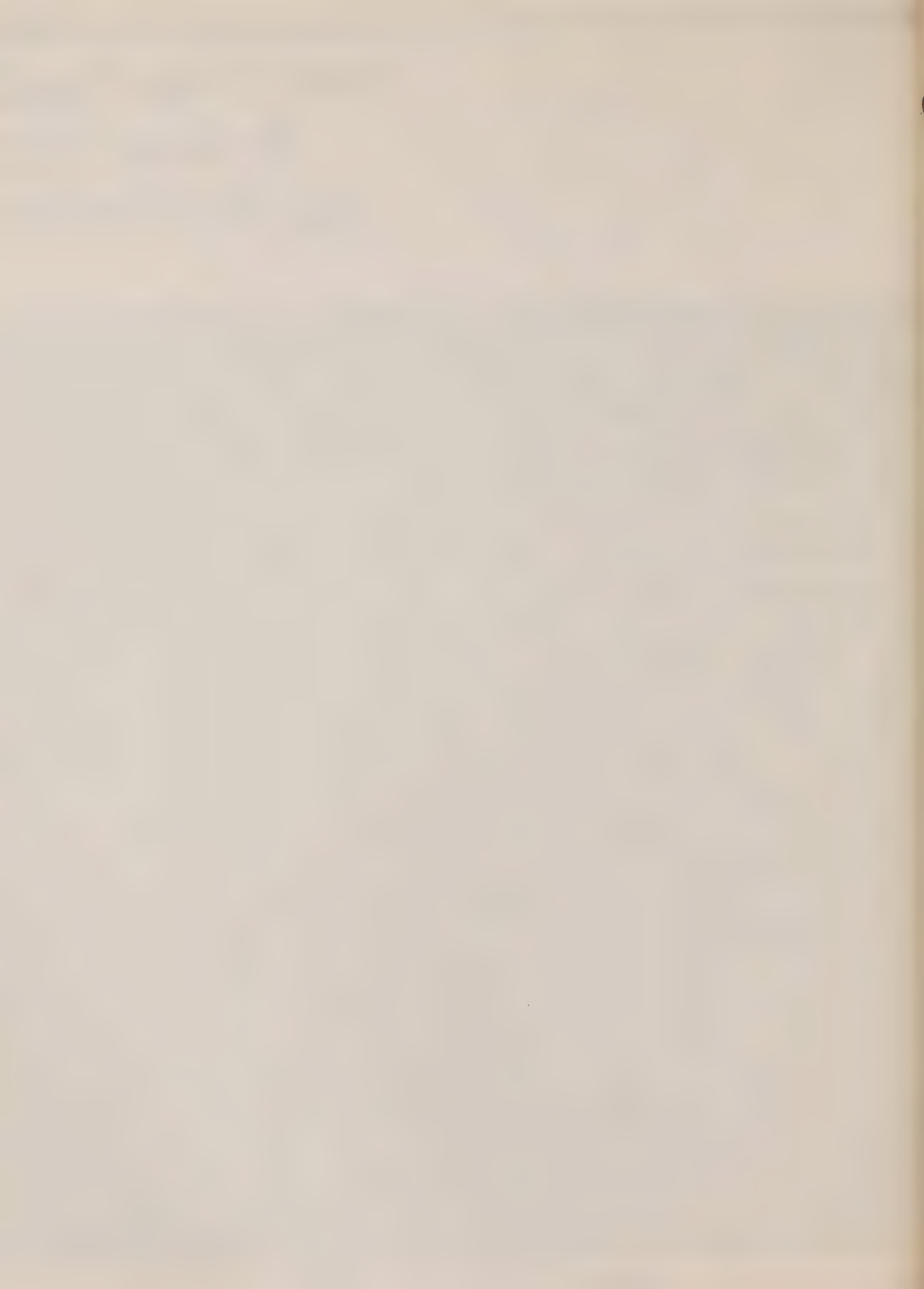


Travel between Canada The United States and other Countries

APRIL 1970



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS



TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
THE UNITED STATES
AND
OTHER COUNTRIES

APRIL 1970

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

July 1970
2307-502

Price: 30 cents
\$3.00 a year

Vol. 26—No. 4

PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE ON INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

<u>Catalogue number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Price</u>
66-001	Travel Between Canada, the United States and Other Countries (Monthly) a year	\$3.00
66-002	Volume of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada (Monthly) a year	1.00
66-201	Travel Between Canada and Other Countries (Annual)	1.00

Remittances should be in the form of cheque or money order,
made payable to the Receiver General of Canada and forwarded
to the Publications Distribution, Dominion Bureau of Statistics,
Ottawa, or to the Queen's Printer, Hull, P.Q.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Publications Available on International Travel	2
Review of International Travel	4
Table	
<u>Part 1 United States Travel in Canada</u>	
1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Type of Transportation	5
2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	6
3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft, classified by Province of Entry	8
<u>Part 2 Canadian Travel in the United States</u>	
4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Type of Transportation	9
5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Province of Re-entry ...	10
<u>Part 3 Vehicle Traffic</u>	
6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada	12
7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada	12
8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	13
9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada, classified by Province of Re-entry	14
10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry	15
<u>Part 4 Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries</u>	
11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence	20
12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry ..	21
13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Principal Ports of Re-entry	22
14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70	22

Review of International Travel

During the period January - April 1970 cumulative statistics show that the number of United States visitors to Canada increased by 5.4 per cent while Canadian residents returning from trips to the United States were 3.1 per cent above the comparable period for 1969. Overseas visitors entering Canada during the first four months of 1970 increased by 28.4 per cent above the previous year while Canadians returning direct from overseas countries were 55 per cent above the similar period for 1969.

Travel between Canada and the United States

In April 1970, visitors entering Canada from the United States numbered 1,979,500 while Canadian residents returning from the United States totalled 2,483,600, this represents decreases of 3.0 and 8.1 per cent respectively when compared to April 1969. A partial explanation of the decrease in the number of persons travelling in April 1970 is due to the fact that Easter fell in March this year, and as such had an impact on travel patterns when compared with last year.

Total vehicle crossings between Canada and the United States numbered 1,741,900, a decrease of 4.4 per cent above the same month last year. Of this number 788,400 were non-resident vehicles entering Canada and 953,500 were Canadian vehicles returning from trips to the United States, decreases of 2.3 and 6.2 per cent respectively.

United States travellers to Canada by automobile some 1,712,800 persons was 4.3 per cent below April 1969. About 358,500 of these entries remained for one or more nights, a decrease of 6.2 per cent from the previous year. Short-term travellers numbered 1,354,300, a decrease of 3.7 per cent below April 1969. United States travellers entering Canada by non-automobile transportation totalled 266,700 an increase of 6.1 per cent above last year. Plane travellers numbered 86,600 registering an increase of 15.2 per cent from the previous year.

In April 1970, some 2,092,400 Canadian residents returning from the United States re-entered by automobile, a decrease of 8.9 per cent below the same month a year earlier. Of these re-entries 407,800 persons remained for one or more nights in the United States, a decrease of 14.2 per cent from the previous year. Short-term travellers numbered 1,684,600, a decrease of 7.4 per cent below April 1969. Canadian residents returning from the United States by non-automobile transportation totalled 391,200 persons, a decrease of 3.8 per cent when compared with April 1969. Plane travellers numbered 114,900 persons, an increase of 2.1 per cent above the same month last year.

Travel between Canada and Overseas Countries

Canadian residents returning direct from overseas countries in April 1970, numbered 74,300 persons an increase of 31,600 compared to the previous year.

Overseas visitors entering Canada during April 1970, numbered 29,900 an increase of 20.0 per cent above the same month a year earlier. The ten leading overseas countries in terms of visitors to Canada during the period January to April 1970 were the United Kingdom, France, Germany, Japan, Italy, Australia, The Netherlands, Greece, Jamaica and Mexico.

During the month of April 1970 province of entry data shows the following distribution of overseas visitors entering through provincial ports: Atlantic Provinces, 2.1 per cent; Quebec, 40.1; Ontario, 40.4; Prairie Provinces 3.3 and British Columbia 14.1 per cent.

Part 1

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
number of persons				
April				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	275,437	253,782	- 21,655	- 7.9
One night in Canada	106,630	104,734	- 1,896	- 1.8
Entering and leaving same day	1,406,944	1,354,273	- 52,671	- 3.7
Totals	1,789,011	1,712,789	- 76,222	- 4.3
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	75,190	86,583	+ 11,393	+ 15.2
Bus	43,930	50,216	+ 6,286	+ 14.3
Rail	14,178	9,848	- 4,330	- 30.5
Boat	2,189	2,013	- 176	- 8.0
Other(1)	115,920	118,084	+ 2,164	+ 1.9
Totals	251,407	266,744	+ 15,337	+ 6.1
Grand totals	2,040,418	1,979,533	- 60,885	- 3.0
January - April				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	716,771	832,548	+ 115,777	+ 16.2
One night in Canada	329,288	364,781	+ 35,493	+ 10.8
Entering and leaving same day	4,736,246	4,918,542	+ 182,296	+ 3.8
Totals	5,782,305	6,115,871	+ 333,566	+ 5.8
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	278,865	315,080	+ 36,215	+ 13.0
Bus	140,585	164,736	+ 24,151	+ 17.2
Rail	50,610	37,316	- 13,294	- 26.3
Boat	2,189	4,956	+ 2,767	+ 26.4
Other(1)	445,675	424,161	- 21,514	- 4.8
Totals	917,924	946,249	+ 28,325	+ 3.1
Grand totals	6,700,229	7,062,120	+ 361,891	+ 5.4

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	April 1970							
Newfoundland	—	—	103	—	—	4	—	107
Prince Edward Island	—	—	49	—	—	81	—	130
Nova Scotia	548	—	1,342	61	—	—	147	2,098
New Brunswick	31,788	239,287	715	601	377	30	23,191	295,989
Quebec	85,148	159,223	30,296	8,297	2,401	408	14,303	300,076
Ontario	157,893	813,748	37,538	31,224	5,382 (3)	698	65,383	1,111,866
Manitoba	16,862	24,603	3,476	1,806	395	—	2,657	49,799
Saskatchewan	3,600	8,096	120	38	—	—	2,015	13,869
Alberta	5,969	6,675	2,218	298	—	—	2,307	17,467
British Columbia ...	54,290	101,787	10,345	7,891	712	792	7,681	183,498
Yukon Territory	2,418	854	381	—	581	—	400	4,634
Canada	358,516	1,354,273	86,583	50,216	9,848	2,013	118,084	1,979,533
	April 1969							
Newfoundland	—	—	92	—	—	—	—	92
Prince Edward Island	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7
Nova Scotia	385	—	857	112	—	—	145	1,499
New Brunswick	25,262	225,031	623	968	406	36	27,881	280,207
Quebec	96,445	156,395	21,533	8,103	3,141	266	13,119	299,002
Ontario	183,119	885,777	36,970	28,121	8,012 (3)	466	58,662	1,201,127
Manitoba	12,256	34,118	2,835	630	706	—	3,038	53,583
Saskatchewan	3,993	9,719	128	—	—	—	2,307	16,147
Alberta	5,798	6,137	2,130	226	—	—	2,398	16,689
British Columbia ...	52,916	89,243	9,672	5,764	1,367	1,421	8,253	168,636
Yukon Territory	1,893	524	343	6	546	—	117	3,429
Canada	382,067	1,406,944	75,190	43,930	14,178	2,189	115,920	2,040,418

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

(3) Includes 1,168 passengers in 1970 and 2,215 in 1969 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
January - April 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	344	-	-	4	-	348
Prince Edward Island	-	-	74	-	-	81	-	155
Nova Scotia	847	-	4,693	61	-	-	280	5,881
New Brunswick	99,072	861,702	2,185	2,926	1,908	145	83,780	1,051,718
Quebec	302,862	578,910	105,349	32,893	9,763	408	56,044	1,086,139
Ontario	501,522	2,933,509	143,708	98,888	19,414 (3)	699	227,391	3,925,131
Manitoba	56,176	96,419	12,129	3,343	1,404	-	9,120	178,591
Saskatchewan	13,921	36,183	356	141	-	-	8,859	59,460
Alberta	17,782	24,436	8,359	645	60	-	8,206	59,488
British Columbia ...	197,811	385,129	36,429	25,923	3,029	3,619	29,196	681,135
Yukon Territory	7,336	2,254	1,454	6	1,738	-	1,285	14,073
Canada	1,197,329	4,918,542	315,080	164,736	37,316	4,956	424,161	7,062,120
January - April 1969								
Newfoundland	-	-	368	-	-	-	-	368
Prince Edward Island	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	17
Nova Scotia	572	-	3,809	112	-	-	267	4,760
New Brunswick	66,551	816,612	2,235	2,976	1,969	186	101,087	991,616
Quebec	262,328	546,777	72,051	25,137	13,366	266	48,249	968,174
Ontario	490,599	2,932,258	148,438	90,305	25,591 (3)	473	243,807	3,931,472
Manitoba	37,573	94,126	10,039	2,078	2,464	-	8,061	154,341
Saskatchewan	10,958	30,878	400	127	-	-	8,583	50,946
Alberta	15,539	21,414	8,475	737	-	-	7,629	53,794
British Columbia ...	155,861	292,446	31,852	18,924	5,832	2,983	27,165	535,063
Yukon Territory	6,078	1,735	1,181	188	1,388	-	827	11,397
Canada	1,046,059	4,736,246	278,865	140,585	50,610	3,908	445,675	6,701,948

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

(3) Includes 4,711 passengers in 1970 and 8,184 in 1969 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario.

Part 1 - Concluded

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Plane traffic(2)				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
April 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	3	14	15	44	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick	34	133	25	63	-	-	-	-
Quebec	109	441	184	489	-	-	135	277
Ontario	350	1,136	706	2,440	19	33	66	279
Manitoba	68	252	12	29	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	47	113	1	5	-	-	-	-
Alberta	88	300	13	41	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	188	546	112	388	43	133	19	50
Yukon Territory	32	69	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	920	3,006	1,068	3,499	62	166	220	606
January - April 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	5	9	3	5	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	3	14	16	48	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick	64	207	60	147	-	-	-	-
Quebec	369	1,455	627	1,723	-	-	135	277
Ontario	1,208	4,082	2,345	8,435	19	33	67	280
Manitoba	127	465	72	232	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	117	275	14	33	-	-	-	-
Alberta	279	962	44	148	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	621	1,803	371	1,128	116	449	34	94
Yukon Territory	83	185	8	16	-	-	-	-
Canada	2,876	9,457	3,560	11,915	135	482	236	651

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

(2) Comparable data not available for previous years.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
	number of persons			
	April			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	372,122	315,074	- 57,048	- 15.3
One night in the United States	103,406	92,681	- 10,725	- 10.4
Leaving and returning same day	1,820,179	1,684,627	- 135,552	- 7.4
Totals	2,295,707	2,092,382	- 203,325	- 8.9
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	112,513	114,882	+ 2,369	+ 2.1
Bus	54,048	44,357	- 9,691	- 17.9
Rail	10,263	7,154	- 3,109	- 30.3
Boat	730	1,957	+ 1,227	+ 168.1
Other(1)	229,293	222,867	- 6,426	- 2.8
Totals	406,847	391,217	- 15,630	- 3.8
Grand totals	2,702,554	2,483,599	- 218,955	- 8.1
	January - April			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	985,101	1,138,831	+ 153,730	+ 15.6
One night in the United States	331,948	345,867	+ 13,919	+ 4.2
Leaving and returning same day	5,983,439	6,074,443	+ 91,004	+ 1.5
Totals	7,300,488	7,559,141	+ 258,653	+ 3.5
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	422,538	431,310	+ 8,772	+ 2.1
Bus	188,687	187,797	- 890	- 0.5
Rail	39,904	29,073	- 10,831	- 27.1
Boat	3,104	6,240	+ 3,136	+ 101.0
Other(1)	871,610	884,928	+ 13,318	+ 1.5
Totals	1,525,843	1,539,348	+ 13,505	+ 0.9
Grand totals	8,826,331	9,098,489	+ 272,158	+ 3.1

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons	April 1970							
	Newfoundland	—	—	8	—	—	—	8
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	53	—	—	45	98
	Nova Scotia	347	—	1,666	—	—	—	2,108
	New Brunswick	32,659	363,889	757	389	20	121	440,373
	Quebec	107,646	261,239	37,016	8,190	1,931	270	437,843
	Ontario	145,584	682,517	50,309	22,021	3,847	950	1,045,155
	Manitoba	23,619	35,834	4,609	1,192	540	—	69,229
	Saskatchewan	6,831	16,984	73	—	—	—	25,964
	Alberta	10,806	11,659	4,888	341	—	—	29,006
	British Columbia ...	80,038	312,335	15,440	12,224	778	571	433,202
	Yukon Territory	225	170	63	—	38	—	613
	Canada	407,755	1,684,627	114,882	44,357	7,154	1,957	2,483,599
April 1969								
	Newfoundland	—	—	29	—	—	—	29
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	19	—	—	—	19
	Nova Scotia	443	—	1,290	—	—	—	1,861
	New Brunswick	30,003	364,645	618	667	33	128	441,726
	Quebec	127,873	276,069	24,576	11,627	3,297	171	458,884
	Ontario	176,933	786,206	60,732	26,685	4,492	298	1,209,575
	Manitoba	23,347	49,979	4,679	1,190	721	—	83,732
	Saskatchewan	9,850	23,125	131	—	—	—	35,702
	Alberta	13,992	13,798	4,735	449	—	—	34,112
	British Columbia ...	92,808	306,124	15,357	13,388	1,658	133	435,874
	Yukon Territory	279	233	347	42	62	—	1,040
	Canada	475,528	1,820,179	112,513	54,048	10,263	730	2,702,554

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry - Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
January - April 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	23
Prince Edward Island	—	—	111	—	—	45	—	156
Nova Scotia	620	—	5,322	—	—	—	221	6,163
New Brunswick	97,397	1,314,653	3,102	2,139	124	766	169,331	1,587,512
Quebec	429,235	834,492	128,870	45,507	8,355	270	117,336	1,564,065
Ontario	547,357	2,522,231	205,476	91,089	15,765	962	518,508	3,901,388
Manitoba	80,648	126,709	19,843	4,888	1,946	—	13,014	247,048
Saskatchewan	27,048	65,771	1,526	144	—	—	15,309	109,798
Alberta	31,777	42,475	15,090	1,242	—	—	4,621	95,205
British Columbia ...	270,148	1,167,678	51,535	42,787	2,700	4,197	45,990	1,585,035
Yukon Territory	468	434	412	1	183	—	598	2,096
Canada	1,484,698	6,074,443	431,310	187,797	29,073	6,240	884,928	9,098,489
January - April 1969								
Newfoundland	—	—	75	—	—	—	—	75
Prince Edward Island	—	—	72	—	—	—	—	72
Nova Scotia	677	—	4,763	—	—	—	243	5,683
New Brunswick	68,994	1,238,168	2,263	2,438	130	1,016	163,895	1,446,904
Quebec	380,312	856,027	92,838	47,062	12,818	171	94,547	1,483,768
Ontario	535,991	2,723,954	258,805	94,598	18,465	439	549,158	4,161,416
Manitoba	62,563	132,647	15,556	4,471	3,166	—	13,504	231,901
Saskatchewan	25,252	64,007	389	24	—	—	17,261	156,939
Alberta	29,183	39,564	16,880	1,510	—	—	3,940	91,077
British Columbia ...	213,613	928,450	50,095	38,493	5,202	1,478	28,465	1,265,796
Yukon Territory	464	622	802	91	123	—	591	2,693
Canada	1,317,049	5,983,439	422,538	188,687	39,904	3,104	871,610	8,826,331

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

- (1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.
 (2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 3

TABLE 6. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada

Classification	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
April				
Staying one or more nights in				
Canada	148,300	138,700	- 9,600	- 6.5
Entering and leaving same day(1)	606,700	598,100	- 8,600	- 1.4
Trucks used commercially	51,800	51,600	- 200	- 0.4
Totals	806,800	788,400	- 18,400	- 2.3
January - April				
Staying one or more nights in				
Canada	415,400	465,100	+ 49,700	+ 12.0
Entering and leaving same day(1)	2,095,700	2,193,100	+ 97,400	+ 4.6
Trucks used commercially	202,100	202,300	+ 200	+ 0.1
Totals	2,713,200	2,860,500	+ 147,300	+ 5.4

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

TABLE 7. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

Classification	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
April				
Staying one or more nights in the				
United States	172,600	147,400	- 25,200	- 14.6
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	773,000	729,800	- 43,200	- 5.6
Trucks used commercially	70,500	76,300	+ 5,800	+ 8.2
Totals	1,016,100	953,500	- 62,600	- 6.2
January - April				
Staying one or more nights in the				
United States	494,500	544,100	+ 49,600	+ 10.0
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	2,628,600	2,648,400	+ 19,800	+ 0.8
Trucks used commercially	316,200	337,800	+ 21,600	+ 6.8
Totals	3,439,300	3,530,300	+ 91,000	+ 2.6

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day			
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
	April					
Nova Scotia(1)	150	209	—	—	91	78
New Brunswick	9,180	10,681	101,554	103,073	4,847	4,943
Quebec	32,199	27,770	58,438	59,151	7,234	9,616
Ontario	75,849	67,188	391,919	378,595	28,193	26,711
Manitoba	4,239	5,621	12,943	9,325	2,161	1,974
Saskatchewan	1,370	1,294	3,701	3,365	652	775
Alberta	2,184	2,299	2,701	2,981	1,329	1,290
British Columbia	22,366	22,677	35,244	41,209	6,951	6,349
Yukon Territory	725	968	203	384	318	209
Canada	148,262	138,707	606,703	598,083	51,776	51,645
Percentage change		— 6.4		— 1.4		— 0.3
Included above:						
Other vehicles			3,418	3,154		
Taxis			7,239	7,060		
	January — April					
Nova Scotia(1)	237	332	—	—	176	158
New Brunswick	23,851	35,416	364,354	379,568	19,546	21,427
Quebec	87,237	99,353	201,847	215,772	34,135	39,624
Ontario	214,875	215,335	1,353,815	1,383,964	110,385	100,818
Manitoba	13,187	18,859	36,553	36,441	6,198	6,827
Saskatchewan	3,579	4,566	11,715	13,825	3,129	3,666
Alberta	5,878	6,965	9,510	10,840	4,712	4,887
British Columbia	64,275	81,442	117,178	151,701	22,895	23,923
Yukon Territory	2,288	2,851	707	971	938	972
Canada	415,407	465,119	2,095,679	2,193,082	202,114	202,302
Percentage change		+ 12.0		+ 4.6		+ 0.1
Included above:						
Other vehicles			4,501	4,585		
Taxis			26,329	25,343		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except those entering by ferry at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in U.S.		Leaving and returning same day			
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
	April					
Nova Scotia(1)	168	143	—	—	71	63
New Brunswick	10,734	10,583	164,200	163,024	8,492	9,893
Quebec	42,611	34,458	100,073	93,532	10,493	13,518
Ontario	71,097	57,512	368,417	334,554	43,968	44,772
Manitoba	7,415	8,181	17,210	13,260	2,418	1,935
Saskatchewan	3,149	2,490	7,740	6,327	537	550
Alberta	4,577	3,955	5,418	4,855	716	675
British Columbia	32,733	30,008	109,842	114,179	3,684	4,855
Yukon Territory	100	79	93	74	96	58
Canada	172,584	147,409	772,993	729,805	70,475	76,319
Percentage change		— 14.6		— 5.6		+ 8.3
Included above:						
Other vehicles			7,642	5,878		
Taxis			11,777	11,566		
	January — April					
Nova Scotia(1)	262	250	—	—	143	141
New Brunswick	24,682	34,603	558,529	593,130	39,432	49,286
Quebec	126,415	140,542	315,041	306,322	69,981	81,894
Ontario	222,184	216,231	1,332,324	1,242,583	172,640	171,365
Manitoba	20,808	26,941	48,076	46,242	8,073	7,676
Saskatchewan	8,248	8,897	22,150	23,553	10,696	8,418
Alberta	10,384	11,672	16,458	17,411	2,445	2,718
British Columbia	81,386	104,755	335,756	418,943	12,297	15,767
Yukon Territory	178	180	284	215	534	562
Canada	494,547	544,071	2,628,618	2,648,399	316,241	337,827
Percentage change		+ 10.0		+ 0.8		+ 6.8
Included above:						
Other vehicles			11,391	10,013		
Taxis			44,245	43,708		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles returning to these provinces (except those re-entering by ferry at Yarmouth) re-enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Re-entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry

April 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	209	-	78	143	-	63
Totals	209	-	78	143	-	63
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	357	4,238	46	278	8,511	219
Beaconsfield	3	69	-	4	91	6
Bloomfield	1	76	6	3	184	48
Campobello	26	2,438	59	20	6,916	97
Centreville	76	1,568	170	140	3,070	260
Clair	188	9,250	311	1,012	11,472	387
Edmundston	662	31,864	2,591	451	46,636	1,179
Forest City	7	171	9	-	359	12
Fosterville	22	292	11	6	496	48
Four Falls	-	111	3	1	128	24
Gillespie	116	2,940	47	46	2,714	100
Grand Falls	20	2,433	7	41	5,332	22
Lord's Cove	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill Road	-	25	-	-	25	-
Milltown	100	4,610	135	119	9,707	970
River De Chute	6	215	5	13	612	-
St. Croix	703	2,777	10	603	5,277	367
St. Leonard	1,007	11,355	540	1,057	15,869	1,089
St. Stephen	1,471	16,669	378	1,728	29,674	1,201
Woodstock Road	5,916	11,972	615	5,061	15,951	3,864
Totals	10,681	103,073	4,943	10,583	163,024	9,893

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferry at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

April 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Quebec</u>						
Abercorn	178	3,177	241	183	3,539	208
Armstrong	1,688	610	449	2,884	916	847
Beebe	61	2,196	22	67	2,757	114
Chartierville	98	112	10	148	299	43
Clarenceville	17	298	36	103	1,144	17
Covey Hill	11	473	79	31	721	42
Daaquam	3	200	22	46	173	23
Dundee	50	3,797	78	34	3,394	212
East Hereford	270	1,824	216	240	2,001	620
East Pinnacle	11	182	29	115	462	50
Estcourt	—	681	6	—	798	95
Franklin Centre	4	852	36	6	550	56
Frelighsburg	75	706	319	804	1,223	128
Glen Sutton	8	464	90	13	1,242	210
Hemmingford	123	3,400	226	272	3,656	190
Herdman	60	1,154	105	187	2,406	142
Hereford Road	26	302	109	17	737	88
Highwater	263	2,799	534	514	3,839	361
Jamieson's Lines	—	215	24	1	172	26
Lacolle(2)	16,751	16,325	2,168	21,313	34,565	4,825
Morses Line	13	292	135	44	313	45
Noyan	19	453	65	127	821	15
Phillipsburg	3,468	5,112	2,125	3,698	5,563	2,713
Quebec	1	—	—	—	—	—
Rock Island	2,610	8,378	861	1,738	11,835	1,205
Ste. Aurélie	56	138	6	171	269	51
St. Pamphile	—	272	3	4	392	17
Stanhope	1,324	2,117	1,250	852	4,944	661
Trout River	263	1,886	282	271	3,784	215
Woburn	319	736	90	575	1,017	299
Totals	27,770	59,151	9,616	34,458	93,532	13,518

(2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

April 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	722	6,615	626	685	11,578	486
Fort Erie	12,927	90,936	4,454	12,090	60,238	9,149
Fort Frances	853	7,180	179	509	9,176	270
Kingston	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lansdowne	6,555	3,524	1,405	6,415	4,309	1,466
Niagara Falls	10,633	70,517	4,024	7,257	68,339	6,070
Pelee Island	12	—	—	1	3	—
Pigeon River	429	296	269	754	1,112	110
Port Lambton	29	299	2	34	260	8
Prescott	622	2,826	234	1,716	4,728	376
Rainy River	83	368	28	31	2,189	67
Sarnia	4,958	31,259	4,682	4,209	35,667	3,650
Sault Ste. Marie	2,480	4,560	437	2,820	4,915	205
Sombra	126	1,039	41	107	853	15
Walpole Island	14	271	4	14	503	—
Windsor	26,745	158,905	10,326	20,870	130,684	22,900
Totals	67,188	378,595	26,711	57,512	334,554	44,772

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

April 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Boissevain	234	314	136	390	626	90
Cartwright	21	242	18	31	316	9
Coulter	71	186	102	166	348	61
Crystal City	6	161	40	27	167	2
Emerson	4,697	4,745	1,353	6,778	5,030	1,266
Goodlands	12	107	9	25	351	5
Gretna	32	928	63	73	1,137	105
Lena	16	348	53	48	478	30
Lyleton	10	198	36	27	518	21
Piney	33	142	15	32	290	10
Snowflake	—	61	3	2	141	1
South Junction	22	295	28	22	717	7
Sprague	79	357	10	67	1,954	93
Tolstoi	309	175	20	393	199	67
Windygates	51	384	69	46	439	58
Winkler	28	682	19	54	549	110
Totals	5,621	9,325	1,974	8,181	13,260	1,935
<u>Saskatchewan</u>						
Big Beaver	18	45	2	25	161	7
Carievale	8	138	23	50	284	3
Climax	33	72	3	112	94	1
Coronach	21	106	10	63	297	1
Estevan	43	533	6	107	597	12
Monchy	42	31	4	152	77	1
Northgate	123	437	61	144	627	19
North Portal	750	1,504	342	1,228	3,090	414
Oungre	79	71	8	141	157	2
Regway	109	297	298	324	599	69
Torquay	5	76	10	12	129	17
West Poplar River	41	48	6	77	100	4
Willow Creek	22	7	2	55	115	—
Totals	1,294	3,365	775	2,493	6,327	550
<u>Alberta</u>						
Aden	4	77	—	2	38	—
Carway	272	370	5	404	387	14
Chief Mountain	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coutts	1,928	2,250	1,272	3,387	4,272	648
Del Bonita	45	241	5	82	130	12
Wild Horse	50	43	8	80	28	1
Totals	2,299	2,981	1,290	3,955	4,855	675

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry - Concluded

April 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	1,851	2,633	595	1,830	4,720	316
Boundary Bay	314	7,044	132	4,068	37,543	1,493
Carson	24	801	25	24	590	5
Cascade City	153	502	19	187	642	9
Chopaka	24	161	3	25	90	1
Huntingdon	2,338	5,218	673	2,645	14,356	463
Kingsgate	748	344	136	1,502	1,176	249
Midway	7	135	—	16	299	1
Nelway	337	398	38	285	492	63
Osoyoos	942	3,258	312	1,108	4,753	188
Pacific Highway(3)	13,573	18,791	3,342	16,387	44,420	1,683
Paterson	352	818	690	744	2,182	85
Prince Rupert	154	—	33	3	—	2
Roosville	183	237	29	327	477	67
Rykerts	238	548	11	270	1,932	18
Sidney	522	9	18	92	5	1
Stewart	—	229	—	—	308	134
Vancouver	11	10	—	7	—	—
Victoria	882	10	72	418	1	—
Waneta	24	63	10	70	193	77
Totals	22,677	41,209	6,049	30,008	114,179	4,855
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	807	53	177	32	14	24
Carcross/Whitehorse	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dawson	1	1	—	—	2	—
Pleasant Camp	160	330	32	47	58	34
Totals	968	384	209	79	74	58
Canada	138,707	598,083	51,645	147,409	729,805	76,319

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 4

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence	April			January - April		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>Europe</u>						
Austria	185	201	+ 16	502	542	+ 40
Belgium	279	272	- 7	763	863	+ 100
Czechoslovakia	152	64	- 88	490	253	- 237
Denmark	451	413	- 38	1,003	955	- 48
Finland	110	112	+ 2	327	431	+ 104
France	1,717	1,903	+ 186	4,796	5,913	+ 1,117
Germany	1,749	2,087	+ 338	4,447	5,514	+ 1,067
Greece	516	634	+ 118	1,825	2,375	+ 550
Hungary	125	123	- 2	307	344	+ 37
Ireland (Eire)	139	194	+ 55	540	656	+ 116
Italy	1,302	1,156	- 146	3,045	3,894	+ 849
Netherlands, The	932	1,327	+ 395	2,229	2,804	+ 575
Norway	343	405	+ 62	1,002	1,189	+ 187
Poland	1,006	892	- 114	1,168	1,077	- 91
Portugal	260	542	+ 282	774	1,253	+ 479
Spain	188	329	+ 141	592	1,214	+ 622
Sweden	338	491	+ 153	1,102	1,419	+ 317
Switzerland	435	509	+ 74	1,276	1,602	+ 326
United Kingdom	5,900	6,632	+ 732	14,319	17,241	+ 2,922
U.S.S.R.	213	70	- 143	508	264	- 244
Yugoslavia	115	193	+ 78	339	525	+ 186
Other Europe	242	1,054	+ 812	627	2,392	+ 1,765
Total Europe	16,697	19,603	+ 2,906	41,981	52,720	+ 10,739
<u>Africa</u>						
Egypt	48	46	- 2	161	161	-
South Africa	239	327	+ 88	598	787	+ 189
Other Africa	222	271	+ 49	567	783	+ 216
Total Africa	509	644	+ 135	1,326	1,731	+ 405
<u>Asia</u>						
China (Peoples Rep.)	16	5	- 11	43	33	- 10
Formosa (China Nationalist)	65	74	+ 9	226	252	+ 26
Hong Kong	290	300	+ 10	969	1,107	+ 138
India	376	541	+ 165	972	1,706	+ 734
Israel	380	343	- 37	1,015	1,060	+ 45
Japan	1,180	1,548	+ 368	3,010	4,415	+ 1,405
Lebanon	64	77	+ 13	201	259	+ 58
Pakistan	65	69	+ 4	190	224	+ 34
Philippines	140	167	+ 27	351	474	+ 123
Other Asia	389	415	+ 26	1,046	1,370	+ 324
Total Asia	2,965	3,539	+ 574	8,023	10,900	+ 2,877

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Concluded

Country of residence	April			January - April		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
North America						
Bahamas	89	89	-	236	318	+ 82
Barbados	119	151	+ 32	347	426	+ 79
Bermuda	119	191	+ 72	436	717	+ 281
Cuba	4	43	+ 39	82	120	+ 38
Haiti	59	113	+ 54	229	388	+ 159
Jamaica	459	739	+ 280	1,425	1,991	+ 566
Mexico	623	621	- 2	1,528	1,762	+ 234
Trinidad & Tobago	275	435	+ 160	770	1,283	+ 513
Other North America	257	387	+ 130	792	1,118	+ 326
Total North America	2,004	2,769	+ 765	5,845	8,123	+ 2,278
South America						
Argentina	207	202	- 5	652	756	+ 104
Brazil	203	253	+ 50	596	757	+ 161
Colombia	97	100	+ 3	248	299	+ 51
Guyana	126	191	+ 65	311	617	+ 306
Venezuela	153	183	+ 30	375	507	+ 132
Other South America	416	613	+ 197	1,350	1,888	+ 538
Total South America	1,202	1,542	+ 340	3,532	4,824	+ 1,292
Oceania						
Australia	1,052	1,209	+ 157	2,742	3,180	+ 438
New Zealand	422	516	+ 94	915	1,140	+ 225
Other Oceania	39	88	+ 49	190	308	+ 118
Total Oceania	1,513	1,813	+ 300	3,847	4,628	+ 781
Grand totals	24,890	29,910	+ 5,020	64,554	82,926	+ 18,372

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Area of Residence and Province of Entry

January - April 1970

Area of residence	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia and Y.T.	Total
Europe	1,651	26,182	19,187	715	1,217	3,768	52,720
Africa	25	859	613	28	20	186	1,731
Asia	118	3,363	3,601	102	51	3,665	10,900
North America	175	2,152	5,037	79	47	633	8,123
South America	25	1,592	2,573	35	23	576	4,824
Oceania	40	789	1,401	68	68	2,262	4,628
Totals	2,034	34,937	32,412	1,027	1,426	11,090	82,926

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

(2) Comparable data for 1969 not available.

Part 4 - Concluded

TABLE 13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
Principal Ports of Re-entry.

Port of re-entry	April			January - April		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>Airports</u>						
Gander, Nfld.	330	679	+ 349	1,129	1,872	+ 743
Halifax, N.S.	855	1,350	+ 495	2,804	3,054	+ 250
Sydney, N.S.	24	37	+ 13	95	180	+ 85
Montreal, Que.	16,492	32,110	+ 15,618	51,322	90,728	+ 39,406
Ottawa, Ont.	746	803	+ 57	4,175	3,166	- 1,009
Toronto, Ont.	15,632	26,741	+ 11,109	77,847	113,954	+ 36,107
Trenton, Ont.	1,335	1,482	+ 147	5,562	5,714	+ 152
Winnipeg, Man.	430	641	+ 211	1,418	2,264	+ 846
Calgary, Alta.	507	1,023	+ 516	2,599	7,173	+ 4,574
Edmonton, Alta.	1,260	3,063	+ 1,803	3,539	11,571	+ 8,032
Vancouver, B.C.	3,710	4,860	+ 1,150	23,212	30,506	+ 7,294
Totals	41,321	72,789	+ 31,468	173,702	270,182	+ 96,480
<u>Seaports</u>						
Halifax, N.S.	70	41	- 29	246	132	- 114
Quebec(1), Que.	481	399	- 82	483	400	- 83
Vancouver, B.C.	333	400	+ 67	970	1,446	+ 476
Totals	884	840	- 44	1,699	1,978	+ 279
All other ports	460	675	+ 215	2,513	3,814	+ 1,301
Grand totals	42,665	74,304	+ 31,639	177,914	275,974	+ 98,060

(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries,
classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70

Province of re-entry	April			January - April		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
Newfoundland	353	751	+ 398	1,188	2,066	+ 878
Prince Edward Island	82	172	+ 90	647	649	+ 2
Nova Scotia	949	1,447	+ 498	3,146	3,387	+ 241
New Brunswick	3	9	+ 6	90	61	- 29
Quebec	17,075	32,636	+ 15,561	52,145	92,021	+ 39,876
Ontario	17,762	29,302	+ 11,540	88,759	124,227	+ 35,468
Manitoba	430	641	+ 211	1,418	2,264	+ 846
Saskatchewan	194	-	- 194	194	-	- 194
Alberta	1,767	4,086	+ 2,319	6,138	18,744	+ 12,606
British Columbia	4,050	5,260	+ 1,210	24,189	32,555	+ 8,366
Yukon Territory	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	42,665	74,304	+ 31,639	177,914	275,974	+ 98,060

Note: Data above include some military personnel and dependents.



Travel between Canada The United States and other Countries

MAY 1970



TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
THE UNITED STATES
AND
OTHER COUNTRIES

MAY 1970

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

August 1970
2307-502

Price: 30 cents
\$3.00 a year

Vol. 25—No. 5

PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE ON INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

<u>Catalogue number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Price</u>
66-001	Travel Between Canada, the United States and Other Countries (Monthly) a year	\$3.00
66-002	Volume of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada (Monthly) a year	1.00
66-201	Travel Between Canada and Other Countries (Annual)	1.00

Remittances should be in the form of cheque or money order, made payable to the Receiver General of Canada and forwarded to the Publications Distribution, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, or to the Queen's Printer, Hull, P.Q.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Publications Available on International Travel	2
Review of International Travel	4
Table	
<u>Part 1 United States Travel in Canada</u>	
1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Type of Transportation	5
2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	6
3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft, classified by Province of Entry	8
<u>Part 2 Canadian Travel in the United States</u>	
4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Type of Transportation	9
5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Province of Re-entry ...	10
<u>Part 3 Vehicle Traffic</u>	
6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada	12
7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada	12
8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	13
9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada, classified by Province of Re-entry	14
10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry	15
<u>Part 4 Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries</u>	
11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence	20
12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry ..	21
13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Principal Ports of Re-entry	22
14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70	22

Review of International Travel

During the first five months of 1970 cumulative statistics show that the number of United States visitors to Canada increased by 4.4 per cent while Canadian residents returning from trips to the United States were 2.8 per cent above the same period in 1969. Overseas visitors entering Canada during the period January to May 1970 increased by 24.1 per cent above the same period a year earlier while Canadian residents returning direct from overseas countries were 49.3 per cent above the comparable period for 1969. The relative changes in overseas visits, are of course, based on much smaller absolute numbers.

Travel between Canada and the United States

In May 1970, visitors entering Canada from the United States numbered 2,996,800 while Canadian residents returning from the United States totaled 3,137,900, this represents increases of 2.1 and 1.9 per cent, respectively, when compared to May 1969.

Total vehicle crossings between Canada and the United States numbered 2,270,300, an increase of 1.5 per cent above the same month last year. Of this number 1,108,500, were non-resident vehicles entering Canada and 1,161,700 were Canadian vehicles returning from trips to the United States, increases of 1.7 and 1.3 per cent, respectively.

United States travellers to Canada by automobile, some 2,575,600 persons, was 1.5 per cent above May 1969. About 780,100 of these entries remained for one or more nights and another 1,795,500 entered and left on the same day, increases of 1.5 and 1.6 per cent, respectively. United States travellers entering Canada by non-automobile transportation numbered 421,300 an increase of 5.5 per cent from May 1969. Plane travellers covered in the above figure numbered 117,400, an increase of 17.9 per cent above the same month a year earlier.

In May 1970, some 2,702,000 Canadian residents returning from the United States re-entered by automobile an increase of 1.8 per cent above the same month last year. Of these re-entries 564,000 persons remained for one or more nights in the United States and another 2,138,000 entered and left on the same day, increases of 8.5 and 0.2 per cent, respectively when compared to the corresponding period in 1969. Canadian residents returning from the United States by non-automobile transportation numbered 435,900 persons, an increase of 2.1 per cent above the same month in the previous year. Plane travellers numbered 108,300 an increase of 18.7 per cent above the figure recorded in May 1969.

Travel between Canada and Overseas Countries

Canadian residents returning direct from overseas countries in May 1970 numbered 57,600 persons an increase of 26.4 per cent compared to the same month in 1969.

Overseas visitors entering Canada during May 1970, numbered 49,600 an increase of 17.5 per cent above May 1969. Province of entry data for overseas visitors for May 1970 shows the following distribution through provincial ports: Atlantic Provinces, 1.7 per cent; Quebec, 35.5; Ontario, 47.1; the Prairie Provinces, 4.1; and British Columbia, 11.6 per cent.

The ten leading countries in terms of overseas visitors to Canada during May 1970 were: the United Kingdom, Germany, France, the Netherlands, Italy, Australia, Japan, Mexico, Jamaica, and India. There were some shifts in the ranking of the countries most notably Japan which ranked fourth in May 1969 declined to the seventh position in May 1970; this may be explained by the fact that "Expo 70" is being held in Japan this year, and as such, fewer Japanese residents were travelling abroad during the month of May. On the other hand, Italy which ranked eighth in May 1969 moved up to fifth position in 1970.

Part 1

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
number of persons				
May				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	586,730	593,594	+ 6,864	+ 1.2
One night in Canada	181,800	186,474	+ 4,674	+ 2.6
Entering and leaving same day	1,768,078	1,795,494	+ 27,416	+ 1.6
Totals	2,536,608	2,575,562	+ 38,954	+ 1.5
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	99,637	117,431	+ 17,794	+ 17.9
Bus	94,880	105,433	+ 10,553	+ 11.1
Rail	16,760	11,501	- 5,259	- 31.4
Boat	37,433	37,618	+ 185	+ 0.5
Other(1)	150,684	149,285	- 1,399	- 0.9
Totals	399,394	421,268	+ 21,874	+ 5.5
Grand totals	2,936,002	2,996,830	+ 60,828	+ 2.1
January - May				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	1,303,501	1,426,142	+ 122,641	+ 9.4
One night in Canada	511,088	551,255	+ 40,167	+ 7.9
Entering and leaving same day	6,504,324	6,714,036	+ 209,712	+ 3.2
Totals	8,318,913	8,691,433	+ 372,520	+ 4.5
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	378,502	432,511	+ 54,009	+ 14.3
Bus	235,465	270,169	+ 34,704	+ 14.7
Rail	67,370	48,817	- 18,553	- 27.5
Boat	41,341	42,574	+ 1,233	+ 3.0
Other(1)	596,359	573,446	- 22,913	- 3.8
Totals	1,319,037	1,367,517	+ 48,480	+ 3.7
Grand totals	9,637,950	10,058,950	+ 421,000	+ 4.4

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
Newfoundland Prince Edward Island Nova Scotia New Brunswick Quebec Ontario Manitoba Saskatchewan Alberta British Columbia ... Yukon Territory	number of persons							
	May 1970							
	—	—	153	—	—	—	—	153
	—	—	76	—	—	213	—	289
	983	—	1,885	—	—	3	317	3,188
	48,987	280,896	677	813	344	37	27,792	359,546
	124,031	200,349	36,050	12,242	2,837	1,448	15,125	392,082
	442,007	1,116,206	55,917	75,800	5,523 (3)	14,925	87,445	1,797,823
	29,114	36,103	3,716	2,289	330	—	2,907	74,459
	7,339	12,834	330	133	—	—	2,906	23,542
	9,753	8,532	2,754	516	—	—	2,554	24,109
113,313	139,675	15,463	13,501	1,031	20,992	9,727	313,702	
4,541	899	410	139	1,436	—	512	7,937	
Canada	780,068	1,795,494	117,431	105,433	11,501	37,618	149,285	2,996,830
Newfoundland Prince Edward Island Nova Scotia New Brunswick Quebec Ontario Manitoba Saskatchewan Alberta British Columbia ... Yukon Territory	May 1969							
	—	—	94	—	—	—	—	94
	—	—	45	—	—	4	—	49
	925	—	704	—	—	—	271	1,900
	32,996	261,208	544	1,275	336	62	29,094	325,515
	131,221	197,898	23,113	11,821	3,274	1,374	14,977	383,678
	457,495	1,123,527	55,293	69,166	7,880 (3)	16,957	89,454	1,819,772
	23,635	42,879	3,378	1,952	845	—	2,622	75,311
	7,505	12,729	322	75	—	—	2,736	23,367
	9,275	9,171	3,077	304	—	—	3,347	25,174
	101,292	119,766	12,708	10,117	2,117	19,036	7,653	272,689
4,186	900	359	170	2,308	—	530	8,453	
Canada	768,530	1,768,078	99,637	94,880	16,760	37,433	150,684	2,936,002

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

(3) Includes 967 passengers in 1970 and 1,671 in 1969 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	January - May 1970							
Newfoundland	—	—	497	—	—	4	—	501
Prince Edward Island	—	—	150	—	—	294	—	444
Nova Scotia	1,830	—	6,578	61	—	3	597	9,069
New Brunswick	148,059	1,142,598	2,862	3,739	2,252	182	111,572	1,411,264
Quebec	426,893	779,259	141,399	45,045	12,600	1,856	71,169	1,478,221
Ontario	943,529	4,049,715	199,625	174,688	24,937 (3)	15,624	314,836	5,722,954
Manitoba	85,290	132,522	15,845	5,632	1,734	—	12,027	253,050
Saskatchewan	21,260	49,017	686	274	—	—	11,765	83,002
Alberta	27,535	32,968	11,113	1,161	60	—	10,760	83,597
British Columbia ...	311,124	524,804	51,892	39,424	4,060	24,611	38,923	994,838
Yukon Territory	11,877	3,153	1,864	145	3,174	—	1,797	22,010
Canada	1,977,397	6,714,036	432,511	270,169	48,817	42,574	573,446	10,058,950
	January - May 1969							
Newfoundland	—	—	462	—	—	—	—	462
Prince Edward Island	—	—	62	—	—	4	—	66
Nova Scotia	1,497	—	4,513	112	—	—	538	6,660
New Brunswick	99,547	1,077,820	2,779	4,251	2,305	248	130,181	1,317,131
Quebec	393,549	744,675	95,164	36,958	16,640	1,640	63,226	1,351,852
Ontario	948,094	4,055,785	203,731	159,472	33,471 (3)	17,430	333,261	5,751,244
Manitoba	61,208	137,005	13,417	4,030	3,309	—	10,683	229,652
Saskatchewan	18,463	43,607	722	202	—	—	11,319	74,313
Alberta	24,814	30,585	11,552	1,041	—	—	10,976	78,968
British Columbia ...	257,153	412,212	44,560	29,041	7,949	22,019	34,818	807,752
Yukon Territory	10,264	2,635	1,540	358	3,696	—	1,357	19,850
Canada	1,814,589	6,504,324	378,502	235,465	67,370	41,341	596,359	9,637,950

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

(3) Includes 5,678 passengers in 1970 and 9,855 in 1969 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario.

Part 1 - Concluded

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Plane traffic(2)				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
May 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island	13	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	6	16	2	5	1	3	—	—
New Brunswick	34	114	33	65	1	1	2	4
Quebec	151	515	164	512	2	10	614	1,438
Ontario	875	3,764	1,158	3,417	2,031	5,865	1,914	5,966
Manitoba	52	273	42	137	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan	43	173	49	156	—	—	—	—
Alberta	133	393	23	85	—	—	—	—
British Columbia ...	509	1,364	188	553	495	1,883	9	35
Yukon Territory	51	119	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	1,867	6,757	1,659	4,930	2,530	7,762	2,539	7,443
January — May 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island	18	35	3	5	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	9	30	18	53	1	3	—	—
New Brunswick	98	321	93	212	1	1	2	4
Quebec	520	1,970	791	2,235	2	10	749	1,715
Ontario	2,083	7,846	3,503	11,852	2,050	5,898	1,981	6,246
Manitoba	179	738	114	369	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan	160	448	63	189	—	—	—	—
Alberta	412	1,355	67	233	—	—	—	—
British Columbia ...	1,130	3,167	559	1,681	538	2,332	43	129
Yukon Territory	134	304	8	16	—	—	—	—
Canada	4,743	16,214	5,219	16,845	2,592	8,244	2,775	8,094

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

(2) Comparable data not available for previous years.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
number of persons				
May				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	378,747	409,529	+ 30,782	+ 8.1
One night in the United States	140,946	154,492	+ 13,546	+ 9.6
Leaving and returning same day	2,133,825	2,137,951	+ 4,126	+ 0.2
Totals	2,653,518	2,701,972	+ 48,454	+ 1.8
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	91,167	108,255	+ 17,088	+ 18.7
Bus	64,886	66,290	+ 1,404	+ 2.2
Rail	9,445	7,048	- 2,397	- 25.4
Boat	4,691	6,498	+ 1,807	+ 38.5
Other(1)	256,990	247,850	- 9,140	- 3.6
Totals	427,179	435,941	+ 8,762	+ 2.1
Grand totals	3,080,697	3,137,913	+ 57,216	+ 1.9
January - May				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	1,363,848	1,548,360	+ 184,512	+ 13.5
One night in the United States	472,894	500,359	+ 27,465	+ 5.8
Leaving and returning same day	8,117,264	8,212,394	+ 95,130	+ 1.2
Totals	9,954,006	10,261,113	+ 307,107	+ 3.1
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	513,705	539,565	+ 25,860	+ 5.0
Bus	253,573	254,087	+ 514	+ 0.2
Rail	49,349	36,121	- 13,228	- 26.8
Boat	7,795	12,738	+ 4,943	+ 63.4
Other(1)	1,128,600	1,132,778	+ 4,178	+ 0.4
Totals	1,953,022	1,975,289	+ 22,267	+ 1.1
Grand totals	11,907,028	12,236,402	+ 329,374	+ 2.8

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
May 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	11
Prince Edward Island	—	—	78	—	—	117	—	195
Nova Scotia	342	—	1,781	—	—	2	132	2,257
New Brunswick	40,619	436,925	545	488	112	172	51,375	530,236
Quebec	177,170	409,404	30,637	10,764	2,157	952	25,995	657,079
Ontario	189,428	806,837	56,600	40,522	3,504	3,428	146,004	1,246,323
Manitoba	35,176	50,790	3,126	1,256	517	—	4,189	95,054
Saskatchewan	9,705	21,241	58	94	—	—	4,441	35,539
Alberta	11,316	17,126	3,683	439	—	—	1,571	34,135
British Columbia ...	99,653	395,421	11,667	12,717	660	1,827	14,085	536,030
Yukon Territory	612	207	69	10	98	—	58	1,054
Canada	564,021	2,137,951	108,255	66,290	7,048	6,498	247,850	3,137,913
May 1969								
Newfoundland	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
Prince Edward Island	—	—	70	—	—	—	—	70
Nova Scotia	437	—	537	—	—	—	160	1,134
New Brunswick	31,376	420,029	270	1,052	83	283	50,440	503,533
Quebec	162,179	387,021	21,136	11,493	2,671	962	23,483	608,945
Ontario	185,889	853,132	50,696	38,171	4,513	1,920	162,623	1,296,944
Manitoba	26,408	50,064	4,446	1,420	801	—	4,827	87,966
Saskatchewan	8,316	24,998	51	120	—	—	3,498	36,983
Alberta	10,818	17,751	2,835	347	—	—	1,335	33,086
British Columbia ...	93,667	380,491	10,946	12,272	1,079	1,526	10,495	510,476
Yukon Territory	603	339	174	11	298	—	129	1,554
Canada	519,693	2,133,825	91,167	64,886	9,445	4,691	256,990	3,080,697

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry - Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
January - May 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	34
Prince Edward Island	-	-	189	-	-	162	-	351
Nova Scotia	962	-	7,103	-	-	2	353	8,420
New Brunswick	138,016	1,751,578	3,647	2,627	236	938	220,706	2,117,748
Quebec	606,405	1,243,896	159,507	56,271	10,512	1,222	143,331	2,221,144
Ontario	736,785	3,329,068	262,076	131,611	19,269	4,390	664,512	5,147,711
Manitoba	115,824	177,499	22,969	6,144	2,463	-	17,203	342,102
Saskatchewan	36,753	87,012	1,584	238	-	-	19,750	145,337
Alberta	43,093	59,601	18,773	1,681	-	-	6,192	129,340
British Columbia ...	369,801	1,563,099	63,202	55,504	3,360	6,024	60,075	2,121,065
Yukon Territory	1,080	641	481	11	281	-	656	3,150
Canada	2,048,719	8,212,394	539,565	254,087	36,121	12,738	1,132,778	12,236,402
January - May 1969								
Newfoundland	-	-	81	-	-	-	-	81
Prince Edward Island	-	-	142	-	-	-	-	142
Nova Scotia	1,114	-	5,300	-	-	-	403	6,817
New Brunswick	100,370	1,658,197	2,533	3,490	213	1,299	214,335	1,980,437
Quebec	542,491	1,243,048	113,974	58,555	15,489	1,133	118,030	2,092,720
Ontario	721,880	3,577,086	289,501	132,769	22,978	2,359	711,781	5,458,354
Manitoba	88,971	182,711	20,002	5,891	3,967	-	18,331	319,873
Saskatchewan	33,568	89,005	440	144	-	-	20,765	143,922
Alberta	40,001	57,315	19,715	1,857	-	-	5,275	124,163
British Columbia ...	307,280	1,308,941	61,041	50,765	6,281	3,004	38,960	1,776,272
Yukon Territory	1,067	961	976	102	421	-	720	4,247
Canada	1,836,742	8,117,264	513,705	253,573	49,349	7,795	1,128,600	11,907,028

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 3

TABLE 6. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada

Classification	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
May				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	287,700	291,000	+ 3,300	+ 1.1
Entering and leaving same day(1)	746,100	764,000	+ 17,900	+ 2.4
Trucks used commercially	56,000	53,600	- 2,400	- 4.3
Totals	1,089,800	1,108,600	+ 18,800	+ 1.7
January - May				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	703,100	756,100	+ 53,000	+ 7.5
Entering and leaving same day(1)	2,841,800	2,957,100	+ 115,300	+ 4.1
Trucks used commercially	258,100	255,900	- 2,200	- 0.9
Totals	3,803,000	3,969,100	+ 166,100	+ 4.4

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

TABLE 7. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

Classification	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
May				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	188,700	201,800	+ 13,100	+ 6.9
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	876,300	877,800	+ 1,500	+ 0.2
Trucks used commercially	82,300	82,200	- 100	- 0.1
Totals	1,147,300	1,161,800	+ 14,500	+ 1.3
January - May				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	683,200	745,800	+ 62,600	+ 9.2
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	3,504,900	3,526,200	+ 21,300	+ 0.6
Trucks used commercially	398,600	420,000	+ 21,400	+ 5.4
Totals	4,586,700	4,692,000	+ 105,300	+ 2.3

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day			
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
	May					
Nova Scotia(1)	414	427	—	—	73	66
New Brunswick	11,879	17,283	116,952	122,057	5,451	5,184
Quebec	43,436	41,813	72,986	74,301	9,442	8,881
Ontario	175,789	167,660	486,757	492,168	29,752	28,984
Manitoba	7,928	9,790	15,597	13,244	1,842	1,779
Saskatchewan	2,471	2,419	4,928	4,878	1,018	825
Alberta	3,390	3,718	3,764	3,456	1,317	1,370
British Columbia	40,877	46,180	44,765	53,503	6,740	6,116
Yukon Territory	1,542	1,700	392	382	324	349
Canada	287,726	290,990	746,141	763,989	55,959	53,554
Percentage change		+ 1.1		+ 2.4		- 4.3
Included above:						
Other vehicles			5,907	7,319		
Taxis			8,396	7,841		
	January — May					
Nova Scotia(1)	651	759	—	—	249	224
New Brunswick	35,730	52,699	481,306	501,625	24,997	26,611
Quebec	130,673	141,166	274,833	290,073	43,577	48,505
Ontario	390,664	382,995	1,840,572	1,876,132	140,137	129,802
Manitoba	21,115	28,649	52,150	49,685	8,040	8,606
Saskatchewan	6,050	6,985	16,643	18,703	4,147	4,491
Alberta	9,268	10,683	13,274	14,296	6,029	6,257
British Columbia	105,152	127,622	161,943	205,204	29,635	30,039
Yukon Territory	3,830	4,551	1,099	1,353	1,262	1,321
Canada	703,133	756,109	2,841,820	2,957,071	258,073	255,856
Percentage change		+ 7.5		+ 4.1		- 0.9
Included above:						
Other vehicles			10,408	11,904		
Taxis			34,725	33,184		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except those entering by ferry at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in U.S.		Leaving and returning same day			
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
	May					
Nova Scotia(1)	194	161	—	—	54	53
New Brunswick	11,499	14,221	185,135	191,656	9,605	10,744
Quebec	52,711	57,116	135,835	139,760	12,038	15,339
Ontario	73,496	73,389	389,341	374,060	52,113	46,580
Manitoba	8,544	11,612	18,552	18,344	2,724	2,199
Saskatchewan	2,690	2,997	8,640	7,474	1,332	1,935
Alberta	3,965	4,158	6,603	6,314	705	745
British Columbia	35,352	37,879	132,045	140,053	3,667	4,549
Yukon Territory	216	224	150	90	103	69
Canada	188,667	201,757	876,301	877,751	82,341	82,213
Percentage change		+ 6.9		+ 0.2		+ 0.2
Included above:						
Other vehicles			11,297	11,241		
Taxis			13,052	12,019		
	January — May					
Nova Scotia(1)	456	411	—	—	197	194
New Brunswick	36,181	48,824	743,664	784,786	49,037	60,030
Quebec	179,126	197,658	450,876	446,082	82,019	97,233
Ontario	295,680	289,620	1,721,665	1,616,643	224,753	217,945
Manitoba	29,352	38,553	66,628	64,586	10,797	9,875
Saskatchewan	10,938	11,894	30,790	31,027	12,028	10,353
Alberta	14,349	15,830	23,061	23,725	3,150	3,463
British Columbia	116,738	142,634	467,801	558,996	15,964	20,316
Yukon Territory	394	404	434	305	637	631
Canada	683,214	745,828	3,504,919	3,526,150	398,582	420,040
Percentage change		+ 9.2		+ 0.6		+ 5.4
Included above:						
Other vehicles			22,688	21,254		
Taxis			57,297	55,727		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles returning to these provinces (except those re-entering by ferry at Yarmouth) re-enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Re-entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry
May 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	427	-	66	161	-	53
Totals	427	-	66	161	-	53
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	622	5,837	60	326	10,025	186
Beaconsfield	1	89	2	-	123	5
Bloomfield	1	81	3	4	196	35
Campobello	104	4,378	43	29	8,320	109
Centreville	108	1,754	72	229	3,351	234
Clair	380	10,635	449	1,551	13,304	493
Edmundston	962	35,409	2,671	682	52,991	1,747
Forest City	27	315	21	1	545	76
Fosterville	128	761	28	63	1,101	65
Four Falls	1	154	6	4	307	32
Gillespie	231	3,599	48	57	3,483	136
Grand Falls	43	2,540	19	27	5,790	47
Lord's Cove	5	12	1	-	6	-
Mars Hill Road	-	50	-	1	26	-
Milltown	167	4,936	148	252	12,009	362
River De Chute	12	371	5	9	625	6
St. Croix	1,374	3,902	19	934	6,754	285
St. Leonard	1,346	14,160	598	1,284	18,935	965
St. Stephen	2,775	18,540	392	2,517	34,263	2,078
Woodstock Road	8,996	14,534	599	6,251	19,502	3,883
Totals	17,283	122,057	5,184	14,221	191,656	10,744

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferry at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

May 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Quebec</u>						
Abercorn	147	3,282	248	176	4,571	208
Armstrong	2,194	780	268	3,462	1,635	730
Beebe	190	2,590	32	130	4,150	113
Chartierville	251	355	30	217	481	42
Clarenceville	36	440	9	515	1,415	19
Covey Hill	44	945	48	347	1,476	62
Daaquam	11	276	21	69	235	37
Dundee	134	4,707	123	60	4,218	381
East Hereford	534	2,455	285	376	2,487	597
East Pinnacle	21	214	21	136	679	50
Estcourt	1	728	5	3	1,233	79
Franklin Centre	25	1,003	15	74	1,051	86
Frelighsburg	112	922	182	875	1,645	104
Glen Sutton	35	529	118	36	1,172	191
Hemmingford	114	3,854	155	394	4,528	201
Herdman	83	1,292	132	552	3,099	129
Hereford Road	75	621	136	80	1,022	180
Highwater	441	3,466	407	752	3,431	454
Jamieson's Lines	5	388	15	6	318	18
Lacolle(2)	24,675	21,971	2,400	34,852	60,966	4,901
Morses Line	34	347	98	343	474	41
Noyan	50	623	24	418	1,294	7
Phillipsburg	5,299	6,117	1,828	6,861	8,321	2,982
Quebec	2	—	—	—	—	—
Rock Island	4,194	9,742	663	3,038	15,941	2,126
Ste. Aurélie	63	123	24	123	273	56
St. Pamphile	—	284	1	4	547	53
Stanhope	1,983	2,524	1,190	1,725	6,292	498
Trout River	510	2,729	273	710	5,318	216
Woburn	550	994	130	782	1,488	778
Totals	41,813	74,301	8,881	57,116	139,760	15,339

(2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

May 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	1,311	8,431	924	1,367	14,223	438
Fort Erie	38,543	135,702	5,394	17,320	64,182	8,970
Fort Frances	10,286	9,837	240	661	10,338	298
Kingston	129	74	—	25	50	—
Lansdowne	20,577	6,158	1,363	7,786	5,769	1,420
Niagara Falls	22,306	98,112	4,200	10,146	79,049	6,693
Pelee Island	46	6	5	—	—	1
Pigeon River	3,475	571	209	1,130	1,421	103
Port Lambton	387	1,039	1	218	800	9
Prescott	1,878	4,581	330	4,026	8,016	469
Rainy River	1,302	461	27	22	2,421	53
Sarnia	13,811	41,354	5,926	6,391	39,845	3,332
Sault Ste. Marie	11,525	6,966	562	4,276	6,101	225
Sombra	239	1,276	67	136	903	51
Walpole Island	116	617	2	26	730	—
Windsor	41,729	176,983	9,734	19,859	140,212	24,518
Totals	167,660	492,168	28,984	73,389	374,060	46,580

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

May 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Boissevain	694	536	72	494	1,502	179
Cartwright	126	506	8	35	329	10
Coulter	177	218	48	155	450	24
Crystal City	113	545	10	20	256	10
Emerson	7,675	6,339	1,416	9,740	6,940	1,494
Goodlands	14	157	10	32	415	2
Gretna	49	1,249	40	94	1,652	99
Lena	77	500	26	62	524	12
Lyleton	31	265	11	32	558	52
Piney	68	247	26	54	315	15
Snowflake	—	103	3	1	227	—
South Junction	101	384	24	51	837	12
Sprague	105	583	4	99	2,666	61
Tolstoi	402	288	10	634	354	94
Windygates	98	542	36	52	585	48
Winkler	60	782	35	57	734	87
Totals	9,790	13,244	1,779	11,612	18,344	2,199
<u>Saskatchewan</u>						
Big Beaver	34	92	6	34	199	3
Carievale	24	239	15	63	417	7
Climax	60	129	12	106	114	2
Coronach	58	204	51	61	409	3
Estevan	80	899	4	121	711	19
Monchy	75	35	8	195	106	—
Northgate	250	568	69	170	700	1,281
North Portal	1,310	1,921	314	1,455	3,341	498
Oungre	214	123	18	190	155	21
Regway	191	397	313	407	892	94
Torquay	12	207	9	31	217	2
West Poplar River	60	53	5	99	115	3
Willow Creek	51	11	1	65	98	2
Totals	2,419	4,878	825	2,997	7,474	1,935
<u>Alberta</u>						
Aden	12	52	—	8	48	—
Carway	1,112	660	4	1,163	1,359	11
Chief Mountain	155	148	—	146	294	—
Coutts	2,296	2,213	1,348	2,656	4,436	718
Del Bonita	60	302	4	76	135	16
Wild Horse	83	81	14	109	42	—
Totals	3,718	3,456	1,370	4,158	6,314	745

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry - Concluded

May 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	3,849	3,770	644	1,940	5,678	296
Boundary Bay	1,245	10,337	126	7,813	45,287	1,316
Carson	71	924	9	30	925	6
Cascade City	361	623	16	198	846	2
Chopaka	47	214	12	25	137	2
Huntingdon	8,717	6,768	717	2,303	15,782	454
Kingsgate	1,370	593	132	1,572	1,394	135
Midway	35	199	1	9	357	—
Nelway	860	568	45	379	691	101
Osoyoos	2,756	4,867	342	1,431	6,596	138
Pacific Highway(3)	21,232	21,571	3,215	20,021	55,737	1,747
Paterson	613	991	527	743	2,666	44
Prince Rupert	331	—	51	10	—	5
Roosville	398	446	28	568	727	35
Rykerts	634	972	33	271	2,495	19
Sidney	893	58	8	103	—	—
Stewart	—	198	1	1	414	119
Vancouver	14	36	—	3	—	—
Victoria	2,685	247	200	405	3	—
Waneta	69	121	9	54	318	130
Totals	46,180	53,503	6,116	37,879	140,053	4,549
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	1,389	86	268	57	12	16
Carcross/Whitehorse	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dawson	61	16	38	6	35	—
Pleasant Camp	250	280	43	161	43	53
Totals	1,700	382	349	224	90	69
Canada	290,990	763,989	53,554	201,757	877,751	82,213

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 4

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence	May			January - May		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>Europe</u>						
Austria	262	326	+ 64	764	868	+ 104
Belgium	380	460	+ 80	1,143	1,323	+ 180
Czechoslovakia	247	187	- 60	737	440	- 297
Denmark	497	578	+ 81	1,500	1,533	+ 33
Finland	111	161	+ 50	438	592	+ 154
France	2,056	2,793	+ 737	6,852	8,706	+ 1,854
Germany	3,535	3,918	+ 383	7,982	9,432	+ 1,450
Greece	608	773	+ 165	2,433	3,148	+ 715
Hungary	114	198	+ 84	421	542	+ 121
Ireland (Eire)	288	289	+ 1	828	945	+ 117
Italy	1,237	1,909	+ 672	4,282	5,803	+ 1,521
Netherlands, The	2,463	2,655	+ 192	4,692	5,459	+ 767
Norway	449	560	+ 111	1,451	1,749	+ 298
Poland	871	812	- 59	2,039	1,889	- 150
Portugal	303	450	+ 147	1,077	1,703	+ 626
Spain	425	512	+ 87	1,017	1,726	+ 709
Sweden	457	590	+ 133	1,559	2,009	+ 450
Switzerland	705	935	+ 230	1,981	2,537	+ 556
United Kingdom	13,536	14,655	+ 1,119	27,855	31,896	+ 4,041
U.S.S.R.	188	163	- 25	696	427	- 269
Yugoslavia	151	239	+ 88	490	764	+ 274
Other Europe	339	724	+ 385	966	3,116	+ 2,150
Total Europe	29,222	33,887	+ 4,665	71,203	86,607	+ 15,404
<u>Africa</u>						
Egypt	84	101	+ 17	245	262	+ 17
South Africa	365	443	+ 78	963	1,230	+ 267
Other Africa	307	401	+ 94	874	1,184	+ 310
Total Africa	756	945	+ 189	2,082	2,676	+ 594
<u>Asia</u>						
China (Peoples Rep.)	17	9	- 8	60	42	- 18
Formosa (China Nationalist)	121	151	+ 30	347	403	+ 56
Hong Kong	368	471	+ 103	1,337	1,578	+ 241
India	614	939	+ 325	1,586	2,645	+ 1,059
Israel	468	477	+ 9	1,483	1,537	+ 54
Japan	2,147	1,845	- 302	5,157	6,260	+ 1,103
Lebanon	84	118	+ 34	285	377	+ 92
Pakistan	111	161	+ 50	301	385	+ 84
Philippines	364	371	+ 7	715	845	+ 130
Other Asia	447	853	+ 406	1,493	2,223	+ 730
Total Asia	4,741	5,395	+ 654	12,764	16,295	+ 3,531

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Concluded

Country of residence	May			January - May		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>North America</u>						
Bahamas	80	199	+ 119	316	517	+ 201
Barbados	175	220	+ 45	522	646	+ 124
Bermuda	187	258	+ 71	623	975	+ 352
Cuba	13	27	+ 14	95	147	+ 52
Haiti	102	181	+ 79	331	569	+ 238
Jamaica	690	1,082	+ 392	2,115	3,073	+ 958
Mexico	1,354	1,247	- 107	2,882	3,009	+ 127
Trinidad & Tobago	439	671	+ 232	1,209	1,954	+ 745
Other North America	448	524	+ 76	1,240	1,642	+ 402
Total North America	3,488	4,409	+ 921	9,333	12,532	+ 3,199
<u>South America</u>						
Argentina	335	324	- 11	987	1,080	+ 93
Brazil	450	467	+ 17	1,046	1,224	+ 178
Colombia	149	173	+ 24	397	472	+ 75
Guyana	155	277	+ 122	466	894	+ 428
Venezuela	244	213	- 31	619	720	+ 101
Other South America	555	810	+ 255	1,905	2,698	+ 793
Total South America	1,888	2,264	+ 376	5,420	7,088	+ 1,668
<u>Oceania</u>						
Australia	1,544	1,884	+ 340	4,286	5,064	+ 778
New Zealand	486	740	+ 254	1,401	1,880	+ 479
Other Oceania	81	82	+ 1	271	390	+ 119
Total Oceania	2,111	2,706	+ 595	5,958	7,334	+ 1,376
Grand totals	42,206	49,606	+ 7,400	106,760	132,532	+ 25,772

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Area of Residence and Province of Entry

January - May 1970

Area of residence	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia and Y.T.	Total
Europe	2,325	39,196	35,223	1,273	2,393	6,197	86,607
Africa	44	1,345	916	59	26	286	2,676
Asia	174	5,055	5,700	141	91	5,134	16,295
North America	247	3,345	7,899	99	65	877	12,532
South America	39	2,447	3,736	66	37	763	7,088
Oceania	55	1,174	2,284	91	135	3,595	7,334
Totals	2,884	52,562	55,758	1,729	2,747	16,852	132,532

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

(2) Comparable data for 1969 not available.

Part 4 - Concluded

TABLE 13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
Principal Ports of Re-entry.

Port of re-entry	May			January - May		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>Airports</u>						
Gander, Nfld.	347	765	+ 418	1,476	2,637	+ 1,161
Halifax, N.S.	321	893	+ 572	3,125	3,947	+ 822
Sydney, N.S.	41	54	+ 13	136	234	+ 98
Montreal, Que.	15,802	20,831	+ 5,029	67,124	111,559	+ 44,435
Ottawa, Ont.	793	1,239	+ 446	4,968	4,405	- 563
Toronto, Ont.	18,518	18,953	+ 435	96,365	132,907	+ 36,542
Trenton, Ont.	1,979	1,518	- 461	7,541	7,232	- 309
Winnipeg, Man.	696	1,338	+ 642	2,114	3,602	+ 1,488
Calgary, Alta.	751	1,174	+ 423	3,350	8,347	+ 4,997
Edmonton, Alta.	1,897	3,524	+ 1,627	5,436	15,095	+ 9,659
Vancouver, B.C.	3,212	6,031	+ 2,819	26,424	36,537	+ 10,113
Totals	44,357	56,320	+ 11,963	218,059	326,502	+ 108,443
<u>Seaports</u>						
Halifax, N.S.	116	38	- 78	362	170	- 192
Quebec(1), Que.	548	303	- 245	1,031	703	- 328
Vancouver, B.C.	1	190	+ 189	971	1,636	+ 665
Totals	665	531	- 134	2,364	2,509	+ 145
All other ports	532	712	+ 180	3,045	4,526	+ 1,481
Grand totals	45,554	57,563	+ 12,009	223,468	333,537	+ 110,069

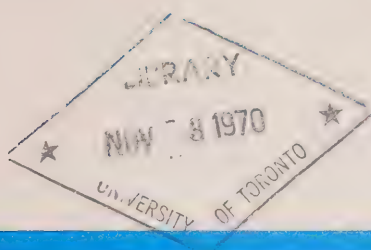
(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries,
classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70

Province of re-entry	May			January - May		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
Newfoundland	478	1,046	+ 568	1,666	3,112	+ 1,446
Prince Edward Island	152	88	- 64	799	737	- 62
Nova Scotia	510	985	+ 475	3,656	4,372	+ 716
New Brunswick	8	43	+ 35	98	104	+ 6
Quebec	16,503	21,200	+ 4,697	68,648	113,221	+ 44,573
Ontario	21,346	21,944	+ 598	110,105	146,171	+ 36,066
Manitoba	696	1,338	+ 642	2,114	3,602	+ 1,488
Saskatchewan	-	-	-	194	-	- 194
Alberta	2,648	4,698	+ 2,050	8,786	23,442	+ 14,656
British Columbia	3,213	6,221	+ 3,008	27,402	38,776	+ 11,374
Yukon Territory	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	45,554	57,563	+ 12,009	223,468	333,537	+ 110,069

Note: Data above include some military personnel and dependents.

Travel between Canada The United States and other Countries



JUNE 1970



66-001

MONTHLY

Travel Between Canada
The United States
and Other Countries

June and July 1970

ERRATA

Latest figures submitted by Toronto International Airport have made it necessary to revise the following lines in Tables 13 and 14.

Table 13 - Toronto, Ont.
Totals (Airports)
Grand Totals

Table 14 - Ontario
Canada

The revised tables are reproduced in full for users convenience.

TABLE 13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
Principal Ports of Re-entry.

Port of re-entry	June			January - June		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
Airports						
Gander, Nfld.	934	775	- 159	2,410	3,412	+ 1,002
Halifax, N.S.	667	1,306	+ 639	3,792	5,253	+ 1,461
Sydney, N.S.	165	89	- 76	301	323	+ 22
Montreal, Que.	17,550	27,744	+ 10,194	84,674	139,303	+ 54,629
Ottawa, Ont.	2,022	1,709	- 313	6,990	6,114	- 876
Toronto, Ont.	25,685	32,390	+ 6,705	122,050	165,297	+ 43,247
Trenton, Ont.	2,859	2,971	+ 112	10,400	10,203	- 197
Winnipeg, Man.	744	2,751	+ 2,007	2,858	6,353	+ 3,495
Calgary, Alta.	1,662	1,938	+ 276	5,012	10,285	+ 5,273
Edmonton, Alta.	3,587	5,117	+ 1,530	9,023	20,212	+ 11,189
Vancouver, B.C.	6,877	8,514	+ 1,637	33,381	45,051	+ 11,750
Totals	62,752	85,304	+ 22,552	280,811	411,806	+ 130,995
Seaports						
Halifax, N.S.	114	62	- 52	476	232	- 244
Quebec(1), Que.	584	522	- 62	1,615	1,225	- 390
Vancouver, B.C.	284	137	- 147	1,255	1,773	+ 518
Totals	982	721	- 261	3,346	3,230	- 116
All other ports	849	2,033	+ 1,184	3,894	6,559	+ 2,665
Grand totals	64,583	88,058	+ 23,475	288,051	421,595	+ 133,544

(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries,
classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70

Province of re-entry	June			January - June		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
Newfoundland	1,186	1,144	- 42	2,852	4,256	+ 1,404
Prince Edward Island	-	250	+ 250	799	987	+ 188
Nova Scotia	967	1,497	+ 530	4,623	5,869	+ 1,246
New Brunswick	56	30	- 26	154	134	- 20
Quebec	18,242	28,412	+ 10,170	86,890	141,633	+ 54,743
Ontario	30,680	37,492	+ 6,812	140,785	183,663	+ 42,878
Manitoba	744	2,751	+ 2,007	2,858	6,353	+ 3,495
Saskatchewan	166	593	+ 427	360	593	+ 233
Alberta	5,249	7,055	+ 1,806	14,035	30,497	+ 16,462
British Columbia	7,293	8,834	+ 1,541	34,695	47,610	+ 12,915
Yukon Territory	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	64,583	88,058	+ 23,475	288,051	421,595	+ 133,544

Note: Data above include some military personnel and dependents.

TABLE 13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
Principal Ports of Re-entry.

Port of re-entry	July			January - July		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>Airports</u>						
Gander, Nfld.	1,102	1,244	+ 142	3,512	4,656	+ 1,144
Halifax, N.S.	1,822	885	- 937	5,614	6,138	+ 524
Sydney, N.S.	479	622	+ 143	780	945	+ 165
Montreal, Que.	20,997	32,496	+ 11,499	105,671	171,799	+ 66,128
Ottawa, Ont.	1,717	1,583	- 134	8,707	7,697	- 1,010
Toronto, Ont.	34,275	52,618	+ 18,343	156,325	217,915	+ 61,590
Trenton, Ont.	4,980	3,586	- 1,394	15,380	13,789	- 1,591
Winnipeg, Man.	795	1,497	+ 702	3,653	7,850	+ 4,197
Calgary, Alta.	974	2,646	+ 1,672	5,986	12,931	+ 6,945
Edmonton, Alta.	6,173	6,467	+ 294	15,196	26,679	+ 11,483
Vancouver, B.C.	6,673	9,336	+ 2,663	39,974	54,387	+ 14,413
Totals	79,987	112,980	+ 32,993	360,798	524,786	+ 163,988
<u>Seaports</u>						
Halifax, N.S.	129	111	- 18	605	343	- 262
Quebec (1), Que.	1,300	845	- 455	2,915	2,070	- 845
Vancouver, B.C.	129	4	- 125	1,384	1,777	+ 393
Totals	1,558	960	- 598	4,904	4,190	- 714
All other ports	2,507	4,019	+ 1,512	6,401	10,578	+ 4,177
Grand totals	84,052	117,959	+ 33,907	372,103	539,554	+ 167,451

(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries,
classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70

Province of re-entry	July			January - July		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
Newfoundland	2,077	2,188	+ 111	4,929	6,444	+ 1,515
Prince Edward Island	169	115	- 54	968	1,102	+ 134
Nova Scotia	2,637	1,819	- 818	7,260	7,688	+ 428
New Brunswick	17	42	+ 25	171	176	+ 5
Quebec	22,397	33,543	+ 11,146	109,287	175,176	+ 65,889
Ontario	41,719	58,354	+ 16,635	182,504	242,017	+ 59,513
Manitoba	797	1,499	+ 702	3,655	7,852	+ 4,197
Saskatchewan	290	1,946	+ 1,656	650	2,539	+ 1,889
Alberta	7,147	9,113	+ 1,966	21,182	39,610	+ 18,428
British Columbia	6,802	9,340	+ 2,538	41,497	56,950	+ 15,453
Yukon Territory	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	84,052	117,959	+ 33,907	372,103	539,554	+ 167,451

Note: Data above include some military personnel and dependents.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Balance of Payments and Financial Flows Division
International Travel Section

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
THE UNITED STATES
AND
OTHER COUNTRIES

JUNE 1970

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

September 1970
2307-502

Price: 30 cents
\$3.00 a year

Vol. 26 No. 6

PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE ON INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

<u>Catalogue number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Price</u>
66-001	Travel Between Canada, the United States and Other Countries (Monthly) a year	\$3.00
66-002	Volume of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada (Monthly) a year	1.00
66-201	Travel Between Canada and Other Countries (Annual)	1.00

Remittances should be in the form of cheque or money order,
made payable to the Receiver General of Canada and forwarded
to the Publications Distribution, Dominion Bureau of Statistics,
Ottawa, or to the Queen's Printer, Hull, P.Q.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Publications Available on International Travel	1
Review of International Travel	1
Table	
<u>Part 1 United States Travel in Canada</u>	
1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Type of Transportation	1
2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	1
3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft, classified by Province of Entry	8
<u>Part 2 Canadian Travel in the United States</u>	
4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Type of Transportation	1
5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Province of Re-entry ..	10
<u>Part 3 Vehicle Traffic</u>	
6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada	11
7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada	11
8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	11
9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada, classified by Province of Re-entry	11
10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry	11
<u>Part 4 Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries</u>	
11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence	20
12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry ..	21
13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Principal Ports of Re-entry	22
14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70	11
15. Receipts and Payments on International Travel	11

Review of International Travel

Preliminary estimates of travel expenditures for the first six months of 1970 reveal that the deficit position on travel account with all countries remained at the same level as in the first half of 1969, with both receipts and payments rising substantially. (See table 15, page 23). Foreign visitors spent an estimated \$399 million in Canada made up of \$341 million from United States travellers and \$58 million from overseas visitors to register an almost 19 per cent increase over the comparable period for 1969; Canadians made payments of \$672 million in travel expenditures abroad comprised of \$459 million in the United States and \$213 million in overseas countries for an increase of more than 10 per cent. As noted above the net result of these transactions was to leave the deficit balance of \$273 million on travel account between Canada and all countries unchanged from the comparable period in 1969.

Canadian payments to the United States increased modestly by \$5 million while travel expenditures in Canada by United States travellers advanced by \$47 million, narrowing the deficit on travel account between Canada and the United States to \$118 million from \$160 million in the first six months of 1969. Payments to overseas countries by Canadian residents increased faster than receipts from abroad and the total deficit between Canada and overseas countries widened to \$155 million.

On May 31st the Minister of Finance announced the unpegging of the Canadian dollar from its parity of 92.5 U.S. cents. The subsequent revaluation of the Canadian dollar on the foreign exchange market is however unlikely to have had a significant affect on the patterns of travel and expenditures in the period covered by this report. Further easing of exchange controls on travellers allowances by the United Kingdom, France and Japan were announced during the first half of 1970.

Travel between Canada and the United States

Cumulative statistics show that during the first six months of 1970 the number of United States visitors to Canada increased by 4.2 per cent, while Canadians returning from trips to the United States were 1.4 per cent above the comparable period in 1969.

In June 1970 the number of visitors entering Canada from the United States totalled 4,130,000 while Canadians returning numbered 3,416,100 representing an increase of 3.7 per cent for United States visitors to Canada and a decrease of 3.3 per cent in the number of Canadian residents returning from the United States.

United States travellers to Canada by automobile, some 3,463,600 persons was 1.9 per cent above June 1969. More than one third of these entries remained for one or more nights, an increase of 4.7 per cent above the same month a year earlier; short-term travellers at 2,166,200 persons were little changed from June 1969. United States travellers entering Canada by non-automobile transportation numbered 666,400 an increase of 14.2 per cent above the same month last year. Plane travel accounted for just under one quarter of the non-automobile group. Bus travel showed the largest gains in June increasing by 25 per cent above the same month in 1969.

In June 1970, some 2,926,500 Canadians returning from the United States re-entered by automobile representing a 2.7 per cent decrease from the figure recorded in June 1969; of these, 610,800 had remained in the United States for one or more nights, a decrease of 5.4 per cent when compared with June 1969, and 2,315,700 travellers returned on the same day, a decrease of 2.0 per cent from the same month last year. Canadians returning from the United States by non-automobile transportation numbered 489,700, a decrease of 6.8 per cent from June 1969. Plane travel accounted for about one fifth of the non-automobile travellers, carrying some 97,000 Canadians returning from trips to the United States, a decrease of 12.9 per cent below June 1969.

Travel between Canada and Overseas Countries

Overseas visitors entering Canada during the first six months of 1970 increased by some 23 per cent, while Canadian residents returning direct from overseas countries were 39 per cent above the comparable period in 1969.

In June 1970, the number of overseas visitors entering Canada totalled 72,200 an increase of 21.7 per cent above June 1969. Province of entry data for June shows the following distribution of overseas visitors entering through provincial ports: Atlantic Provinces, 2.1 per cent; Quebec, 32.0; Ontario, 44.5; the Prairie Provinces, 6.8; and British Columbia, 14.6 per cent.

Canadian residents returning direct from overseas countries in June 1970, numbered 66,600 an increase of 3.1 per cent above the same month last year. The majority of Canadians, 95.9 per cent, returned by plane; Montreal and Toronto together accounted for more than half of the total plane re-entries.

Part I

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
number of persons				
June				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	966,237	1,017,105	+ 50,868	+ 5.3
One night in Canada	272,841	280,233	+ 7,392	+ 2.7
Entering and leaving same day	2,159,662	2,166,221	+ 6,559	+ 0.3
Totals	3,398,740	3,463,559	+ 64,819	+ 1.9
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	124,639	146,346	+ 21,707	+ 17.4
Bus	121,559	151,943	+ 30,384	+ 25.0
Rail	22,169	17,074	- 5,095	- 23.0
Boat	74,523	94,380	+ 19,857	+ 26.6
Other(1)	240,499	256,685	+ 16,186	+ 6.7
Totals	583,389	666,428	+ 83,039	+ 14.2
Grand totals	3,982,129	4,129,987	+ 147,858	+ 3.7
January - June				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	2,269,738	2,443,247	+ 173,509	+ 7.6
One night in Canada	783,929	831,488	+ 47,559	+ 6.1
Entering and leaving same day	8,663,986	8,880,257	+ 216,271	+ 2.5
Totals	11,717,653	12,154,992	+ 437,339	+ 3.7
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	503,141	578,857	+ 75,716	+ 15.0
Bus	357,024	422,112	+ 65,088	+ 18.2
Rail	89,539	65,891	- 23,648	- 26.4
Boat	115,864	136,954	+ 21,090	+ 18.2
Other(1)	836,858	830,131	- 6,727	- 0.8
Totals	1,902,426	2,033,945	+ 131,519	+ 6.9
Grand totals	13,620,079	14,188,937	+ 568,858	+ 4.2

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	June 1970							
	Newfoundland	—	—	577	—	—	—	577
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	56	—	—	287	343
	Nova Scotia	7,098	—	3,087	531	—	8	1,598
	New Brunswick	74,653	287,115	1,102	1,263	363	53	30,410
	Quebec	184,716	271,075	40,949	19,440	3,021	2,124	17,528
	Ontario	718,446	1,391,150	63,081	112,066	5,630 (3)	50,613	187,580
	Manitoba	59,535	48,894	7,532	3,617	1,046	—	3,442
	Saskatchewan	20,327	15,020	942	470	—	—	3,339
	Alberta	38,510	14,566	7,450	906	—	—	3,145
British Columbia ...	183,607	137,083	20,392	12,834	1,129	41,270	9,336	
Yukon Territory	10,446	1,318	1,178	816	5,885	25	307	
Canada	1,297,338	2,166,221	146,346	151,943	17,074	94,380	256,685	
	June 1969							
	Newfoundland	—	—	148	—	—	10	—
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
	Nova Scotia	5,310	—	2,657	437	—	2	328
	New Brunswick	67,083	315,694	1,284	2,897	259	103	33,385
	Quebec	189,772	230,366	25,987	14,838	3,415	2,846	16,503
	Ontario	695,949	1,412,034	59,516	86,239	8,012 (3)	42,276	172,327
	Manitoba	47,733	45,541	8,026	4,150	1,933	—	2,534
	Saskatchewan	19,562	13,849	895	69	—	—	3,680
	Alberta	31,660	12,853	4,547	977	—	—	2,642
	British Columbia ...	172,241	127,369	20,679	10,599	1,605	29,274	8,481
Yukon Territory	9,768	1,956	891	1,353	6,945	12	619	
Canada	1,239,078	2,159,662	124,639	121,559	22,169	74,523	240,499	

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

(3) Includes 1,542 passengers in 1970 and 2,432 in 1969 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
	number of persons								
	January - June 1970								
	Newfoundland	-	-	1,074	-	-	4	-	1,078
	Prince Edward Island	-	-	206	-	-	581	-	787
	Nova Scotia	8,928	-	9,665	592	-	11	2,195	21,391
	New Brunswick	222,712	1,429,713	3,964	5,002	2,615	235	141,982	1,806,223
	Quebec	611,609	1,050,334	182,348	64,485	15,621	3,980	88,697	2,017,074
	Ontario	1,661,975	5,440,865	262,706	286,754	30,567 (3)	66,237	502,416	8,251,520
	Manitoba	144,825	181,416	23,377	9,249	2,780	-	15,469	377,116
	Saskatchewan	41,587	64,037	1,628	744	-	-	15,104	123,100
	Alberta	66,045	47,534	18,563	2,067	60	-	13,905	148,174
British Columbia ...	494,731	661,887	72,284	52,258	5,189	65,881	48,259	1,400,489	
Yukon Territory	22,323	4,471	3,042	961	9,059	25	2,104	41,985	
Canada	3,274,735	8,880,257	578,857	422,112	65,891	136,954	830,131	14,188,937	
	January - June 1969								
	Newfoundland	-	-	310	-	-	10	-	420
	Prince Edward Island	-	-	71	-	-	4	-	75
	Nova Scotia	6,807	-	7,170	549	-	2	804	14,332
	New Brunswick	166,630	1,393,514	4,063	7,148	2,564	251	181,584	1,655,840
	Quebec	583,321	975,041	121,151	58,896	20,055	4,486	79,747	1,688,656
	Ontario	1,644,043	5,467,819	261,241	245,711	41,483 (3)	59,706	411,277	8,437,511
	Manitoba	108,941	182,546	21,223	8,180	3,142	-	13,317	224,803
	Saskatchewan	38,025	57,456	1,771	271	-	-	14,977	113,044
	Alberta	56,474	43,438	16,099	2,118	-	-	13,018	77,609
	British Columbia ...	429,394	539,581	65,249	48,640	9,534	31,291	44,797	1,078,586
Yukon Territory	20,032	4,591	2,431	1,111	10,641	12	1,976	42,794	
Canada	3,053,667	8,663,986	503,141	357,024	89,539	115,864	836,858	13,620,079	

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

(3) Includes 7,220 passengers in 1970 and 12,287 in 1969 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario.

Part 1 - Concluded

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Plane traffic(2)				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
June 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	14	51	8	15	2	8	—	—
New Brunswick	52	164	57	124	2	3	10	15
Quebec	242	911	263	807	7	35	787	2,065
Ontario	1,336	6,934	1,875	4,818	4,302	13,244	6,337	21,329
Manitoba	213	1,276	113	459	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan	202	812	15	34	—	—	—	—
Alberta	267	2,175	45	802	—	—	—	—
British Columbia ...	761	2,402	317	908	874	3,124	123	437
Yukon Territory	102	276	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	3,193	15,008	2,693	7,967	5,187	16,414	7,257	23,846
January - June 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island	18	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	23	81	25	64	3	11	—	—
New Brunswick	120	411	115	252	3	4	12	19
Quebec	502	1,867	611	1,808	9	45	1,536	3,780
Ontario	2,561	11,834	3,739	10,675	6,352	19,142	8,317	27,574
Manitoba	333	1,801	167	625	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan	292	1,098	65	195	—	—	—	—
Alberta	488	2,868	81	928	—	—	—	—
British Columbia ...	1,458	4,312	617	1,849	1,412	5,140	151	522
Yukon Territory	185	464	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	5,980	24,771	5,420	16,396	7,779	24,342	10,016	31,895

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

(2) Comparable data not available for previous years.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
	number of persons			
	June			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	461,389	440,604	- 20,785	- 4.5
One night in the United States	184,549	170,151	- 14,398	- 7.8
Leaving and returning same day	2,361,804	2,315,712	- 46,092	- 1.9
Totals	3,007,742	2,926,467	- 81,275	- 2.7
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	111,467	97,049	- 14,418	- 12.9
Bus	99,171	95,505	- 3,666	- 3.7
Rail	8,775	6,608	- 2,167	- 24.7
Boat	14,903	13,864	- 1,039	- 6.9
Other(1)	290,936	276,650	- 14,286	- 4.9
Totals	525,252	489,676	- 35,576	- 6.8
Grand totals	3,532,994	3,416,143	- 116,851	- 3.3
	January - June			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	1,825,237	1,988,964	+ 163,727	+ 9.0
One night in the United States	657,443	670,510	+ 13,067	+ 2.0
Leaving and returning same day	10,479,068	10,528,106	+ 49,038	+ 0.5
Totals	12,961,748	13,187,580	+ 225,832	+ 1.7
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	625,172	636,614	+ 11,442	+ 1.8
Bus	352,744	349,592	- 3,152	- 0.9
Rail	58,124	42,729	- 15,395	- 26.5
Boat	22,698	26,602	+ 3,904	+ 17.2
Other(1)	1,419,536	1,409,428	- 10,108	- 0.7
Totals	2,478,274	2,464,965	- 13,309	- 0.5
Grand totals	15,440,022	15,652,545	+ 212,523	+ 1.4

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
June 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	14	—	—	2	—	16
Prince Edward Island	—	—	4	—	—	155	—	159
Nova Scotia	1,177	—	1,916	—	—	12	307	3,412
New Brunswick	40,686	422,061	644	785	117	292	54,684	519,269
Quebec	244,293	582,686	22,105	17,008	2,067	2,090	32,234	902,483
Ontario	171,077	810,550	55,785	65,577	2,962	8,089	163,670	1,277,710
Manitoba	38,148	55,725	2,950	818	417	—	4,548	102,606
Saskatchewan	11,811	22,330	29	—	—	—	5,323	39,493
Alberta	12,767	18,366	2,464	213	—	—	1,628	35,438
British Columbia ...	90,101	403,690	11,061	11,043	588	3,224	14,187	533,894
Yukon Territory	695	304	77	61	457	—	69	1,663
Canada	610,755	2,315,712	97,049	95,505	6,608	13,864	276,650	3,416,143
June 1969								
Newfoundland	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8
Prince Edward Island	—	—	256	—	—	—	—	256
Nova Scotia	1,133	—	1,465	21	—	—	195	2,814
New Brunswick	37,755	452,534	631	640	82	438	62,075	554,155
Quebec	291,990	550,586	33,135	17,167	2,529	2,898	25,984	924,289
Ontario	169,234	849,596	59,942	68,991	4,292	9,006	177,912	1,338,973
Manitoba	31,588	55,148	4,052	783	689	—	4,290	96,550
Saskatchewan	13,270	26,436	806	47	—	—	5,935	46,494
Alberta	13,558	18,888	3,082	357	—	—	1,605	37,490
British Columbia ...	86,791	408,206	8,000	11,046	914	2,539	12,902	530,398
Yukon Territory	619	410	90	119	269	22	38	1,567
Canada	645,938	2,361,804	111,467	99,171	8,775	14,903	290,936	3,532,994

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry - Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
January - June 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	50
Prince Edward Island	-	-	193	-	-	317	-	510
Nova Scotia	2,139	-	9,019	-	-	14	660	11,832
New Brunswick	178,702	2,173,639	4,291	3,412	353	1,230	275,390	2,637,017
Quebec	850,698	1,826,582	181,612	73,279	12,579	1,112	189,108	1,111,827
Ontario	907,862	4,139,618	317,861	197,188	22,231	12,479	828,182	6,425,421
Manitoba	153,972	233,224	25,919	6,962	2,880	-	22,771	111,100
Saskatchewan	48,564	109,342	1,613	238	-	-	25,073	184,830
Alberta	55,860	77,967	21,237	1,894	-	-	7,820	164,778
British Columbia ...	459,902	1,966,789	74,263	66,547	3,948	9,248	74,262	2,654,959
Yukon Territory	1,775	945	558	72	738	-	725	4,813
Canada	2,659,474	10,528,106	636,614	349,582	42,720	12,002	1,400,428	13,011,522
January - June 1969								
Newfoundland	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	89
Prince Edward Island	-	-	396	-	-	-	-	396
Nova Scotia	2,247	-	6,765	21	-	-	598	9,631
New Brunswick	138,125	2,110,731	3,164	4,130	293	1,717	279,410	2,344,000
Quebec	834,481	1,793,634	147,109	75,722	18,018	4,031	144,014	3,017,009
Ontario	891,114	4,426,682	349,443	201,760	27,270	11,365	889,693	6,797,327
Manitoba	120,559	237,859	24,054	6,674	4,656	-	22,621	416,423
Saskatchewan	46,838	115,441	1,246	191	-	-	26,700	190,416
Alberta	53,559	76,203	22,797	2,214	-	-	6,880	161,653
British Columbia ...	394,071	1,717,147	69,041	61,811	7,195	5,543	51,862	2,306,670
Yukon Territory	1,686	1,371	1,060	221	690	22	758	5,814
Canada	2,482,680	10,472,065	523,172	352,744	56,124	17,002	1,410,510	12,441,007

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Yukon Territory re-entered Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 3

TABLE 6. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada

Classification	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
June				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	448,300	475,300	+ 27,000	+ 6.0
Entering and leaving same day(1)	871,000	890,800	+ 19,800	+ 2.3
Trucks used commercially	57,400	59,100	+ 1,700	+ 3.0
Totals	1,376,700	1,425,200	+ 48,500	+ 3.5
January - June				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	1,151,500	1,231,400	+ 79,900	+ 6.9
Entering and leaving same day(1)	3,712,800	3,847,900	+ 135,100	+ 3.6
Trucks used commercially	315,500	315,000	- 500	- 0.2
Totals	5,179,800	5,394,300	+ 214,500	+ 4.1

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

TABLE 7. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

Classification	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
June				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	224,400	214,000	- 10,400	- 4.6
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	947,800	938,000	- 9,800	- 1.0
Trucks used commercially	89,800	95,100	+ 5,300	+ 5.9
Totals	1,262,000	1,247,100	- 14,900	- 1.2
January - June				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	907,600	959,800	+ 52,200	+ 5.8
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	4,452,700	4,464,200	+ 11,500	+ 0.3
Trucks used commercially	488,400	515,200	+ 26,800	+ 5.5
Totals	5,848,700	5,939,200	+ 90,500	+ 1.5

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day			
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
June						
Nova Scotia(1)	1,907	2,781	—	—	53	66
New Brunswick	23,324	27,863	134,426	127,015	5,691	5,637
Quebec	60,844	62,570	82,437	96,853	8,938	10,676
Ontario	263,171	271,659	580,611	587,583	31,336	31,837
Manitoba	15,541	18,931	16,009	17,226	1,819	1,908
Saskatchewan	5,712	5,998	4,981	5,687	1,147	1,178
Alberta	10,464	13,687	4,800	5,608	1,462	1,419
British Columbia	63,957	68,216	47,000	50,318	6,669	6,054
Yukon Territory	3,406	3,573	725	532	283	341
Canada	448,326	475,278	800,289	800,812	57,398	59,116
Percentage change		+ 6.1		+ 1.3		+ 3.0
Included above:						
Other vehicles			8,029	10,600		
Taxis			5,175	8,184		
January - June						
Nova Scotia(1)	2,558	3,540	—	—	102	290
New Brunswick	59,054	80,562	615,732	628,640	10,688	32,248
Quebec	191,517	203,736	357,270	386,926	12,115	59,181
Ontario	653,835	654,654	2,421,183	2,463,715	171,477	161,639
Manitoba	36,656	47,580	68,159	66,911	8,459	10,514
Saskatchewan	11,762	12,983	21,624	24,390	3,294	5,669
Alberta	19,732	24,370	18,074	19,904	7,491	7,676
British Columbia	169,109	195,838	208,943	255,522	26,404	36,093
Yukon Territory	7,236	8,124	1,824	1,885	1,345	1,662
Canada	1,151,459	1,231,387	3,712,809	3,847,893	315,471	314,972
Percentage change		+ 6.9		+ 3.6		- 0.2
Included above:						
Other vehicles			19,437	23,600		
Taxis			42,900	41,568		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except those entering by ferry at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in U.S.		Leaving and returning same day			
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
	June					
Nova Scotia(1)	422	419	—	—	55	44
New Brunswick	13,465	15,021	195,385	189,778	11,525	12,543
Quebec	91,874	79,684	183,190	201,422	13,716	19,550
Ontario	65,723	64,619	389,856	369,135	55,090	52,752
Manitoba	10,456	12,430	19,530	19,766	2,078	2,288
Saskatchewan	3,989	3,715	8,979	7,863	3,077	2,400
Alberta	4,710	4,537	6,824	6,958	751	866
British Columbia	33,459	33,296	143,819	142,979	3,422	4,608
Yukon Territory	254	274	167	125	102	63
Canada	224,352	213,995	947,750	938,026	89,816	95,114
Percentage change		— 4.6		— 1.0		+ 5.9
Included above:						
Other vehicles			15,361	13,864		
Taxis			12,340	11,852		
	January — June					
Nova Scotia(1)	878	830	—	—	252	238
New Brunswick	49,646	63,845	939,049	974,564	60,562	72,573
Quebec	271,000	277,342	634,066	647,504	95,735	116,783
Ontario	361,403	354,239	2,111,521	1,985,778	279,843	270,697
Manitoba	39,808	50,983	86,158	84,352	12,875	12,163
Saskatchewan	14,927	15,609	39,769	38,890	15,105	12,753
Alberta	19,059	20,367	29,885	30,683	3,901	4,329
British Columbia	150,197	175,930	611,620	701,975	19,386	24,924
Yukon Territory	648	678	601	430	739	694
Canada	907,566	959,823	4,452,669	4,464,176	488,398	515,154
Percentage change		+ 5.8		+ 0.3		+ 5.5
Included above:						
Other vehicles			38,049	35,118		
Taxis			69,637	67,579		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles returning to these provinces (except those re-entering by ferry at Yarmouth) re-enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Re-entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry

June 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	2,781	-	0	419	-	44
Totals	2,781	-	0	419	-	44
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	753	6,179	82	258	9,523	336
Beaconsfield	-	87	7	-	112	16
Bloomfield	7	117	1	8	297	65
Campobello	383	6,115	90	64	7,999	108
Centreville	165	2,424	15	140	3,847	261
Clair	689	9,874	89	1,588	12,916	798
Edmundston	1,442	36,124	1,901	870	54,418	1,542
Forest City	12	156	12	-	546	253
Posterville	190	903	11	25	1,137	142
Four Falls	1	128	-	3	271	13
Gillespie	261	1,366	11	78	3,395	321
Grand Falls	52	1,101	14	39	5,743	32
Lord's Cove	186	117	7	26	138	2
Mars Hill Road	1	39	-	2	22	2
Milltown	208	5,457	143	140	11,938	314
River De Chute	11	394	9	18	559	1
St. Croix	1,984	1,711	86	870	6,440	457
St. Leonard	1,938	11,111	17	1,003	18,640	915
St. Stephen	3,212	41,870	179	1,071	34,462	2,725
Woodstock Road	11,366	13,770	700	1,934	17,375	4,240
Totals	27,863	127,013	5,637	15,021	189,778	11,593

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferry at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

June 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Quebec</u>						
Abercorn	214	3,409	382	243	4,531	269
Armstrong	5,759	1,337	349	6,998	1,890	856
Beebe	237	2,914	51	189	4,745	142
Chartierville	403	507	44	242	536	82
Clarenceville	29	409	29	786	1,871	9
Covey Hill	39	1,043	36	418	1,529	46
Daaquam	32	340	39	175	271	70
Dundee	223	5,120	131	109	4,567	281
East Hereford	578	2,069	497	530	2,137	742
East Pinnacle	13	259	32	105	887	41
Estcourt	13	824	18	19	1,695	72
Franklin Centre	25	915	50	81	1,009	89
Frelighsburg	147	1,041	177	1,328	2,323	128
Glen Sutton	45	637	148	50	1,103	137
Hemmingford	189	3,917	209	614	4,550	161
Herdman	83	1,490	135	505	3,292	103
Hereford Road	180	942	128	193	1,154	158
Highwater	511	3,453	336	863	3,790	410
Jamieson's Lines	2	400	6	2	336	33
Lacolle(2)	36,260	41,080	3,150	48,246	116,115	5,283
Morses Line	38	533	118	281	657	54
Noyan	74	640	7	745	1,767	8
Phillipsburg	7,966	6,698	1,598	7,189	9,704	2,736
Quebec	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rock Island	5,682	9,526	805	4,044	16,729	4,671
Ste. Aurélie	58	151	27	403	238	186
St. Pamphile	3	419	8	228	782	377
Stanhope	2,485	2,793	1,406	2,800	5,584	815
Trout River	583	2,971	326	1,311	5,901	187
Woburn	699	1,016	434	987	1,729	1,404
Totals	62,570	96,853	10,676	79,684	201,422	19,550

(2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

June 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	2,332	9,352	1,013	1,934	15,312	189
Fort Erie	75,383	173,752	5,907	12,944	63,864	11,880
Fort Frances	18,649	11,351	212	859	9,225	130
Kingston	442	258	—	87	186	7
Lansdowne	31,608	8,636	1,276	7,547	6,259	1,601
Niagara Falls	32,985	123,346	4,173	8,010	74,277	6,161
Pelee Island	158	71	1	19	8	—
Pigeon River	9,227	1,013	327	974	1,041	181
Port Lambton	267	1,012	1	155	1,019	1
Prescott	2,766	4,817	425	4,191	7,436	173
Rainy River	2,328	691	24	20	2,336	181
Sarnia	13,213	40,517	5,979	5,117	40,524	1,867
Sault Ste. Marie	22,976	8,722	436	4,461	6,587	110
Sombra	180	1,100	99	135	1,077	70
Walpole Island	225	796	—	41	894	—
Windsor	56,938	196,007	11,964	18,125	139,090	27,918
Totals	271,659	587,583	31,837	64,619	369,135	52,752

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

June 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Boissevain	2,469	1,319	74	700	2,812	89
Cartwright	301	611	7	31	318	2
Coulter	461	242	17	129	389	7
Crystal City	185	838	4	31	204	3
Emerson	13,173	8,015	1,368	10,232	7,538	1,234
Goodlands	53	201	2	34	363	—
Gretna	83	1,342	220	74	1,477	83
Lena	165	585	7	47	412	4
Lyleton	68	334	5	23	453	6
Piney	111	338	55	45	451	12
Snowflake	17	183	—	1	223	2
South Junction	157	446	24	51	782	24
Sprague	270	918	12	111	2,878	180
Tolstoi	1,100	320	90	783	371	480
Windygates	219	569	12	65	486	49
Winkler	99	965	11	73	609	113
Totals	18,931	17,226	1,908	12,430	19,766	2,288
<u>Saskatchewan</u>						
Big Beaver	69	143	1	32	252	—
Carievale	97	300	8	49	363	5
Climax	95	147	12	103	145	—
Coronach	121	264	16	73	443	3
Estevan	207	884	27	114	724	43
Monchy	143	64	4	189	113	4
Northgate	517	582	33	219	810	1,818
North Portal	3,391	2,130	622	2,191	3,565	434
Oungre	596	249	18	253	117	16
Regway	498	561	388	276	784	61
Torquay	35	271	41	12	213	3
West Poplar River	180	80	8	146	252	13
Willow Creek	49	12	—	58	82	—
Totals	5,998	5,687	1,178	3,715	7,863	2,400
<u>Alberta</u>						
Aden	13	41	—	10	24	—
Carway	5,719	899	10	1,370	1,722	21
Chief Mountain	2,699	1,319	—	343	478	—
Coutts	4,968	2,929	1,376	2,541	4,506	829
Del Bonita	92	328	4	114	166	16
Wild Horse	196	92	29	159	62	—
Totals	13,687	5,608	1,419	4,537	6,958	866

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry - Concluded

June 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	5,400	3,073	806	1,264	5,274	291
Boundary Bay	567	8,295	130	6,469	49,508	1,440
Carson	129	982	6	46	782	6
Cascade City	886	718	14	235	728	4
Chopaka	59	139	2	19	106	—
Huntingdon	12,288	5,784	730	1,937	14,272	569
Kingsgate	3,488	559	120	1,365	1,158	107
Midway	61	212	1	11	355	2
Nelway	1,237	596	40	352	735	113
Osoyoos	4,954	4,708	360	1,376	6,305	113
Pacific Highway(3)	25,250	21,301	3,254	17,781	57,036	1,512
Paterson	572	1,082	295	638	2,721	66
Prince Rupert	1,076	—	54	55	—	—
Roosville	1,494	610	23	436	766	72
Rykerts	1,094	1,033	17	413	2,198	25
Sidney	2,775	420	15	170	15	2
Stewart	1	280	4	—	506	132
Vancouver	29	23	—	10	—	—
Victoria	6,758	395	169	636	32	5
Waneta	98	106	14	83	482	149
Totals	68,216	50,818	8,054	22,296	142,979	4,608
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	2,350	126	146	71	22	11
Carcross/Whitehorse	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dawson	355	30	57	67	44	2
Pleasant Camp	668	876	38	135	59	50
Totals	3,573	932	241	273	125	63
Canada	475,278	890,822	59,116	213,995	938,026	95,114

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 4

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence	June			January - June		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>Europe</u>						
Austria	400	666	+ 266	1,164	1,534	+ 370
Belgium	518	637	+ 119	1,661	1,960	+ 299
Czechoslovakia	345	293	- 52	1,082	733	- 349
Denmark	1,066	1,379	+ 313	2,566	2,912	+ 346
Finland	1,064	1,213	+ 149	1,502	1,805	+ 303
France	3,055	3,699	+ 644	9,907	12,405	+ 2,498
Germany	4,493	6,069	+ 1,576	12,475	15,501	+ 3,026
Greece	764	874	+ 110	3,197	4,022	+ 825
Hungary	966	1,057	+ 91	1,387	1,599	+ 212
Ireland (Eire)	395	549	+ 154	1,223	1,494	+ 271
Italy	1,943	2,380	+ 437	6,225	8,183	+ 1,958
Netherlands, The	4,439	5,621	+ 1,182	9,131	11,080	+ 1,949
Norway	755	867	+ 112	2,206	2,616	+ 410
Poland	954	945	- 9	2,993	2,834	- 159
Portugal	215	332	+ 117	1,292	2,035	+ 743
Spain	557	537	- 20	1,574	2,263	+ 689
Sweden	970	1,246	+ 276	2,529	3,255	+ 726
Switzerland	845	1,053	+ 208	2,826	3,590	+ 764
United Kingdom	17,855	22,070	+ 4,215	45,710	53,966	+ 8,256
U.S.S.R.	151	246	+ 95	847	673	- 174
Yugoslavia	401	532	+ 131	891	1,296	+ 405
Other Europe	513	615	+ 102	1,479	3,731	+ 2,252
Total Europe	42,664	52,880	+ 10,216	113,867	139,487	+ 25,620
<u>Africa</u>						
Egypt	159	241	+ 82	404	503	+ 99
South Africa	479	586	+ 107	1,442	1,816	+ 374
Other Africa	646	628	- 18	1,520	1,812	+ 292
Total Africa	1,284	1,455	+ 171	3,366	4,131	+ 765
<u>Asia</u>						
China (Peoples Rep.)	15	20	+ 5	75	62	- 13
Formosa (China Nationalist)	132	165	+ 33	479	568	+ 89
Hong Kong	576	610	+ 34	1,913	2,188	+ 275
India	716	1,123	+ 407	2,302	3,768	+ 1,466
Israel	771	867	+ 96	2,254	2,404	+ 150
Japan	2,363	2,224	- 139	7,520	8,484	+ 964
Lebanon	87	207	+ 120	372	584	+ 212
Pakistan	123	183	+ 60	424	568	+ 144
Philippines	432	429	- 3	1,147	1,274	+ 127
Other Asia	738	1,072	+ 334	2,231	3,295	+ 1,064
Total Asia	5,953	6,900	+ 947	18,717	23,195	+ 4,478

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Concluded

Country of residence	June			January - June		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>North America</u>						
Bahamas	157	227	+ 70	473	744	+ 271
Barbados	284	297	+ 13	806	943	+ 137
Bermuda	316	334	+ 18	939	1,309	+ 370
Cuba	16	28	+ 12	111	175	+ 64
Haiti	155	192	+ 37	486	761	+ 275
Jamaica	979	1,222	+ 243	3,094	4,295	+ 1,201
Mexico	1,093	927	- 166	3,975	3,936	- 39
Trinidad & Tobago	607	724	+ 117	1,816	2,678	+ 862
Other North America	587	697	+ 110	1,827	2,339	+ 512
Total North America	4,194	4,648	+ 454	13,527	17,180	+ 3,653
<u>South America</u>						
Argentina	359	410	+ 51	1,346	1,490	+ 144
Brazil	426	500	+ 74	1,472	1,724	+ 252
Colombia	192	244	+ 52	589	716	+ 127
Guyana	239	295	+ 56	705	1,189	+ 484
Venezuela	359	341	- 18	978	1,061	+ 83
Other South America	816	955	+ 139	2,721	3,653	+ 932
Total South America	2,391	2,745	+ 354	7,811	9,833	+ 2,022
<u>Oceania</u>						
Australia	1,932	2,521	+ 589	6,218	7,585	+ 1,367
New Zealand	793	889	+ 96	2,194	2,769	+ 575
Other Oceania	84	121	+ 37	355	511	+ 156
Total Oceania	2,809	3,531	+ 722	8,767	10,865	+ 2,098
Grand totals	59,295	72,159	+ 12,864	166,055	204,691	+ 38,636

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Area of Residence and Province of Entry

January - June 1970

Area of residence	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia and Y.T.	Total
Europe	3,568	56,436	59,007	2,170	5,927	12,379	139,487
Africa	68	2,187	1,357	74	45	400	4,131
Asia	269	7,238	8,197	232	140	7,119	23,195
North America	318	4,617	10,881	133	132	1,099	17,180
South America	65	3,433	5,100	109	74	1,052	9,833
Oceania	77	1,749	3,353	132	231	5,323	10,865
Totals	4,365	75,660	87,895	2,850	6,549	27,372	204,691

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

(2) Comparable data for 1969 not available.

Part 4 - Concluded

TABLE 13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
Principal Ports of Re-entry.

Port of re-entry	June			January - June		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>Airports</u>						
Gander, Nfld.	934	775	- 159	2,410	3,412	+ 1,002
Halifax, N.S.	667	1,306	+ 639	3,792	5,253	+ 1,461
Sydney, N.S.	165	89	- 76	301	323	+ 22
Montreal, Que.	17,550	27,744	+ 10,194	84,674	139,303	+ 54,629
Ottawa, Ont.	2,022	1,709	- 313	6,990	6,114	- 876
Toronto, Ont.	25,685	10,916	- 14,769	122,050	143,823	+ 21,773
Trenton, Ont.	2,859	2,971	+ 112	10,400	10,203	- 197
Winnipeg, Man.	744	2,751	+ 2,007	2,858	6,353	+ 3,495
Calgary, Alta.	1,662	1,938	+ 276	5,012	10,285	+ 5,273
Edmonton, Alta.	3,587	5,117	+ 1,530	9,023	20,212	+ 11,189
Vancouver, B.C.	6,877	8,514	+ 1,637	33,301	45,051	+ 11,750
Totals	62,752	63,830	+ 1,078	280,811	390,332	+ 109,521
<u>Seaports</u>						
Halifax, N.S.	114	62	- 52	476	232	- 244
Quebec (1), Que.	584	522	- 62	1,615	1,225	- 390
Vancouver, B.C.	284	137	- 147	1,255	1,773	+ 518
Totals	982	721	- 261	3,346	3,230	- 116
All other ports	849	2,033	+ 1,184	3,894	6,559	+ 2,665
Grand totals	64,583	66,584	+ 2,001	288,051	400,121	+ 112,070

(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries,
classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70

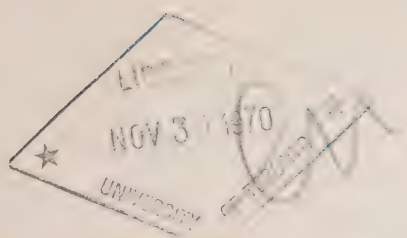
Province of re-entry	June			January - June		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
Newfoundland	1,186	1,144	- 42	2,852	4,256	+ 1,404
Prince Edward Island	-	250	+ 250	799	987	+ 188
Nova Scotia	967	1,497	+ 530	4,623	5,869	+ 1,246
New Brunswick	56	30	- 26	154	134	- 20
Quebec	18,242	28,412	+ 10,170	86,890	141,633	+ 54,743
Ontario	30,680	16,018	- 14,662	140,785	162,189	+ 21,404
Manitoba	744	2,751	+ 2,007	2,858	6,353	+ 3,495
Saskatchewan	166	593	+ 427	360	593	+ 233
Alberta	5,249	7,055	+ 1,806	14,035	30,497	+ 16,462
British Columbia	7,293	8,834	+ 1,541	34,695	47,610	+ 12,915
Yukon Territory	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	64,583	66,584	+ 2,001	288,051	400,121	+ 112,070

Note: Data above include some military personnel and dependents.

TABLE 15. Receipts and Payments on International Travel
January to June 1966 - 1970

	1966	1967	1968	1969 (1)	1970 (1)	Change in 1970
millions of dollars						
<u>United States</u>						
Receipts	219	372	278	294	341	+ 47
Payments	313	322	345	454	459	+ 5
Balance	- 94	+ 50	- 67	- 160	- 118	+ 42
<u>Overseas Countries</u>						
Receipts	38	57	33	42	58	+ 16
Payments	117	120	117	155	213	+ 58
Balance	- 79	- 63	- 84	- 113	- 155	- 42
<u>All Countries</u>						
Receipts	257	429	311	336	399	+ 63
Payments	430	442	462	609	672	+ 63
Balance	- 173	- 13	- 151	- 273	- 273	0

(1) Subject to revision.



Travel between Canada The United States and other Countries

JULY 1970



TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
THE UNITED STATES
AND
OTHER COUNTRIES

JULY 1970

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

October 1970
2307-502

Price: 30 cents
\$3.00 a year

Vol. 26—No. 7

PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE ON INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

<u>Catalogue number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Price</u>
66-001	Travel Between Canada, the United States and Other Countries (Monthly) a year	\$3.00
66-002	Volume of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada (Monthly) a year	1.00
66-201	Travel Between Canada and Other Countries (Annual)	1.00

Remittances should be in the form of cheque or money order,
made payable to the Receiver General of Canada and forwarded
to the Publications Distribution, Dominion Bureau of Statistics,
Ottawa, or to the Queen's Printer, Hull, P.Q.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Publications Available on International Travel	2
Review of International Travel	4
Table	
<u>Part 1 United States Travel in Canada</u>	
1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Type of Transportation	5
2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	6
3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft, classified by Province of Entry	8
<u>Part 2 Canadian Travel in the United States</u>	
4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Type of Transportation	9
5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Province of Re-entry ...	10
<u>Part 3 Vehicle Traffic</u>	
6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada	12
7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada	12
8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	13
9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada, classified by Province of Re-entry	14
10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry	15
<u>Part 4 Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries</u>	
11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence	20
12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry ..	21
13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Principal Ports of Re-entry	22
14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70	22

Review of International Travel

Cumulative statistics for the period January - July 1970 show that the number of United States visitors to Canada increased by 4.2 per cent while Canadian residents returning from trips to the United States were 1.9 per cent above the same period in 1969. Overseas visitors entering Canada during the first seven months of 1970 increased by 18.3 per cent above the comparable period a year earlier while Canadian residents returning direct from Overseas countries were 30.9 per cent above the similar period for 1969.

Travel between Canada and the United States

In July 1970, visitors entering Canada from the United States numbered 6,579,700 while Canadian residents returning from the United States totalled 5,011,200; this represents increases of 4.2 and 3.4 per cent, respectively, when compared to July 1969.

Total vehicle crossings between Canada and the United States numbered 3,759,200, an increase of 3.8 per cent above the same month last year. Of this number 2,100,200 were non-resident vehicles entering Canada and 1,659,000 were Canadian vehicles returning from trips to the United States, increases of 4.4 and 3.0 per cent, respectively above July 1969.

United States travellers to Canada by automobile some 5,678,900 persons was 4.1 per cent above the same month a year earlier. About 2,676,200 of these entries remained for one or more nights and another 3,002,700 entered and left on the same day, an increase of 13.5 per cent for the former, and a decrease of 3.0 per cent for the latter category. United States travellers entering Canada by non-automobile transportation numbered 900,800 an increase of 5 per cent above July 1969.

In July 1970, some 4,491,600 Canadian residents returning from the United States re-entered by automobile an increase of 5.1 per cent above the same month last year. Of these re-entries 1,515,500 persons remained for one or more nights in the United States and 2,976,100 entered and left on the same day, increases of 7.7 and 3.9 per cent respectively, when compared with July 1969. Canadian residents returning from the United States by non-automobile transportation numbered 519,600 persons, a decrease of 9.7 per cent below the same month in the preceding year.

Travel between Canada and Overseas Countries

Canadian residents returning direct from Overseas countries in July 1970 numbered ^{118,000} ~~86,900~~ persons an increase of ^{3.3} ~~3.3~~ per cent above the same month in 1969.

Overseas visitors entering Canada during July 1970 numbered 105,000 an increase of 9.7 per cent above July 1969. Province of entry data for overseas visitors for July 1970 shows the following distribution through provincial ports: Atlantic Provinces, 2.0 per cent; Quebec, 33.6; Ontario, 46.3; the Prairie Provinces, 5.0; and British Columbia, 13.1 per cent.

The ten leading countries in terms of Overseas visitors to Canada during July 1970, were: the United Kingdom, Germany, The Netherlands, France, Japan, Belgium, Italy, Mexico, Australia and Jamaica. Compared to July 1969, the first four leading countries retained their ranks while the remaining showed shifts in the order of importance.

Part 1

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
	number of persons			
	July			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	1,870,151	2,137,883	+ 267,732	+ 14.3
One night in Canada	488,321	538,347	+ 50,026	+ 10.2
Entering and leaving same day	3,096,262	3,002,668	- 93,594	- 3.0
Totals	5,454,734	5,678,898	+ 224,164	+ 4.1
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	154,998	155,288	+ 290	+ 0.2
Bus	169,889	195,964	+ 26,075	+ 15.3
Rail	26,937	20,029	- 6,908	- 25.6
Boat	170,918	187,734	+ 16,816	+ 9.8
Other(1)	335,244	341,744	+ 6,500	+ 1.9
Totals	857,986	900,759	+ 42,773	+ 5.0
Grand totals	6,312,720	6,579,657	+ 266,937	+ 4.2
	January - July			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	4,139,889	4,581,130	+ 441,241	+ 10.7
One night in Canada	1,272,250	1,369,835	+ 97,585	+ 7.7
Entering and leaving same day	11,760,248	11,882,925	+ 122,677	+ 1.0
Totals	17,172,387	17,833,890	+ 661,503	+ 3.9
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	658,139	734,145	+ 76,006	+ 11.5
Bus	526,913	618,076	+ 91,163	+ 17.3
Rail	116,476	85,920	- 30,556	- 26.2
Boat	286,782	324,688	+ 37,906	+ 13.2
Other(1)	1,172,102	1,171,875	- 227	- 0.0
Totals	2,760,412	2,934,704	+ 174,292	+ 6.3
Grand totals	19,932,799	20,768,594	+ 835,795	+ 4.2

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	July 1970							
Newfoundland	-	-	300	-	-	18	-	318
Prince Edward Island	-	-	81	-	-	153	-	234
Nova Scotia	18,179	-	6,265	2,542	-	57	3,749	30,792
New Brunswick	181,863	373,133	1,609	3,825	350	158	33,011	593,949
Quebec	591,999	363,101	43,064	34,791	5,545	4,372	19,901	1,062,773
Ontario	1,377,639	1,979,026	63,253	132,300	8,270 (3)	117,724	260,696	3,938,908
Manitoba	94,812	73,259	6,506	2,641	1,122	-	3,241	181,581
Saskatchewan	29,126	17,536	644	353	-	-	3,261	50,920
Alberta	79,775	23,632	7,257	3,043	-	-	3,178	116,885
British Columbia ...	283,539	170,969	23,684	15,258	1,555	65,252	14,128	574,385
Yukon Territory	19,298	2,012	2,625	1,211	3,187	-	579	28,912
Canada	2,676,230	3,002,668	155,288	195,964	20,029	187,734	341,744	6,579,657
	July 1969							
Newfoundland	-	-	324	-	-	21	-	345
Prince Edward Island	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	41
Nova Scotia	10,891	-	5,142	1,952	-	51	958	18,994
New Brunswick	168,955	423,287	2,291	4,177	240	184	26,702	625,836
Quebec	424,215	310,373	59,890	35,045	4,980	7,301	16,210	858,014
Ontario	1,248,156	2,070,133	45,852	99,694	9,648 (3)	104,007	262,716	3,840,206
Manitoba	75,325	66,484	11,590	2,120	2,308	-	2,364	160,191
Saskatchewan	30,186	19,722	611	206	-	-	3,639	54,364
Alberta	72,584	20,137	4,348	6,374	-	-	9,620	113,063
British Columbia ...	309,504	182,313	23,177	17,999	1,592	59,348	12,471	606,404
Yukon Territory	18,656	3,813	1,732	2,322	8,169	6	564	35,262
Canada	2,358,472	3,096,262	154,998	169,889	26,937	170,918	335,244	6,312,720

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

(3) Includes 2,459 passengers in 1970 and 3,067 in 1969 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
January - July 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	1,374	-	-	22	-	1,396
Prince Edward Island	-	-	287	-	-	734	-	1,021
Nova Scotia	27,107	-	15,930	3,134	-	68	5,944	52,183
New Brunswick	404,575	1,802,846	5,573	8,827	2,965	393	174,993	2,400,172
Quebec	1,203,608	1,413,435	225,412	99,276	21,166	8,352	108,598	3,079,847
Ontario	3,039,614	7,419,891	325,959	419,054	38,837(3)	183,961	763,112	12,190,428
Manitoba	239,637	254,675	29,883	11,890	3,902	-	18,710	558,697
Saskatchewan	70,713	81,573	2,272	1,097	-	-	18,365	174,020
Alberta	145,820	71,166	25,820	5,110	60	-	17,083	265,059
British Columbia ...	778,270	832,856	95,968	67,516	6,744	131,133	62,387	1,974,874
Yukon Territory	41,621	6,483	5,667	2,172	12,246	25	2,683	70,897
Canada	5,950,965	11,882,925	734,145	618,076	85,920	324,688	1,171,875	20,768,594
January - July 1969								
Newfoundland	-	-	934	-	-	31	-	965
Prince Edward Island	-	-	112	-	-	4	-	116
Nova Scotia	17,698	-	12,312	2,501	-	53	1,824	34,388
New Brunswick	335,585	1,816,801	6,354	11,325	2,804	535	190,268	2,363,672
Quebec	1,007,536	1,285,414	181,041	86,841	25,035	11,787	95,939	2,693,593
Ontario	2,892,199	7,537,952	309,099	345,405	51,131(3)	163,713	768,304	12,967,803
Manitoba	184,266	249,030	33,033	10,300	7,550	-	15,581	499,760
Saskatchewan	68,211	77,178	2,228	477	-	-	18,638	166,732
Alberta	129,058	63,575	20,447	8,392	-	-	23,238	244,710
British Columbia ...	738,898	721,894	88,416	57,639	11,146	110,641	55,770	1,784,404
Yukon Territory	38,688	8,404	4,163	4,033	18,810	18	2,540	76,656
Canada	5,412,139	11,760,248	658,139	526,913	116,476	286,782	1,172,102	19,932,799

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

(3) Includes 9,679 passengers in 1970 and 15,354 in 1969 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario.

Part 1 - Concluded

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Plane traffic(2)				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
July 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	11	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	23	82	22	80	10	46	3	9
New Brunswick	78	251	62	167	21	59	26	54
Quebec	279	1,034	232	735	184	804	1,252	3,526
Ontario	1,346	5,910	1,682	4,361	7,715	26,799	8,958	36,081
Manitoba	209	734	99	297	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	165	611	9	26	-	-	-	-
Alberta	327	1,049	37	178	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	822	2,703	361	968	3,747	13,871	-	-
Yukon Territory	154	400	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	3,414	12,806	2,504	6,812	11,677	41,579	10,239	39,670
January - July 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	33	74	3	5	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	46	163	48	148	13	57	3	9
New Brunswick	228	736	212	503	24	63	38	73
Quebec	1,041	3,915	1,286	3,777	193	849	2,788	7,306
Ontario	4,765	20,690	7,060	21,031	14,067	45,941	17,276	63,656
Manitoba	601	2,748	326	1,125	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	527	1,871	87	249	-	-	-	-
Alberta	1,006	4,579	149	1,213	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	2,713	8,272	1,237	3,557	5,232	19,327	166	566
Yukon Territory	390	980	8	16	-	-	-	-
Canada	11,350	44,028	10,416	31,624	19,529	66,237	20,271	71,610

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

(2) Comparable data not available for previous years.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
	number of persons			
	July			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	1,128,819	1,185,940	+ 57,121	+ 5.1
One night in the United States	278,697	329,525	+ 50,828	+ 18.2
Leaving and returning same day	2,864,293	2,976,115	+ 111,822	+ 3.9
Totals	4,271,809	4,491,580	+ 219,771	+ 5.1
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	108,612	96,511	- 12,101	- 11.1
Bus	91,946	79,015	- 12,931	- 14.1
Rail	12,218	9,253	- 2,965	- 24.3
Boat	41,557	35,101	- 6,456	- 15.5
Other(1)	320,791	299,707	- 21,084	- 6.6
Totals	575,124	519,587	- 55,537	- 9.7
Grand totals	4,846,933	5,011,167	+ 164,234	+ 3.4
	January - July			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	2,954,056	3,174,904	+ 220,848	+ 7.5
One night in the United States	936,140	1,000,035	+ 63,895	+ 6.8
Leaving and returning same day	13,343,361	13,504,221	+ 160,860	+ 1.2
Totals	17,233,557	17,679,160	+ 445,603	+ 2.6
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	733,784	733,125	- 659	- 0.1
Bus	444,690	428,607	- 16,083	- 3.6
Rail	70,342	51,982	- 18,360	- 26.1
Boat	64,255	61,703	- 2,552	- 4.0
Other(1)	1,740,327	1,709,135	- 31,192	- 1.8
Totals	3,053,398	2,984,552	- 68,846	- 2.3
Grand totals	20,286,955	20,663,712	+ 376,757	+ 1.9

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
July 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	17
Prince Edward Island	-	-	17	-	-	175	-	192
Nova Scotia	2,511	-	2,258	167	-	-	651	5,587
New Brunswick	86,496	469,074	747	1,103	135	446	58,307	616,308
Quebec	826,606	865,907	21,886	33,551	3,339	5,219	37,696	1,794,204
Ontario	322,712	972,496	56,735	30,299	4,044	23,775	167,578	1,577,639
Manitoba	69,365	81,340	1,577	1,122	699	-	5,830	159,933
Saskatchewan	25,314	26,926	72	128	-	-	5,413	57,853
Alberta	25,234	22,752	2,257	370	-	-	5,214	55,827
British Columbia ...	155,243	537,245	10,579	12,171	915	5,486	18,941	740,580
Yukon Territory	1,984	375	366	104	121	-	77	3,027
Canada	1,515,465	2,976,115	96,511	79,015	9,253	35,101	299,707	5,011,167
July 1969								
Newfoundland	-	-	9	-	-	7	-	16
Prince Edward Island	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	24
Nova Scotia	2,112	-	1,660	99	-	12	406	4,289
New Brunswick	86,041	509,054	769	1,388	126	502	56,782	654,662
Quebec	724,354	760,603	31,811	35,089	3,891	5,639	23,873	1,585,260
Ontario	318,497	984,736	57,403	41,607	5,751	30,073	207,774	1,645,841
Manitoba	61,603	76,719	3,338	974	1,094	-	3,651	147,379
Saskatchewan	28,748	31,249	1,001	99	-	-	6,887	67,984
Alberta	27,676	22,725	2,544	346	-	-	2,058	55,349
British Columbia ...	156,416	478,663	9,843	12,250	1,077	5,324	19,336	682,909
Yukon Territory	2,069	544	210	94	279	-	24	3,220
Canada	1,407,516	2,864,293	108,612	91,946	12,218	41,557	320,791	4,846,933

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry - Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
	number of persons								
	January - July 1970								
	Newfoundland	-	-	65	-	-	2	-	67
	Prince Edward Island	-	-	210	-	-	492	-	702
	Nova Scotia	4,650	-	11,277	167	-	14	1,311	17,419
	New Brunswick	265,198	2,642,713	5,038	4,515	488	1,676	333,697	3,253,325
	Quebec	1,677,304	2,692,489	203,498	106,830	15,918	8,531	213,261	4,917,831
	Ontario	1,230,574	5,112,114	374,596	227,487	26,275	36,254	995,760	8,003,060
	Manitoba	223,337	314,564	27,496	8,084	3,579	-	27,581	604,641
Saskatchewan	73,878	136,268	1,685	366	-	-	30,486	242,683	
Alberta	81,094	100,719	23,494	2,264	-	-	13,034	220,605	
British Columbia ...	615,145	2,504,034	84,842	78,718	4,863	14,734	93,203	3,395,539	
Yukon Territory	3,759	1,320	924	176	859	-	802	7,840	
Canada	4,174,939	13,504,221	733,125	428,607	51,982	61,703	1,709,135	20,663,712	
	January - July 1969								
	Newfoundland	-	-	98	-	-	7	-	105
	Prince Edward Island	-	-	422	-	-	-	-	422
	Nova Scotia	4,359	-	8,425	120	-	12	1,004	13,920
	New Brunswick	224,166	2,619,785	3,933	5,518	421	2,239	333,192	3,189,254
	Quebec	1,558,835	2,554,237	178,920	110,811	21,909	9,670	167,887	4,602,269
	Ontario	1,209,611	5,411,418	406,846	243,367	33,021	41,438	1,097,467	8,443,168
	Manitoba	182,162	314,578	27,392	7,648	5,750	-	26,272	563,802
	Saskatchewan	75,586	146,690	2,247	290	-	-	33,587	258,400
Alberta	81,235	98,928	25,341	2,560	-	-	8,938	217,002	
British Columbia ...	550,487	2,195,810	78,884	74,061	8,272	10,867	71,198	2,989,579	
Yukon Territory	3,755	1,915	1,276	315	969	22	782	9,034	
Canada	3,890,196	13,343,361	733,784	444,690	70,342	64,255	1,740,327	20,286,955	

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

- (1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.
 (2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 3

TABLE 6. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada

Classification	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
July				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	808,800	902,200	+ 93,400	+ 11.5
Entering and leaving same day(1)	1,149,700	1,141,300	- 8,400	- 0.7
Trucks used commercially	53,400	56,700	+ 3,300	+ 6.2
Totals	2,011,900	2,100,200	+ 88,300	+ 4.4
January - July				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	1,960,300	2,133,600	+ 173,300	+ 8.8
Entering and leaving same day(1)	4,862,600	4,989,200	+ 126,600	+ 2.6
Trucks used commercially	368,900	371,700	+ 2,800	+ 0.8
Totals	7,191,800	7,494,500	+ 302,700	+ 4.2

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

TABLE 7. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

Classification	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
July				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	451,200	475,700	+ 24,500	+ 5.4
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	1,072,700	1,093,300	+ 20,600	+ 1.9
Trucks used commercially	86,800	90,000	+ 3,200	+ 3.7
Totals	1,610,700	1,659,000	+ 48,300	+ 3.0
January - July				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	1,358,800	1,435,500	+ 76,700	+ 5.6
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	5,525,400	5,557,500	+ 32,100	+ 0.6
Trucks used commercially	575,200	605,200	+ 30,000	+ 5.2
Totals	7,459,400	7,598,200	+ 138,800	+ 1.9

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day			
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
	July					
Nova Scotia(1)	3,882	6,665	-	-	64	104
New Brunswick	58,417	62,184	162,451	152,142	5,658	5,499
Quebec	134,883	179,416	106,498	120,754	9,127	10,314
Ontario	443,939	484,743	781,618	768,481	28,217	30,407
Manitoba	23,078	28,988	21,758	23,868	1,446	1,744
Saskatchewan	8,304	8,287	6,329	6,260	800	784
Alberta	22,996	24,722	6,735	8,132	1,446	1,350
British Columbia	106,964	100,566	62,954	60,890	6,243	6,076
Yukon Territory	6,361	6,595	1,404	768	261	407
Canada	808,824	902,166	1,149,747	1,141,295	53,392	56,685
Percentage change		+ 11.5		- 0.7		+ 6.2
Included above:						
Other vehicles			11,705	14,343		
Taxis			9,024	9,464		
	January - July					
Nova Scotia(1)	6,440	10,205	-	-	466	394
New Brunswick	117,471	142,746	778,183	780,782	36,376	37,747
Quebec	326,400	383,152	463,768	507,680	61,642	69,495
Ontario	1,097,774	1,139,397	3,202,801	3,232,196	199,690	192,046
Manitoba	59,734	76,568	89,917	90,779	11,395	12,258
Saskatchewan	20,066	21,270	27,953	30,650	6,194	6,453
Alberta	42,728	49,092	24,809	28,036	8,937	9,026
British Columbia	276,073	296,404	271,897	316,412	42,347	42,169
Yukon Territory	13,597	14,719	3,228	2,653	1,806	2,069
Canada	1,960,283	2,133,553	4,862,556	4,989,188	368,863	371,657
Percentage change		+ 8.8		+ 2.6		+ 0.8
Included above:						
Other vehicles			31,142	36,945		
Taxis			51,924	51,032		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except those entering by ferry at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in U.S.		Leaving and returning same day			
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
	July					
Nova Scotia(1)	685	839	-	-	58	83
New Brunswick	27,428	28,107	208,960	199,166	13,345	12,250
Quebec	222,944	245,699	244,308	263,475	16,564	20,334
Ontario	110,395	109,005	410,604	402,820	47,002	47,655
Manitoba	18,831	21,203	24,899	26,566	1,954	2,428
Saskatchewan	7,692	6,798	9,723	8,876	3,371	2,460
Alberta	8,516	7,892	7,788	7,635	709	854
British Columbia	54,044	55,478	166,216	184,646	3,687	3,911
Yukon Territory	662	666	192	146	64	63
Canada	451,197	475,687	1,072,690	1,093,330	86,754	90,038
Percentage change		+ 5.4		+ 1.9		+ 3.8
Included above:						
Other vehicles			18,201	17,330		
Taxis			12,844	12,104		
	January - July					
Nova Scotia(1)	1,563	1,669	-	-	310	321
New Brunswick	77,074	91,952	1,148,009	1,173,730	73,907	84,823
Quebec	493,944	523,041	878,374	910,979	112,299	137,117
Ontario	471,798	463,244	2,522,125	2,388,598	326,845	318,352
Manitoba	58,639	72,186	111,057	110,918	14,829	14,591
Saskatchewan	22,619	22,407	49,492	47,766	18,476	15,213
Alberta	27,575	28,259	37,673	38,318	4,610	5,183
British Columbia	204,241	231,408	777,836	886,621	23,073	28,835
Yukon Territory	1,310	1,344	793	576	803	757
Canada	1,358,763	1,435,510	5,525,359	5,557,506	575,152	605,192
Percentage change		+ 5.6		+ 0.6		+ 5.2
Included above:						
Other vehicles			56,250	52,448		
Taxis			82,481	79,683		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles returning to these provinces (except those re-entering by ferry at Yarmouth) re-enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Re-entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry
July 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	6,665	-	104	839	-	83
Totals	6,665	-	104	839	-	83
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	1,210	7,759	99	370	9,119	320
Beaconsfield	-	67	2	-	72	1
Bloomfield	6	177	6	15	280	66
Campobello	1,403	11,565	110	184	8,919	107
Centreville	300	2,560	51	201	4,138	260
Clair	1,671	13,649	570	2,139	14,338	996
Edmundston	1,955	40,068	2,191	964	54,734	1,734
Forest City	22	502	11	7	688	183
Fosterville	375	1,319	18	73	1,458	91
Four Falls	6	134	4	3	328	10
Gillespie	475	4,415	44	215	3,635	602
Grand Falls	113	3,551	45	51	6,179	51
Lord's Cove	529	301	2	92	162	-
Mars Hill Road	9	61	8	4	42	11
Milltown	678	8,655	195	359	17,660	456
River De Chute	23	400	6	18	535	5
St. Croix	3,786	3,815	14	1,557	6,392	411
St. Leonard	4,209	16,760	736	2,089	21,731	1,162
St. Stephen	22,972	19,189	520	9,475	29,547	2,280
Woodstock Road	22,442	17,195	867	10,291	19,209	3,594
Totals	62,184	152,142	5,499	28,107	199,166	12,250

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferry at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

July 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Quebec</u>						
Abercorn	371	4,235	355	382	5,558	193
Armstrong	13,048	1,302	526	29,061	2,205	782
Beebe	553	3,609	90	505	6,305	85
Chartierville	1,038	898	80	491	680	72
Clarenceville	76	710	19	1,292	2,862	22
Covey Hill	53	1,533	39	519	2,100	54
Daaquam	17	346	131	261	370	428
Dundee	650	6,491	118	303	5,662	308
East Hereford	1,231	2,378	432	1,325	2,340	448
East Pinnacle	33	284	20	181	987	36
Estcourt	4	879	3	12	1,979	92
Franklin Centre	63	1,446	43	133	1,208	21
Frelighsburg	248	1,423	238	1,630	3,791	110
Glen Sutton	78	759	173	88	1,584	185
Hemmingford	268	4,746	200	1,071	5,396	166
Herdman	238	1,659	154	879	3,700	101
Hereford Road	429	1,467	100	843	1,434	124
Highwater	1,000	3,986	389	2,448	4,829	396
Jamieson's Lines	7	450	7	7	382	17
Lacolle(2)	122,622	51,803	3,011	154,635	158,316	4,626
Morses Line	82	566	90	399	883	48
Noyan	157	767	15	1,257	2,602	19
Phillipsburg	17,299	9,160	1,316	17,776	12,163	2,575
Quebec	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rock Island	12,440	11,155	849	11,670	19,229	5,155
Ste. Aurélie	36	138	42	717	231	784
St. Pamphile	1	594	6	321	1,250	1,552
Stanhope	4,822	3,221	1,347	13,116	6,554	556
Trout River	1,222	3,379	218	2,196	6,952	213
Woburn	1,330	1,370	303	2,181	1,923	1,166
Totals	179,416	120,754	10,314	245,699	263,475	20,334

(2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

July 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	5,277	11,960	1,044	6,382	18,327	543
Fort Erie	137,399	241,780	6,046	20,423	66,863	10,268
Fort Frances	20,866	11,900	289	1,731	11,259	458
Kingston	792	747	-	224	232	-
Lansdowne	64,395	16,562	1,178	15,259	7,775	1,560
Niagara Falls	70,665	176,447	3,788	14,686	84,889	5,916
Pelee Island	338	87	1	25	2	-
Pigeon River	13,890	2,084	440	1,968	1,287	164
Port Lambton	529	1,350	5	308	1,165	-
Prescott	5,446	7,226	351	7,350	8,918	672
Rainy River	2,445	894	26	82	3,054	82
Sarnia	29,773	57,135	5,859	9,060	45,111	4,014
Sault Ste. Marie	42,186	14,266	391	7,048	11,325	207
Sombra	330	1,659	93	159	1,274	78
Walpole Island	297	1,285	-	115	1,224	-
Windsor	90,115	223,099	10,896	24,185	140,115	23,693
Totals	484,743	768,481	30,407	109,005	402,820	47,655

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

July 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Boissevain	3,760	2,114	53	1,598	4,926	36
Cartwright	357	636	8	86	367	17
Coulter	470	358	19	314	579	32
Crystal City	253	729	4	75	204	2
Emerson	20,168	10,909	1,246	16,034	9,135	1,055
Goodlands	49	199	2	65	456	8
Gretna	171	1,759	137	216	1,836	118
Lena	380	1,187	3	93	570	10
Lyleton	95	344	12	93	579	13
Piney	179	600	69	100	582	22
Snowflake	25	197	-	11	246	2
South Junction	261	654	18	91	1,249	29
Sprague	619	1,369	11	267	3,963	258
Tolstoi	1,661	503	136	1,903	578	636
Windygates	363	1,035	17	119	564	65
Winkler	177	1,275	9	138	732	125
Totals	28,988	23,868	1,744	21,203	26,566	2,428
<u>Saskatchewan</u>						
Big Beaver	84	110	4	140	339	2
Carievale	174	347	19	121	467	7
Climax	150	214	6	215	139	-
Coronach	134	333	15	257	572	2
Estevan	337	1,101	16	245	739	39
Monchy	236	52	10	368	138	4
Northgate	841	719	65	341	949	1,928
North Portal	4,365	1,937	289	3,157	3,472	356
Oungre	909	293	6	617	182	12
Regway	639	553	333	847	1,406	99
Torquay	61	397	13	51	255	3
West Poplar River	293	187	8	291	142	8
Willow Creek	64	17	-	148	76	-
Totals	8,287	6,260	784	6,798	8,876	2,460
<u>Alberta</u>						
Aden	17	50	1	15	66	-
Carway	10,145	1,561	5	2,617	2,256	23
Chief Mountain	6,516	2,878	-	991	795	-
Coutts	7,510	3,108	1,311	3,756	4,186	818
Del Bonita	167	430	9	175	230	12
Wild Horse	367	105	24	338	102	1
Totals	24,722	8,132	1,350	7,892	7,635	854

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry - Concluded

July 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	7,379	3,698	745	2,088	6,141	273
Boundary Bay	1,301	11,037	110	10,481	72,866	1,191
Carson	270	899	1	63	751	3
Cascade City	1,355	777	22	503	948	6
Chopaka	72	209	3	26	137	2
Huntingdon	14,083	6,263	772	2,971	17,547	523
Kingsgate	6,035	905	182	2,697	1,617	131
Midway	80	242	2	27	365	3
Nelway	2,118	738	53	572	784	95
Osoyoos	7,528	5,674	275	3,160	8,600	81
Pacific Highway(3)	36,509	25,419	3,369	27,664	67,180	1,338
Paterson	814	1,055	124	1,003	2,963	66
Prince Rupert	1,865	-	59	107	-	4
Roosville	3,091	921	26	1,209	1,200	59
Rykerts	1,577	1,372	11	1,113	2,501	25
Sidney	5,925	644	16	411	29	5
Stewart	1	311	2	-	569	78
Vancouver	17	11	-	7	-	-
Victoria	10,378	559	265	1,245	50	-
Waneta	168	156	39	131	398	68
Totals	100,566	60,890	6,076	55,478	184,646	3,911
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	4,394	278	238	304	37	9
Carcross/Whitehorse	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dawson	1,044	27	145	152	47	3
Pleasant Camp	1,157	463	24	210	62	51
Totals	6,595	768	407	666	146	63
Canada	902,166	1,141,295	56,685	475,687	1,093,330	90,038

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 4

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence	July			January - July		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>Europe</u>						
Austria	973	968	- 5	2,137	2,502	+ 365
Belgium	2,353	2,699	+ 346	4,014	4,659	+ 645
Czechoslovakia	383	179	- 204	1,465	912	- 553
Denmark	1,276	1,184	- 92	3,842	4,096	+ 254
Finland	362	417	+ 55	1,864	2,222	+ 358
France	6,253	7,541	+ 1,288	16,160	19,946	+ 3,786
Germany	9,218	9,783	+ 565	21,693	25,284	+ 3,591
Greece	814	909	+ 95	4,011	4,931	+ 920
Hungary	473	506	+ 33	1,860	2,105	+ 245
Ireland (Eire)	513	707	+ 194	1,736	2,201	+ 465
Italy	2,643	2,661	+ 18	8,868	10,844	+ 1,976
Netherlands, The	7,675	8,517	+ 842	16,806	19,597	+ 2,791
Norway	717	790	+ 73	2,923	3,406	+ 483
Poland	787	878	+ 91	3,780	3,712	- 68
Portugal	360	424	+ 64	1,652	2,459	+ 807
Spain	481	427	- 54	2,055	2,690	+ 635
Sweden	914	966	+ 52	3,443	4,221	+ 778
Switzerland	1,372	1,443	+ 71	4,198	5,033	+ 835
United Kingdom	37,756	38,480	+ 724	83,466	92,446	+ 8,980
U.S.S.R.	132	106	- 26	979	779	- 200
Yugoslavia	466	741	+ 275	1,357	2,037	+ 680
Other Europe	934	905	- 29	2,413	4,636	+ 2,223
Total Europe	76,855	81,231	+ 4,376	190,722	220,718	+ 29,996
<u>Africa</u>						
Egypt	224	241	+ 17	628	744	+ 116
South Africa	555	476	- 79	1,997	2,292	+ 295
Other Africa	698	869	+ 171	2,218	2,681	+ 463
Total Africa	1,477	1,586	+ 109	4,843	5,717	+ 874
<u>Asia</u>						
China (Peoples Rep.)	25	24	- 1	100	86	- 14
Formosa (China Nationalist)	94	171	+ 77	573	739	+ 166
Hong Kong	628	753	+ 125	2,541	2,941	+ 400
India	626	1,125	+ 499	2,928	4,893	+ 1,965
Israel	920	971	+ 51	3,174	3,375	+ 201
Japan	2,486	3,015	+ 529	10,006	11,499	+ 1,493
Lebanon	129	206	+ 77	501	790	+ 289
Pakistan	100	164	+ 64	524	732	+ 208
Philippines	330	334	+ 4	1,477	1,608	+ 131
Other Asia	744	1,027	+ 283	2,975	4,322	+ 1,347
Total Asia	6,082	7,790	+ 1,708	24,799	30,985	+ 6,186

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Concluded

Country of residence	July			January - July		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
North America						
Bahamas	183	346	+ 163	656	1,090	+ 434
Barbados	389	460	+ 71	1,195	1,403	+ 208
Bermuda	469	666	+ 197	1,408	1,975	+ 567
Cuba	15	37	+ 22	126	212	+ 86
Haiti	290	445	+ 155	776	1,206	+ 430
Jamaica	1,351	1,507	+ 156	4,445	5,802	+ 1,357
Mexico	943	1,933	+ 990	4,918	5,869	+ 951
Trinidad & Tobago	796	1,384	+ 588	2,612	4,062	+ 1,450
Other North America	874	1,009	+ 135	2,701	3,348	+ 647
Total North America	5,310	7,787	+ 2,477	18,837	24,967	+ 6,130
South America						
Argentina	490	477	- 13	1,836	1,967	+ 131
Brazil	919	988	+ 69	2,391	2,712	+ 321
Colombia	295	337	+ 42	884	1,053	+ 169
Guyana	455	638	+ 183	1,160	1,827	+ 667
Venezuela	308	334	+ 26	1,286	1,395	+ 109
Other South America	758	978	+ 220	3,479	4,631	+ 1,152
Total South America	3,225	3,752	+ 527	11,036	13,585	+ 2,549
Oceania						
Australia	1,897	1,907	+ 10	8,115	9,492	+ 1,377
New Zealand	768	824	+ 56	2,962	3,593	+ 631
Other Oceania	84	133	+ 49	439	644	+ 205
Total Oceania	2,749	2,864	+ 115	11,516	13,729	+ 2,213
Grand totals	95,698	105,010	+ 9,312	261,753	309,701	+ 47,948

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Area of Residence and Province of Entry

January - July 1970

Area of residence	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia and Y.T.	Total
Europe	5,140	77,600	103,610	2,962	10,750	20,656	220,118
Africa	74	3,037	1,942	91	66	507	5,717
Asia	374	9,721	10,831	305	280	9,474	30,985
North America	400	6,778	15,425	163	213	1,988	24,967
South America	79	4,611	7,213	128	98	1,456	13,485
Oceania	129	2,318	4,371	164	409	6,338	13,729
Totals	6,196	104,065	143,392	3,813	11,816	40,419	309,701

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

(2) Comparable data for 1969 not available.

Part 4 - Concluded

TABLE 13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
Principal Ports of Re-entry.

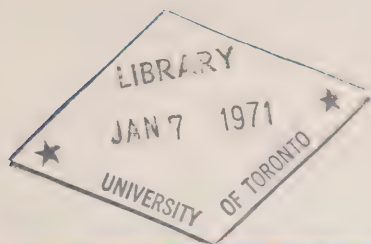
Port of re-entry	July			January - July		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>Airports</u>						
Gander, Nfld.	1,102	1,244	+ 142	3,512	4,656	+ 1,144
Halifax, N.S.	1,822	885	- 937	5,614	6,138	+ 524
Sydney, N.S.	479	622	+ 143	780	945	+ 165
Montreal, Que.	20,997	32,496	+ 11,499	105,671	171,799	+ 66,128
Ottawa, Ont.	1,717	1,583	- 134	8,707	7,697	- 1,010
Toronto, Ont.	34,275	21,515	- 12,760	156,325	165,338	+ 9,013
Trenton, Ont.	4,980	3,586	- 1,394	15,380	13,789	- 1,591
Winnipeg, Man.	795	1,497	+ 702	3,653	7,850	+ 4,197
Calgary, Alta.	974	2,646	+ 1,672	5,986	12,931	+ 6,945
Edmonton, Alta.	6,173	6,467	+ 294	15,196	26,679	+ 11,483
Vancouver, B.C.	6,673	9,336	+ 2,663	39,974	54,387	+ 14,413
Totals	79,987	81,877	+ 1,890	360,798	472,209	+ 111,411
<u>Seaports</u>						
Halifax, N.S.	129	111	- 18	605	343	- 262
Quebec(1), Que.	1,300	845	- 455	2,915	2,070	- 845
Vancouver, B.C.	129	4	- 125	1,384	1,777	+ 393
Totals	1,558	960	- 598	4,904	4,190	- 714
All other ports	2,507	4,019	+ 1,512	6,401	10,578	+ 4,177
Grand totals	84,052	86,856	+ 2,804	372,103	486,977	+ 114,874

(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries,
classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70

Province of re-entry	July			January - July		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
Newfoundland	2,077	2,188	+ 111	4,929	6,444	+ 1,515
Prince Edward Island	169	115	- 54	968	1,102	+ 134
Nova Scotia	2,637	1,819	- 818	7,260	7,688	+ 428
New Brunswick	17	42	+ 25	171	176	+ 5
Quebec	22,397	33,543	+ 11,146	109,287	175,176	+ 65,889
Ontario	41,719	27,251	- 14,468	182,504	189,440	+ 6,936
Manitoba	797	1,499	+ 702	3,655	7,852	+ 4,197
Saskatchewan	290	1,946	+ 1,656	650	2,539	+ 1,889
Alberta	7,147	9,113	+ 1,966	21,182	39,610	+ 18,428
British Columbia	6,802	9,340	+ 2,538	41,497	56,950	+ 15,453
Yukon Territory	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	84,052	86,856	+ 2,804	372,103	486,977	+ 114,874

Note: Data above include some military personnel and dependents.



Travel between Canada The United States and other Countries

AUGUST 1970



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Balance of Payments and Financial Flows Division
International Travel Section

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
THE UNITED STATES
AND
OTHER COUNTRIES

AUGUST 1970

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

November 1970
2307-502

Price: 30 cents
\$3.00 a year

Vol. 26 No. 8

PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE ON INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

<u>Catalogue number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Price</u>
66-001	Travel Between Canada, the United States and Other Countries (Monthly) a year	\$3.00
66-002	Volume of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada (Monthly) a year	1.00
66-201	Travel Between Canada and Other Countries (Annual)	1.00

Remittances should be in the form of cheque or money order, made payable to the Receiver General of Canada and forwarded to the Publications Distribution, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, or to the Queen's Printer, Hull, P.Q.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Publications Available on International Travel	2
Review of International Travel	4
Table	
<u>Part 1 United States Travel in Canada</u>	
1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Type of Transportation	5
2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	6
3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft, classified by Province of Entry	8
<u>Part 2 Canadian Travel in the United States</u>	
4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Type of Transportation	9
5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Province of Re-entry ...	10
<u>Part 3 Vehicle Traffic</u>	
6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada	12
7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada	12
8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	13
9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada, classified by Province of Re-entry	14
10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry	15
<u>Part 4 Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries</u>	
11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence	20
12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry ..	21
13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Principal Ports of Re-entry	22
14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70	22

Review of International Travel

During the first eight months of 1970 cumulative statistics indicate that the number of United States residents who visited Canada increased by 808,900 persons versus 1969 to reach 27,534,000 persons, an increase of 3.0 per cent. Canadian residents returning from the United States increased by 347,900 persons versus 1969 to reach 25,687,700 persons, an increase over 1969 of only 1.4 per cent. A portion of the increase (particularly in U.S. visits to Canada) may be due to the inauguration of "The Prince of Fundy" ferry service between Portland, Maine and Yarmouth, Nova Scotia in June, 1970 as port of entry figures for Nova Scotia show a significant increase during July and August, 1970 over the same months last year.

Overseas residents entering Canada for the period January - August, 1970 increased by 16.9 per cent while Canadian residents returning direct from overseas countries increased by 39.4 per cent.

Travel Between Canada and the United States

In the month of August 1970, the number of United States residents entering Canada was 6,765,300; the number of Canadians returning from the United States for the same period totalled 5,024,000. Both figures closely approximated the similar period in 1969.

The number of vehicles entering Canada during the month amounted to 3,798,300, representing a minor decrease of 4,700 vehicles entering the country versus the same period last year. Non-resident vehicles entering Canada accounted for 56.3 per cent (2,138,700 vehicles) of the total, while Canadian vehicles returning to Canada accounted for 43.7 per cent (1,659,600 vehicles) of the total.

United States travellers to Canada by automobile numbering 5,821,000 persons, decreased 1.3 per cent in relationship to August, 1969. Of this total 3,156,900 persons entered and left Canada on the same day, while 2,664,100 persons stayed in Canada for one or more nights. United States travellers entering Canada by transportation other than automobile totalled 944,300 an increase of 5.4 per cent over the same month last year. Plane and bus travellers accounted for 358,300 persons, an increase of 20.4 per cent and 23.7 per cent respectively. Part of the decrease in United States visits to Canada by automobile may be due to the date on which Labour Day was observed. In 1969 Labour Day fell on September 1st, consequently many trips associated with the holiday entered Canada in August, whereas in 1970 with Labour Day falling on September 7th the holiday traffic was recorded in September.

In August 1970, 5,024,000 Canadian residents returned from the United States of which 4,498,800 persons re-entered Canada by automobile. Of those returning by automobile 2,894,200 persons left Canada and returned the same day while 1,604,600 stayed in the United States for one night or more. Canadian residents returning from the United States by non-automobile transportation amounted to 525,200 persons, a decrease of 4.0 per cent for the same period last year.

Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries

Canadian residents returning directly to Canada from overseas countries in August 1970, numbered 162,502 an increase of 23.5 per cent as compared to the similar month in 1969.

Overseas visitors entering Canada during August 1970, totalled 80,872, an increase of 11.9 per cent as compared to the same period in 1969. Province of entry data for visiting residents of overseas countries show the following distribution: Atlantic Provinces 2.2 per cent, Quebec 34.3 per cent, Ontario 46.4 per cent, Prairie Provinces 4.0 per cent, and British Columbia 13.1 per cent. There has been no significant change in this distribution pattern during 1970. The ten leading nations in terms of overseas visitors to Canada for August 1970, were as follows: The United Kingdom, France, Germany, Japan, The Netherlands, Italy, Australia, Mexico, Jamaica, and Trinidad & Tobago. The Netherlands advanced from seventh to fifth position as the number of visitors from that country to Canada increased by nearly 60 per cent versus the same period last year. Australia, on the other hand, dropped from fifth to seventh position in order of importance as a source of overseas visitors to Canada.

Part 1

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
number of persons				
August				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	2,081,275	2,118,828	+ 37,553	+ 1.8
One night in Canada	523,292	545,312	+ 22,020	+ 4.2
Entering and leaving same day	3,291,565	3,156,869	- 134,696	- 4.1
Totals	5,896,132	5,821,009	- 75,123	- 1.3
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	138,225	166,485	+ 28,260	+ 20.4
Bus	155,078	191,768	+ 36,690	+ 23.7
Rail	28,106	19,640	- 8,466	- 30.1
Boat	183,205	189,883	+ 6,678	+ 3.6
Other(1)	391,459	376,530	- 14,929	- 3.8
Totals	896,073	944,306	+ 48,233	+ 5.4
Grand totals	6,792,205	6,765,315	- 26,890	- 0.4
January - August				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	6,221,164	6,699,958	+ 478,794	+ 7.7
One night in Canada	1,795,542	1,915,147	+ 119,605	+ 6.7
Entering and leaving same day	15,051,813	15,039,794	- 12,019	- 0.1
Totals	23,068,519	23,654,899	+ 586,380	+ 2.5
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	796,364	900,630	+ 104,266	+ 13.1
Bus	681,991	809,844	+ 127,853	+ 18.7
Rail	144,582	105,560	- 39,022	- 27.0
Boat	469,987	514,571	+ 44,584	+ 9.5
Other(1)	1,563,561	1,548,405	- 15,156	- 1.0
Totals	3,656,485	3,879,010	+ 222,525	+ 6.1
Grand totals	26,725,004	27,533,909	+ 808,905	+ 3.0

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	August 1970							
Newfoundland	—	—	247	—	—	465	—	712
Prince Edward Island	—	—	62	—	—	134	—	196
Nova Scotia	19,727	—	6,380	2,205	—	8	4,295	32,615
New Brunswick	188,351	362,768	1,344	3,570	364	234	31,822	588,453
Quebec	534,663	346,662	47,499	38,883	4,857	5,078	20,126	997,768
Ontario	1,404,166	2,133,714	67,806	125,255	7,983(3)	117,951	294,335	4,151,210
Manitoba	83,279	62,495	4,347	1,947	905	—	2,432	155,405
Saskatchewan	25,531	17,567	1,388	673	—	—	3,271	48,430
Alberta	67,167	22,214	6,088	1,783	—	—	2,784	100,036
British Columbia ...	324,128	209,389	29,657	15,795	1,725	66,000	16,771	663,465
Yukon Territory	17,128	2,060	1,667	1,657	3,806	13	694	27,025
Canada	2,664,140	3,156,869	166,485	191,768	19,640	189,883	376,530	6,765,315
	August 1969							
Newfoundland	—	—	395	—	—	7	—	402
Prince Edward Island	—	—	125	—	—	453	—	578
Nova Scotia	11,577	—	5,330	1,500	—	48	825	19,280
New Brunswick	185,343	397,730	2,271	3,067	225	204	35,903	624,743
Quebec	507,147	348,339	36,029	41,219	5,407	6,146	15,905	960,192
Ontario	1,404,409	2,247,592	55,554	88,963	10,304(3)	118,365	306,932	4,232,119
Manitoba	74,591	57,651	6,261	1,637	1,908	—	888	142,936
Saskatchewan	24,183	19,040	557	—	—	—	3,750	47,530
Alberta	64,084	22,302	3,027	1,022	—	—	9,764	100,199
British Columbia ...	316,049	195,488	26,917	15,848	1,846	57,974	17,027	631,149
Yukon Territory	17,184	3,423	1,759	1,822	8,416	8	465	33,077
Canada	2,604,567	3,291,565	138,225	155,078	28,106	183,205	391,459	6,792,205

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

(3) Includes 2,440 passengers in 1970 and 3,282 in 1969 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
January - August 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	1,621	-	-	487	-	2,108
Prince Edward Island	-	-	349	-	-	868	-	1,217
Nova Scotia	46,834	-	22,310	5,339	-	76	10,239	84,798
New Brunswick	592,926	2,165,614	6,917	12,397	3,329	627	206,815	2,988,625
Quebec	1,738,271	1,760,097	272,911	138,159	26,023	13,430	128,724	4,077,615
Ontario	4,443,780	9,553,605	393,765	544,309	46,820 (3)	301,912	1,057,447	16,341,638
Manitoba	322,916	317,170	34,230	13,837	4,807	-	21,142	714,102
Saskatchewan	96,244	99,140	3,660	1,770	-	-	21,636	222,450
Alberta	212,987	93,380	31,908	6,893	60	-	19,867	365,095
British Columbia ...	1,102,398	1,042,245	125,625	83,311	8,469	197,133	79,158	2,638,339
Yukon Territory	58,749	8,543	7,334	3,829	16,052	38	3,377	97,922
Canada	8,615,105	15,039,794	900,630	809,844	105,560	514,571	1,548,405	27,533,909
January - August 1969								
Newfoundland	-	-	1,329	-	-	38	-	1,367
Prince Edward Island	-	-	237	-	-	457	-	694
Nova Scotia	29,275	-	17,642	4,001	-	101	2,649	43,567
New Brunswick	520,928	2,214,531	8,625	14,392	3,029	739	226,171	2,788,415
Quebec	1,514,683	1,633,753	217,070	128,060	30,442	17,933	111,844	3,603,745
Ontario	4,296,608	9,785,544	364,653	434,368	61,435 (3)	282,078	1,075,236	16,299,922
Manitoba	258,857	306,681	39,294	11,937	9,458	-	16,469	642,696
Saskatchewan	92,394	96,218	2,785	477	-	-	22,388	214,262
Alberta	193,142	85,877	23,474	9,414	-	-	33,002	344,909
British Columbia ...	1,054,947	917,382	115,333	73,487	12,992	168,615	72,797	2,415,553
Yukon Territory	55,872	11,827	5,922	5,855	27,226	26	3,005	109,733
Canada	8,016,706	15,051,813	796,364	681,991	144,582	469,987	1,563,561	26,725,004

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

(3) Includes 12,119 passengers in 1970 and 18,636 in 1969 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario.

Part 1 -- Concluded

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Plane traffic(2)				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
August 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island	14	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	46	168	22	70	4	16	1	6
New Brunswick	85	245	38	153	17	48	24	60
Quebec	330	1,273	303	962	143	603	1,241	3,616
Ontario	1,315	5,649	1,723	4,401	7,041	23,132	7,996	30,667
Manitoba	151	535	49	174	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan	169	1,360	6	14	—	—	—	—
Alberta	269	841	35	129	—	—	—	—
British Columbia ...	1,346	4,040	552	1,360	2,894	11,100	—	—
Yukon Territory	172	476	2	7	1	4	—	—
Canada	3,897	14,616	2,730	7,270	10,100	34,903	9,262	34,349
January — August 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island	47	103	3	5	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	92	331	70	218	17	73	4	15
New Brunswick	313	981	250	656	41	111	62	133
Quebec	1,371	5,188	1,589	4,739	336	1,452	4,029	10,922
Ontario	6,080	26,339	8,783	25,432	21,108	69,073	25,272	94,323
Manitoba	752	3,283	375	1,299	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan	696	3,231	93	263	—	—	—	—
Alberta	1,275	5,420	184	1,342	—	—	—	—
British Columbia ...	4,059	12,312	1,789	4,917	8,126	30,427	166	566
Yukon Territory	562	1,456	10	23	1	4	—	—
Canada	15,247	58,644	13,146	38,894	29,629	101,140	29,533	105,959

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

(2) Comparable data not available for previous years.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
	number of persons			
	August			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	1,263,951	1,257,297	- 6,654	- 0.5
One night in the United States	316,297	347,259	+ 30,962	+ 9.8
Leaving and returning same day	2,925,796	2,894,238	- 31,558	- 1.1
Totals	4,506,044	4,498,794	- 7,250	- 0.2
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	108,834	107,477	- 1,357	- 1.2
Bus	73,222	73,899	+ 677	+ 0.9
Rail	13,112	10,903	- 2,209	- 16.8
Boat	47,733	44,020	- 3,713	- 7.8
Other(1)	303,913	288,863	- 15,050	- 5.0
Totals	546,814	523,162	- 23,652	- 4.3
Grand totals	5,052,858	5,023,956	- 28,902	- 0.6
	January - August			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	4,218,007	4,432,201	+ 214,194	+ 5.1
One night in the United States	1,252,437	1,347,294	+ 94,857	+ 7.6
Leaving and returning same day	16,269,157	16,398,459	+ 129,302	+ 0.8
Totals	21,739,601	22,177,954	+ 438,353	+ 2.0
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	842,618	840,602	- 2,016	- 0.2
Bus	517,912	502,506	- 15,406	- 3.0
Rail	83,454	62,885	- 20,569	- 24.6
Boat	111,988	105,723	- 6,265	- 5.6
Other(1)	2,044,240	1,997,998	- 46,242	- 2.3
Totals	3,600,212	3,509,714	- 90,498	- 2.5
Grand totals	25,339,813	25,687,668	+ 347,855	+ 1.4

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
number of persons	August 1970								
	Newfoundland	—	—	60	—	—	5	—	65
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	21	—	—	180	—	201
	Nova Scotia	2,165	—	2,987	135	—	—	647	5,934
	New Brunswick	101,988	465,418	910	1,103	118	484	57,171	627,192
	Quebec	720,483	777,179	24,545	27,169	3,450	5,350	36,019	1,594,195
	Ontario	412,337	967,459	60,319	30,877	5,055	32,697	156,648	1,665,392
	Manitoba	88,233	81,324	1,986	1,524	728	—	5,365	179,160
	Saskatchewan	26,558	26,746	222	175	—	—	5,735	59,436
	Alberta	33,478	25,099	2,943	435	—	—	1,993	63,948
British Columbia ...	217,657	550,576	13,169	12,296	1,309	5,304	25,203	825,514	
Yukon Territory	1,657	437	315	185	243	—	82	2,919	
Canada	1,604,556	2,894,238	107,477	73,899	10,903	44,020	288,863	5,023,956	
August 1969									
	Newfoundland	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	10	—	—	3	—	13
	Nova Scotia	1,760	—	2,639	146	—	11	282	4,838
	New Brunswick	100,493	506,912	1,041	1,668	153	714	67,596	678,577
	Quebec	679,623	800,948	28,808	26,385	3,882	8,034	32,135	1,579,815
	Ontario	432,306	1,006,258	56,732	30,021	6,260	33,087	170,922	1,735,586
	Manitoba	89,713	80,989	4,359	1,600	1,253	—	3,536	181,450
	Saskatchewan	29,645	31,836	1,038	39	—	—	6,553	69,111
	Alberta	33,231	24,900	1,761	495	—	—	1,408	61,795
	British Columbia ...	211,824	473,361	12,304	12,750	1,311	5,880	21,317	738,747
Yukon Territory	1,653	592	136	118	253	4	164	2,920	
Canada	1,580,248	2,925,796	108,834	73,222	13,112	47,733	303,913	5,052,858	

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry - Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
January - August 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	125	-	-	7	-	132
Prince Edward Island	-	-	231	-	-	677	-	908
Nova Scotia	6,815	-	14,264	362	-	14	1,938	21,357
New Brunswick	367,186	3,108,131	5,948	5,618	606	2,160	490,868	3,880,317
Quebec	2,397,787	3,469,668	228,043	133,999	19,368	13,881	249,380	6,312,026
Ontario	1,642,911	6,079,573	434,915	258,364	31,410	68,951	1,152,408	9,668,022
Manitoba	311,570	395,888	29,482	9,608	4,307	-	21,948	731,901
Saskatchewan	100,436	163,014	1,907	541	-	-	36,221	302,119
Alberta	114,572	125,818	26,437	2,699	-	-	15,027	279,936
British Columbia ...	832,802	3,054,610	98,011	91,014	6,172	20,038	118,406	4,111,053
Yukon Territory	5,416	1,757	1,239	361	1,103	-	884	10,759
Canada	5,779,495	16,398,459	840,602	502,506	62,885	105,723	1,997,993	23,687,668
January - August 1969								
Newfoundland	-	-	104	-	-	7	-	111
Prince Edward Island	-	-	432	-	-	3	-	435
Nova Scotia	6,119	-	11,064	266	-	23	1,286	18,458
New Brunswick	324,659	3,126,697	4,974	7,186	574	2,953	400,788	3,867,331
Quebec	2,238,458	3,355,185	207,728	137,196	25,791	17,704	200,022	6,182,094
Ontario	1,641,917	6,417,676	463,578	273,388	39,281	74,523	1,268,389	10,118,152
Manitoba	271,875	395,567	31,751	9,248	7,003	-	29,608	439,792
Saskatchewan	105,231	178,526	3,285	329	-	-	40,140	227,515
Alberta	114,466	123,828	27,102	3,055	-	-	10,346	275,791
British Columbia ...	762,311	2,669,171	91,188	86,811	9,583	16,744	92,513	3,728,031
Yukon Territory	5,408	2,507	1,412	433	1,222	26	946	11,954
Canada	5,470,444	16,269,157	842,618	517,912	83,454	111,988	2,044,240	25,339,813

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 3

TABLE 6. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada

Classification	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
August				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	887,900	902,700	+ 14,800	+ 1.7
Entering and leaving same day(1)	1,207,900	1,181,400	- 26,500	- 2.2
Trucks used commercially	52,200	54,600	+ 2,400	+ 4.6
Totals	2,148,000	2,138,700	- 9,300	- 0.4
January - August				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	2,848,200	3,036,200	+ 188,000	+ 6.6
Entering and leaving same day(1)	6,070,400	6,170,600	+ 100,200	+ 1.6
Trucks used commercially	421,100	426,300	+ 5,200	+ 1.2
Totals	9,339,700	9,633,100	+ 293,400	+ 3.1

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

TABLE 7. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

Classification	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
August				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	503,200	516,700	+ 13,500	+ 2.7
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	1,065,800	1,058,500	- 7,300	- 0.7
Trucks used commercially	86,000	84,400	- 1,600	- 1.9
Totals	1,655,000	1,659,600	+ 4,600	+ 0.3
January - August				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	1,862,000	1,952,300	+ 90,300	+ 4.8
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	6,591,100	6,616,000	+ 24,900	+ 0.4
Trucks used commercially	660,900	689,600	+ 28,700	+ 4.3
Totals	9,114,000	9,257,900	+ 143,900	+ 1.6

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day			
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
	August					
Nova Scotia(1)	3,894	7,039	—	—	60	122
New Brunswick	60,669	64,155	154,614	148,284	5,384	5,390
Quebec	158,778	162,688	116,368	114,669	9,372	10,642
Ontario	499,332	496,950	834,894	811,503	27,245	28,773
Manitoba	22,824	25,286	19,629	20,547	1,449	1,500
Saskatchewan	6,937	7,340	6,584	6,374	922	822
Alberta	20,089	21,346	7,492	7,896	1,171	1,233
British Columbia	109,387	111,901	67,103	71,374	6,344	5,564
Yukon Territory	6,016	5,986	1,203	782	291	577
Canada	887,926	902,691	1,207,887	1,181,429	52,238	54,623
Percentage change		+ 1.7		— 2.2		+ 4.6
Included above:						
Other vehicles			11,482	13,814		
Taxis			9,424	9,722		
	January — August					
Nova Scotia(1)	10,334	17,244	—	—	426	516
New Brunswick	178,140	206,901	932,797	929,066	41,760	43,137
Quebec	485,178	545,840	580,136	622,349	71,014	80,137
Ontario	1,597,106	1,636,347	4,037,695	4,043,699	226,935	220,819
Manitoba	82,558	101,854	109,546	111,326	12,754	13,758
Saskatchewan	27,003	28,610	34,537	37,024	7,116	7,275
Alberta	62,817	70,438	32,301	35,932	10,108	10,259
British Columbia	385,460	408,305	339,000	387,786	48,891	47,733
Yukon Territory	19,613	20,705	4,431	3,435	2,097	2,646
Canada	2,848,209	3,036,244	6,070,443	6,170,617	421,101	426,280
Percentage change		+ 6.6		+ 1.6		+ 1.2
Included above:						
Other vehicles			42,624	50,757		
Taxis			61,348	60,754		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except those entering by ferry at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in U.S.		Leaving and returning same day			
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
	August					
Nova Scotia(1)	601	743	—	—	43	61
New Brunswick	32,355	34,050	205,206	194,421	12,395	11,358
Quebec	201,504	221,360	244,729	233,683	18,716	20,504
Ontario	149,049	141,655	411,598	401,308	44,579	42,838
Manitoba	26,640	26,054	25,844	25,581	2,105	2,483
Saskatchewan	8,100	7,418	10,054	8,859	3,412	2,765
Alberta	10,255	10,443	8,097	8,913	674	884
British Columbia	74,183	74,471	160,016	185,544	3,721	3,486
Yukon Territory	554	550	217	146	124	70
Canada	503,241	516,744	1,065,761	1,058,455	85,769	84,449
Percentage change		+ 2.7		- 0.7		- 1.5
Included above:						
Other vehicles			17,680	17,951		
Taxis			12,652	11,278		
	January — August					
Nova Scotia(1)	2,164	2,412	—	—	353	382
New Brunswick	109,429	126,002	1,353,215	1,368,151	86,302	96,181
Quebec	695,448	744,401	1,123,103	1,144,662	131,015	157,621
Ontario	620,847	604,899	2,933,723	2,789,906	371,424	361,190
Manitoba	85,279	98,240	136,901	136,499	16,934	17,074
Saskatchewan	30,719	29,825	59,546	56,625	21,888	17,978
Alberta	37,830	38,702	45,770	47,231	5,284	6,067
British Columbia	278,424	305,879	937,852	1,072,165	26,794	32,321
Yukon Territory	1,864	1,894	1,010	722	927	827
Canada	1,862,004	1,952,254	6,591,120	6,615,961	660,921	689,641
Percentage change		+ 4.8		+ 0.4		+ 4.3
Included above:						
Other vehicles			73,930	70,399		
Taxis			95,133	90,961		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles returning to these provinces (except those re-entering by ferry at Yarmouth) re-enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Re-entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry

August 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	7,039	-	122	743	-	61
Totals	7,039	-	122	743	-	61
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	1,133	7,245	145	361	9,907	338
Beaconsfield	-	48	9	-	57	6
Bloomfield	28	203	10	16	308	65
Campobello	1,736	12,907	65	283	8,953	113
Centreville	193	2,533	131	254	4,237	209
Clair	1,541	11,249	517	1,602	12,866	878
Edmundston	2,007	39,467	2,359	1,167	51,254	1,318
Forest City	28	600	6	-	751	221
Fosterville	413	1,192	-	116	1,406	122
Four Falls	2	131	3	6	293	5
Gillespie	436	4,035	19	176	3,552	242
Grand Falls	72	3,309	31	61	6,096	35
Lord's Cove	554	312	23	112	217	-
Mars Hill Road	-	55	7	2	43	12
Milltown	601	7,768	203	417	16,487	429
River De Chute	10	309	6	14	500	8
St. Croix	3,700	3,744	22	1,974	5,965	242
St. Leonard	3,001	15,640	632	2,128	20,451	1,156
St. Stephen	23,577	17,348	444	10,203	28,320	2,071
Woodstock Road	25,123	20,189	758	15,158	22,758	3,888
Totals	64,155	148,284	5,390	34,050	194,421	11,358

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferry at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

August 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Quebec</u>						
Abercorn	283	3,991	373	396	4,878	195
Armstrong	11,811	1,457	513	21,601	2,168	901
Beebe	448	3,228	55	563	5,383	114
Chartierville	1,003	731	65	511	538	55
Clarenceville	85	739	14	1,488	2,630	18
Covey Hill	115	1,921	62	1,059	2,228	49
Daaquam	9	344	190	517	362	856
Dundee	580	6,584	87	295	5,793	670
East Hereford	922	2,306	450	1,028	2,253	769
East Pinnacle	29	334	18	172	959	56
Estcourt	2	850	15	45	1,979	76
Franklin Centre	61	1,408	39	127	1,285	34
Frelighsburg	261	1,496	312	1,866	2,920	77
Glen Sutton	98	685	191	123	1,416	199
Hemmingford	356	5,624	199	1,911	7,044	236
Herdman	212	1,806	157	926	3,653	113
Hereford Road	495	1,317	94	878	1,225	97
Highwater	1,043	3,847	398	2,373	4,725	505
Jamieson's Lines	6	398	20	6	293	27
Lacolle(2)	107,429	45,028	2,491	138,640	135,134	3,323
Morses Line	82	577	122	388	788	47
Noyan	259	917	13	1,565	2,471	16
Phillipsburg	17,478	9,685	2,064	17,829	9,608	2,476
Quebec	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rock Island	12,020	10,844	766	11,158	16,831	5,002
Ste. Aurélie	31	131	34	525	205	811
St. Pamphile	10	423	12	341	1,031	2,078
Stanhope	5,004	3,182	1,338	10,661	6,181	533
Trout River	1,309	3,521	217	2,786	7,847	196
Woburn	1,247	1,295	333	1,582	1,855	975
Totals	162,688	114,669	10,642	221,360	233,683	20,504

(2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

August 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	5,872	12,464	1,189	8,605	17,474	611
Fort Erie	133,700	264,294	5,467	24,925	65,657	9,547
Fort Frances	20,476	11,807	284	2,379	10,967	351
Kingston	1,080	984	—	320	251	—
Lansdowne	69,662	18,528	1,315	22,979	9,509	1,369
Niagara Falls	79,191	189,026	3,572	19,268	85,604	5,463
Pelee Island	398	78	3	29	—	—
Pigeon River	14,712	2,711	237	2,908	1,425	108
Port Lambton	451	1,480	—	362	1,129	4
Prescott	4,923	6,684	271	8,617	8,851	525
Rainy River	2,009	971	27	103	3,248	119
Sarnia	29,489	60,797	6,421	13,958	43,522	2,857
Sault Ste. Marie	43,994	14,931	406	7,651	9,610	224
Sombra	312	1,781	89	217	1,164	109
Walpole Island	633	1,155	1	239	1,183	—
Windsor	90,048	223,812	9,491	29,095	141,714	21,551
Totals	496,950	811,503	28,773	141,655	401,308	42,838

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

August 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Boissevain	2,826	1,515	55	1,950	5,102	48
Cartwright	237	534	7	105	450	19
Coulter	367	332	25	414	592	23
Crystal City	156	467	4	109	259	4
Emerson	18,347	9,144	997	19,202	7,974	904
Goodlands	34	186	15	85	640	12
Gretna	129	1,724	93	317	1,570	120
Lena	222	758	11	120	601	22
Lyleton	75	311	17	94	577	51
Piney	176	732	58	165	562	39
Snowflake	5	172	—	14	252	3
South Junction	262	649	26	142	1,228	65
Sprague	468	1,276	52	259	3,866	263
Tolstoi	1,562	399	95	2,688	450	630
Windygates	269	992	29	185	640	96
Winkler	151	1,356	16	205	818	184
Totals	25,286	20,547	1,500	26,054	25,581	2,483
<u>Saskatchewan</u>						
Big Beaver	89	109	3	84	246	—
Carievale	112	307	39	131	492	16
Climax	116	188	10	229	120	7
Coronach	142	363	18	251	567	12
Estevan	203	1,031	15	273	848	73
Monchy	207	46	12	479	149	4
Northgate	635	654	39	384	931	1,985
North Portal	4,036	2,324	353	3,520	3,786	473
Oungre	859	273	12	634	199	45
Regway	653	635	290	866	975	128
Torquay	63	324	23	61	294	9
West Poplar River	143	100	8	330	152	13
Willow Creek	82	20	—	176	100	—
Totals	7,340	6,374	822	7,418	8,859	2,765
<u>Alberta</u>						
Aden	13	52	2	20	37	—
Carway	8,826	1,465	10	3,674	2,522	60
Chief Mountain	5,965	2,750	—	1,202	888	—
Coutts	6,074	3,156	1,203	4,887	5,169	811
Del Bonita	169	374	2	247	197	13
Wild Horse	299	99	16	413	100	—
Totals	21,346	7,896	1,233	10,443	8,913	884

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry - Concluded

August 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	7,202	6,751	631	2,927	6,662	330
Boundary Bay	3,124	12,041	77	15,326	82,631	876
Carson	223	1,008	2	93	756	3
Cascade City	1,251	777	12	678	1,077	6
Chopaka	86	166	3	33	111	8
Huntingdon	12,750	7,313	694	3,108	15,876	411
Kingsgate	6,174	756	148	3,914	1,125	114
Midway	76	269	1	31	372	-
Nelway	1,552	787	51	741	942	106
Osoyoos	8,437	5,849	278	4,353	8,917	120
Pacific Highway(3)	46,044	30,687	3,209	36,918	59,423	1,200
Paterson	916	1,099	133	1,662	3,488	74
Prince Rupert	1,310	-	44	88	-	1
Roosville	2,776	789	30	1,391	1,073	63
Rykerts	1,320	1,281	19	1,314	2,118	43
Sidney	6,678	622	42	378	28	4
Stewart	1	267	-	5	688	110
Vancouver	40	5	-	6	-	-
Victoria	11,797	778	172	1,389	42	9
Waneta	144	129	18	116	215	8
Totals	111,901	71,374	5,564	74,471	185,544	3,486
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	3,913	363	224	234	46	4
Carcross/Whitehorse	28	-	-	-	-	-
Dawson	900	28	317	141	55	2
Pleasant Camp	1,145	391	36	175	45	64
Totals	5,986	782	577	550	146	70
Canada	902,691	1,181,429	54,623	516,744	1,058,455	84,449

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 4

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence	August			January - August		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>Europe</u>						
Austria	566	497	- 69	2,703	2,999	+ 296
Belgium	699	909	+ 210	4,713	5,568	+ 855
Czechoslovakia	253	238	- 15	1,718	1,150	- 568
Denmark	476	763	+ 287	4,318	4,859	+ 541
Finland	215	438	+ 223	2,079	2,660	+ 581
France	7,388	7,624	+ 236	23,548	27,570	+ 4,022
Germany	4,925	5,811	+ 886	26,618	31,095	+ 4,477
Greece	665	733	+ 68	4,676	5,664	+ 988
Hungary	203	305	+ 102	2,063	2,410	+ 347
Ireland (Eire)	698	529	- 169	2,434	2,730	+ 296
Italy	2,031	2,582	+ 551	10,899	13,426	+ 2,527
Netherlands, The	2,017	3,172	+ 1,155	18,823	22,769	+ 3,946
Norway	449	479	+ 30	3,372	3,885	+ 513
Poland	736	770	+ 34	4,516	4,482	- 34
Portugal	221	440	+ 219	1,873	2,899	+ 1,026
Spain	452	398	- 54	2,507	3,088	+ 581
Sweden	512	673	+ 161	3,955	4,894	+ 939
Switzerland	1,039	1,191	+ 152	5,237	6,224	+ 987
United Kingdom	25,147	26,359	+ 1,212	108,613	118,805	+ 10,192
U.S.S.R.	167	172	+ 5	1,146	951	- 195
Yugoslavia	262	262	-	1,619	2,299	+ 680
Other	433	295	- 138	2,846	4,931	+ 2,085
Total	49,554	54,640	+ 5,086	240,276	275,358	+ 35,082
<u>Africa</u>						
Egypt	187	230	+ 43	815	974	+ 159
South Africa	444	509	+ 65	2,441	2,801	+ 360
Other	736	863	+ 127	2,954	3,544	+ 590
Total	1,367	1,602	+ 235	6,210	7,319	+ 1,109
<u>Asia</u>						
China	38	17	- 21	138	103	- 35
Hong Kong	757	924	+ 167	3,298	3,865	+ 567
India	923	1,182	+ 259	3,851	6,075	+ 2,224
Israel	1,168	1,114	- 54	4,342	4,489	+ 147
Japan	3,220	3,659	+ 439	13,226	15,158	+ 1,932
Lebanon	210	206	- 4	711	996	+ 285
Pakistan	183	206	+ 23	707	938	+ 231
Philippines	283	347	+ 64	1,760	1,955	+ 195
Taiwan	182	183	+ 1	755	922	+ 167
Other	1,070	1,203	+ 133	4,045	5,525	+ 1,480
Total	8,034	9,041	+ 1,007	32,833	40,026	+ 7,193

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Concluded

Country of residence	August			January - August		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>North America & Carriibbean</u>						
Bahamas	378	416	+ 38	1,034	1,506	+ 472
Barbados	546	701	+ 155	1,741	2,104	+ 363
Bermuda	935	838	- 97	2,343	2,813	+ 470
Cuba	15	29	+ 14	141	241	+ 100
Haiti	432	636	+ 204	1,208	1,842	+ 634
Jamaica	1,568	1,916	+ 348	6,013	7,718	+ 1,705
Mexico	1,861	2,037	+ 176	6,779	7,906	+ 1,127
Trinidad & Tobago	1,229	1,698	+ 469	3,841	5,760	+ 1,919
Other	808	948	+ 140	3,509	4,296	+ 787
Total	7,772	9,219	+ 1,447	26,609	34,186	+ 7,577
<u>South America</u>						
Argentina	302	364	+ 62	2,138	2,331	+ 193
Brazil	389	427	+ 38	2,780	3,139	+ 359
Colombia	280	316	+ 36	1,164	1,369	+ 205
Guyana	407	515	+ 108	1,567	2,342	+ 775
Venezuela	524	582	+ 58	1,810	1,977	+ 167
Other	718	917	+ 199	4,197	5,548	+ 1,351
Total	2,620	3,121	+ 501	13,656	16,706	+ 3,050
<u>Oceania</u>						
Australia	2,155	2,285	+ 130	10,270	11,777	+ 1,507
New Zealand	692	837	+ 145	3,654	4,430	+ 776
Other	92	127	+ 35	531	771	+ 240
Total	2,939	3,249	+ 310	14,455	16,978	+ 2,523
Grand totals	72,286	80,872	+ 8,586	334,039	390,573	+ 56,534

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Area of Residence and Province of Entry

January - August 1970

Area of residence	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia and Y.T.	Total
Europe	6,553	96,641	129,548	3,690	12,503	26,423	275,358
Africa	119	3,957	2,387	118	105	633	7,319
Asia	517	12,635	13,930	391	450	12,103	40,026
North America(2)	514	9,608	20,909	216	260	2,679	34,186
South America	99	5,903	8,602	157	140	1,805	16,706
Oceania	179	3,038	5,550	226	574	7,411	16,778
Totals	7,981	131,782	180,926	4,798	14,032	51,054	390,573

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

(2) Also includes the Caribbean.

Part 4 — Concluded

TABLE 13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
Principal Ports of Re-entry.

Port of re-entry	August			January — August		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
Airports						
Gander, Nfld.	1,703	1,806	+ 103	5,215	6,462	+ 1,247
Halifax, N.S.	1,065	1,611	+ 546	6,679	7,749	+ 1,070
Sydney, N.S.	776	700	- 76	1,556	1,645	+ 89
Montreal, Que.	28,880	61,244	+ 32,364	134,551	233,043	+ 98,492
Ottawa, Ont.	1,482	1,941	+ 459	10,189	9,638	- 551
Toronto, Ont.	61,659	54,522	- 7,137	217,984	272,437	+ 54,453
Trenton, Ont.	4,653	4,789	+ 136	20,033	18,578	- 1,455
Winnipeg, Man.	2,810	3,183	+ 373	6,463	11,033	+ 4,570
Calgary, Alta.	5,006	4,634	- 372	10,992	17,565	+ 6,573
Edmonton, Alta.	9,231	10,613	+ 1,382	24,427	37,292	+ 12,865
Vancouver, B.C.	9,906	11,829	+ 1,923	49,880	66,216	+ 16,336
Totals	127,171	156,872	+ 29,701	487,969	681,658	+ 193,689
Seaports						
Halifax, N.S.	65	79	+ 14	670	422	- 248
Quebec(1), Que.	2,128	1,084	- 1,044	5,043	3,154	- 1,889
Vancouver, B.C.	6	1	- 5	1,390	1,778	+ 388
Totals	2,199	1,164	- 1,035	7,103	5,354	- 1,749
All other ports	2,239	4,466	+ 2,227	8,640	15,044	+ 6,404
Grand totals	131,609	162,502	+ 30,893	503,712	702,056	+ 198,344

(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

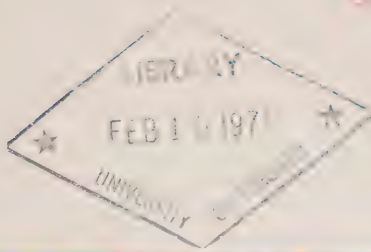
TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries,
classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70

Province of re-entry	August			January — August		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
Newfoundland	2,821	3,287	+ 466	7,750	9,731	+ 1,981
Prince Edward Island	77	45	- 32	1,045	1,147	+ 102
Nova Scotia	2,235	2,622	+ 387	9,495	10,310	+ 815
New Brunswick	32	299	+ 267	203	475	+ 272
Quebec	31,185	62,696	+ 31,511	140,472	237,872	+ 97,400
Ontario	68,248	62,047	- 6,201	250,752	304,064	+ 53,312
Manitoba	2,834	3,187	+ 353	6,489	11,039	+ 4,550
Saskatchewan	-	1,242	+ 1,242	650	3,781	+ 3,131
Alberta	14,237	15,247	+ 1,010	35,419	54,857	+ 19,438
British Columbia	9,940	11,830	+ 1,890	51,437	68,780	+ 17,343
Yukon Territory	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	131,609	162,502	+ 30,893	503,712	702,056	+ 198,344

Note: Data above include some military personnel and dependents.

Travel between Canada The United States and other Countries

SEPTEMBER 1970



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Balance of Payments and Financial Flows Division
International Travel Section

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
THE UNITED STATES
AND
OTHER COUNTRIES

SEPTEMBER 1970

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

January - 1971 - Janvier
2307-502

Price: 30 cents
\$3.00 a year

Vol. 26 No. 9

PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE ON INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

<u>Catalogue number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Price</u>
66-001	Travel Between Canada, the United States and Other Countries (Monthly) a year	\$3.00
66-002	Volume of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada (Monthly) a year	1.00
66-201	Travel Between Canada and Other Countries (Annual)	1.00

Remittances should be in the form of cheque or money order,
made payable to the Receiver General of Canada and forwarded
to the Publications Distribution, Dominion Bureau of Statistics,
Ottawa, or to the Queen's Printer, Hull, P.Q.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Publications Available on International Travel	2
Review of International Travel	4
Table	
<u>Part 1 United States Travel in Canada</u>	
1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Type of Transportation	5
2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	6
3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft, classified by Province of Entry	8
<u>Part 2 Canadian Travel in the United States</u>	
4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Type of Transportation	9
5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Province of Re-entry ...	10
<u>Part 3 Vehicle Traffic</u>	
6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada	12
7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada	12
8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	13
9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada, classified by Province of Re-entry	14
10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry	15
<u>Part 4 Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries</u>	
11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence	20
12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry ..	21
13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Principal Ports of Re-entry	22
14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70	22
15. Receipts and Payments on International Travel	23

Review of International Travel

Estimates of travel expenditures for the first nine months of 1970 indicate Canada continued to record a favourable position on balance with the United States. Canada attained a surplus of \$141 million, up \$84 million over the surplus in the same period in 1969 (+ 147 per cent). Canada's position with overseas countries on travel account has traditionally been unfavourable, and this year is no exception, with a recorded deficit of \$325 million with overseas countries (+ 44 per cent higher than last year). The overall travel account balance with the United States and overseas countries was a deficit of \$184 million.

Canadian payments on travel to the United States during January - September this year at \$783 million show a moderate increase of \$16 million but receipts from United States visitors travelling in Canada have risen by \$100 million to reach \$924 million, up 12 per cent over the similar period of last year. Canadian payments to overseas countries on travel account rose by \$123 million (39 per cent) over the period January - September. Receipts from overseas visitors, on the other hand, advanced at a more moderate rate (25 per cent) to \$116 million as compared with \$93 million in the same period of 1969.

Travel Between Canada and the United States

Cumulative statistics for the first nine months of 1970 indicate the number of United States visitors to Canada increased by 4.7 per cent, whereas Canadian residents returning from visits to the United States advanced by only 1.6 per cent over the same time period.

In September 1970 the number of United States residents entering Canada totalled 3,540,200, 19.7 per cent higher than the same period last year, while the number of crossings by Canadians returning from the United States reached 3,069,600 or 3.1 per cent higher than last year. A portion of the increase in visitors is attributable to the fact that Labour Day occurred on September 7th, 1970 as compared with September 1st, 1969. The incoming U.S. holiday traffic was largely recorded in September 1970, while in 1969 most of the visitor traffic for the Labour Day holiday was recorded on August 30-31.

United States residents numbering 3,052,500 entered Canada mainly by automobile, and the majority of these returned to the United States on the same day. Visitors entering by non-automobile means of transportation numbered 487,800 or 13.8 per cent of all U.S. visitors to Canada. Bus travel increased by 85.8 per cent in September 1970 to 107,700 visits, accounting for 22 per cent of all U.S. non-automobile traffic to Canada.

During the month some 2,660,500 Canadians returned from the United States by automobile, up 4.8 per cent over September 1969. Those returning by automobile after an absence of two or more nights increased by 85,100 to a total of 605,200 visits. Re-entries by non-automobile transportation amounted to 409,100 a decrease of 30,300 visits or 6.9 per cent compared to the same period of last year. Plane travel accounted for approximately 25 per cent of all non-automobile traffic or 98,800 visits, down 9.2 per cent from September 1969.

Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries

Overseas visitors to Canada for the period January - September 1970 increased by 16.2 per cent, while Canadian residents visiting overseas countries increased by 38.4 per cent over the same time period of 1969.

In the month of September 1970 there were 57,300 entries to Canada by overseas visitors, an increase of 11.6 per cent over last year. Data for September 1970 shows the following percentage distribution of overseas visitors by province of entry: Atlantic Provinces 1.9, Quebec 35.8, Ontario 49.3, Western Provinces 2.9, British Columbia and Yukon Territory 10.1 per cent. A distribution of overseas visitors to Canada for the month of September 1970 by continent of origin discloses the following: Europe 65.9 per cent, Asia 11.8, North America and Caribbean 11.0, Oceania 4.8, South America 4.5, and Africa 2.0 per cent.

Canadian residents returning direct from overseas countries in September 1970 numbered 121,800, an increase of 32.8 per cent above September 1969. Re-entries of Canadians returning from overseas was heaviest at Montreal International Airport, accounting for between 44 and 45 per cent of the total for Canada. Cumulative data for the period of January - September show a total of 823,800 re-entries direct from overseas versus 595,400 in 1969, an increase of 228,400 or some 38 per cent.

Part 1

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
	number of persons September			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	691,165	930,083	+ 238,918	+ 34.6
One night in Canada	226,924	271,358	+ 44,434	+ 19.6
Entering and leaving same day	1,660,642	1,851,027	+ 190,385	+ 11.5
Totals	2,578,731	3,052,468	+ 473,737	+ 18.4
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	101,948	126,688	+ 24,740	+ 24.3
Bus	57,991	107,745	+ 49,754	+ 85.8
Rail	17,733	12,809	- 4,924	- 27.8
Boat	48,836	71,268	+ 22,432	+ 45.9
Other(1)	152,447	169,265	+ 16,818	+ 11.0
Totals	378,955	487,775	+ 108,820	+ 28.7
Grand totals	2,957,686	3,540,243	+ 582,557	+ 19.7
	January - September			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	6,912,329	7,630,041	+ 717,712	+ 10.4
One night in Canada	2,022,466	2,186,505	+ 164,039	+ 8.1
Entering and leaving same day	16,712,455	16,890,821	+ 178,366	+ 1.1
Totals	25,647,250	26,707,367	+ 1,060,117	+ 4.1
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	898,312	1,027,318	+ 129,006	+ 14.4
Bus	739,982	917,589	+ 177,607	+ 24.0
Rail	162,315	118,369	- 43,946	- 27.1
Boat	518,823	585,839	+ 67,016	+ 12.9
Other(1)	1,716,008	1,717,670	+ 1,662	+ 0.1
Totals	4,035,440	4,366,785	+ 331,345	+ 8.2
Grand totals	29,682,690	31,074,152	+ 1,391,462	+ 4.7

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	September 1970							
	Newfoundland	—	—	116	—	—	—	116
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	28	—	—	181	209
	Nova Scotia	9,093	—	2,890	753	—	709	17,018
	New Brunswick	85,185	274,725	949	1,144	316	123	388,168
	Quebec	222,089	226,780	36,720	22,476	3,362	1,269	527,974
	Ontario	644,228	1,141,657	58,385	71,422	4,664 (3)	37,880	2,065,610
	Manitoba	43,031	37,709	3,684	1,162	470	—	88,316
	Saskatchewan	12,962	12,132	506	52	—	—	28,376
	Alberta	21,262	9,649	3,837	294	—	—	36,846
British Columbia ...	156,164	146,733	18,916	9,925	974	31,101	372,776	
Yukon Territory	7,427	1,642	657	517	3,023	5	14,834	
Canada	1,201,441	1,851,027	126,688	107,745	12,809	71,268	3,540,243	
	September 1969							
	Newfoundland	—	—	171	—	—	—	171
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	56	—	—	510	566
	Nova Scotia	5,554	—	2,385	258	—	10	8,776
	New Brunswick	62,348	255,004	1,205	1,268	308	101	349,124
	Quebec	170,839	209,226	21,079	12,244	3,658	2,657	434,534
	Ontario	485,557	1,025,821	43,288	33,942	6,834 (3)	25,443	1,710,528
	Manitoba	32,075	35,987	9,171	622	1,185	—	80,006
	Saskatchewan	13,389	13,204	568	—	—	—	30,241
	Alberta	19,656	10,354	6,181	491	—	—	39,122
	British Columbia ...	122,554	108,905	16,945	8,433	996	20,111	288,316
Yukon Territory	6,117	2,141	899	733	4,752	4	16,302	
Canada	918,089	1,660,642	101,948	57,991	17,733	48,836	2,957,686	

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

(3) Includes 1,535 passengers in 1970 and 1,966 in 1969 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
	number of persons								
	January - September 1970								
	Newfoundland	-	-	1,737	-	-	487	-	2,224
	Prince Edward Island	-	-	377	-	-	1,049	-	1,426
	Nova Scotia	55,927	-	25,200	6,092	-	785	13,812	101,816
	New Brunswick	678,111	2,440,339	7,866	13,541	3,645	750	232,541	3,376,793
	Quebec	1,960,360	1,986,877	309,631	160,635	29,385	14,699	144,002	4,605,589
	Ontario	5,088,008	10,695,262	452,150	615,731	51,484 (3)	339,792	1,164,821	18,407,248
	Manitoba	365,947	354,879	37,914	14,999	5,277	-	25,402	802,418
	Saskatchewan	109,206	111,272	4,166	1,822	-	-	24,360	250,826
	Alberta	234,249	103,029	35,745	7,187	60	-	21,671	401,941
British Columbia ...	1,258,562	1,188,978	144,541	93,236	9,443	228,234	88,121	3,011,115	
Yukon Territory	66,176	10,185	7,991	4,346	19,075	43	4,940	112,756	
Canada	9,816,546	16,890,821	1,027,318	917,589	118,369	585,839	1,717,670	31,074,152	
	January - September 1969								
	Newfoundland	-	-	1,500	-	-	38	-	1,538
	Prince Edward Island	-	-	293	-	-	967	-	1,260
	Nova Scotia	34,829	-	20,027	4,259	-	111	3,218	62,444
	New Brunswick	583,276	2,469,535	9,830	15,660	3,337	840	255,061	3,337,539
	Quebec	1,685,522	1,842,979	238,149	140,304	34,100	20,590	126,675	4,088,319
	Ontario	4,782,165	10,811,365	407,941	468,310	68,269 (3)	307,521	1,164,879	18,010,450
	Manitoba	290,932	342,668	48,465	12,559	10,643	-	17,435	722,702
	Saskatchewan	105,783	109,422	3,353	477	-	-	25,468	244,503
	Alberta	212,798	96,231	29,655	9,905	-	-	35,442	384,031
	British Columbia ...	1,177,501	1,026,287	132,278	81,920	13,988	188,726	83,169	2,703,869
Yukon Territory	61,989	13,968	6,821	6,588	31,978	30	4,661	126,035	
Canada	8,934,795	16,712,455	898,312	739,982	162,315	518,823	1,716,008	29,682,690	

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

(3) Includes 13,654 passengers in 1970 and 20,602 in 1969 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario.

Part 1 - Concluded

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Plane traffic(2)				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
September 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island	5	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	28	87	12	32	3	15	2	28
New Brunswick	55	283	56	119	—	—	18	39
Quebec	203	710	181	594	17	76	470	1,146
Ontario	1,087	4,878	1,188	3,427	2,412	8,307	3,574	12,821
Manitoba	179	662	54	174	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan	145	492	2	5	—	—	—	—
Alberta	162	613	29	116	—	—	—	—
British Columbia ...	498	1,457	196	642	565	1,979	4	8
Yukon Territory	87	216	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	2,449	9,413	1,718	5,109	2,997	10,377	4,068	14,042
January - September 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island	52	118	3	5	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	120	418	82	250	20	88	6	43
New Brunswick	368	1,264	306	775	41	111	80	172
Quebec	1,574	5,898	1,770	5,333	353	1,528	4,499	12,068
Ontario	7,167	31,217	9,971	28,859	23,520	77,380	28,846	107,144
Manitoba	931	3,945	429	1,473	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan	841	3,723	95	268	—	—	—	—
Alberta	1,437	6,033	213	1,458	—	—	—	—
British Columbia ...	4,557	13,769	1,985	5,559	8,691	32,406	170	574
Yukon Territory	649	1,672	10	23	1	4	—	—
Canada	17,696	68,057	14,864	44,003	32,626	111,517	33,601	120,001

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

(2) Comparable data not available for previous years.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
	number of persons			
	September			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	520,093	605,162	+ 85,069	+ 16.4
One night in the United States	149,623	157,886	+ 8,263	+ 5.5
Leaving and returning same day	1,868,411	1,897,446	+ 29,035	+ 1.6
Totals	2,538,127	2,660,494	+ 122,367	+ 4.8
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	108,843	98,791	- 10,052	- 9.2
Bus	43,160	44,175	+ 1,015	+ 2.4
Rail	8,638	7,428	- 1,210	- 14.0
Boat	11,593	13,418	+ 1,825	+ 15.7
Other(1)	267,164	245,248	- 21,916	- 8.2
Totals	439,398	409,060	- 30,338	- 6.9
Grand totals	2,977,525	3,069,554	+ 92,029	+ 3.1
	January - September			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	4,738,100	5,037,363	+ 299,263	+ 6.3
One night in the United States	1,402,060	1,505,180	+ 103,120	+ 7.4
Leaving and returning same day	18,137,568	18,295,905	+ 158,337	+ 0.9
Totals	24,277,728	24,838,448	+ 560,720	+ 2.3
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	951,461	939,393	- 12,068	- 1.3
Bus	561,072	546,681	- 14,391	- 2.6
Rail	92,092	70,313	- 21,779	- 23.6
Boat	123,581	119,141	- 4,440	- 3.6
Other(1)	2,311,404	2,243,246	- 68,158	- 2.9
Totals	4,039,610	3,918,774	- 120,836	- 3.0
Grand totals	28,317,338	28,757,222	+ 439,884	+ 1.6

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 — Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
September 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	16
Prince Edward Island	—	—	25	—	—	142	—	167
Nova Scotia	1,173	—	2,170	36	—	—	527	3,906
New Brunswick	58,640	391,079	541	611	114	383	48,000	499,368
Quebec	297,863	344,957	22,412	10,697	2,645	1,468	28,386	708,428
Ontario	223,204	755,091	56,779	21,010	3,243	9,593	144,216	1,213,136
Manitoba	44,394	48,028	2,378	849	524	—	3,900	100,073
Saskatchewan	11,989	21,445	76	10	—	—	5,369	38,889
Alberta	13,527	14,772	2,267	225	—	—	1,321	32,112
British Columbia ...	111,660	321,746	12,056	10,659	752	1,832	13,428	472,133
Yukon Territory	598	328	71	78	150	—	101	1,326
Canada	763,048	1,897,446	98,791	44,175	7,428	13,418	245,248	3,069,554
September 1969								
Newfoundland	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	22
Prince Edward Island	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
Nova Scotia	923	—	1,706	34	—	4	189	2,856
New Brunswick	44,246	387,986	584	762	135	572	53,928	488,213
Quebec	276,495	345,328	42,290	12,549	2,544	2,275	30,974	712,455
Ontario	191,333	748,298	48,292	18,561	3,999	7,291	159,040	1,176,814
Manitoba	36,680	47,086	2,592	959	977	—	3,614	91,908
Saskatchewan	12,499	24,398	439	—	—	—	5,563	42,899
Alberta	12,780	16,198	2,301	249	—	—	971	32,499
British Columbia ...	94,069	298,768	10,373	9,980	862	1,451	12,752	428,255
Yukon Territory	691	349	242	66	121	—	133	1,602
Canada	669,716	1,868,411	108,843	43,160	8,638	11,593	267,164	2,977,525

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry - Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
number of persons	January - September 1970								
	Newfoundland	—	—	141	—	—	7	—	148
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	256	—	—	814	—	1,070
	Nova Scotia	7,988	—	16,434	338	—	14	2,485	27,259
	New Brunswick	425,826	3,499,210	6,489	6,229	720	2,543	438,868	4,379,885
	Quebec	2,695,650	3,814,625	250,455	144,696	22,013	15,349	277,666	7,220,454
	Ontario	1,866,115	6,834,664	491,694	279,374	34,573	78,544	1,296,624	10,881,588
	Manitoba	355,964	443,916	31,860	10,457	4,831	—	36,846	883,874
	Saskatchewan	112,425	184,459	1,983	551	—	—	41,590	341,008
	Alberta	128,099	140,590	28,704	2,924	—	—	16,348	316,665
	British Columbia ...	944,462	3,376,356	110,067	101,673	6,924	21,870	131,834	4,693,186
Yukon Territory	6,014	2,085	1,310	439	1,252	—	985	12,085	
Canada	6,542,543	18,295,905	939,393	546,681	70,313	119,141	2,243,246	28,757,222	
January - September 1969									
	Newfoundland	—	—	126	—	—	7	—	133
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	434	—	—	3	—	437
	Nova Scotia	7,042	—	12,770	300	—	27	1,475	21,614
	New Brunswick	368,905	3,514,683	5,558	7,948	709	3,525	454,716	4,356,044
	Quebec	2,514,953	3,700,513	250,018	149,745	28,335	19,979	230,996	6,894,535
	Ontario	1,833,250	7,165,974	511,870	291,949	43,280	81,816	1,427,429	11,355,588
	Manitoba	308,555	442,653	34,343	10,207	7,980	—	33,422	837,160
	Saskatchewan	117,730	202,924	3,724	329	—	—	45,703	370,410
	Alberta	127,246	140,026	29,403	3,304	—	—	11,317	311,296
	British Columbia ...	856,380	2,967,939	101,561	96,791	10,445	18,198	105,267	4,156,581
	Yukon Territory	6,099	2,856	1,654	499	1,343	26	1,079	13,556
Canada	6,140,160	18,137,568	951,461	561,072	92,092	123,581	2,311,404	28,317,338	

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 3

TABLE 6. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada

Classification	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
September				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	351,634	450,913	+ 99,279	+ 28.2
Entering and leaving same day(1)	699,655	768,665	+ 69,010	+ 9.9
Trucks used commercially	55,677	55,065	- 612	- 1.1
Totals	1,106,966	1,274,643	+ 167,677	+ 15.1
January - September				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	3,199,843	3,487,157	+ 287,314	+ 9.0
Entering and leaving same day(1)	6,770,098	6,939,282	+ 169,184	+ 2.5
Trucks used commercially	476,778	481,345	+ 4,567	+ 1.0
Totals	10,446,719	10,907,784	+ 461,065	+ 4.4

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

TABLE 7. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

Classification	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
September				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	234,164	264,351	+ 30,187	+ 12.9
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	787,990	787,426	- 564	- 0.1
Trucks used commercially	90,828	87,565	- 3,263	- 3.6
Totals	1,112,982	1,139,342	+ 26,360	+ 2.4
January - September				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	2,096,168	2,216,605	+ 120,437	+ 5.7
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	7,379,110	7,403,387	+ 24,277	+ 0.3
Trucks used commercially	751,749	777,206	+ 25,457	+ 3.4
Totals	10,227,027	10,397,198	+ 170,171	+ 1.7

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day			
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
	September					
Nova Scotia(1)	2,397	3,857	—	—	60	145
New Brunswick	23,302	31,427	111,934	119,230	5,551	5,121
Quebec	56,048	72,055	75,386	78,998	9,427	11,738
Ontario	193,579	252,200	446,522	489,954	29,907	27,915
Manitoba	10,624	13,775	13,106	13,705	1,377	1,538
Saskatchewan	4,431	4,324	5,232	5,161	1,098	829
Alberta	7,820	8,054	4,497	4,231	1,247	1,134
British Columbia	50,951	62,076	42,128	56,656	6,596	6,185
Yukon Territory	2,482	3,145	850	730	414	460
Canada	351,634	450,913	699,655	768,665	55,677	55,065
Percentage change		+ 28.2		+ 9.9		- 1.1
Included above:						
Other vehicles			5,930	6,825		
Taxis			7,042	7,907		
	January — September					
Nova Scotia(1)	12,731	21,101	—	—	486	661
New Brunswick	201,442	238,328	1,044,731	1,048,296	47,311	48,258
Quebec	541,226	617,895	655,522	701,347	80,441	91,875
Ontario	1,790,685	1,888,547	4,484,217	4,533,653	256,842	248,734
Manitoba	93,182	115,629	122,652	125,031	14,131	15,296
Saskatchewan	31,434	32,934	39,769	42,185	8,214	8,104
Alberta	70,637	78,492	36,798	40,163	11,355	11,393
British Columbia	436,411	470,381	381,128	444,442	55,487	53,918
Yukon Territory	22,095	23,850	5,281	4,165	2,511	3,106
Canada	3,199,843	3,487,157	6,770,098	6,939,282	476,778	481,345
Percentage change		+ 9.0		+ 2.5		+ 1.0
Included above:						
Other vehicles			48,554	57,582		
Taxis			68,390	68,661		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except those entering by ferry at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in U.S.		Leaving and returning same day			
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
	September					
Nova Scotia(1)	381	510	—	—	43	86
New Brunswick	16,029	21,105	171,837	172,481	11,716	11,743
Quebec	85,550	91,918	117,860	118,527	20,059	19,299
Ontario	74,346	84,532	357,292	348,534	49,276	46,815
Manitoba	11,769	13,815	17,101	17,176	2,099	2,440
Saskatchewan	3,939	3,966	8,174	7,791	3,061	2,864
Alberta	4,836	5,269	6,480	6,061	590	775
British Columbia	37,052	42,987	109,087	116,728	3,865	3,453
Yukon Territory	262	249	159	128	119	90
Canada	234,164	264,351	787,990	787,426	90,828	87,565
Percentage change		+ 12.9		— 0.1		— 3.6
Included above:						
Other vehicles			10,082	9,154		
Taxis			11,310	10,964		
	January — September					
Nova Scotia(1)	2,545	2,922	—	—	396	468
New Brunswick	125,458	147,107	1,525,052	1,540,632	98,018	107,924
Quebec	780,998	836,319	1,240,963	1,263,189	151,074	176,920
Ontario	695,193	689,431	3,291,015	3,138,440	420,700	408,005
Manitoba	97,048	112,055	154,002	153,675	19,033	19,514
Saskatchewan	34,658	33,791	67,720	64,416	24,949	20,842
Alberta	42,666	43,971	52,250	53,292	5,874	6,842
British Columbia	315,476	348,866	1,046,939	1,188,893	30,659	35,774
Yukon Territory	2,126	2,143	1,169	850	1,046	917
Canada	2,096,168	2,216,605	7,379,110	7,403,387	751,749	777,206
Percentage change		+ 5.7		+ 0.3		+ 3.4
Included above:						
Other vehicles			84,012	79,553		
Taxis			106,443	101,925		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles returning to these provinces (except those re-entering by ferry at Yarmouth) re-enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Re-entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry

September 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	3,857	-	145	510	-	86
Totals	3,857	-	145	510	-	86
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	640	6,343	146	269	8,991	279
Beaconsfield	-	44	9	-	63	13
Bloomfield	2	175	6	4	297	53
Campobello	540	6,386	57	103	7,263	118
Centreville	175	2,464	224	202	3,537	296
Clair	732	8,952	496	1,441	11,422	883
Edmundston	1,609	34,797	2,092	1,016	49,927	1,251
Forest City	15	442	3	-	584	227
Fosterville	198	794	2	62	1,034	122
Four Falls	7	107	1	6	284	13
Gillespie	329	2,932	64	147	3,307	456
Grand Falls	45	2,934	22	38	5,864	37
Lord's Cove	184	125	1	40	158	1
Mars Hill Road	1	80	6	4	48	11
Milltown	233	6,553	131	248	12,183	355
River De Chute	5	329	8	5	618	28
St. Croix	1,975	3,129	14	1,110	5,000	400
St. Leonard	1,527	11,578	543	1,359	16,713	861
St. Stephen	8,756	16,827	539	5,005	27,731	2,362
Woodstock Road	14,454	14,239	757	10,046	17,457	3,977
Totals	31,427	119,230	5,121	21,105	172,481	11,743

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferry at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

September 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Quebec</u>						
Abercorn	210	3,409	318	269	3,478	255
Armstrong	5,518	962	403	4,475	1,370	839
Beebe	207	2,442	19	334	4,151	97
Chartierville	615	401	54	342	459	51
Clarenceville	36	449	5	619	1,300	17
Covey Hill	58	1,725	50	511	1,746	57
Daaquam	7	306	140	597	345	642
Dundee	237	5,221	68	104	4,670	1,887
East Hereford	769	1,961	449	587	2,265	673
East Pinnacle	28	344	12	127	708	57
Estcourt	6	736	11	155	883	82
Franklin Centre	12	1,333	45	72	1,050	41
Frelighsburg	167	1,071	361	1,011	1,425	187
Glen Sutton	20	526	157	36	1,082	168
Hemmingford	267	4,721	208	893	4,752	289
Herdman	130	1,504	125	511	2,511	140
Hereford Road	189	724	134	260	879	110
Highwater	627	3,198	486	1,054	3,137	488
Jamieson's Lines	—	332	13	2	236	44
Lacolle(2)	42,626	24,802	3,242	59,821	47,775	4,153
Morses Line	32	429	112	208	440	42
Noyan	101	575	14	612	1,106	14
Phillipsburg	9,082	6,171	3,130	8,333	6,677	3,366
Quebec	1	—	—	—	—	—
Rock Island	6,561	8,725	635	4,646	12,886	1,568
Ste. Aurélie	54	163	35	567	243	897
St. Pamphile	—	364	8	343	629	1,281
Stanhope	3,110	2,656	972	3,320	5,055	600
Trout River	610	2,635	260	1,207	5,716	269
Woburn	775	1,113	272	902	1,553	985
Totals	72,055	78,998	11,738	91,918	118,527	19,299

(2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

September 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	2,676	9,719	1,073	3,513	13,939	512
Fort Erie	65,391	125,981	4,890	16,569	57,876	10,334
Fort Frances	10,316	9,412	251	1,273	10,837	390
Kingston	480	371	1	148	177	1
Lansdowne	30,687	8,223	1,313	11,243	5,057	1,398
Niagara Falls	36,912	110,030	3,792	11,622	72,153	5,983
Pelee Island	106	18	—	15	2	—
Pigeon River	7,923	1,394	203	1,864	1,146	146
Port Lambton	291	1,031	4	172	845	6
Prescott	2,353	3,875	252	3,516	4,964	645
Rainy River	1,288	631	32	63	2,668	87
Sarnia	17,108	40,913	5,096	6,762	39,235	3,131
Sault Ste. Marie	21,612	7,498	434	6,454	5,463	229
Sombra	319	1,174	97	180	943	69
Walpole Island	311	802	—	114	833	—
Windsor	54,427	168,882	10,477	21,024	132,396	23,884
Totals	252,200	489,954	27,915	84,532	348,534	46,815

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

September 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Boissevain	1,305	682	50	912	1,832	171
Cartwright	116	356	6	48	383	30
Coulter	254	315	43	246	458	28
Crystal City	87	325	5	46	250	6
Emerson	10,290	5,793	1,023	10,752	5,435	932
Goodlands	24	199	3	42	439	1
Gretna	87	1,375	170	153	1,347	123
Lena	94	472	7	75	478	16
Lyleton	44	322	11	71	522	8
Piney	102	253	56	65	402	35
Snowflake	4	105	-	6	213	2
South Junction	116	500	19	79	804	38
Sprague	241	890	46	152	3,185	241
Tolstoi	749	344	60	955	340	548
Windygates	154	757	18	124	496	66
Winkler	108	1,017	21	89	592	195
Totals	13,775	13,705	1,538	13,815	17,176	2,440
<u>Saskatchewan</u>						
Big Beaver	54	83	7	27	201	3
Carievale	50	188	25	72	420	6
Climax	95	160	17	144	144	49
Coronach	93	354	31	106	436	14
Estevan	120	726	27	180	689	116
Monchy	143	59	6	192	77	9
Northgate	264	663	61	137	899	2,111
North Portal	2,527	1,855	295	2,090	3,464	405
Oungre	384	153	25	249	180	21
Regway	391	612	306	478	826	119
Torquay	45	215	16	33	214	4
West Poplar River	78	80	10	138	118	7
Willow Creek	80	13	3	120	123	-
Totals	4,324	5,161	829	3,966	7,791	2,864
<u>Alberta</u>						
Aden	10	43	-	16	29	-
Carway	3,099	887	11	1,499	1,178	22
Chief Mountain	1,152	415	-	239	245	-
Coutts	3,525	2,475	1,090	3,199	4,360	743
Del Bonita	129	338	7	140	187	10
Wild Horse	139	73	26	176	62	-
Totals	8,054	4,231	1,134	5,269	6,061	775

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry - Concluded

September 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	4,831	4,533	488	2,483	4,807	393
Boundary Bay	1,599	12,878	125	8,734	40,263	746
Carson	104	909	6	41	682	5
Cascade City	639	525	12	393	681	3
Chopaka	49	134	—	19	91	—
Huntingdon	7,154	4,603	650	1,699	11,878	379
Kingsgate	3,206	533	152	2,057	864	94
Midway	40	232	3	23	296	1
Nelway	969	564	68	526	565	87
Osoyoos	3,579	4,188	579	2,068	5,277	113
Pacific Highway(3)	27,127	24,263	3,206	21,650	45,820	1,270
Paterson	699	957	551	1,082	2,474	140
Prince Rupert	1,127	—	41	72	—	1
Roosville	1,133	562	25	571	632	84
Rykerts	817	883	47	590	1,508	19
Sidney	2,898	242	10	214	32	—
Stewart	—	212	—	—	606	106
Vancouver	37	11	—	5	—	—
Victoria	5,988	333	216	719	27	6
Waneta	80	94	6	41	225	6
Totals	62,076	56,656	6,185	42,987	116,728	3,453
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	2,380	289	171	97	25	28
Carcross/Whitehorse	—	75	—	—	—	—
Dawson	216	23	265	54	36	—
Pleasant Camp	549	343	24	98	67	62
Totals	3,145	730	460	249	128	90
Canada	450,913	768,665	55,065	264,351	787,426	87,565

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 4

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence	September			January - September		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>Europe</u>						
Austria	317	293	- 24	3,020	3,292	+ 272
Belgium	479	507	+ 28	5,192	6,075	+ 883
Czechoslovakia	269	94	- 175	1,987	1,244	- 743
Denmark	659	450	- 209	4,977	5,309	+ 332
Finland	146	140	- 6	2,225	2,800	+ 575
France	3,791	3,822	+ 31	27,339	31,392	+ 4,053
Germany	3,655	4,133	+ 478	30,273	35,228	+ 4,955
Greece	634	926	+ 292	5,310	6,590	+ 1,280
Hungary	124	165	+ 41	2,187	2,575	+ 388
Ireland (Eire)	607	669	+ 62	3,041	3,399	+ 358
Italy	1,316	1,502	+ 186	12,215	14,928	+ 2,713
Netherlands, The	1,722	1,954	+ 232	20,545	24,723	+ 4,178
Norway	391	388	- 3	3,763	4,273	+ 510
Poland	720	747	+ 27	5,236	5,229	- 7
Portugal	234	299	+ 65	2,107	3,198	+ 1,091
Spain	379	323	- 56	2,886	3,411	+ 525
Sweden	518	535	+ 17	4,473	5,429	+ 956
Switzerland	894	992	+ 98	6,131	7,216	+ 1,085
United Kingdom	17,138	19,054	+ 1,916	125,751	137,859	+ 12,108
U.S.S.R.	168	197	+ 29	1,314	1,148	- 166
Yugoslavia	165	343	+ 178	1,784	2,642	+ 858
Other	341	233	- 108	3,187	5,164	+ 1,977
Total	34,667	37,766	+ 3,099	274,943	313,124	+ 38,181
<u>Africa</u>						
Egypt	124	126	+ 2	939	1,100	+ 161
South Africa	368	422	+ 54	2,809	3,223	+ 414
Other	521	590	+ 69	3,475	4,134	+ 659
Total	1,013	1,138	+ 125	7,223	8,457	+ 1,234
<u>Asia</u>						
China	34	23	- 11	172	126	- 46
Hong Kong	135	646	+ 511	890	4,511	+ 3,621
India	666	1,131	+ 465	3,964	7,206	+ 3,242
Israel	721	736	+ 15	4,572	5,225	+ 653
Japan	581	2,462	+ 1,881	4,923	17,620	+ 12,697
Lebanon	1,768	179	- 1,589	14,994	1,175	- 13,819
Pakistan	178	190	+ 12	889	1,128	+ 239
Philippines	137	344	+ 207	844	2,299	+ 1,455
Taiwan	213	172	- 41	1,973	1,094	- 879
Other	676	851	+ 175	4,721	6,376	+ 1,655
Total	5,109	6,734	+ 1,625	37,942	46,760	+ 8,818

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Concluded

Country of residence	September			January - September		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>North America and Caribbean</u>						
Bahamas	233	199	- 34	1,267	1,705	+ 438
Barbados	445	310	- 135	2,186	2,414	+ 228
Bermuda	408	776	+ 368	2,751	3,589	+ 838
Cuba	19	16	- 3	160	257	+ 97
Haiti	286	392	+ 106	1,494	2,234	+ 740
Jamaica	1,459	1,543	+ 84	7,472	9,261	+ 1,789
Mexico	1,634	1,125	- 509	8,413	9,031	+ 618
Trinidad & Tobago	1,037	1,247	+ 210	4,878	7,007	+ 2,129
Other	800	717	- 83	4,309	5,013	+ 704
Total	6,321	6,325	+ 4	32,930	40,511	+ 7,581
<u>South America</u>						
Argentina	308	335	+ 27	2,446	2,666	+ 220
Brazil	329	326	- 3	3,109	3,465	+ 356
Colombia	158	246	+ 88	1,322	1,615	+ 293
Guyana	227	430	+ 203	1,794	2,772	+ 978
Venezuela	389	418	+ 29	2,199	2,395	+ 196
Other	590	848	+ 258	4,787	6,396	+ 1,609
Total	2,001	2,603	+ 602	15,657	19,309	+ 3,652
<u>Oceania</u>						
Australia	1,523	1,872	+ 349	11,793	13,649	+ 1,856
New Zealand	635	787	+ 152	4,289	5,217	+ 928
Other	72	73	+ 1	603	844	+ 241
Total	2,230	2,732	+ 502	16,685	19,710	+ 3,025
Grand totals	51,341	57,298	+ 5,957	385,380	447,871	+ 62,491

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Area of Residence and Province of Entry

January - September 1970

Area of residence	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia and Y.T.	Total
Europe	7,357	110,931	148,697	4,185	13,264	28,690	313,124
Africa	163	4,556	2,753	135	125	725	8,457
Asia	613	14,789	16,385	448	534	13,991	46,760
North America(2)	582	11,443	24,965	243	279	2,999	40,511
South America	131	6,845	9,935	176	160	2,062	19,309
Oceania	216	3,713	6,444	284	675	8,378	19,710
Totals	9,062	152,277	209,179	5,471	15,037	56,845	447,871

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

(2) Also includes the Caribbean.

Part 4 - Concluded

TABLE 13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
Principal Ports of Re-entry

Port of re-entry	September			January - September		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
Airports						
Gander, Nfld.	781	1,226	+ 445	5,996	7,688	+ 1,692
Halifax, N.S.	1,012	1,201	+ 189	7,691	8,950	+ 1,259
Sydney, N.S.	382	286	- 96	1,938	1,931	- 7
Montreal, Que.	30,181	54,243	+ 24,062	164,732	287,286	+ 122,554
Ottawa, Ont.	1,524	1,100	- 424	11,713	10,738	- 975
Toronto, Ont.	36,032	36,430	+ 398	254,016	308,867	+ 54,851
Trenton, Ont.	1,879	1,454	- 425	21,912	20,032	- 1,880
Winnipeg, Man.	890	1,696	+ 806	7,353	12,729	+ 5,376
Calgary, Alta.	1,635	2,510	+ 875	12,627	20,075	+ 7,448
Edmonton, Alta.	6,735	8,520	+ 1,785	31,162	45,812	+ 14,650
Vancouver, B.C.	7,663	9,692	+ 2,029	57,543	75,908	+ 18,365
Totals	88,714	118,358	+ 29,644	576,683	800,016	+ 223,333
Seaports						
Halifax, N.S.	41	54	+ 13	711	476	- 235
Quebec(1), Que.	1,006	1,506	+ 500	6,049	4,660	- 1,389
Vancouver, B.C.	62	2	- 60	1,452	1,780	+ 328
Totals	1,109	1,562	+ 453	8,212	6,916	- 1,296
All other ports	1,859	1,845	- 14	10,499	16,889	+ 6,390
Grand totals	91,682	121,765	+ 30,083	595,394	823,821	+ 228,427

(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries,
classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70

Province of re-entry	September			January - September		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
Newfoundland	2,073	1,654	- 419	9,823	11,385	+ 1,562
Prince Edward Island	188	125	- 63	1,233	1,272	+ 39
Nova Scotia	1,546	1,640	+ 94	11,041	11,950	+ 909
New Brunswick	18	23	+ 5	221	498	+ 277
Quebec	31,269	55,986	+ 24,717	171,741	293,858	+ 122,117
Ontario	39,603	39,133	- 470	290,355	343,197	+ 52,842
Manitoba	890	1,696	+ 806	7,379	12,735	+ 5,356
Saskatchewan	-	734	+ 734	650	4,515	+ 3,865
Alberta	8,370	11,030	+ 2,660	43,789	65,887	+ 22,098
British Columbia	7,725	9,744	+ 2,019	59,162	78,524	+ 19,362
Yukon Territory	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	91,682	121,765	+ 30,083	595,394	823,821	+ 228,427

Note: Data above include some military personnel and dependents.

TABLE 15. Receipts and Payments on International Travel

January to September 1966 - 1970

	1966	1967	1968	1969(1)	1970(1)	Change in 1970
	millions of dollars					
<u>United States</u>						
Receipts	622	1,019	771	824	924	+ 100
Payments	525	522	585	767	783	+ 16
Balance	+ 97	+ 497	+ 186	+ 57	+ 141	+ 84
<u>Overseas Countries</u>						
Receipts	90	133	91	93	116	+ 23
Payments	220	218	257	318	441	+ 123
Balance	- 130	- 85	- 166	- 225	- 325	- 100
<u>All Countries</u>						
Receipts	712	1,152	862	917	1,040	+ 123
Payments	745	740	842	1,085	1,224	+ 139
Balance	- 33	+ 412	+ 20	- 168	- 184	- 16

(1) Subject to revision.

Travel between Canada The United States and other Countries

OCTOBER 1970



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Balance of Payments and Financial Flows Division
International Travel Section

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
THE UNITED STATES
AND
OTHER COUNTRIES

OCTOBER 1970

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

February 1971
2307-502

Price: 30 cents
\$3.00 a year

Vol. 26—No. 10

Information Canada
Ottawa

PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE ON INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

<u>Catalogue number</u>	<u>Title</u>
66-001	Travel Between Canada, the United States and Other Countries (Monthly)
66-002	Volume of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada (Monthly)
66-201	Travel Between Canada and Other Countries (Annual)

In addition to the selected publications listed above, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics publishes a wide range of statistical reports on Canadian economic and social affairs. A comprehensive catalogue of all current publications is available free on request from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa 3.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Publications Available on International Travel	2
Review of International Travel	4
Table	
<u>Part 1 United States Travel in Canada</u>	
1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Type of Transportation	5
2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	6
3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft, classified by Province of Entry	8
<u>Part 2 Canadian Travel in the United States</u>	
4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Type of Transportation	9
5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Province of Re-entry ...	10
<u>Part 3 Vehicle Traffic</u>	
6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada	12
7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada	12
8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	13
9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada, classified by Province of Re-entry	14
10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry	15
<u>Part 4 Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries</u>	
11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence	20
12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry ..	21
13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Principal Ports of Re-entry	22
14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70	22

Review of International Travel

During the period January - October of the year, 33.6 million United States residents visited Canada while 31.5 million Canadian residents returned from visits to the United States. This represents increases of 4.7 per cent for the former group and 1.4 per cent for the latter.

The strike by employees of General Motors Corporation beginning in September and continuing into October may have some effect on same day traffic flows between border communities. Lower numbers can also be expected in rail traffic as Penn - Central Railway ceased discharging and boarding passengers in Canada.

The number of overseas visitors entering Canada continues to show increases with entries totalling 484,800 during January - October 1970. Although the rate of increase in Canadian travel overseas diminished in October, direct re-entries for the ten month period advanced by 36 per cent compared with the same interval in 1969.

Travel between Canada and the United States

In October 1970, United States residents entering Canada numbered 2,499,600, between 4 to 5 per cent higher than the same month in 1969. Visits by Canadian residents to the United States amounted to 2,778,500 slightly less than October 1969.

The automobile as usual carried the great majority of travellers 2,193,000 United States visitors and 2,390,300 returning residents. The number of trips by United States residents entering and leaving the same day by automobile increased by about 2 per cent (28,600) while on the other hand the return flow of Canadians in this category declined by 2 per cent or 35,500 persons.

Continued increases in plane, bus and boat traffic offset declines in rail and "other travellers" and brought non-automobile entries to 306,600 in October 1970, about 5 per cent higher than the same month in 1969. The lower number of "other travellers" which includes local bus traffic led to a 6 per cent decline in Canadians returning by non-automobile transportation.

Travel between Canada and Overseas Countries

Overseas visitors entering Canada during October 1970 totalled 37,000, an increase of 18.3 per cent over the same month in 1969. As the winter months approach travel to Canada gradually deteriorates; August recorded 81,000 entries and September 57,000 arrivals from overseas countries. Seven countries showed numbers more than 1,000 in October 1970. Of these the United Kingdom led with 8,492 followed by Germany, France and Japan with 2,798, 2,395 and 2,174 arrivals, respectively. The remaining three countries were Australia, Italy and The Netherlands.

Canadian residents returning directly to Canada in October 1970 numbered 64,300, some 5,200 or 8.8 per cent more than October the previous year. Improved statistical reporting at Trenton, Ontario has enabled the exclusion of a larger number of military personnel and dependents; therefore, lower figures can be expected in the months to come.

Part 1

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
	number of persons			
	October			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	459,378	517,577	+ 58,199	+ 12.7
One night in Canada	157,921	162,785	+ 4,864	+ 3.1
Entering and leaving same day	1,484,032	1,512,644	+ 28,612	+ 1.9
Totals	2,101,331	2,193,006	+ 91,675	+ 4.4
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	83,194	98,669	+ 15,475	+ 18.6
Bus	56,135	68,671	+ 12,536	+ 22.3
Rail	14,550	8,031	- 6,519	- 44.8
Boat	7,004	8,399	+ 1,395	+ 19.9
Other(1)	130,254	122,849	- 7,405	- 5.7
Totals	291,137	306,619	+ 15,482	+ 5.3
Grand totals	2,392,468	2,499,625	+ 107,157	+ 4.5
	January - October			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	7,371,707	8,147,618	+ 775,911	+ 10.5
One night in Canada	2,180,387	2,349,290	+ 168,903	+ 7.7
Entering and leaving same day	18,196,487	18,403,465	+ 206,978	+ 1.1
Totals	27,748,581	28,900,373	+ 1,151,792	+ 4.2
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	981,506	1,125,987	+ 144,481	+ 14.7
Bus	796,117	986,260	+ 190,143	+ 23.9
Rail	176,865	126,400	- 50,465	- 28.5
Boat	525,827	594,238	+ 68,411	+ 13.0
Other(1)	1,846,262	1,840,519	- 5,743	- 0.3
Totals	4,326,577	4,673,404	+ 346,827	+ 8.0
Grand totals	32,075,158	33,573,777	+ 1,498,619	+ 4.7

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
October 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	75	—	—	—	—	75
Prince Edward Island	—	—	20	—	—	239	—	259
Nova Scotia	3,080	—	1,825	217	—	11	1,213	6,346
New Brunswick	56,874	250,355	694	782	394	108	24,312	333,519
Quebec	154,898	200,921	31,694	9,967	2,866	782	15,035	416,163
Ontario	337,870	904,376	44,793	48,620	2,681(3)	4,516	67,321	1,410,177
Manitoba	22,961	32,321	2,115	830	337	—	1,807	60,371
Saskatchewan	9,733	11,698	424	—	—	—	2,522	24,377
Alberta	8,395	8,260	3,762	489	—	—	2,088	22,994
British Columbia ...	83,386	104,142	12,976	7,766	919	2,743	8,127	220,059
Yukon Territory	3,165	571	291	—	834	—	424	5,285
Canada	680,362	1,512,644	98,669	68,671	8,031	8,399	122,849	2,499,625
October 1969								
Newfoundland	—	—	113	—	—	4	—	117
Prince Edward Island	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	14
Nova Scotia	1,544	—	1,706	107	—	—	176	3,533
New Brunswick	43,376	233,464	956	709	338	73	25,246	304,162
Quebec	135,586	191,766	21,774	8,398	2,676	822	14,642	375,664
Ontario	331,470	916,610	38,370	38,472	9,038(3)	4,690	75,467	1,414,117
Manitoba	18,631	26,387	5,097	898	651	—	1,973	53,637
Saskatchewan	9,710	10,345	425	—	—	—	1,963	22,443
Alberta	6,764	7,150	2,779	108	—	—	1,992	18,793
British Columbia ...	66,612	97,621	11,673	7,440	786	1,415	8,340	193,887
Yukon Territory	3,606	689	287	3	1,061	—	455	6,101
Canada	617,299	1,484,032	83,194	56,135	14,550	7,004	130,254	2,392,468

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

- (1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.
- (2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.
- (3) Includes 2141 passengers in 1969 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. Effective October 1, 1970, in transit passengers will no longer be recorded and number entering by rail will be lower as the Penn-Central Railway ceased discharging or boarding passengers in Canada.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
	number of persons								
	January - October 1970								
	Newfoundland	-	-	1,812	-	-	487	-	2,299
	Prince Edward Island	-	-	397	-	-	1,288	-	1,685
	Nova Scotia	59,007	-	27,025	6,309	-	796	15,025	108,162
	New Brunswick	734,985	2,690,694	8,560	14,323	4,039	858	256,853	3,710,312
	Quebec	2,115,258	2,187,798	341,325	170,602	32,251	15,481	159,037	5,021,752
	Ontario	5,425,878	11,599,638	496,943	664,351	54,165 (3)	344,308	1,232,142	19,817,425
	Manitoba	388,908	387,200	40,029	15,829	5,614	-	25,209	862,789
	Saskatchewan	118,939	122,970	4,590	1,822	-	-	26,882	275,203
	Alberta	242,644	111,289	39,507	7,676	60	-	23,759	424,935
British Columbia ...	1,341,948	1,293,120	157,517	101,002	10,362	230,977	96,248	3,231,174	
Yukon Territory	69,341	10,756	8,282	4,346	19,909	43	5,364	118,041	
Canada	10,496,908	18,403,465	1,125,987	986,260	126,400	594,238	1,840,519	33,573,777	
	January - October 1969								
	Newfoundland	-	-	1,613	-	-	42	-	1,655
	Prince Edward Island	-	-	307	-	-	967	-	1,274
	Nova Scotia	36,373	-	21,733	4,366	-	111	3,394	65,977
	New Brunswick	626,652	2,702,999	10,786	16,369	3,675	913	280,307	3,641,701
	Quebec	1,821,108	2,034,745	259,923	148,702	36,776	21,412	141,317	4,463,983
	Ontario	5,113,635	11,727,975	446,311	506,782	77,307 (3)	312,211	1,240,346	19,424,567
	Manitoba	309,563	369,055	53,562	13,457	11,294	-	19,408	776,339
	Saskatchewan	115,493	119,767	3,778	477	-	-	27,431	266,946
	Alberta	219,562	103,381	32,434	10,013	-	-	37,434	402,824
	British Columbia ...	1,244,113	1,123,908	143,951	89,360	14,774	190,141	91,509	2,897,756
Yukon Territory	65,595	14,657	7,108	6,591	33,039	30	5,116	132,136	
Canada	9,552,094	18,196,487	981,506	796,117	176,865	525,827	1,846,262	32,075,158	

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

(3) Includes 13,654 passengers from January - September 1970 and 22,743 in 1969 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. See note 3 page 6.

Part 1 - Concluded

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Plane traffic(2)				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
October 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	6	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	16	40	16	34	2	9	-	-
New Brunswick	42	136	26	46	1	4	13	23
Quebec	149	595	200	658	6	14	328	725
Ontario	587	2,055	983	3,065	321	1,091	796	2,351
Manitoba	98	273	37	149	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	95	334	10	25	-	-	-	-
Alberta	117	448	26	96	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	198	565	131	392	49	162	2	4
Yukon Territory	23	57	14	29	-	-	-	-
Canada	1,331	4,515	1,443	4,494	379	1,280	1,139	3,103
January - October 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	58	130	3	5	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	136	458	98	284	22	97	6	43
New Brunswick	410	1,400	332	821	42	115	93	195
Quebec	1,723	6,493	1,970	5,991	359	1,542	4,827	12,793
Ontario	7,754	33,272	10,954	31,924	23,841	78,471	29,642	109,495
Manitoba	1,029	4,218	466	1,622	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	936	4,057	105	293	-	-	-	-
Alberta	1,554	6,481	239	1,554	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	4,755	14,334	2,116	5,951	8,740	32,568	172	578
Yukon Territory	672	1,729	24	52	1	4	-	-
Canada	19,027	72,572	16,307	48,497	33,005	112,797	34,740	123,104

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

(2) Comparable data not available for previous years.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
	number of persons			
	October			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	439,438	491,722	+ 52,284	+ 11.9
One night in the United States	120,753	119,883	- 870	- 0.7
Leaving and returning same day	1,814,227	1,778,704	- 35,523	- 2.0
Totals	2,374,418	2,390,309	+ 15,891	+ 0.7
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	85,891	90,018	+ 4,127	+ 4.8
Bus	54,106	57,169	+ 3,063	+ 5.7
Rail	8,185	5,525	- 2,660	- 32.5
Boat	3,799	3,320	- 479	- 12.6
Other(1)	259,728	232,141	- 27,587	- 10.6
Totals	411,709	388,173	- 23,536	- 5.7
Grand totals	2,786,127	2,778,482	- 7,645	- 0.3
	January - October			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	5,177,538	5,529,085	+ 351,547	+ 6.8
One night in the United States	1,522,813	1,625,063	+ 102,250	+ 6.7
Leaving and returning same day	19,951,795	20,074,609	+ 122,814	+ 0.6
Totals	26,652,146	27,228,757	+ 576,611	+ 2.2
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	1,037,352	1,029,411	- 7,941	- 0.8
Bus	615,178	603,850	- 11,328	- 1.8
Rail	100,277	75,838	- 24,439	- 24.4
Boat	127,380	122,461	- 4,919	- 3.9
Other(1)	2,571,132	2,475,387	- 95,745	- 3.7
Totals	4,451,319	4,306,947	- 144,372	- 3.2
Grand totals	31,103,465	31,535,704	+ 432,239	+ 1.4

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
October 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	7	—	—	4	—	11
Prince Edward Island	—	—	32	—	—	148	—	180
Nova Scotia	913	—	1,821	—	—	—	377	3,111
New Brunswick	55,504	384,798	592	794	46	393	44,659	486,786
Quebec	207,390	298,856	23,700	12,229	2,073	758	26,113	571,119
Ontario	214,005	748,536	48,753	28,009	2,225	1,155	140,931	1,183,614
Manitoba	32,393	39,700	1,839	1,402	461	—	4,009	79,804
Saskatchewan	11,949	21,157	51	—	—	—	4,829	37,986
Alberta	11,150	13,650	2,444	235	—	—	1,169	28,648
British Columbia ...	78,105	271,830	10,711	14,500	677	862	9,944	386,629
Yukon Territory	196	177	68	—	43	—	110	594
Canada	611,605	1,778,704	90,018	57,169	5,525	3,320	232,141	2,778,482
October 1969								
Newfoundland	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
Prince Edward Island	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5
Nova Scotia	673	—	1,551	—	—	—	116	2,340
New Brunswick	45,887	370,382	702	626	98	320	46,086	464,101
Quebec	191,457	313,063	27,200	12,260	2,189	649	27,442	574,260
Ontario	197,794	767,525	40,916	27,872	4,380	2,603	162,052	1,203,142
Manitoba	29,627	41,188	3,440	787	699	—	4,189	79,930
Saskatchewan	10,166	22,128	69	31	—	—	5,137	37,531
Alberta	9,125	12,467	1,698	236	—	—	1,100	24,626
British Columbia ...	75,125	287,260	10,249	12,289	778	227	13,402	399,330
Yukon Territory	337	214	55	5	41	—	204	856
Canada	560,191	1,814,227	85,891	54,106	8,185	3,799	259,728	2,786,127

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry - Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
January - October 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	148	-	-	11	-	159
Prince Edward Island	-	-	288	-	-	962	-	1,250
Nova Scotia	8,901	-	18,255	338	-	14	2,862	30,370
New Brunswick	481,330	3,884,008	7,081	7,023	766	2,936	483,527	4,866,671
Quebec	2,903,040	4,113,481	274,155	156,925	24,086	16,107	303,779	7,791,573
Ontario	2,080,120	7,583,200	540,447	307,383	36,798	79,699	1,437,555	12,065,202
Manitoba	388,357	483,616	33,699	11,859	5,292	-	40,855	963,678
Saskatchewan	124,374	205,616	2,034	551	-	-	46,419	378,994
Alberta	139,249	154,240	31,148	3,159	-	-	17,517	345,313
British Columbia ...	1,022,567	3,648,186	120,778	116,173	7,601	22,732	141,778	5,079,815
Yukon Territory	6,210	2,262	1,378	439	1,295	-	1,095	12,679
Canada	7,154,148	20,074,609	1,029,411	603,850	75,838	122,461	2,475,387	31,535,704
January - October 1969								
Newfoundland	-	-	132	-	-	7	-	139
Prince Edward Island	-	-	439	-	-	3	-	442
Nova Scotia	7,715	-	14,321	300	-	27	1,591	23,954
New Brunswick	414,792	3,885,065	6,260	8,574	807	3,845	500,802	4,820,145
Quebec	2,706,410	4,013,576	277,218	162,005	30,524	20,628	258,438	7,468,799
Ontario	2,031,044	7,933,499	552,786	319,821	47,660	84,419	1,589,481	12,558,710
Manitoba	338,182	483,841	37,783	10,994	8,679	-	37,611	917,090
Saskatchewan	127,896	225,052	3,793	360	-	-	50,840	407,941
Alberta	136,371	152,493	31,101	3,540	-	-	12,417	335,922
British Columbia ...	931,505	3,255,199	111,810	109,080	11,223	18,425	118,669	4,555,911
Yukon Territory	6,436	3,070	1,709	504	1,384	26	1,283	14,412
Canada	6,700,351	19,951,795	1,037,352	615,178	100,277	127,380	2,571,132	31,103,465

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 3

TABLE 6. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada

Classification	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
October				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	238,200	260,500	+ 22,300	+ 9.4
Entering and leaving same day(1)	650,600	655,000	+ 4,400	+ 0.7
Trucks used commercially	56,300	50,800	- 5,500	- 9.8
Totals	945,100	966,300	+ 21,200	+ 2.2
January - October				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	3,438,000	3,747,600	+ 309,600	+ 9.0
Entering and leaving same day(1)	7,420,700	7,594,300	+ 173,600	+ 2.3
Trucks used commercially	533,000	532,200	- 800	- 0.2
Totals	11,391,700	11,874,100	+ 482,400	+ 4.2

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

TABLE 7. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

Classification	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
October				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	198,400	215,500	+ 17,100	+ 8.6
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	770,000	760,000	- 10,000	- 1.3
Trucks used commercially	95,100	82,800	- 12,300	- 12.9
Totals	1,063,500	1,058,300	- 5,200	- 0.5
January - October				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	2,294,600	2,432,100	+ 137,500	+ 6.0
Leaving and returning same day(1)	8,149,100	8,163,400	+ 14,300	+ 0.2
Trucks used commercially	846,800	860,000	+ 13,200	+ 1.6
Totals	11,290,500	11,455,500	+ 165,000	+ 1.5

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day			
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
	October					
Nova Scotia(1)	651	1,324	—	—	45	93
New Brunswick	16,023	20,717	103,098	110,787	5,821	4,791
Quebec	46,875	49,994	71,103	71,466	10,150	11,174
Ontario	132,160	138,326	418,992	410,379	29,733	25,026
Manitoba	6,309	7,532	10,326	12,012	1,511	1,312
Saskatchewan	3,110	3,062	4,112	4,572	870	851
Alberta	2,638	3,413	3,306	3,833	1,144	1,211
British Columbia	28,931	34,770	39,357	41,695	6,704	6,097
Yukon Territory	1,458	1,352	299	262	282	284
Canada	238,155	260,490	650,593	655,006	56,260	50,841
Percentage change		+ 9.4		+ 0.7		- 9.6
Included above:						
Other vehicles			2,807	4,489		
Taxis			7,500	7,694		
	January — October					
Nova Scotia(1)	13,382	22,425	—	—	531	756
New Brunswick	217,465	259,045	1,147,829	1,159,083	53,132	53,049
Quebec	588,101	667,889	726,625	772,813	90,591	103,049
Ontario	1,922,845	2,026,873	4,903,209	4,944,032	286,575	273,760
Manitoba	99,491	123,161	132,978	137,043	15,642	16,608
Saskatchewan	34,544	35,996	43,881	46,757	9,084	8,955
Alberta	73,275	81,905	40,104	43,996	12,499	12,604
British Columbia	465,342	505,151	420,485	486,137	62,191	60,015
Yukon Territory	23,553	25,202	5,580	4,427	2,793	3,390
Canada	3,437,998	3,747,647	7,420,691	7,594,288	533,038	532,186
Percentage change		+ 9.0		+ 2.3		- 0.2
Included above:						
Other vehicles			51,361	62,071		
Taxis			75,890	76,355		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except those entering by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in U.S.		Leaving and returning same day			
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
	October					
Nova Scotia(1)	219	388	—	—	32	63
New Brunswick	16,036	19,575	164,521	171,043	12,047	11,229
Quebec	60,892	64,346	109,669	106,028	18,495	18,376
Ontario	75,533	82,264	363,627	354,098	52,296	43,704
Manitoba	9,336	9,923	15,095	14,630	2,895	2,616
Saskatchewan	3,277	3,656	7,557	7,343	3,394	2,448
Alberta	3,407	4,404	5,235	6,084	599	688
British Columbia	29,568	30,863	104,148	100,660	5,043	3,632
Yukon Territory	135	95	99	99	285	82
Canada	198,403	215,514	769,951	759,985	95,086	82,838
Percentage change		+ 8.6		— 1.3		— 12.9
Included above:						
Other vehicles			5,842	7,130		
Taxis			11,950	10,985		
	January — October					
Nova Scotia(1)	2,764	3,310	—	—	428	531
New Brunswick	141,494	166,682	1,689,573	1,711,675	110,065	119,153
Quebec	841,890	900,665	1,350,632	1,369,217	169,569	195,296
Ontario	770,726	771,695	3,654,642	3,492,538	472,996	451,709
Manitoba	106,384	121,978	169,097	168,305	21,928	22,130
Saskatchewan	37,935	37,447	75,277	71,759	28,343	23,290
Alberta	46,073	48,375	57,485	59,376	6,473	7,530
British Columbia	345,044	379,729	1,151,087	1,289,553	35,702	39,406
Yukon Territory	2,261	2,238	1,268	949	1,331	999
Canada	2,294,571	2,432,119	8,149,061	8,163,372	846,835	860,044
Percentage change		+ 6.0		+ 0.2		+ 1.6
Included above:						
Other vehicles			89,854	86,683		
Taxis			118,393	112,910		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles returning to these provinces (except those re-entering by ferries at Yarmouth) re-enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Re-entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry

October 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	1,324	-	95	388	-	63
Totals	1,324	-	95	388	-	63
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	528	5,471	124	377	9,543	288
Beaconsfield	-	26	7	5	62	2
Bloomfield	8	125	1	9	251	58
Campobello	143	3,926	77	48	7,464	146
Centreville	150	1,970	165	305	3,552	292
Clair	544	8,780	519	1,761	12,145	784
Edmundston	1,133	33,716	1,940	872	47,734	1,287
Forest City	5	355	7	1	540	137
Fosterville	110	565	-	42	869	117
Four Falls	-	97	9	6	214	7
Gillespie	240	2,921	53	163	3,303	232
Grand Falls	33	2,928	16	41	5,239	24
Lord's Cove	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill Road	1	63	6	3	62	10
Milltown	198	5,639	126	279	12,022	404
River De Chute	2	290	12	13	688	6
St. Croix	1,417	3,048	14	1,245	5,312	322
St. Leonard	1,356	11,853	616	1,609	17,082	926
St. Stephen	4,193	16,422	377	4,191	29,003	2,161
Woodstock Road	10,656	12,592	722	8,605	15,958	4,026
Totals	20,717	110,787	4,791	19,575	171,043	11,229

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

October 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Quebec</u>						
Abercorn	216	3,119	343	250	3,035	224
Armstrong	3,510	1,038	352	6,173	1,589	947
Beebe	171	2,492	42	147	3,956	123
Chartierville	421	343	42	357	468	57
Clarenceville	19	318	14	377	941	19
Covey Hill	51	1,694	118	339	1,542	81
Daaquam	69	369	189	786	402	1,276
Dundee	201	4,759	136	78	4,316	1,028
East Hereford	604	2,134	537	552	2,074	548
East Pinnacle	19	322	16	123	627	62
Estcourt	23	733	20	266	827	76
Franklin Centre	12	1,278	55	31	1,026	63
Frelighsburg	141	974	336	833	1,331	114
Glen Sutton	22	492	208	43	1,031	180
Hemmingford	179	4,349	240	539	3,931	248
Herdman	62	1,330	101	248	2,271	125
Hereford Road	159	622	123	143	902	161
Highwater	425	3,134	529	739	3,187	485
Jamieson's Lines	1	287	4	2	207	39
Lacolle(2)	28,129	20,542	2,844	36,609	38,460	3,834
Morses Line	37	362	95	184	464	65
Noyan	48	490	23	388	886	28
Phillipsburg	7,243	5,307	2,397	6,894	6,969	3,701
Quebec	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rock Island	5,059	8,692	807	3,629	13,354	1,528
Ste. Aurélie	47	146	21	652	250	1,028
St. Pamphile	5	466	2	776	966	412
Stanhope	2,247	2,472	1,001	1,839	4,812	606
Trout River	291	2,225	281	575	4,759	301
Woburn	583	977	298	774	1,445	1,017
Totals	49,994	71,466	11,174	64,346	106,028	18,376

(2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

October 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	1,688	7,890	1,238	2,696	13,266	581
Fort Erie	29,511	76,528	4,179	17,670	61,921	10,408
Fort Frances	6,447	9,121	239	1,077	10,465	422
Kingston	246	111	—	81	135	—
Lansdowne	15,076	6,291	9	10,857	5,690	—
Niagara Falls	21,158	83,005	3,727	12,579	71,149	6,176
Pelee Island	5	—	—	1	6	1
Pigeon River	3,378	816	226	1,552	1,267	125
Port Lambton	219	959	4	158	686	10
Prescott	1,273	3,043	247	3,424	5,254	396
Rainy River	523	443	28	21	2,747	173
Sarnia	10,400	35,390	4,771	6,626	37,964	2,824
Sault Ste. Marie	12,037	6,029	437	5,097	5,436	221
Sombra	216	1,007	94	154	855	54
Walpole Island	146	1,029	—	70	894	—
Windsor	36,003	178,717	9,827	20,201	136,363	22,313
Totals	138,326	410,379	25,026	82,264	354,098	43,704

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

October 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Boissevain	439	379	60	549	860	215
Cartwright	44	326	5	49	338	16
Coulter	102	196	23	203	393	3
Crystal City	53	283	6	42	234	9
Emerson	5,894	5,042	929	7,970	4,699	1,029
Goodlands	16	228	1	49	378	4
Gretna	53	1,443	79	100	1,278	121
Lena	43	394	10	76	343	26
Lyleton	26	301	11	43	564	1
Piney	83	252	57	32	313	35
Snowflake	6	110	—	4	215	2
South Junction	78	474	18	55	873	39
Sprague	127	668	9	90	2,850	329
Tolstoi	349	226	64	486	213	582
Windygates	139	676	7	98	558	55
Winkler	80	1,014	33	77	521	150
Totals	7,532	12,012	1,312	9,923	14,630	2,616
<u>Saskatchewan</u>						
Big Beaver	28	72	4	37	192	1
Carievale	29	225	18	70	395	5
Climax	56	88	22	148	115	11
Coronach	71	183	17	101	288	16
Estevan	71	674	13	147	687	42
Monchy	80	44	6	297	117	3
Northgate	251	579	63	180	789	1,761
North Portal	2,013	2,114	413	1,694	3,435	438
Oungre	162	102	11	216	174	16
Regway	187	322	273	453	806	138
Torquay	11	115	6	19	172	8
West Poplar River	47	40	4	129	104	9
Willow Creek	56	14	1	165	69	—
Totals	3,062	4,572	851	3,656	7,343	2,448
<u>Alberta</u>						
Aden	24	69	1	11	57	—
Carway	651	524	6	748	729	28
Chief Mountain	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coutts	2,575	2,799	1,191	3,369	5,081	643
Del Bonita	92	370	6	117	139	15
Wild Horse	71	71	7	159	78	2
Totals	3,413	3,833	1,211	4,404	6,084	688

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry - Concluded

October 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	3,564	3,771	617	2,658	5,392	495
Boundary Bay	524	5,100	93	4,106	30,110	558
Carson	59	856	4	40	596	—
Cascade City	276	429	19	243	668	18
Chopaka	34	111	3	28	92	6
Huntingdon	4,663	4,986	626	1,920	13,387	567
Kingsgate	1,342	415	100	1,435	750	142
Midway	18	210	4	14	273	2
Nelway	387	382	88	362	422	90
Osoyoos	2,465	4,071	429	1,534	4,518	124
Pacific Highway(3)	17,247	18,828	3,361	16,419	39,346	1,328
Paterson	324	948	413	869	2,294	86
Prince Rupert	350	—	63	17	—	1
Roosville	257	283	48	273	465	81
Rykerts	277	745	48	398	1,514	27
Sidney	920	39	8	79	1	—
Stewart	—	290	3	—	572	90
Vancouver	85	40	—	43	—	—
Victoria	1,958	94	153	387	4	—
Waneta	20	97	17	38	256	17
Totals	34,770	41,695	6,097	30,863	100,660	3,632
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	1,148	110	175	33	14	20
Carcross/Whitehorse	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dawson	10	2	80	1	11	—
Pleasant Camp	194	150	29	61	74	62
Totals	1,352	262	284	95	99	82
Canada	260,490	655,006	50,841	215,514	759,985	82,838

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 4

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence	October			January - October		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>Europe</u>						
Austria	217	308	+ 91	3,237	3,600	+ 363
Belgium	331	382	+ 51	5,523	6,457	+ 934
Czechoslovakia	129	71	- 58	2,116	1,315	- 801
Denmark	413	429	+ 16	5,390	5,738	+ 348
Finland	131	187	+ 56	2,356	2,987	+ 631
France	2,249	2,395	+ 146	29,588	33,787	+ 4,199
Germany	2,161	2,798	+ 637	32,434	38,026	+ 5,592
Greece	706	906	+ 200	6,016	7,496	+ 1,480
Hungary	123	156	+ 33	2,310	2,731	+ 421
Ireland (Eire)	330	553	+ 223	3,371	3,952	+ 581
Italy	1,178	1,416	+ 238	13,393	16,344	+ 2,951
Netherlands, The	941	1,396	+ 455	21,486	26,119	+ 4,633
Norway	339	451	+ 112	4,102	4,724	+ 622
Poland	770	863	+ 93	6,006	6,092	+ 86
Portugal	328	287	- 41	2,435	3,485	+ 1,050
Spain	480	553	+ 73	3,366	3,964	+ 598
Sweden	580	615	+ 35	5,053	6,044	+ 991
Switzerland	626	800	+ 174	6,757	8,016	+ 1,259
United Kingdom	7,525	8,492	+ 967	133,276	146,351	+ 13,075
U.S.S.R.	98	139	+ 41	1,412	1,287	- 125
Yugoslavia	134	207	+ 73	1,918	2,849	+ 931
Other	366	240	- 126	3,553	5,404	+ 1,851
Total	20,155	23,644	+ 3,489	295,098	336,768	+ 41,670
<u>Africa</u>						
Egypt	82	64	- 18	1,021	1,164	+ 143
South Africa	337	279	- 58	3,146	3,502	+ 356
Other	413	405	- 8	3,888	4,539	+ 651
Total	832	748	- 84	8,055	9,205	+ 1,150
<u>Asia</u>						
China	10	9	- 1	182	135	- 47
Hong Kong	303	367	+ 64	4,267	4,878	+ 611
India	499	847	+ 348	5,071	8,053	+ 2,982
Israel	454	433	- 21	5,377	5,658	+ 281
Japan	1,803	2,174	+ 371	16,797	19,794	+ 2,997
Lebanon	100	115	+ 15	989	1,290	+ 301
Pakistan	90	138	+ 48	934	1,266	+ 332
Philippines	224	228	+ 4	2,197	2,527	+ 330
Taiwan	66	133	+ 67	956	1,227	+ 271
Other	419	554	+ 135	5,140	6,930	+ 1,790
Total	3,968	4,998	+ 1,030	41,910	51,758	+ 9,848

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Concluded

Country of residence	October			January - October		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>North America & Caribbean</u>						
Bahamas	159	177	+ 18	1,426	1,882	+ 456
Barbados	216	212	- 4	2,402	2,626	+ 224
Bermuda	249	288	+ 39	3,000	3,877	+ 877
Cuba	27	12	- 15	187	269	+ 82
Haiti	164	214	+ 50	1,658	2,448	+ 790
Jamaica	807	884	+ 77	8,279	10,145	+ 1,866
Mexico	815	740	- 75	9,228	9,771	+ 543
Trinidad & Tobago	435	551	+ 116	5,313	7,558	+ 2,245
Other	414	442	+ 28	4,723	5,455	+ 732
Total	3,286	3,520	+ 234	36,216	44,031	+ 7,815
<u>South America</u>						
Argentina	250	222	- 28	2,696	2,888	+ 192
Brazil	269	311	+ 42	3,378	3,776	+ 398
Colombia	142	146	+ 4	1,464	1,761	+ 297
Guyana	159	305	+ 146	1,953	3,077	+ 1,124
Venezuela	146	209	+ 63	2,345	2,604	+ 259
Other	474	846	+ 372	5,261	7,242	+ 1,981
Total	1,440	2,039	+ 599	17,097	21,348	+ 4,251
<u>Oceania</u>						
Australia	1,144	1,428	+ 284	12,937	15,077	+ 2,140
New Zealand	365	504	+ 139	4 654	5,721	+ 1,067
Other	58	88	+ 30	661	932	+ 271
Total	1,567	2,020	+ 453	18,252	21,730	+ 3,478
Grand totals	31,248	36,969	+ 5,721	416,628	484,840	+ 68,212

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Area of Residence and Province of Entry

January - October 1970

Area of residence	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia and Y.T.	Total
Europe	8,029	122,279	157,980	4,433	13,767	30,280	336,768
Africa	182	4,963	2,996	142	135	787	9,205
Asia	655	16,282	18,264	480	585	15,492	51,758
North America (2)	631	12,510	27,148	246	297	3,199	44,031
South America	140	7,641	10,851	206	171	2,339	21,348
Oceania	233	4,303	7,175	318	742	8,959	21,730
Totals	9,870	167,978	224,414	5,825	15,697	61,056	484,840

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

(2) Also includes the Caribbean.

Part 4 - Concluded

TABLE 13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
Principal Ports of Re-entry.

Port of re-entry	October			January - October		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
Airports						
Gander, Nfld.	1,029	618	- 411	7,025	8,306	+ 1,281
Halifax, N.S.	746	851	+ 105	8,437	9,801	+ 1,364
Sydney, N.S.	115	95	- 20	2,053	2,026	- 27
Montreal, Que.	20,171	22,999	+ 2,828	184,903	310,285	+ 125,382
Ottawa, Ont.	786	1,416	+ 630	12,499	12,154	- 345
Toronto, Ont.	21,983	24,181	+ 2,198	275,999	333,048	+ 57,049
Trenton, Ont.	1,668	1,491	- 177	23,580	21,523	- 2,057
Winnipeg, Man.	409	1,442	+ 1,033	7,762	14,171	+ 6,409
Calgary, Alta.	1,069	1,447	+ 378	13,696	21,522	+ 7,826
Edmonton, Alta.	3,488	4,202	+ 714	34,650	50,014	+ 15,364
Vancouver, B.C.	4,485	4,208	- 277	62,028	80,116	+ 18,088
Totals	55,949	62,950	+ 7,001	632,632	862,966	+ 230,334
Seaports						
Halifax, N.S.	64	60	- 4	775	536	- 239
Quebec(l), Que.	1,390	528	- 862	7,439	5,188	- 2,251
Vancouver, B.C.	-	3	+ 3	1,452	1,783	+ 331
Totals	1,454	591	- 863	9,666	7,507	- 2,159
All other ports	1,685	759	- 926	12,184	17,648	+ 5,464
Grand totals	59,088	64,300	+ 5,212	654,482	888,121	+ 233,639

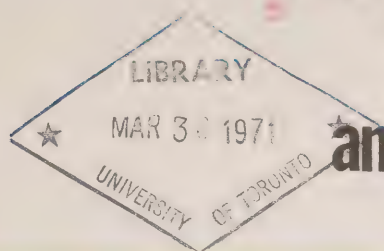
(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries,
classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70

Province of re-entry	October			January - October		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
Newfoundland	1,047	635	- 412	10,870	12,020	+ 1,150
Prince Edward Island	121	285	+ 164	1,354	1,557	+ 203
Nova Scotia	931	1,009	+ 78	11,972	12,959	+ 987
New Brunswick	203	9	- 194	424	507	+ 83
Quebec	22,288	23,612	+ 1,324	194,029	317,470	+ 123,441
Ontario	24,736	27,367	+ 2,631	315,091	370,564	+ 55,473
Manitoba	409	1,442	+ 1,033	7,788	14,177	+ 6,389
Saskatchewan	311	79	- 232	961	4,594	+ 3,633
Alberta	4,557	5,649	+ 1,092	48,346	71,536	+ 23,190
British Columbia	4,485	4,213	- 272	63,647	82,737	+ 19,090
Yukon Territory	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	59,088	64,300	+ 5,212	654,482	888,121	+ 233,639

Note: Data above include some military personnel and dependents.

Travel between Canada The United States and other Countries



NOVEMBER 1970



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Balance of Payments and Financial Flows Division
International Travel Section

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
THE UNITED STATES
AND
OTHER COUNTRIES

NOVEMBER 1970

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

March 1971
2307-502

Price: 30 cents
\$3.00 a year

Vol. 26—No. 11

Information Canada
Ottawa

PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE ON INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

<u>Catalogue number</u>	<u>Title</u>
66-001	Travel Between Canada, the United States and Other Countries (Monthly)
66-002	Volume of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada (Monthly)
66-201	Travel Between Canada and Other Countries (Annual)

In addition to the selected publications listed above, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics publishes a wide range of statistical reports on Canadian economic and social affairs. A comprehensive catalogue of all current publications is available free on request from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa 3.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Publications Available on International Travel	2
Review of International Travel	4
Table	
<u>Part 1 United States Travel in Canada</u>	
1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Type of Transportation	5
2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	6
3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft, classified by Province of Entry	8
<u>Part 2 Canadian Travel in the United States</u>	
4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Type of Transportation	9
5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Province of Re-entry ...	10
<u>Part 3 Vehicle Traffic</u>	
6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada	12
7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada	12
8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	13
9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada, classified by Province of Re-entry	14
10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry	15
<u>Part 4 Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries</u>	
11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence	20
12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry ..	21
13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Principal Ports of Re-entry	22
14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Province of Re-entry, 1962-70	22

Review of International Travel

For the first eleven months of 1970 there has been 24,936,300 vehicle crossings and 69,154,100 person crossings at the various ports on the Canadian - U.S. border, compared with 24,343,800 vehicle crossings and 67,367,600 person crossings in 1969. Most of the increase over 1969 is due to an increase of United States visitors to Canada. The number of Canadians re-entering Canada from the United States increased by only 1.1 per cent over 1969.

Travel Between Canada and the United States

Cumulative statistics for the first eleven months of 1970 indicate that the number of United States visitors to Canada increased by 4.2 per cent to reach 35,465,000 visits. Canadian residents returning from the United States to date number 33,689,000.

In November 1970 the number of United States visitors entering Canada decreased by 75,400 over the same period in 1969 due mainly to a decrease in visitors entering and leaving the same day by automobile. The number of Canadian residents returning from the United States during November 1970 decreased by 69,000, off 3.1 per cent versus 1969. This decrease in both cases may be partially attributable to the continuation of the strike at all General Motor plants in Canada and the United States during November 1970. The number of visits from U.S. residents by non-automobile means totalled 236,300 or 12.5 per cent of all visits to Canada, up 0.7 per cent over 1969. Plane travel by U.S. residents increased 10.4 per cent versus 1969 to reach 81,400 visits. Rail travel again decreased in November in a year-to-year comparison due to the ceasing of operations by the Penn-Central Railway in Canada.

Visits by Canadians to the United States by non-automobile means decreased 6.2 per cent to total 328,500. The largest decrease occurred in "other non-automobile" category (local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.) off by 20,500 visits.

The number of vehicles entering Canada during November 1970 totalled 1,606,500, a decrease of 55,200 vehicles from the same period last year. Of the total, 53 per cent or 853,700 vehicles were registered as Canadian, while 47 per cent were non-resident vehicles entering Canada. Approximately 58 per cent of all vehicles entered or re-entered Canada through the Province of Ontario.

Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries

Overseas visitors to Canada during January - November 1970 numbered 507,600, an increase of 15.9 per cent over 1969. Approximately seventy per cent of all overseas visitors to Canada during 1970 resided in European countries.

In the month of November 1970 there were 22,800 visitors to Canada from overseas countries, up 6.8 per cent versus 1969. A breakdown of overseas visitors by province of entry for November 1970 reveals the following percentage distribution: Atlantic Provinces 2.5, Quebec 43.9, Ontario 39.1, Western Provinces 2.9, British Columbia and the Yukon 11.6. The leading nations in terms of overseas visitors for the month in order of rank were: the United Kingdom, Germany, France, Japan and Poland.

Canadian residents returning direct from overseas countries during November 1970 numbered 30,400, down 25.4 per cent versus the same period in 1969. More complete data reported by Trenton airport permitted the exclusion of Canadian Armed Forces personnel and dependents returning from overseas in November 1970; the non-comparability of data between November 1969 and November 1970 accounted for just over 5 per cent of the above decrease. Cumulative statistics indicate that 918,500 Canadian residents returned direct from overseas countries, up 32.1 per cent over 1969. The majority of the increase in Canadians travelling overseas returned via the Province of Quebec.

Part 1

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
	number of persons			
	November			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	276,278	274,256	- 2,022	- 0.7
One night in Canada	110,091	101,161	- 8,930	- 8.1
Entering and leaving same day	1,347,223	1,279,337	- 67,886	- 5.0
Totals	1,733,592	1,654,754	- 78,838	- 4.5
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	73,757	81,444	+ 7,687	+ 10.4
Bus	39,359	43,200	+ 3,841	+ 9.8
Rail	9,062	6,157	- 2,905	- 32.1
Boat	1,477	2,093	+ 616	+ 41.7
Other(1)	109,134	103,370	- 5,764	- 5.3
Totals	232,789	236,264	+ 3,475	+ 1.5
Grand totals	1,966,381	1,891,018	- 75,363	- 3.8
	January - November			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	7,647,985	8,421,874	+ 773,889	+ 10.1
One night in Canada	2,290,478	2,450,451	+ 159,973	+ 7.0
Entering and leaving same day	19,543,710	19,682,802	+ 139,092	+ 0.7
Totals	29,482,173	30,555,127	+ 1,072,954	+ 3.6
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	1,055,263	1,207,431	+ 152,168	+ 14.4
Bus	835,476	1,029,460	+ 193,984	+ 23.2
Rail	185,927	132,557	- 53,370	- 28.7
Boat	527,304	596,331	+ 69,027	+ 13.1
Other(1)	1,955,396	1,943,889	- 11,507	- 0.6
Totals	4,559,366	4,909,668	+ 350,302	+ 7.7
Grand totals	34,041,539	35,464,795	+ 1,423,256	+ 4.2

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	November 1970							
Newfoundland	—	—	64	—	—	—	—	64
Prince Edward Island	—	—	21	—	—	137	—	158
Nova Scotia	488	—	1,075	81	—	—	425	2,069
New Brunswick	36,601	234,116	853	556	422	84	21,420	294,052
Quebec	88,886	161,913	26,681	6,023	2,232	172	13,965	299,872
Ontario	165,468	745,547	38,890	30,816	1,972 (3)	738	54,853	1,038,284
Manitoba	17,150	29,849	1,514	774	275	—	2,093	51,655
Saskatchewan	6,782	9,590	91	—	—	—	2,389	18,852
Alberta	5,001	6,571	2,000	123	—	—	1,900	15,595
British Columbia ...	52,938	91,207	10,132	4,827	771	962	6,023	166,860
Yukon Territory	2,103	544	123	—	485	—	302	3,557
Canada	375,417	1,279,337	81,444	43,200	6,157	2,093	103,370	1,891,018
	November 1969							
Newfoundland	—	—	160	—	—	—	—	160
Prince Edward Island	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	9
Nova Scotia	336	—	1,230	—	—	4	89	1,659
New Brunswick	32,235	230,671	639	620	387	47	22,109	286,708
Quebec	93,596	166,174	22,038	6,085	1,960	92	13,008	302,953
Ontario	167,155	810,981	36,641	25,944	5,460 (3)	703	60,799	1,107,683
Manitoba	17,453	28,034	2,860	609	451	—	1,339	50,746
Saskatchewan	5,617	11,090	124	—	—	—	2,048	18,879
Alberta	4,226	6,860	2,121	264	—	—	1,756	15,227
British Columbia ...	63,481	93,119	7,654	5,830	769	631	7,565	179,049
Yukon Territory	2,270	294	281	7	35	—	421	3,308
Canada	386,369	1,347,223	73,757	39,359	9,062	1,477	109,134	1,966,381

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

(3) Includes 2,141 passengers in 1969 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. Effective October 1, 1970, in transit passengers will no longer be recorded and total numbers entering by rail will be lower as the Penn-Central Railway ceased discharging or boarding passengers in Canada.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
January — November 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	1,876	—	—	487	—	2,363
Prince Edward Island	—	—	418	—	—	1,425	—	1,843
Nova Scotia	59,495	—	28,100	6,390	—	796	15,450	110,231
New Brunswick	771,586	2,924,810	9,413	14,879	4,461	942	278,273	4,004,364
Quebec	2,204,144	2,349,711	368,006	176,625	34,483	15,653	173,002	5,321,624
Ontario	5,591,346	12,345,185	535,833	695,167	56,137(3)	345,046	1,286,995	20,855,709
Manitoba	406,058	417,049	41,543	16,603	5,889	—	27,302	914,444
Saskatchewan	125,721	132,560	4,681	1,822	—	—	29,271	294,055
Alberta	247,645	117,860	41,507	7,799	60	—	25,659	440,530
British Columbia ...	1,394,886	1,384,327	167,649	105,829	11,133	231,939	102,271	3,398,034
Yukon Territory	71,444	11,300	8,405	4,346	20,394	43	5,666	121,598
Canada	10,872,325	19,682,802	1,207,431	1,029,460	132,557	596,331	1,943,889	35,464,795
January — November 1969								
Newfoundland	—	—	1,773	—	—	42	—	1,815
Prince Edward Island	—	—	316	—	—	967	—	1,283
Nova Scotia	36,709	—	22,963	4,366	—	115	3,483	67,636
New Brunswick	658,887	2,933,670	11,425	16,989	4,062	960	302,416	3,928,409
Quebec	1,914,704	2,200,919	281,961	154,787	38,736	21,504	154,325	4,766,936
Ontario	5,280,790	12,538,956	482,952	532,726	82,767(3)	312,914	1,301,145	20,532,250
Manitoba	327,016	397,089	56,422	14,066	11,745	—	20,747	827,085
Saskatchewan	121,110	130,857	3,902	477	—	—	29,479	285,825
Alberta	223,788	110,241	34,555	10,277	—	—	39,190	418,051
British Columbia ...	1,307,594	1,217,027	151,605	95,190	15,543	190,772	99,074	3,076,805
Yukon Territory	67,865	14,951	7,389	6,598	33,074	30	5,537	135,444
Canada	9,938,463	19,543,710	1,055,263	835,476	185,927	527,304	1,955,396	34,041,539

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

(3) Includes 13,654 passengers for January - September 1970 and 24,884 for January - November 1969 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. See note 3 on page 6.

Part 1 - Concluded

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Plane traffic(2)				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
November 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	4	10	-	-	-	-	1	17
Nova Scotia	3	7	21	87	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick	17	37	14	29	-	-	2	4
Quebec	99	378	127	371	11	35	59	125
Ontario	260	953	566	1,972	31	88	71	153
Manitoba	17	51	36	92	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	20	66	9	18	-	-	-	-
Alberta	65	272	17	63	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	111	281	100	304	16	61	5	22
Yukon Territory	19	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	615	2,092	890	2,936	58	184	138	321
January - November 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	62	140	3	5	-	-	1	17
Nova Scotia	139	465	119	371	22	97	6	43
New Brunswick	427	1,437	346	850	42	115	95	199
Quebec	1,822	6,871	2,097	6,362	370	1,577	4,886	12,918
Ontario	8,014	34,225	11,520	33,896	23,872	78,559	29,713	109,648
Manitoba	1,046	4,269	502	1,714	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	956	4,123	114	311	-	-	-	-
Alberta	1,619	6,753	256	1,617	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	4,866	14,615	2,216	6,255	8,756	32,629	177	600
Yukon Territory	691	1,766	24	52	1	4	-	-
Canada	19,642	74,664	17,197	51,433	33,063	112,981	34,878	123,425

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

(2) Comparable data not available for previous years.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
number of persons				
November				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	249,525	263,917	+ 14,392	+ 5.8
One night in the United States	90,218	89,681	- 537	- 0.6
Leaving and returning same day	1,532,616	1,471,508	- 61,108	- 4.0
Totals	1,872,359	1,825,106	- 47,253	- 2.5
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	77,671	82,696	+ 5,025	+ 6.5
Bus	41,294	38,321	- 2,973	- 7.2
Rail	6,830	4,308	- 2,522	- 36.9
Boat	2,173	1,356	- 817	- 37.6
Other(1)	222,309	201,842	- 20,467	- 9.2
Totals	350,277	328,523	- 21,754	- 6.2
Grand totals	2,222,636	2,153,629	- 69,007	- 3.1
January - November				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	5,427,063	5,793,002	+ 365,939	+ 6.7
One night in the United States	1,613,031	1,714,744	+ 101,713	+ 6.3
Leaving and returning same day	21,484,411	21,546,117	+ 61,706	+ 0.3
Totals	28,524,505	29,053,863	+ 529,358	+ 1.9
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	1,115,023	1,112,107	- 2,916	- 0.3
Bus	656,472	642,171	- 14,301	- 2.2
Rail	107,107	80,146	- 26,961	- 25.2
Boat	129,553	123,817	- 5,736	- 4.4
Other(1)	2,793,441	2,677,229	- 116,212	- 4.2
Totals	4,801,596	4,635,470	- 166,126	- 3.5
Grand totals	33,326,101	33,689,333	+ 363,232	+ 1.1

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
November 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4
Prince Edward Island	—	—	32	—	—	133	—	165
Nova Scotia	294	—	998	—	—	—	192	1,484
New Brunswick	31,180	336,338	867	560	15	282	39,060	408,302
Quebec	106,933	200,783	22,448	5,679	1,927	94	21,401	359,265
Ontario	126,890	634,221	44,004	20,716	1,540	519	124,140	952,030
Manitoba	20,024	31,492	1,617	1,090	379	—	3,462	58,064
Saskatchewan	6,815	17,093	84	—	—	—	4,618	28,610
Alberta	5,020	9,717	2,767	151	—	—	1,251	18,906
British Columbia ...	56,330	241,709	9,836	10,125	436	328	7,669	326,433
Yukon Territory	112	155	39	—	11	—	49	366
Canada	353,598	1,471,508	82,696	38,321	4,308	1,356	201,842	2,153,629
November 1969								
Newfoundland	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Prince Edward Island	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	12
Nova Scotia	246	—	1,085	—	—	—	68	1,399
New Brunswick	26,460	338,408	646	758	51	184	42,887	409,394
Quebec	102,227	211,899	27,094	6,596	2,019	91	21,750	371,676
Ontario	119,957	666,782	34,821	21,471	3,423	1,779	138,663	986,896
Manitoba	20,296	36,035	2,852	937	529	—	3,291	63,940
Saskatchewan	6,894	21,450	93	—	—	—	4,603	33,040
Alberta	4,879	11,759	2,498	199	—	—	1,053	20,388
British Columbia ...	58,636	246,133	8,539	11,330	795	119	9,868	335,420
Yukon Territory	148	150	30	3	13	—	126	470
Canada	339,743	1,532,616	77,671	41,294	6,830	2,173	222,309	2,222,636

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry - Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	January - November 1970							
Newfoundland	—	—	152	—	—	11	—	163
Prince Edward Island	—	—	320	—	—	1,095	—	1,415
Nova Scotia	9,195	—	19,253	338	—	14	3,054	31,854
New Brunswick	512,510	4,220,346	7,948	7,583	781	3,218	522,587	5,274,973
Quebec	3,009,973	4,314,264	296,603	162,604	26,013	16,201	325,180	8,150,838
Ontario	2,207,010	8,217,421	584,451	328,099	38,338	80,218	1,561,695	13,017,232
Manitoba	408,381	515,108	35,316	12,949	5,671	—	44,317	1,021,742
Saskatchewan	131,189	222,709	2,118	551	—	—	51,037	407,604
Alberta	144,269	163,957	33,915	3,310	—	—	18,768	364,219
British Columbia ...	1,078,897	3,889,895	130,614	126,298	8,037	23,060	149,447	5,406,248
Yukon Territory	6,322	2,417	1,417	439	1,306	—	1,144	13,045
Canada	7,507,746	21,546,117	1,112,107	642,171	80,146	123,817	2,677,229	33,689,333
	January - November 1969							
Newfoundland	—	—	133	—	—	7	—	140
Prince Edward Island	—	—	451	—	—	3	—	454
Nova Scotia	7,961	—	15,406	300	—	27	1,659	25,353
New Brunswick	441,252	4,223,473	6,906	9,332	858	4,029	543,689	5,229,539
Quebec	2,808,637	4,225,475	304,312	168,601	32,543	20,719	280,188	7,840,475
Ontario	2,151,001	8,600,281	587,607	341,292	51,083	86,198	1,728,144	13,545,606
Manitoba	358,478	519,876	40,635	11,931	9,208	—	40,902	981,030
Saskatchewan	134,790	246,502	3,886	360	—	—	55,443	440,981
Alberta	141,250	164,252	33,599	3,739	—	—	13,470	356,310
British Columbia ...	990,141	3,501,332	120,349	120,410	12,018	18,544	128,537	4,891,331
Yukon Territory	6,584	3,220	1,739	507	1,397	26	1,409	14,882
Canada	7,040,094	21,484,411	1,115,023	656,472	107,107	129,553	2,793,441	33,326,101

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 3

TABLE 6. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada

Classification	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
November				
Staying one or more nights in				
Canada	149,600	147,500	- 2,100	- 1.4
Entering and leaving same day(1)	589,900	556,900	- 33,000	- 5.6
Trucks used commercially	47,700	48,400	+ 700	+ 1.5
Totals	787,200	752,800	- 34,400	- 4.4
January - November				
Staying one or more nights in				
Canada	3,587,600	3,895,200	+ 307,600	+ 8.6
Entering and leaving same day(1)	8,010,600	8,151,200	+ 140,600	+ 1.8
Trucks used commercially	580,700	580,600	- 100	--
Totals	12,178,900	12,627,000	+ 448,100	+ 3.7

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

TABLE 7. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

Classification	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
November				
Staying one or more nights in the				
United States	129,300	133,300	+ 4,000	+ 3.1
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	669,400	646,700	- 22,700	- 3.4
Trucks used commercially	75,800	73,700	- 2,100	- 2.8
Totals	874,500	853,700	- 20,800	- 2.4
January - November				
Staying one or more nights in the				
United States	2,423,800	2,565,400	+ 141,600	+ 5.8
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	8,818,400	8,810,100	- 8,300	- 0.1
Trucks used commercially	922,700	933,800	+ 11,100	+ 1.2
Totals	12,164,900	12,309,300	+ 144,400	+ 1.2

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day			
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
	November					
Nova Scotia(1)	134	226	—	—	70	86
New Brunswick	12,081	13,345	100,204	102,842	5,216	4,565
Quebec	31,180	30,282	61,531	59,359	8,440	10,586
Ontario	71,406	70,899	373,087	341,236	25,140	24,348
Manitoba	5,927	5,712	10,448	10,784	1,194	1,549
Saskatchewan	1,873	2,209	4,190	3,615	712	830
Alberta	1,641	1,981	2,888	2,992	990	1,254
British Columbia	24,397	21,985	37,444	35,868	5,644	5,008
Yukon Territory	951	887	142	248	245	177
Canada	149,590	147,526	589,934	556,944	47,651	48,403
Percentage change		— 1.4		— 5.6		+ 1.6
Included above:						
Other vehicles			968	1,008		
Taxis			6,284	6,371		
	January — November					
Nova Scotia(1)	13,516	22,651	—	—	601	842
New Brunswick	229,546	272,390	1,248,033	1,261,925	58,348	57,614
Quebec	619,281	698,171	788,156	832,172	99,031	113,635
Ontario	1,994,251	2,097,772	5,276,296	5,285,268	311,715	298,108
Manitoba	105,418	128,873	143,426	147,827	16,836	18,157
Saskatchewan	36,417	38,205	48,071	50,372	9,796	9,785
Alberta	74,916	83,886	42,992	46,988	13,489	13,858
British Columbia	489,739	527,136	457,929	522,005	67,835	65,023
Yukon Territory	24,504	26,089	5,722	4,675	3,038	3,567
Canada	3,587,588	3,895,173	8,010,625	8,151,232	580,689	580,589
Percentage change		+ 8.6		+ 1.8		--
Included above:						
Other vehicles			52,329	63,079		
Taxis			82,174	82,726		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except those entering by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in U.S.		Leaving and returning same day			
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
	November					
Nova Scotia(1)	107	133	—	—	26	56
New Brunswick	9,881	11,264	152,121	150,986	9,875	10,104
Quebec	33,889	35,839	78,365	75,049	13,444	14,226
Ontario	49,575	52,314	322,013	309,632	43,523	41,108
Manitoba	6,742	6,417	13,391	11,735	1,886	2,130
Saskatchewan	2,245	2,228	7,373	6,183	2,636	2,425
Alberta	1,903	2,060	4,616	4,304	624	811
British Columbia	24,846	23,022	91,414	88,763	3,691	2,836
Yukon Territory	75	37	61	92	111	42
Canada	129,263	133,314	669,354	646,744	75,816	73,738
Percentage change		+ 3.1		— 3.4		— 2.7
Included above:						
Other vehicles			2,662	2,415		
Taxis			10,256	9,947		
	January — November					
Nova Scotia(1)	2,871	3,443	—	—	454	587
New Brunswick	151,375	177,946	1,841,694	1,862,661	119,940	129,257
Quebec	875,779	936,504	1,428,997	1,444,266	183,013	209,522
Ontario	820,301	824,009	3,976,655	3,802,170	516,519	492,817
Manitoba	113,126	128,395	182,488	180,040	23,814	24,260
Saskatchewan	40,180	39,675	82,650	77,942	30,979	25,715
Alberta	47,976	50,435	62,101	63,680	7,097	8,341
British Columbia	369,890	402,751	1,242,501	1,378,316	39,393	42,242
Yukon Territory	2,336	2,275	1,329	1,041	1,442	1,041
Canada	2,423,834	2,565,433	8,818,415	8,810,116	922,651	933,782
Percentage change		+ 5.8		— 0.1		+ 1.2
Included above:						
Other vehicles			92,516	89,098		
Taxis			128,649	122,857		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles returning to these provinces (except those re-entering by ferries at Yarmouth) re-enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Re-entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry

November 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	226	-	86	133	-	56
Totals	226	-	86	133	-	56
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	525	4,688	133	215	8,329	255
Beaconsfield	-	55	2	2	76	-
Bloomfield	4	124	-	11	218	38
Campobello	47	2,500	49	29	6,868	115
Centreville	96	1,985	243	178	3,136	236
Clair	384	8,473	655	1,252	10,395	758
Edmundston	1,153	31,378	1,535	842	42,045	1,206
Forest City	3	301	2	-	491	148
Fosterville	110	495	6	12	778	99
Four Falls	3	95	2	2	178	10
Gillespie	181	2,707	24	182	3,148	237
Grand Falls	32	2,589	16	31	4,618	19
Lord's Cove	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill Road	-	65	7	-	53	10
Milltown	123	5,071	97	134	10,034	303
River De Chute	4	271	9	7	500	15
St. Croix	895	2,624	16	584	4,255	344
St. Leonard	1,004	11,726	586	1,048	14,572	878
St. Stephen	1,602	15,812	297	1,932	26,816	2,170
Woodstock Road	7,179	11,883	886	4,803	14,476	3,263
Totals	13,345	102,842	4,565	11,264	150,986	10,104

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

November 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Quebec</u>						
Abercorn	232	2,506	396	216	2,592	189
Armstrong	1,787	1,018	433	3,669	1,173	715
Beebe	71	2,359	17	82	3,267	111
Chartierville	220	310	64	232	427	59
Clarenceville	20	288	19	172	562	14
Covey Hill	9	559	76	79	518	41
Daaquam	92	222	83	385	338	549
Dundee	77	3,963	82	54	3,611	209
East Hereford	381	2,214	564	311	2,079	538
East Pinnacle	24	219	17	104	484	50
Estcourt	47	741	12	226	820	77
Franklin Centre	1	853	65	10	437	68
Frelighsburg	66	784	266	611	995	92
Glen Sutton	17	528	160	26	976	153
Hemmingford	160	3,870	205	319	3,351	189
Herdman	50	1,246	152	222	1,883	136
Hereford Road	70	436	112	79	700	103
Highwater	233	2,525	390	368	2,415	403
Jamieson's Lines	1	283	3	7	184	12
Lacolle(2)	18,354	14,252	2,971	18,836	21,111	3,986
Morses Line	28	367	123	89	336	52
Noyan	14	410	43	169	679	18
Phillipsburg	3,797	4,990	2,098	3,871	4,319	2,596
Quebec	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rock Island	2,619	8,479	732	2,191	11,347	965
Ste. Aurélie	124	171	11	496	239	456
St. Pamphile	—	567	2	1,014	1,255	868
Stanhope	1,181	2,242	972	1,011	3,834	515
Trout River	269	1,996	275	291	3,853	266
Woburn	338	961	243	699	1,264	796
Totals	30,282	59,359	10,586	35,839	75,049	14,226

(2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

November 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	921	8,611	1,093	922	11,027	469
Fort Erie	12,399	52,370	3,739	10,007	53,355	9,244
Fort Frances	878	6,747	192	834	8,361	376
Kingston	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lansdowne	5,714	2,218	1,214	4,395	2,726	1,357
Niagara Falls	11,483	62,668	4,010	6,956	62,457	5,271
Pelee Island	2	-	-	-	4	-
Pigeon River	631	304	254	942	710	171
Port Lambton	198	716	3	148	534	3
Prescott	684	2,885	286	2,048	3,362	396
Rainy River	95	304	29	25	2,279	149
Sarnia	5,570	29,833	4,279	4,947	32,972	2,561
Sault Ste. Marie	2,787	4,583	454	2,987	4,739	240
Sombra	180	826	62	83	563	47
Walpole Island	93	773	-	48	784	-
Windsor	29,264	168,398	8,733	17,972	125,759	20,824
Totals	70,899	341,236	24,348	52,314	309,632	41,108

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

November 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Boissevain	295	268	47	317	389	163
Cartwright	20	256	7	18	279	2
Coulter	149	150	6	138	263	14
Crystal City	17	236	8	17	164	1
Emerson	4,567	4,796	992	5,167	4,216	923
Goodlands	20	131	3	34	370	—
Gretna	24	1,396	207	87	926	130
Lena	37	329	12	57	342	6
Lyleton	39	227	11	39	417	5
Piney	37	186	60	21	234	14
Snowflake	4	86	—	4	174	—
South Junction	30	485	21	44	755	67
Sprague	51	653	33	72	2,109	298
Tolstoi	264	178	113	261	201	265
Windygates	102	535	1	73	434	35
Winkler	56	872	28	68	462	207
Totals	5,712	10,784	1,549	6,417	11,735	2,130
<u>Saskatchewan</u>						
Big Beaver	29	53	—	25	137	1
Carievale	150	137	11	54	301	1
Climax	29	65	15	76	78	5
Coronach	27	118	7	57	209	15
Estevan	59	518	15	105	515	41
Monchy	38	34	6	129	84	4
Northgate	461	484	69	193	660	1,697
North Portal	1,158	1,745	396	1,126	3,105	446
Oungre	64	79	6	98	151	27
Regway	128	260	298	225	606	179
Torquay	12	75	3	14	194	1
West Poplar River	33	33	3	60	76	7
Willow Creek	21	14	1	66	67	1
Totals	2,209	3,615	830	2,228	6,183	2,425
<u>Alberta</u>						
Aden	18	50	2	11	58	1
Carway	220	483	5	237	404	19
Chief Mountain	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coutts	1,633	2,150	1,223	1,675	3,613	759
Del Bonita	69	232	12	63	139	30
Wild Horse	41	77	12	74	90	2
Totals	1,981	2,992	1,254	2,060	4,304	811

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry - Concluded

November 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	2,481	3,320	432	2,014	4,427	429
Boundary Bay	648	4,539	119	3,206	25,084	376
Carson	21	613	6	9	495	2
Cascade City	99	347	17	137	482	12
Chopaka	13	102	1	8	88	—
Huntingdon	2,258	4,216	485	1,658	15,038	354
Kingsgate	595	211	93	760	499	135
Midway	2	141	1	6	228	—
Nelway	163	188	83	241	257	88
Osoyoos	668	3,337	427	639	3,323	94
Pacific Highway(3)	13,436	17,139	2,764	12,860	34,699	1,064
Paterson	231	744	341	845	1,860	64
Prince Rupert	176	—	63	7	—	—
Roosville	122	189	71	142	405	101
Rykerts	130	464	8	192	1,291	25
Sidney	265	16	7	41	1	3
Stewart	—	208	5	7	425	79
Vancouver	5	2	—	7	—	—
Victoria	662	21	82	201	6	—
Waneta	10	71	3	42	155	10
Totals	21,985	35,868	5,008	23,022	88,763	2,836
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	793	86	151	28	6	2
Carcross/Whitehorse	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dawson	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pleasant Camp	94	162	26	9	86	40
Totals	887	248	177	37	92	42
Canada	147,526	556,944	48,403	133,314	646,744	73,738

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 4

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence	November			January - November		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>Europe</u>						
Austria	121	133	+ 12	3,358	3,733	+ 375
Belgium	247	237	- 10	5,770	6,694	+ 924
Czechoslovakia	98	59	- 39	2,214	1,374	- 840
Denmark	246	231	- 15	5,636	5,969	+ 333
Finland	85	152	+ 67	2,441	3,139	+ 698
France	1,574	1,428	- 146	31,162	35,215	+ 4,053
Germany	1,342	1,540	+ 198	33,776	39,566	+ 5,790
Greece	756	717	- 39	6,772	8,213	+ 1,441
Hungary	85	66	- 19	2,395	2,797	+ 402
Ireland (Eire)	146	153	+ 7	3,517	4,105	+ 588
Italy	990	981	- 9	14,383	17,325	+ 2,942
Netherlands, The	605	522	- 83	22,091	26,641	+ 4,550
Norway	445	341	- 104	4,547	5,065	+ 518
Poland	906	983	+ 77	6,912	7,075	+ 163
Portugal	194	184	- 10	2,629	3,669	+ 1,040
Spain	289	264	- 25	3,655	4,228	+ 573
Sweden	427	430	+ 3	5,480	6,474	+ 994
Switzerland	456	466	+ 10	7,213	8,482	+ 1,269
United Kingdom	4,099	4,435	+ 336	137,375	150,786	+ 13,411
U.S.S.R.	220	68	- 152	1,632	1,355	- 277
Yugoslavia	175	164	- 11	2,093	3,013	+ 920
Other	279	81	- 198	3,832	5,485	+ 1,653
Total	13,785	13,635	- 150	308,883	350,403	+ 41,520
<u>Africa</u>						
Egypt	46	46	-	1,067	1,210	+ 143
South Africa	155	202	+ 47	3,301	3,704	+ 403
Other	210	228	+ 18	4,098	4,767	+ 669
Total	411	476	+ 65	8,466	9,681	+ 1,215
<u>Asia</u>						
China	19	10	- 9	201	145	- 56
Hong Kong	277	334	+ 57	4,544	5,212	+ 668
India	442	709	+ 267	5,513	8,762	+ 3,249
Israel	298	303	+ 5	5,675	5,961	+ 286
Japan	965	1,342	+ 377	17,762	21,136	+ 3,374
Lebanon	95	91	- 4	1,084	1,381	+ 297
Pakistan	77	118	+ 41	1,011	1,384	+ 373
Philippines	125	138	+ 13	2,322	2,665	+ 343
Taiwan	58	122	+ 64	1,014	1,349	+ 335
Other	365	437	+ 72	5,505	7,367	+ 1,862
Total	2,721	3,604	+ 883	44,631	55,362	+ 10,731

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Concluded

Country of residence	November			January - November		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
North America & Caribbean						
Bahamas	122	78	- 44	1,548	1,960	+ 412
Barbados	119	102	- 17	2,521	2,728	+ 207
Bermuda	193	194	+ 1	3,193	4,071	+ 878
Cuba	28	15	- 13	215	284	+ 69
Haiti	126	148	+ 22	1,784	2,596	+ 812
Jamaica	608	580	- 28	8,887	10,725	+ 1,838
Mexico	395	414	+ 19	9,623	10,185	+ 562
Trinidad & Tobago	369	409	+ 40	5,682	7,967	+ 2,285
Other	288	425	+ 137	5,011	5,880	+ 869
Total	2,248	2,365	+ 117	38,464	46,396	+ 7,932
South America						
Argentina	175	149	- 26	2,871	3,037	+ 166
Brazil	161	180	+ 19	3,539	3,956	+ 417
Colombia	82	100	+ 18	1,546	1,861	+ 315
Guyana	151	179	+ 28	2,104	3,256	+ 1,152
Venezuela	144	144	-	2,489	2,748	+ 259
Other	346	696	+ 350	5,607	7,938	+ 2,331
Total	1,059	1,448	+ 389	18,156	22,796	+ 4,640
Oceania						
Australia	851	956	+ 105	13,788	16,033	+ 2,245
New Zealand	248	230	- 18	4,902	5,951	+ 1,049
Other	42	94	+ 52	703	1,026	+ 323
Total	1,141	1,280	+ 139	19,393	23,010	+ 3,617
Grand totals	21,365	22,808	+ 1,443	437,993	507,648	+ 69,655

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Area of Residence and Province of Entry

January - November 1970

Area of residence	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia and Y.T.	Total
Europe	8,480	129,395	162,710	4,596	14,040	31,182	350,403
Africa	189	5,203	3,158	154	139	838	9,681
Asia	690	17,422	19,582	515	628	16,525	55,362
North America(2)	685	13,163	28,686	263	315	3,284	46,396
South America	155	8,179	11,548	215	193	2,506	22,796
Oceania	248	4,622	7,651	343	779	9,367	23,010
Totals	10,447	177,984	233,335	6,086	16,094	63,702	507,648

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

(2) Also includes the Caribbean.

Part 4 - Concluded

TABLE 13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
Principal Ports of Re-entry.

Port of re-entry	November			January - November		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>Airports</u>						
Gander, Nfld.	338	368	+ 30	7,363	8,674	+ 1,311
Halifax, N.S.	270	364	+ 94	8,707	10,165	+ 1,458
Sydney, N.S.	47	41	- 6	2,100	2,067	- 33
Montreal, Que.	14,312	10,781	- 3,531	199,215	321,066	+ 121,851
Ottawa, Ont.	1,086	1,368	+ 282	13,585	13,522	- 63
Toronto, Ont.	14,483	10,524	- 3,959	290,482	343,572	+ 53,090
Trenton, Ont.	2,532	306	- 2,226	26,112	21,829	- 4,283
Winnipeg, Man.	352	515	+ 163	8,114	14,686	+ 6,572
Calgary, Alta.	162	342	+ 180	13,858	21,864	+ 8,006
Edmonton, Alta.	2,979	2,102	- 877	37,629	52,116	+ 14,487
Vancouver, B.C.	2,610	2,911	+ 301	64,638	83,027	+ 18,389
Totals	39,171	29,622	- 9,549	671,803	892,588	+ 220,785
<u>Seaports</u>						
Halifax, N.S.	37	27	- 10	812	563	- 249
Quebec(1), Que.	329	205	- 124	7,768	5,393	- 2,375
Vancouver, B.C.	102	9	- 93	1,554	1,792	+ 238
Totals	468	241	- 227	10,134	7,748	- 2,386
All other ports	1,132	550	- 582	13,316	18,198	+ 4,882
Grand totals	40,771	30,413	- 10,358	695,253	918,534	+ 223,281

(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries,
classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70

Province of re-entry	November			January - November		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
Newfoundland	393	429	+ 36	11,263	12,449	+ 1,186
Prince Edward Island	382	109	- 273	1,736	1,666	- 70
Nova Scotia	354	434	+ 80	12,326	13,393	+ 1,067
New Brunswick	302	30	- 272	726	537	- 189
Quebec	14,959	11,015	- 3,944	208,988	328,485	+ 119,497
Ontario	18,176	12,517	- 5,659	333,267	383,081	+ 49,814
Manitoba	352	515	+ 163	8,140	14,692	+ 6,552
Saskatchewan	-	-	-	961	4,594	+ 3,633
Alberta	3,141	2,444	- 697	51,487	73,980	+ 22,493
British Columbia	2,712	2,920	+ 208	66,359	85,657	+ 19,298
Yukon Territory	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	40,771	30,413	- 10,358	695,253	918,534	+ 223,281

Note: Data above include some military personnel and dependents.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Balance of Payments and Financial Flows Division
International Travel Section

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
THE UNITED STATES
AND
OTHER COUNTRIES

DECEMBER AND YEAR 1970

Including Preliminary Estimates
of International Travel Expendi-
tures in 1970.

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Avril 1971
2307-502

Price: 30 cents
\$3.00 a year

Vol. 26—No. 12

Information Canada
Ottawa

PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE ON INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

<u>Catalogue number</u>	<u>Title</u>
66-001	Travel Between Canada, the United States and Other Countries (Monthly)
66-002	Volume of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada (Monthly)
66-201	Travel Between Canada and Other Countries (Annual)

In addition to the selected publications listed above, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics publishes a wide range of statistical reports on Canadian economic and social affairs. A comprehensive catalogue of all current publications is available free on request from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa 3.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Publications Available on International Travel	2
Review of International Travel	4
Table	
<u>Part 1 United States Travel in Canada</u>	
1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Type of Transportation	5
2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	6
3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft, classified by Province of Entry	8
<u>Part 2 Canadian Travel in the United States</u>	
4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Type of Transportation	9
5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Province of Re-entry ...	10
<u>Part 3 Vehicle Traffic</u>	
6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada	12
7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada	12
8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	13
9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada, classified by Province of Re-entry	14
10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry	15
<u>Part 4 Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries</u>	
11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence	20
12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry ..	21
13. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Principal Ports of Re-entry	22
14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70	22

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND OTHER COUNTRIES

Preliminary Estimates of Receipts and Expenditures, 1970

In 1970 Canada recorded a deficit on travel account with all other countries of the world for the third consecutive year. Estimates show that foreign visitors to Canada spent \$1,219 million in 1970, while Canadians spent \$1,454 million abroad. These figures include transportation costs paid to Canadian carriers by non-residents visiting Canada, and fares paid to foreign carriers by Canadians travelling abroad.

United States residents accounted for expenditures in Canada of \$1,078 million, an increase of 12.2 per cent over 1969. Overseas visitors to Canada spent \$141 million, an increase of 24.8 per cent over 1969. Most of this increase is attributable to higher spending by visitors from the United Kingdom and European O.E.C.D. Member Countries.

Canadian expenditures abroad increased by 12.5 per cent over 1969 to reach a record high for payments on travel account at \$1,454 million. Canadians spent \$930 million in the United States, an increase of 4.1 per cent over the year 1969 and, \$524 million overseas in the following areas of the world: United Kingdom \$192 million, Other Sterling Areas \$67 million, O.E.C.D. Member Countries in Europe \$200 million, and \$65 million in other countries of the world. Canadian expenditures overseas in 1970 increased by 31.3 per cent.

On balance the Canadian surplus on travel account with the United States stood at \$148 million, and increase of \$80 million over 1969. The Canadian deficit on travel with overseas countries increased in 1970 by \$97 million to reach \$383 million. As a result, the deficit on travel account in 1970 increased to \$235 million, due to the greater number and higher expenditures of Canadians travelling to overseas countries.

Quarterly estimates of both receipts and payments were higher in 1970 than in the previous year. Due to this rise in expenditures the deficit in the first and fourth quarters rose by \$10 million and \$1 million respectively. The second quarter showed an improvement of \$10 million on balance, while the third quarter, which has traditionally shown a surplus, again showed a positive balance, but down by \$16 million compared with 1969. This was the smallest surplus recorded in the third quarter in eight years, at \$89 million.

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

The number of United States residents entering Canada in December 1970 decreased by 36,000 persons due mainly to the smaller number of individuals who entered and left Canada by automobile on the same day. The number of persons from the United States travelling by automobile who remained two or more nights in Canada during December 1970 advanced by 14 per cent over 1969. Rail traffic into Canada again decreased for the nineteenth successive month, off by 4,300 persons or 35.7 per cent compared with the same period last year.

Cumulative statistics show that the number of United States residents who entered Canada during 1970 was 37,152,900, an increase of 3.9 per cent over 1969; this compares with an increase of 2.8 per cent increase in 1969 over 1968. The increase in 1970 was mainly accounted for by persons entering Canada by automobile and remaining two or more nights — up 805,300 persons or 10.2 per cent over 1969. Passengers by all modes of transportation from the United States showed increases during 1970 except rail and other travellers (includes local bus, taxi, motorcycle, and commercial truck traffic) which showed relatively minor declines. Automobile traffic accounted for 86.2 per cent of the total number of residents from the United States, while plane traffic accounted for 3.5 per cent, bus traffic 2.8 per cent, rail traffic 0.4 per cent, boat traffic 1.6 per cent, and other travellers 5.5 per cent.

A quarterly review of the volume of travellers from the United States during 1970 reveals that 13.7 per cent arrived in the first quarter or 5,082,600 persons, 24.5 per cent or 9,106,400 persons arrived in the second quarter, 45.4 per cent or 16,885,200 persons arrived in the third quarter, and 16.4 per cent or 6,078,800 persons arrived in the fourth quarter. The first, second, and third quarters of 1970 showed sizeable increases in visitors over 1969, while in the fourth quarter some decline was registered. Percentages show that United States visitors to Canada in 1970 increase by 9.0, 1.6, and 5.1 for the first three quarters of 1970 and remained unchanged during the fourth quarter.

On a provincial basis Quebec registered the largest increase in visitors from the United States, up 571,200 visits over 1969 to total 5,586,900 visits in 1970. In absolute numbers Ontario registered

the most visitors from the United States at 21,763,800 — 58.6 per cent of all United States visitors.

The number of Canadians returning from the United States in December 1970 decreased by 149,000 persons from the same period last year, to amount to 1,966,600 visits, the third successive month that there has been a decline in Canadian visits to the United States. All types of transportation used by returning residents showed declines in December 1970 except bus travel, which increased by 6.3 per cent over December 1969.

Cumulative statistics indicate that the number of Canadian residents returning from the United States in 1970 increased by less than one per cent over 1969 to reach 35,655,900 visits. Canadians remaining two or more nights in the United States increased by 6.3 per cent in 1970 to account for 6,020,900 visits. Total automobile traffic to the United States this year accounted for 86.1 per cent of all travellers compared with 85.4 per cent last year. The largest decline occurred in rail transportation which was down 25.2 per cent on the year. All other forms of travel transportation declined slightly in 1970.

A quarterly review of returning Canadian travellers indicate that 18.6 per cent re-entered Canada during the first quarter, 25.3 per cent in the second, 36.8 per cent in the third, and 19.3 in the fourth. The first and third quarters showed increases of 491,100 and 227,400 persons respectively over 1969, while the second and fourth quarters declined by 278,600 and 225,700 persons respectively over 1969. The first and third quarters increased by 8.0 and 1.8 per cent respectively, while the second and fourth quarters declined by 3.0 and 3.2 per cent respectively.

British Columbia had the largest increase in the number of Canadians returning through ports in the province — up 9.6 per cent or 495,100 persons over 1969. Ontario registered the largest number of returning residents in 1970, at 13,932,900 persons (39 per cent of the total), but this showed a decline of 4.0 per cent from 1969.

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

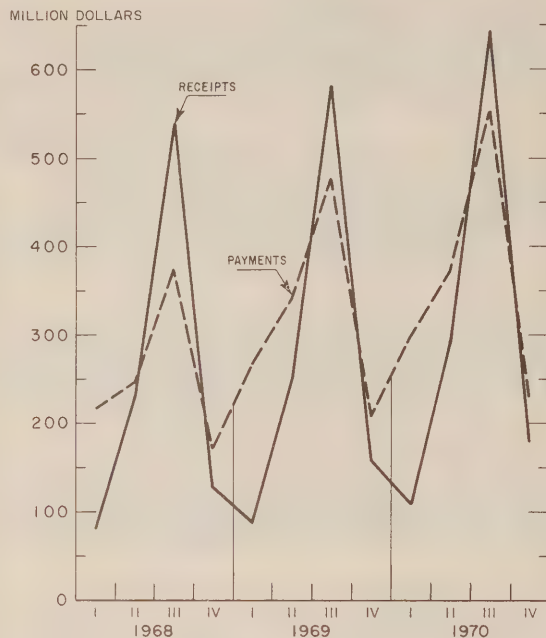
In 1970, the number of overseas visitors to Canada totalled 535,500, an increase of 72,300 visits over 1969 — up 15.6 per cent. The number of visitors to Canada from all continents increased, with Europe accounting for 368,200 visitors, 13.0 per cent above 1969.

The United Kingdom continued to account for more tourists to Canada than any other country with 157,700 persons, followed by Germany (West) with 41,300, France with 36,900, The Netherlands with 28,000, and Japan with 22,000. Only four countries of the world showed declines in the number of residents entering Canada versus 1969: Czechoslovakia declined by 1,000 visitors to total 1,400, Poland declined by 200 visitors to total 7,700, U.S.S.R. declined by 300 visitors to total 1,400, and China declined by 66 visitors to total 150.

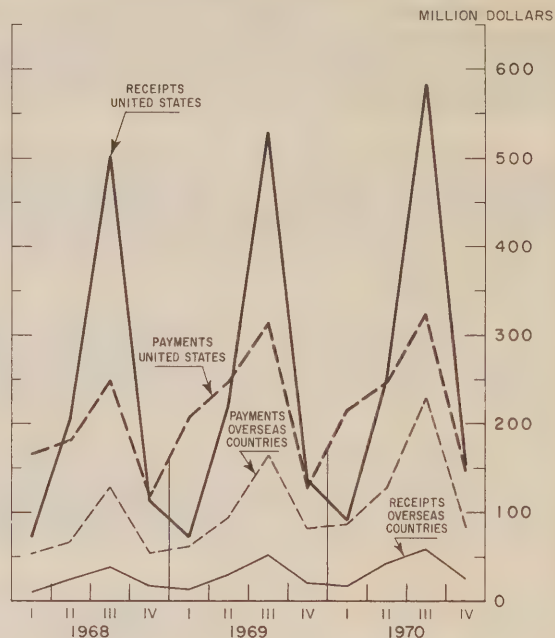
A quarterly review indicates that each quarter in 1970 showed increased traffic flows of overseas visitors to Canada. During the first quarter of 1970, 53,000 overseas visitors came to Canada, up 33.7 per cent over 1969, while 151,700 visitors came in the second quarter, up 20.0 per cent. In the third and fourth quarters of 1970 the number of visitors also increased, but not as dramatically as in the first two quarters of the year. Statistics indicate that visitors numbered 243,200 and 87,700 in the third and fourth quarters respectively, up 10.9 and 12.7 per cent over the same periods in 1969.

The number of Canadian residents returning directly to Canada from visits to overseas countries was 957,400 persons, an increase of 30.9 per cent over 1969; most Canadians returning from overseas visits arrived by air (97.2 per cent). Most Canadians re-entered the country from overseas visits through the Province of Ontario (403,600 persons) and the Province of Quebec (339,700 persons).

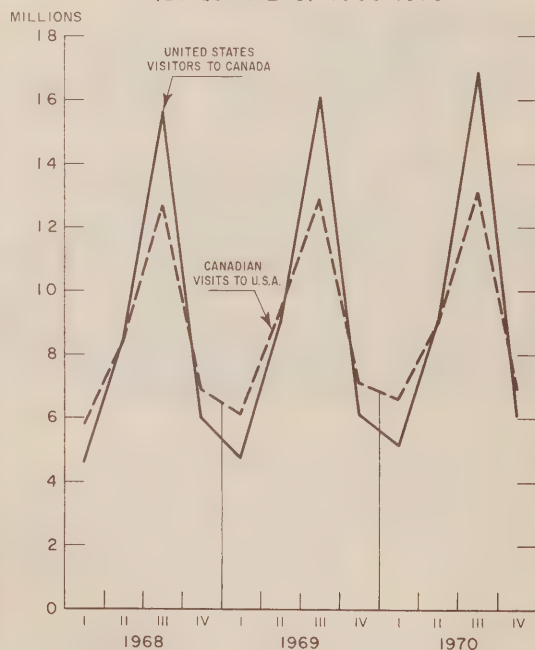
RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS—TRAVEL ACCOUNT
(BY QUARTERS) 1968-1970



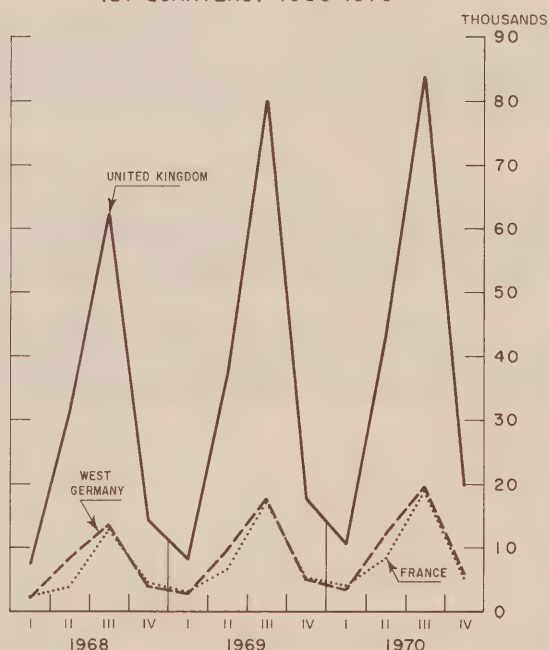
RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS—TRAVEL ACCOUNT
UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES
(BY QUARTERS) 1968-1970



TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
AND THE UNITED STATES
(BY QUARTERS) 1968-1970



OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA
LEADING COUNTRIES
(BY QUARTERS) 1968-1970



Part 1

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
	number of persons			
	December			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	224,744	256,203	+ 31,459	+ 14.0
One night in Canada	82,975	85,824	+ 2,849	+ 3.4
Entering and leaving same day	1,189,186	1,121,214	- 67,972	- 5.7
Totals	1,496,905	1,463,241	- 33,664	- 2.2
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	77,552	78,828	+ 1,276	+ 1.6
Bus	31,483	35,485	+ 4,002	+ 12.7
Rail	12,084	7,766	- 4,318	- 35.7
Boat	541	1,164	+ 623	+ 115.2
Other(1)	105,555	101,665	- 3,890	- 3.7
Totals	227,215	224,908	- 2,307	- 1.0
Grand totals	1,724,120	1,688,149	- 35,971	- 2.1
	January - December			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	7,872,729	8,678,077	+ 805,348	+ 10.2
One night in Canada	2,373,453	2,536,275	+ 162,822	+ 6.9
Entering and leaving same day	20,732,896	20,804,016	+ 71,120	+ 0.3
Totals	30,979,078	32,018,368	+ 1,039,290	+ 3.4
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	1,132,815	1,286,259	+ 153,444	+ 13.5
Bus	866,959	1,064,945	+ 197,986	+ 22.8
Rail	198,011	140,323	- 57,688	- 29.1
Boat	527,845	597,495	+ 69,650	+ 13.2
Other(1)	2,060,951	2,045,554	- 15,397	- 0.7
Totals	4,786,581	5,134,576	+ 347,995	+ 7.3
Grand totals	35,765,659	37,152,944	+ 1,387,285	+ 3.9

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	December 1970							
Newfoundland	—	—	83	—	—	—	—	83
Prince Edward Island	—	—	17	—	—	135	—	152
Nova Scotia	442	—	1,287	39	—	—	366	2,134
New Brunswick	28,664	210,621	719	737	443	29	19,772	260,985
Quebec	83,755	129,767	28,635	6,932	2,840	2	13,318	265,249
Ontario	149,891	646,890	31,759	21,345	2,573 (3)	78	55,553	908,089
Manitoba	16,836	28,712	2,245	367	504	—	2,346	51,010
Saskatchewan	4,303	8,877	71	—	—	—	2,287	15,538
Alberta	6,091	7,336	2,739	256	—	—	1,877	18,299
British Columbia ...	49,701	88,722	11,042	5,776	863	920	6,125	163,149
Yukon Territory	2,344	289	231	33	543	—	21	3,461
Canada	342,027	1,121,214	78,828	35,485	7,766	1,164	101,665	1,688,149
	December 1969							
Newfoundland	—	—	107	—	—	—	—	107
Prince Edward Island	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
Nova Scotia	212	—	1,478	—	—	—	131	1,821
New Brunswick	19,470	246,877	555	595	516	17	24,067	292,097
Quebec	76,161	129,798	21,051	5,713	2,489	5	13,533	248,750
Ontario	137,757	686,792	38,223	19,095	7,414 (3)	172	55,762	945,215
Manitoba	16,004	25,478	3,565	365	742	—	1,675	47,829
Saskatchewan	3,444	8,876	96	—	—	—	1,770	14,186
Alberta	5,484	7,185	2,499	92	—	—	1,962	17,222
British Columbia ...	46,954	83,915	9,691	5,567	891	347	6,135	153,500
Yukon Territory	2,233	265	285	56	32	—	520	3,391
Canada	307,719	1,189,186	77,552	31,483	12,084	541	105,555	1,724,120

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

(3) Includes 2,479 passengers in 1969 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. Effective October 1, 1970, in transit passengers will no longer be recorded and total numbers entering by rail will be lower as the Penn-Central Railway ceased discharging or boarding passengers in Canada.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	January - December 1970							
Newfoundland	—	—	1,959	—	—	487	—	2,446
Prince Edward Island	—	—	435	—	—	1,560	—	1,995
Nova Scotia	59,937	—	29,387	6,429	—	796	15,816	112,365
New Brunswick	800,250	3,135,431	10,132	15,616	4,904	971	298,045	4,265,349
Quebec	2,287,899	2,479,478	396,641	183,557	37,323	15,655	186,320	5,586,873
Ontario	5,741,237	12,992,075	567,592	716,512	58,710(3)	345,124	1,342,548	21,763,798
Manitoba	422,894	445,761	43,788	16,970	6,393	—	29,648	965,454
Saskatchewan	130,024	141,437	4,752	1,822	—	—	31,558	309,593
Alberta	253,736	125,196	44,246	8,055	60	—	27,536	458,829
British Columbia ...	1,444,587	1,473,049	178,691	111,605	11,996	232,859	108,396	3,561,183
Yukon Territory	73,788	11,589	8,636	4,379	20,937	43	5,687	125,059
Canada	11,214,352	20,804,016	1,286,259	1,064,945	140,323	597,495	2,045,554	37,152,944
	January - December 1969							
Newfoundland	—	—	1,880	—	—	42	—	1,922
Prince Edward Island	—	—	318	—	—	967	—	1,285
Nova Scotia	36,921	—	24,441	4,366	—	115	3,614	69,457
New Brunswick	678,357	3,180,547	11,980	17,584	4,578	977	326,483	4,220,506
Quebec	1,990,865	2,330,717	303,012	160,500	41,225	21,509	167,858	5,015,686
Ontario	5,418,547	13,225,748	521,175	551,821	90,181(3)	313,086	1,356,907	21,477,465
Manitoba	343,020	422,567	59,987	14,431	12,487	—	22,422	874,914
Saskatchewan	124,554	139,733	3,998	477	—	—	31,249	300,011
Alberta	229,272	117,426	37,054	10,369	—	—	41,152	435,273
British Columbia ...	1,354,548	1,300,942	161,296	100,757	16,434	191,119	105,209	3,230,305
Yukon Territory	70,098	15,216	7,674	6,654	33,106	30	6,057	138,835
Canada	10,246,182	20,732,896	1,132,815	866,959	198,011	527,845	2,060,951	35,765,659

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

(3) Includes 13,654 passengers from January - September 1970 and 27,363 in 1969 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. See note 3 on page 6.

Part 1 - Concluded

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Plane traffic(2)				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
December 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	6	26	8	35	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick	7	28	14	38	-	-	-	-
Quebec	92	407	147	400	-	-	-	-
Ontario	173	615	402	1,548	3	10	16	24
Manitoba	30	105	22	73	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	23	68	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alberta	43	150	12	69	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	47	129	51	141	3	8	5	17
Yukon Territory	12	29	4	8	-	-	-	-
Canada	433	1,557	660	2,312	6	18	21	41
January - December 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	62	140	3	5	-	-	1	17
Nova Scotia	145	491	127	406	22	97	6	43
New Brunswick	434	1,465	360	888	42	115	95	199
Quebec	1,914	7,278	2,244	6,762	370	1,577	4,886	12,918
Ontario	8,187	34,840	11,922	35,444	23,875	78,569	29,729	109,672
Manitoba	1,076	4,374	524	1,787	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	979	4,191	114	311	-	-	-	-
Alberta	1,662	6,903	268	1,686	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	4,913	14,744	2,267	6,396	8,759	32,637	182	617
Yukon Territory	703	1,795	28	60	1	4	-	-
Canada	20,075	76,221	17,857	53,745	33,069	112,999	34,899	123,466

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

(2) Comparable data not available for previous years.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
number of persons				
December				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	237,372	227,922	- 9,450	- 4.0
One night in the United States	71,935	68,896	- 3,039	- 4.2
Leaving and returning same day	1,449,630	1,344,369	- 105,261	- 7.3
Totals	1,758,937	1,641,187	- 117,750	- 6.7
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	85,845	82,871	- 2,974	- 3.5
Bus	33,346	35,461	+ 2,115	+ 6.3
Rail	7,879	5,844	- 2,035	- 25.8
Boat	2,219	1,100	- 1,119	- 50.4
Other(1)	227,348	200,097	- 27,251	- 12.0
Totals	356,637	325,373	- 31,264	- 8.8
Grand totals	2,115,574	1,966,560	- 149,014	- 7.0
January - December				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	5,664,435	6,020,924	+ 356,489	+ 6.3
One night in the United States	1,684,966	1,783,640	+ 98,674	+ 5.9
Leaving and returning same day	22,934,041	22,890,486	- 43,555	- 0.2
Totals	30,283,442	30,695,050	+ 411,608	+ 1.4
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	1,200,868	1,194,978	- 5,890	- 0.5
Bus	689,818	677,632	- 12,186	- 1.8
Rail	114,986	85,990	- 28,996	- 25.2
Boat	131,772	124,917	- 6,855	- 5.2
Other(1)	3,020,789	2,877,326	- 143,463	- 4.8
Totals	5,158,233	4,960,843	- 197,390	- 3.8
Grand totals	35,441,675	35,655,893	+ 214,218	+ 0.6

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	December 1970							
Newfoundland	—	—	5	—	—	2	—	7
Prince Edward Island	—	—	3	—	—	100	—	103
Nova Scotia	299	—	1,191	—	—	—	194	1,684
New Brunswick	25,076	318,810	659	349	13	271	38,402	383,580
Quebec	78,671	161,070	22,079	7,820	2,255	2	26,756	298,653
Ontario	117,693	614,756	43,111	18,118	2,334	588	119,104	915,704
Manitoba	16,513	30,671	1,657	400	762	—	2,819	52,822
Saskatchewan	5,466	17,276	60	—	—	—	4,199	27,001
Alberta	5,087	11,742	2,890	217	—	—	1,018	20,954
British Columbia ...	47,947	189,970	11,074	8,557	455	137	7,543	265,683
Yukon Territory	66	74	142	—	25	—	62	369
Canada	296,818	1,344,369	82,871	35,461	5,844	1,100	200,097	1,966,560
	December 1969							
Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	35
Nova Scotia	244	—	1,412	—	—	—	87	1,743
New Brunswick	25,407	368,074	631	330	49	211	45,452	440,154
Quebec	86,900	172,711	25,633	8,388	2,222	—	27,208	323,062
Ontario	120,355	636,734	42,658	16,748	4,257	618	137,654	959,024
Manitoba	17,244	32,253	3,246	615	696	—	3,095	57,149
Saskatchewan	5,201	19,121	71	—	—	—	3,659	28,052
Alberta	5,836	12,433	2,794	262	—	—	875	22,200
British Columbia ...	48,050	208,216	9,318	7,002	640	1,390	9,132	283,748
Yukon Territory	70	88	47	1	15	—	186	407
Canada	309,307	1,449,630	85,845	33,346	7,879	2,219	227,348	2,115,574

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry - Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
January - December 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	157	—	—	13	—	170
Prince Edward Island	—	—	323	—	—	1,195	—	1,518
Nova Scotia	9,494	—	20,444	338	—	14	3,248	33,538
New Brunswick	537,586	4,539,156	8,607	7,932	794	3,489	560,989	5,658,553
Quebec	3,088,644	4,475,334	318,682	170,424	28,268	16,203	351,936	8,449,491
Ontario	2,324,703	8,832,177	627,562	346,217	40,672	80,806	1,680,799	13,932,936
Manitoba	424,894	545,779	36,973	13,349	6,433	—	47,136	1,074,564
Saskatchewan	136,655	239,985	2,178	551	—	—	55,236	434,605
Alberta	149,356	175,699	36,805	3,527	—	—	19,786	385,173
British Columbia ...	1,126,844	4,079,865	141,638	134,855	8,492	23,197	156,990	5,671,931
Yukon Territory	6,388	2,491	1,559	439	1,331	—	1,206	13,414
Canada	7,804,564	22,890,486	1,194,978	677,632	85,990	124,917	2,877,326	35,655,893
January - December 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	133	—	—	7	—	140
Prince Edward Island	—	—	486	—	—	3	—	489
Nova Scotia	8,205	—	16,818	300	—	27	1,746	27,096
New Brunswick	466,659	4,591,547	7,537	9,662	907	4,240	589,141	5,669,693
Quebec	2,895,537	4,398,186	329,945	176,989	34,765	20,719	307,396	8,163,537
Ontario	2,271,356	9,237,015	630,265	358,040	55,340	86,816	1,865,798	14,504,630
Manitoba	375,722	552,129	43,881	12,546	9,904	—	43,997	1,038,179
Saskatchewan	139,991	265,623	3,957	360	—	—	59,102	469,033
Alberta	147,086	176,685	36,393	4,001	—	—	14,345	378,518
British Columbia ...	1,038,191	3,709,548	129,667	127,412	12,658	19,934	137,669	5,175,079
Yukon Territory	6,654	3,308	1,786	508	1,412	26	1,595	15,289
Canada	7,349,401	22,934,041	1,200,868	689,818	114,986	131,772	3,020,789	35,441,675

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 3

TABLE 6. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada

Classification	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
December				
Staying one or more nights in				
Canada	120,800	134,200	+ 13,400	+ 11.1
Entering and leaving same day(1)	528,400	505,500	- 22,900	- 4.3
Trucks used commercially	48,600	49,900	+ 1,300	+ 2.7
Totals	697,800	689,600	- 8,200	- 1.2
January - December				
Staying one or more nights in				
Canada	3,708,400	4,029,400	+ 321,000	+ 8.7
Entering and leaving same day(1)	8,539,000	8,656,700	+ 117,700	+ 1.4
Trucks used commercially	629,300	630,500	+ 1,200	+ 0.2
Totals	12,876,700	13,316,600	+ 439,900	+ 3.4

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

TABLE 7. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

Classification	1969	1970	Change in 1970	Per cent change in 1970
December				
Staying one or more nights in the				
United States	117,000	114,300	- 2,700	- 2.3
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	649,000	609,700	- 39,300	- 6.1
Trucks used commercially	81,000	77,600	- 3,400	- 4.2
Totals	847,000	801,600	- 45,400	- 5.4
January - December				
Staying one or more nights in the				
United States	2,540,900	2,679,700	+ 138,800	+ 5.5
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	9,467,400	9,419,700	- 47,700	- 0.5
Trucks used commercially	1,003,700	1,011,400	+ 7,700	+ 0.8
Totals	13,012,000	13,110,800	+ 98,800	+ 0.8

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day			
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
	December					
Nova Scotia(1)	90	173	—	—	98	126
New Brunswick	7,184	10,516	105,822	95,096	5,513	4,167
Quebec	25,518	28,946	49,788	49,823	9,450	10,017
Ontario	58,994	63,798	322,956	307,722	24,577	26,622
Manitoba	5,352	5,524	9,858	10,682	1,306	1,716
Saskatchewan	1,155	1,371	3,509	3,480	737	832
Alberta	1,929	2,264	3,151	3,334	1,112	1,211
British Columbia	19,727	20,720	33,187	35,275	5,488	5,051
Yukon Territory	844	871	128	130	344	154
Canada	120,793	134,183	528,399	505,542	48,625	49,896
Percentage change		+ 11.1		— 4.3		+ 2.6
Included above:						
Other vehicles			343	258		
Taxis			6,105	6,482		
	January — December					
Nova Scotia(1)	13,606	22,824	—	—	699	968
New Brunswick	236,730	282,906	1,353,855	1,357,021	63,861	61,781
Quebec	644,799	727,117	837,944	881,995	108,481	123,652
Ontario	2,053,245	2,161,570	5,599,252	5,592,990	336,292	324,730
Manitoba	110,770	134,397	153,284	158,509	18,142	19,873
Saskatchewan	37,572	39,576	51,580	53,852	10,533	10,617
Alberta	76,845	86,150	46,143	50,322	14,601	15,069
British Columbia	509,466	547,856	491,116	557,280	73,323	70,074
Yukon Territory	25,348	26,960	5,850	4,805	3,382	3,721
Canada	3,708,381	4,029,356	8,539,024	8,656,774	629,314	630,485
Percentage change		+ 8.7		+ 1.4		+ 0.2
Included above:						
Other vehicles			52,672	63,337		
Taxis			88,279	89,208		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except those entering by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in U.S.		Leaving and returning same day			
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
	December					
Nova Scotia(1)	84	113	—	—	52	88
New Brunswick	9,452	9,375	163,608	146,576	12,378	11,195
Quebec	29,363	27,805	65,870	62,232	19,306	19,884
Ontario	49,050	48,462	316,274	303,944	41,762	38,570
Manitoba	5,622	5,465	12,116	11,412	1,562	1,743
Saskatchewan	1,709	1,774	6,985	6,255	2,121	2,446
Alberta	2,177	2,081	4,913	5,002	583	735
British Columbia	19,544	19,172	79,147	74,184	3,071	2,851
Yukon Territory	36	20	53	47	174	57
Canada	117,037	114,267	648,966	609,652	81,009	77,569
Percentage change		— 2.4		— 6.1		— 4.2
Included above:						
Other vehicles			1,096	713		
Taxis			10,777	10,882		
	January — December					
Nova Scotia(1)	2,955	3,556	—	—	506	675
New Brunswick	160,827	187,321	2,005,302	2,009,237	132,318	140,452
Quebec	905,142	964,309	1,494,867	1,506,498	202,319	229,406
Ontario	869,351	872,471	4,292,929	4,106,114	558,281	531,387
Manitoba	118,748	133,860	194,604	191,452	25,376	26,003
Saskatchewan	41,889	41,449	89,635	84,197	33,100	28,161
Alberta	50,153	52,516	67,014	68,682	7,680	9,076
British Columbia	389,434	421,923	1,321,648	1,452,500	42,464	45,093
Yukon Territory	2,372	2,295	1,382	1,088	1,616	1,098
Canada	2,540,871	2,679,700	9,467,381	9,419,768	1,003,660	1,011,351
Percentage change		+ 5.5		— 0.5		+ 0.8
Included above:						
Other vehicles			93,612	89,811		
Taxis			139,426	133,739		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles returning to these provinces (except those re-entering by ferries at Yarmouth) re-enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Re-entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry

December 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	173	-	126	113	-	88
Totals	173	-	126	113	-	88
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	391	3,771	84	289	7,921	282
Beaconsfield	-	31	1	1	45	3
Bloomfield	1	93	3	14	198	37
Campobello	22	1,513	21	32	5,858	112
Centreville	85	1,424	267	206	3,090	264
Clair	360	8,568	532	1,340	10,900	775
Edmundston	1,321	34,408	1,426	887	45,122	1,445
Forest City	3	164	2	2	207	155
Fosterville	8	158	-	6	350	86
Four Falls	-	69	4	11	144	7
Gillespie	192	2,647	20	169	3,148	110
Grand Falls	43	2,277	11	25	4,432	15
Lord's Cove	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill Road	-	43	16	3	51	12
Milltown	79	4,116	166	77	9,104	416
River De Chute	2	195	6	5	522	14
St. Croix	377	2,080	14	283	3,515	405
St. Leonard	1,198	11,182	458	1,223	14,777	807
St. Stephen	797	13,765	355	830	25,649	2,510
Woodstock Road	5,637	8,592	781	3,972	11,543	3,740
Totals	10,516	95,096	4,167	9,375	146,576	11,195

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

December 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Quebec</u>						
Abercorn	313	2,350	296	237	2,548	175
Armstrong	1,379	481	310	3,407	983	778
Beebe	107	2,322	27	65	3,014	83
Chartierville	162	97	72	188	270	90
Clarenceville	8	209	14	72	364	10
Covey Hill	17	446	51	34	439	33
Daaquam	10	177	132	335	249	1,735
Dundee	20	3,035	28	10	2,781	118
East Hereford	538	1,768	689	205	1,870	1,032
East Pinnacle	7	111	11	105	356	28
Estcourt	3	558	16	232	711	1,266
Franklin Centre	8	571	38	9	326	51
Frelighsburg	70	560	172	631	722	101
Glen Sutton	19	549	147	28	843	153
Hemmingford	131	3,505	160	200	2,993	157
Herdman	38	1,040	115	98	1,326	122
Hereford Road	59	348	118	34	695	585
Highwater	283	2,320	448	480	2,780	393
Jamieson's Lines	12	265	8	1	162	12
Lacolle(2)	16,770	12,843	2,657	13,924	16,020	4,449
Morses Line	12	298	78	53	215	41
Noyan	13	237	35	63	413	18
Phillipsburg	3,968	3,792	1,919	3,281	3,146	2,028
Quebec	6	—	—	—	—	—
Rock Island	3,082	7,669	817	1,723	10,998	958
Ste. Aurélie	62	141	44	506	235	1,076
St. Pamphile	—	174	1	278	453	2,590
Stanhope	1,300	1,828	1,021	655	3,622	654
Trout River	197	1,514	240	194	2,713	255
Woburn	352	615	353	757	985	893
Totals	28,946	49,823	10,017	27,805	62,232	19,884

(2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

December 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	660	7,234	1,302	669	9,475	417
Fort Erie	9,696	39,243	4,407	9,374	53,899	9,250
Fort Frances	656	7,896	208	837	8,985	287
Kingston	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lansdowne	5,045	1,549	1,117	3,400	1,689	1,267
Niagara Falls	7,896	48,590	4,167	6,291	57,596	5,898
Pelee Island	—	—	—	—	2	—
Pigeon River	509	223	334	513	351	207
Port Lambton	91	513	2	34	433	1
Prescott	595	2,303	255	1,437	2,520	323
Rainy River	91	394	36	18	2,356	115
Sarnia	4,883	26,518	5,366	3,475	31,693	2,442
Sault Ste. Marie	2,168	4,031	405	2,290	4,462	197
Sombra	161	675	49	91	485	54
Walpole Island	72	583	—	43	598	—
Windsor	31,275	167,970	8,974	19,990	129,400	18,112
Totals	63,798	307,722	26,622	48,462	303,944	38,570

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

December 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Boissevain	220	249	31	189	352	86
Cartwright	29	261	7	11	246	1
Coulter	79	182	12	79	284	16
Crystal City	22	380	—	17	104	1
Emerson	4,595	4,594	1,292	4,561	3,861	860
Goodlands	10	119	2	17	390	2
Gretna	52	1,346	181	54	1,086	102
Lena	19	334	2	40	321	12
Lyleton	14	249	8	41	479	3
Piney	31	181	66	18	260	31
Snowflake	5	72	—	2	182	—
South Junction	25	479	11	23	765	109
Sprague	50	741	26	35	2,131	270
Tolstoi	241	203	53	283	154	181
Windygates	75	478	1	47	314	18
Winkler	57	814	24	48	483	51
Totals	5,524	10,682	1,716	5,465	11,412	1,743
<u>Saskatchewan</u>						
Big Beaver	15	61	4	16	167	—
Carievale	36	144	2	46	274	—
Climax	24	75	4	57	108	4
Coronach	23	121	3	26	262	14
Estevan	59	528	28	52	531	50
Monchy	30	22	11	56	80	9
Northgate	128	406	77	111	598	1,635
North Portal	802	1,728	461	1,076	3,286	498
Oungre	69	51	4	95	120	14
Regway	136	228	229	152	494	212
Torquay	8	67	4	8	195	2
West Poplar River	26	39	4	42	64	7
Willow Creek	15	10	1	37	76	1
Totals	1,371	3,480	832	1,774	6,255	2,446
<u>Alberta</u>						
Aden	19	57	—	11	66	—
Carway	216	380	18	190	331	17
Chief Mountain	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coutts	1,944	2,604	1,184	1,765	4,385	709
Del Bonita	59	239	4	82	151	9
Wild Horse	26	54	5	33	69	—
Totals	2,264	3,334	1,211	2,081	5,002	735

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry - Concluded

December 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	2,255	2,837	456	1,661	3,858	382
Boundary Bay	292	4,217	107	2,432	21,875	216
Carson	6	673	4	12	369	1
Cascade City	62	296	7	118	350	4
Chopaka	4	60	4	8	30	—
Huntingdon	1,849	4,409	603	1,411	10,777	398
Kingsgate	636	141	92	741	470	125
Midway	3	122	—	2	183	—
Nelway	122	154	68	174	176	79
Osoyoos	416	3,143	445	440	3,050	126
Pacific Highway(3)	13,681	17,436	2,813	10,731	30,034	1,247
Paterson	283	848	242	809	1,041	59
Prince Rupert	101	—	54	6	—	—
Roosville	99	145	44	166	348	82
Rykerts	102	375	12	163	1,041	16
Sidney	213	8	3	26	—	3
Stewart	—	284	4	2	470	100
Vancouver	103	81	—	29	—	—
Victoria	480	9	85	210	9	2
Waneta	13	37	8	31	103	11
Totals	20,720	35,275	5,051	19,172	74,184	2,851
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	764	53	131	13	8	—
Carcross/Whitehorse	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dawson	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pleasant Camp	107	77	23	7	39	57
Totals	871	130	154	20	47	57
Canada	134,183	505,542	49,896	114,267	609,652	77,569

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 11. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry

Calendar year 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	22,824	-	968	3,556	-	675
Totals	22,824	-	968	3,556	-	675
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	6,978	63,311	1,177	3,223	103,244	3,666
Beaconsfield	5	744	38	16	1,036	101
Bloomfield	76	1,389	39	101	2,757	678
Campobello	4,454	56,996	711	826	87,416	1,291
Centreville	1,501	22,890	2,272	2,092	40,055	3,176
Clair	7,127	116,020	6,230	17,873	141,374	8,872
Edmundston	14,662	402,989	28,020	9,473	565,189	17,113
Forest City	126	3,585	83	12	5,263	2,037
Fosterville	1,605	7,039	85	411	9,999	1,386
Four Falls	32	1,316	34	55	2,534	143
Gillespie	2,827	37,804	415	1,300	36,807	2,926
Grand Falls	498	32,296	419	395	64,083	364
Lord's Cove	1,458	887	29	270	681	3
Mars Hill Road	14	572	53	19	458	68
Milltown	2,547	64,371	1,754	2,247	135,559	9,537
River De Chute	86	3,465	89	116	6,833	112
St. Croix	17,565	36,396	257	10,171	61,884	5,324
St. Leonard	19,223	148,987	6,548	15,789	201,989	12,147
St. Stephen	76,302	199,060	4,976	42,134	342,964	24,397
Woodstock Road	125,820	156,904	8,552	80,798	199,112	47,111
Totals	282,906	1,357,021	61,781	187,321	2,009,237	140,452

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 11. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry — Continued

Calendar year 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Quebec</u>						
Abercorn	3,034	37,820	3,639	3,184	43,589	2,417
Armstrong	50,134	10,637	4,383	90,596	17,233	11,763
Beebe	2,218	29,943	430	2,237	44,138	1,247
Chartierville	4,481	4,060	569	3,296	5,092	799
Clarenceville	342	4,583	281	5,741	14,856	180
Covey Hill	431	11,501	784	3,427	13,594	563
Daaquam	291	3,270	1,579	4,113	3,738	19,374
Dundee	2,309	54,773	1,082	1,129	49,209	5,770
East Hereford	6,483	23,933	5,756	5,931	24,846	8,093
East Pinnacle	213	2,713	250	1,567	7,280	538
Estcourt	120	8,310	130	992	13,247	4,444
Franklin Centre	221	11,592	511	581	9,181	623
Frelighsburg	1,465	10,955	3,084	12,449	19,430	1,423
Glen Sutton	383	6,640	1,673	536	13,205	2,198
Hemmingford	2,165	48,052	2,488	6,935	49,517	2,420
Herdman	1,060	15,593	1,565	4,524	29,174	1,450
Hereford Road	1,776	7,734	1,462	2,641	10,850	1,921
Highwater	5,717	37,304	5,403	12,361	45,704	5,046
Jamieson's Lines	37	3,582	122	34	2,694	259
Lacolle(2)	459,032	289,547	31,905	587,282	686,476	52,988
Morses Line	405	4,585	1,241	2,090	5,186	535
Noyan	758	6,236	485	5,505	13,634	201
Phillipsburg	83,912	69,822	24,709	88,903	81,292	30,865
Quebec	16	—	—	—	—	—
Rock Island	60,534	106,995	9,161	48,863	161,240	26,084
Ste. Aurélie	664	1,639	337	5,361	2,861	9,121
St. Pamphile	19	4,105	110	3,848	8,858	17,515
Stanhope	26,044	28,072	14,219	38,475	58,026	7,680
Trout River	5,871	27,121	3,063	10,215	55,803	2,658
Woburn	6,982	10,878	3,231	11,493	16,545	11,231
Totals	727,117	881,995	123,652	964,309	1,506,498	229,406

(2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 11. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

Calendar year 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	23,264	99,434	12,661	28,918	155,459	6,538
Fort Erie	541,684	1,342,495	56,651	173,302	713,450	117,523
Fort Frances	92,451	107,474	2,689	11,417	112,674	3,891
Kingston	3,169	2,575	1	886	1,047	3
Lansdowne	261,584	77,415	13,731	105,340	57,296	15,554
Niagara Falls	313,395	1,107,634	47,508	115,149	833,382	71,726
Pelee Island	1,065	265	10	90	31	2
Pigeon River	55,602	10,131	3,179	15,090	12,596	1,655
Port Lambton	2,501	8,589	22	1,597	7,042	48
Prescott	22,049	45,256	3,322	41,284	65,093	5,312
Rainy River	10,438	6,490	343	446	28,693	1,124
Sarnia	142,946	454,649	62,248	72,724	446,835	38,457
Sault Ste. Marie	168,089	83,273	5,633	50,473	72,156	2,606
Sombra	2,387	12,593	765	1,430	9,586	579
Walpole Island	1,940	7,556	7	730	8,006	—
Windsor	519,006	2,227,161	115,960	253,595	1,582,768	266,369
Totals	2,161,570	5,592,990	324,730	872,471	4,106,114	531,387

TABLE 11. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

Calendar year 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Boissevain	12,819	8,146	789	7,976	19,655	1,230
Cartwright	1,365	4,488	116	499	3,792	121
Coulter	2,325	2,617	439	2,216	4,580	468
Crystal City	922	4,777	124	440	2,218	59
Emerson	100,477	71,315	13,735	105,843	66,824	12,769
Goodlands	249	1,803	68	431	4,751	161
Gretna	767	15,347	1,592	1,318	15,287	1,333
Lena	1,112	5,839	269	743	5,260	213
Lyleton	429	2,978	159	627	5,907	399
Piney	905	3,349	600	609	4,199	250
Snowflake	70	1,321	6	50	2,350	12
South Junction	1,167	5,931	254	626	10,072	450
Sprague	2,146	9,822	452	1,262	30,794	2,362
Tolstoi	7,133	3,087	777	9,298	3,400	4,182
Windygates	1,611	7,153	269	984	5,567	592
Winkler	900	10,536	224	938	6,796	1,402
Totals	134,397	158,509	19,873	133,860	191,452	26,003
<u>Saskatchewan</u>						
Big Beaver	453	903	35	457	2,279	19
Carievale	707	2,339	272	778	4,168	453
Climax	722	1,293	110	1,488	1,262	94
Coronach	765	2,318	238	1,110	4,169	99
Estevan	1,292	8,562	195	1,597	7,828	485
Monchy	1,065	496	76	2,455	1,179	43
Northgate	3,751	6,417	878	2,171	9,040	19,969
North Portal	22,348	22,587	4,696	20,800	39,176	5,334
Oungre	3,509	1,581	134	2,960	1,853	210
Regway	3,232	4,444	3,705	4,851	8,705	1,290
Torquay	281	2,018	204	275	2,241	84
West Poplar River	973	763	65	1,475	1,348	76
Willow Creek	478	131	9	1,032	949	5
Totals	39,576	53,852	10,617	41,449	84,197	28,161
<u>Alberta</u>						
Aden	146	584	26	120	575	1
Carway	30,913	8,390	87	12,762	11,869	262
Chief Mountain	16,487	7,510	-	2,921	2,700	-
Coutts	36,289	29,605	14,745	33,815	51,040	8,652
Del Bonita	1,009	3,417	61	1,253	1,817	155
Wild Horse	1,306	816	150	1,645	681	6
Totals	86,150	50,322	15,069	52,516	68,682	9,076

TABLE 11. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry — Concluded

Calendar year 1970

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	42,800	41,080	6,843	22,615	60,113	4,086
Boundary Bay	10,779	94,612	1,270	74,592	491,961	11,192
Carson	949	9,663	80	403	7,403	35
Cascade City	5,325	6,162	240	3,063	8,162	100
Chopaka	418	1,562	37	223	1,121	19
Huntingdon	71,228	62,615	8,265	26,397	172,490	5,325
Kingsgate	24,977	5,166	1,426	19,113	11,251	1,495
Midway	341	2,209	29	155	3,494	10
Nelway	8,302	5,310	659	4,245	6,215	1,019
Osoyoos	33,253	47,234	4,185	18,141	63,482	1,503
Pacific Highway(3)	254,572	247,790	38,693	222,304	562,804	16,360
Paterson	5,563	11,061	4,637	10,005	26,199	870
Prince Rupert	6,687	—	557	376	—	16
Roosville	9,918	4,782	880	6,014	7,332	974
Rykerts	6,618	9,224	226	5,309	21,783	279
Sidney	21,921	2,084	155	1,698	113	23
Stewart	3	3,000	21	15	5,610	1,218
Vancouver	366	247	—	129	—	—
Victoria	43,188	2,455	1,731	6,433	174	23
Waneta	648	1,024	140	693	2,793	546
Totals	547,856	557,280	70,074	421,923	1,452,500	45,093
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	19,728	1,541	2,244	931	213	474
Carcross/Whitehorse	28	75	—	—	—	—
Dawson	2,589	127	1,126	421	230	46
Pleasant Camp	4,615	3,062	351	943	645	578
Totals	26,960	4,805	3,721	2,295	1,088	1,098
Canada	4,029,356	8,656,774	630,485	2,679,700	9,419,768	1,011,351

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 4

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence	December			January - December		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>Europe</u>						
Austria	198	182	- 16	3,556	3,915	+ 359
Belgium	261	278	+ 17	6,031	6,972	+ 941
Czechoslovakia	170	36	- 134	2,384	1,410	- 974
Denmark	293	299	+ 6	5,929	6,268	+ 339
Finland	84	98	+ 14	2,525	3,237	+ 712
France	1,367	1,700	+ 333	32,529	36,915	+ 4,386
Germany	1,537	1,695	+ 158	35,313	41,261	+ 5,948
Greece	803	740	- 63	7,575	8,953	+ 1,378
Hungary	122	244	+ 122	2,517	3,041	+ 524
Ireland (Eire)	155	180	+ 25	3,672	4,285	+ 613
Italy	1,194	1,252	+ 58	15,577	18,577	+ 3,000
Netherlands, The	1,213	1,355	+ 142	23,304	27,996	+ 4,692
Norway	344	313	- 31	4,891	5,378	+ 487
Poland	990	586	- 404	7,902	7,661	- 241
Portugal	253	246	- 7	2,882	3,915	+ 1,033
Spain	240	284	+ 44	3,895	4,512	+ 617
Sweden	305	321	+ 16	5,785	6,795	+ 1,010
Switzerland	361	450	+ 89	7,574	8,932	+ 1,358
United Kingdom	6,187	6,950	+ 763	143,562	157,736	+ 14,174
U.S.S.R.	130	74	- 56	1,762	1,429	- 333
Yugoslavia	161	382	+ 221	2,254	3,395	+ 1,141
Other	500	101	- 399	4,332	5,586	+ 1,254
Total	16,868	17,766	+ 898	325,751	368,169	+ 42,418
<u>Africa</u>						
Egypt	72	69	- 3	1,139	1,279	+ 140
South Africa	216	260	+ 44	3,517	3,964	+ 447
Other	236	285	+ 49	4,334	5,052	+ 718
Total	524	614	+ 90	8,990	10,295	+ 1,305
<u>Asia</u>						
China	14	4	- 10	215	149	- 66
Hong Kong	628	732	+ 104	5,172	5,944	+ 772
India	501	666	+ 165	6,014	9,428	+ 3,414
Israel	332	292	- 40	6,007	6,253	+ 246
Japan	763	875	+ 112	18,525	22,011	+ 3,486
Lebanon	70	96	+ 26	1,154	1,477	+ 323
Pakistan	83	118	+ 35	1,094	1,502	+ 408
Philippines	181	206	+ 25	2,503	2,871	+ 368
Taiwan	84	172	+ 88	1,098	1,521	+ 423
Other	465	498	+ 33	5,970	7,865	+ 1,895
Total	3,121	3,659	+ 538	47,752	59,021	+ 11,269

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Concluded

Country of residence	December			January - December		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
<u>North America & Caribbean</u>						
Bahamas	106	126	+ 20	1,654	2,086	+ 432
Barbados	117	169	+ 52	2,638	2,897	+ 259
Bermuda	393	394	+ 1	3,586	4,465	+ 879
Cuba	15	12	- 3	230	296	+ 66
Haiti	102	143	+ 41	1,886	2,739	+ 853
Jamaica	535	692	+ 157	9,422	11,417	+ 1,995
Mexico	396	497	+ 101	10,019	10,682	+ 663
Trinidad & Tobago	367	448	+ 81	6,049	8,415	+ 2,366
Other	394	383	- 11	5,405	6,263	+ 858
Total	2,425	2,864	+ 439	40,889	49,260	+ 8,371
<u>South America</u>						
Argentina	129	163	+ 34	3,000	3,200	+ 200
Brazil	153	175	+ 22	3,692	4,131	+ 439
Colombia	81	111	+ 30	1,627	1,972	+ 345
Guyana	127	490	+ 363	2,231	3,746	+ 1,515
Venezuela	256	202	- 54	2,745	2,950	+ 205
Other	340	559	+ 219	5,947	8,497	+ 2,550
Total	1,086	1,700	+ 614	19,242	24,496	+ 5,254
<u>Oceania</u>						
Australia	909	968	+ 59	14,697	17,001	+ 2,304
New Zealand	193	242	+ 49	5,095	6,193	+ 1,098
Other	64	71	+ 7	767	1,097	+ 330
Total	1,166	1,281	+ 115	20,559	24,291	+ 3,732
Grand totals	25,190	27,884	+ 2,694	463,183	535,532	+ 72,349

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

TABLE 13. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Area of Residence and Province of Entry

January - December 1970

Area of residence	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia and Y.T.	Total
Europe	9,045	137,211	169,826	4,768	14,662	32,657	368,169
Africa	203	5,444	3,460	162	149	877	10,295
Asia	735	18,399	21,059	569	665	17,594	59,021
North America(2)	744	13,873	30,618	274	349	3,402	49,260
South America	161	8,649	12,599	220	221	2,646	24,496
Oceania	267	4,842	8,072	363	809	9,938	24,291
Totals	11,155	188,418	245,634	6,356	16,855	67,114	535,532

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

(2) Also includes the Caribbean.

Part 4 - Concluded

TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
Principal Ports of Re-entry

Port of re-entry	December			January - December		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
Airports						
Gander, Nfld.	359	527	+ 168	7,722	9,201	+ 1,479
Halifax, N.S.	437	361	- 76	9,144	10,526	+ 1,382
Sydney, N.S.	51	-	- 51	2,151	2,067	- 84
Montreal, Que.	14,041	11,144	- 2,897	213,256	332,210	+ 118,954
Ottawa, Ont.	448	1,493	+ 1,045	14,033	15,015	+ 982
Toronto, Ont.	13,549	18,624	+ 5,075	304,031	362,196	+ 58,165
Trenton, Ont.	2,196	84	- 2,112	28,308	21,913	- 6,395
Winnipeg, Man.	326	423	+ 97	8,440	15,109	+ 6,669
Calgary, Alta.	227	300	+ 73	14,085	22,164	+ 8,079
Edmonton, Alta.	1,743	1,740	- 3	39,372	53,856	+ 14,484
Vancouver, B.C.	2,440	3,443	+ 1,003	67,078	86,470	+ 19,392
Totals	35,817	38,139	+ 2,322	707,620	930,727	+ 223,107
Seaports						
Halifax, N.S.	25	17	- 8	837	580	- 257
Quebec (1), Que.	151	13	- 138	7,919	5,406	- 2,513
Vancouver, B.C.	137	-	- 137	1,691	1,792	+ 101
Totals	313	30	- 283	10,447	7,778	- 2,669
All other ports	355	726	+ 371	13,671	18,924	+ 5,253
Grand totals	36,485	38,895	+ 2,410	731,738	957,429	+ 225,691

(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

TABLE 15. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries,
classified by Province of Re-entry, 1969-70

Province of re-entry	December			January - December		
	1969	1970	Change in 1970	1969	1970	Change in 1970
Newfoundland	360	637	+ 277	11,623	13,086	+ 1,463
Prince Edward Island	85	185	+ 100	1,821	1,851	+ 30
Nova Scotia	515	410	- 105	12,841	13,803	+ 962
New Brunswick	34	22	- 12	760	559	- 201
Quebec	14,363	11,187	- 3,176	223,351	339,672	+ 116,321
Ontario	16,255	20,548	+ 4,293	349,522	403,629	+ 54,107
Manitoba	326	423	+ 97	8,466	15,115	+ 6,649
Saskatchewan	-	-	-	961	4,594	+ 3,633
Alberta	1,970	2,040	+ 70	53,457	76,020	+ 22,563
British Columbia	2,577	3,443	+ 866	68,936	89,100	+ 20,164
Yukon Territory	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	36,485	38,895	+ 2,410	731,738	957,429	+ 225,691

Note: Data above include some military personnel and dependents.

Travel between Canada The United States and other Countries

JANUARY 1971



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Balance of Payments and Financial Flows Division
International Travel Section

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
THE UNITED STATES
AND
OTHER COUNTRIES

JANUARY 1971

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

April 1971
2307-502

Price: 30 cents
\$3.00 a year

Vol. 27—No. 1

Information Canada
Ottawa

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Dominion Bureau of Statistics publications:

.. figures not available.

... figures not appropriate or not applicable.

- nil or zero.

-- amount too small to be expressed.

P preliminary figures.

r revised figures.

x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Publications Available on International Travel	2
Review of International Travel	4
Table	
<u>Part 1 United States Travel in Canada</u>	
1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Type of Transportation	5
2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	6
3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft, classified by Province of Entry	8
<u>Part 2 Canadian Travel in the United States</u>	
4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Type of Transportation	10
5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Province of Re-entry ..	11
<u>Part 3 Vehicle Traffic</u>	
6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada	13
7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada	13
8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	14
9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada, classified by Province of Re-entry	15
10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry	16
<u>Part 4 Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries</u>	
11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence	21
12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence and Province of Entry	24
13. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada at Principal Ports, classified by Country of Residence	25
14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Principal Ports and Province of Re-entry	26
15. Travel Expenditures Between Canada and Other Countries 1967 - 1970	27

Review of International Travel

During the first month of 1971 there was a downward trend in travel between the United States and Canada compared with January of the previous year. This may have been partially due to the present slackness in the economies of both the United States and Canada, and the severe winter conditions experienced in Canada.

The overseas section of international travel however, remained buoyant as the number of Canadian residents returning direct from overseas countries increased in January 1971, while overseas visitors to Canada increased nominally.

Travel Between Canada and the United States

United States residents entering Canada in 1971 number 1,555,700 a decline of 6,000 over the previous year. Of this amount 1,345,800 visitors entered Canada by automobile, and 82.8 per cent of these entered and left Canada on the same day. Non-automobile traffic decreased by 4.5 per cent in relation to 1970. The largest decrease occurred in rail traffic, off 35.3 per cent from January 1970 due mainly to the ceasing of operations of the Penn-Central Railway in Canada.

Canadian residents returning from the United States in January 1971 totalled 1,931,500 a decrease of 63,600 persons in relation to the same period in 1970. All types of transportation used by returning Canadian residents decreased except bus which increased by 5.7 per cent in 1971.

Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries

Overseas visitors to Canada in 1971 number 15,000 an increase of 1.8 per cent above the same period in 1970. Visitors from Japan accounted for most of the increase, numbering 824, up 214 visitors versus January 1970 (35.1 per cent). The majority of overseas visitors entered Canada through the provinces of Quebec and Ontario; totalling 42.1 per cent and 37.3 per cent respectively of all visitors.

Canadian residents returning direct from overseas countries in January 1971 amounted to 83,500 persons, an increase of 4.9 per cent over 1970. Toronto, Montreal and Ottawa International airports all recorded significant increases in the volume of returning residents from overseas.

Part 1

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
number of persons				
January				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	156,789	159,803	+ 3,014	+ 1.9
One night in Canada	71,357	71,806	+ 449	+ 0.6
Entering and leaving same day	1,113,773	1,114,216	+ 443	- -
Totals	1,341,919	1,345,825	+ 3,906	+ 0.3
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	78,706	83,490	+ 4,784	+ 6.1
Bus	32,270	36,221	+ 3,951	+ 12.2
Rail	9,472	6,127	- 3,345	- 35.3
Boat	1,101	874	- 227	- 20.6
Other(1)	98,298	83,202	- 15,096	- 15.4
Totals	219,847	209,914	- 9,933	- 4.5
Grand totals	1,561,766	1,555,739	- 6,027	- 0.4
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada				
One night in Canada				
Entering and leaving same day				
Totals				
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane				
Bus				
Rail				
Boat				
Other(1)				
Totals				
Grand totals				

Cumulative figures will appear
here in subsequent issues

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail(2)	Boat	Other(3)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
January 1971								
Newfoundland	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	37
Prince Edward Island	—	—	20	—	—	7	—	27
Nova Scotia	193	—	925	—	—	—	179	1,297
New Brunswick	17,792	206,943	753	676	566	24	11,693	238,447
Quebec	63,558	126,497	26,140	5,666	2,229	—	12,698	236,788
Ontario	98,614	663,214	42,601	23,818	1,680	—	46,804	876,731
Manitoba	12,589	27,259	2,318	934	312	—	2,103	45,515
Saskatchewan	2,758	7,578	55	56	—	—	2,067	12,514
Alberta	3,413	5,385	2,432	208	—	—	1,867	13,305
British Columbia ...	31,341	77,006	8,095	4,863	869	843	5,561	128,578
Yukon Territory	1,351	334	114	—	471	—	230	2,500
Canada	231,609	1,114,216	83,490	36,221	6,127	874	83,202	1,555,739
January 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	99	—	—	—	—	99
Prince Edward Island	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7
Nova Scotia	83	—	1,093	—	—	—	62	1,238
New Brunswick	19,404	210,670	506	631	421	50	19,274	250,956
Quebec	63,133	131,566	26,229	4,991	2,382	—	13,049	241,350
Ontario	92,939	649,395	37,166	19,862	4,878	—	53,265	857,505
Manitoba	12,624	23,644	3,225	454	455	—	1,738	42,140
Saskatchewan	3,295	9,048	39	—	—	—	2,161	14,543
Alberta	3,577	5,388	2,068	97	—	—	1,846	12,976
British Columbia ...	31,533	83,654	8,000	6,229	948	1,051	6,673	138,088
Yukon Territory	1,558	408	274	6	388	—	230	2,864
Canada	228,146	1,113,773	78,706	32,270	9,472	1,101	98,298	1,561,766

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes 1,399 passengers in 1970 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. Effective October 1, 1970, in transit passengers were no longer recorded and total numbers entering by rail will be lower as the Penn-Central Railway ceased discharging or boarding passengers in Canada.

(3) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail (2)	Boat	Other (3)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
Newfoundland								
Prince Edward Island								
Nova Scotia								
New Brunswick								
Quebec								
Ontario								
Manitoba								
Saskatchewan								
Alberta								
British Columbia ...								
Yukon Territory								
Canada								
	Cumulative figures will appear here in subsequent issues							
Newfoundland								
Prince Edward Island								
Nova Scotia								
New Brunswick								
Quebec								
Ontario								
Manitoba								
Saskatchewan								
Alberta								
British Columbia ...								
Yukon Territory								
Canada								

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes passengers in 1970 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. See note 2 on page 6.

(3) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 -- Continued

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Plane traffic				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
January 1971								
Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	10	36	4	17	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick	11	29	16	41	—	—	—	—
Quebec	95	431	157	448	—	—	—	—
Ontario	229	759	388	1,501	—	—	—	—
Manitoba	40	187	24	66	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan	19	54	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alberta	65	273	14	58	—	—	—	—
British Columbia ...	28	108	46	158	4	10	4	15
Yukon Territory	8	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	505	1,894	649	2,289	4	10	4	15
January 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick	12	33	17	40	—	—	—	—
Quebec	103	336	167	444	—	—	—	—
Ontario	248	843	504	1,873	—	—	—	—
Manitoba	17	60	29	127	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan	6	28	6	11	—	—	—	—
Alberta	49	205	10	46	—	—	—	—
British Columbia ...	77	249	74	194	5	16	—	—
Yukon Territory	—	—	4	9	—	—	—	—
Canada	514	1,757	811	2,744	5	16	—	—

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

Part 1 -- Concluded

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry -- Concluded

Province of entry	Plane traffic				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
Newfoundland								
Prince Edward Island								
Nova Scotia								
New Brunswick								
Quebec								
Ontario			Cumulative figures will appear here in subsequent issues					
Manitoba								
Saskatchewan								
Alberta								
British Columbia ...								
Yukon Territory								
Canada								
Newfoundland								
Prince Edward Island								
Nova Scotia								
New Brunswick								
Quebec								
Ontario			Cumulative figures will appear here in subsequent issues					
Manitoba								
Saskatchewan								
Alberta								
British Columbia ...								
Yukon Territory								
Canada								

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power: persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
	number of persons			
	January			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	219,527	216,195	- 3,332	- 1.5
One night in the United States	69,059	67,820	- 1,239	- 1.8
Leaving and returning same day	1,326,994	1,313,702	- 13,292	- 1.0
Totals	1,615,580	1,597,717	- 17,863	- 1.1
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	112,384	109,997	- 2,387	- 2.1
Bus	41,825	44,207	+ 2,382	+ 5.7
Rail	8,116	5,658	- 2,458	- 30.3
Boat	2,583	738	- 1,845	- 71.4
Other(1)	214,594	173,154	- 41,440	- 19.3
Totals	379,502	333,754	- 45,748	- 12.1
Grand totals	1,995,082	1,931,471	- 63,611	- 3.2
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States				
One night in the United States				
Leaving and returning same day				
Totals				
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane				
Bus				
Rail				
Boat				
Other(1)				
Totals				
Grand totals				

Cumulative figures will appear
here in subsequent issues

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
	number of persons								
	January 1971								
	Newfoundland	—	—	4	—	—	1	—	5
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Nova Scotia	138	—	1,384	—	—	—	97	1,619
	New Brunswick	16,773	301,239	786	489	119	208	27,679	347,293
	Quebec	92,409	166,719	33,973	12,509	2,213	—	28,141	335,964
	Ontario	104,520	597,097	52,096	20,430	2,309	17	102,601	879,070
	Manitoba	15,991	26,497	2,430	1,213	509	—	2,338	48,978
	Saskatchewan	5,391	14,034	37	174	—	—	4,564	24,200
	Alberta	5,759	9,472	5,328	319	—	—	950	21,828
British Columbia ...	42,991	198,497	13,948	9,073	454	512	6,741	272,216	
Yukon Territory	43	147	11	—	54	—	43	298	
Canada	284,015	1,313,702	109,997	44,207	5,658	738	173,154	1,931,471	
	January 1970								
	Newfoundland	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	19
	Nova Scotia	108	—	1,406	—	—	—	59	1,573
	New Brunswick	17,389	312,959	715	689	39	386	39,353	371,530
	Quebec	95,018	165,244	32,070	12,231	2,405	—	34,489	341,457
	Ontario	97,055	560,997	55,414	18,705	4,402	—	122,873	859,446
	Manitoba	15,394	27,776	4,876	908	587	—	3,552	53,093
	Saskatchewan	6,230	16,285	559	71	—	—	4,537	27,682
	Alberta	6,459	9,138	3,925	317	—	—	1,182	21,021
	British Columbia ...	50,874	234,513	13,219	8,903	636	2,197	8,447	318,789
Yukon Territory	59	82	180	1	47	—	102	471	
Canada	288,586	1,326,994	112,384	41,825	8,116	2,583	214,594	1,995,082	

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry - Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
Newfoundland								
Prince Edward Island								
Nova Scotia								
New Brunswick								
Quebec								
Ontario								
Manitoba								
Saskatchewan								
Alberta								
British Columbia ...								
Yukon Territory								
Canada								
Newfoundland								
Prince Edward Island								
Nova Scotia								
New Brunswick								
Quebec								
Ontario								
Manitoba								
Saskatchewan								
Alberta								
British Columbia ...								
Yukon Territory								
Canada								

Cumulative figures will appear
here in subsequent issues

Cumulative figures will appear
here in subsequent issues

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 3

TABLE 6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada

Classification	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
January				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	90,067	90,891	+ 824	+ 0.9
Entering and leaving same day(1)	504,476	493,769	- 10,707	- 2.1
Trucks used commercially	47,378	50,064	+ 2,686	+ 5.7
Totals	641,921	634,724	- 7,197	- 1.1
Cumulative figures will appear here in subsequent issues				
Staying one or more nights in Canada				
Entering and leaving same day(1)				
Trucks used commercially				
Totals				

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

TABLE 7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

Classification	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
January				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	107,632	105,623	- 2,009	- 1.9
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	600,094	580,936	- 19,158	- 3.2
Trucks used commercially	86,264	80,705	- 5,559	- 6.4
Totals	793,990	767,264	- 26,726	- 3.4
Cumulative figures will appear here in subsequent issues				
Staying one or more nights in the United States				
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...				
Trucks used commercially				
Totals				

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day			
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
	January					
Nova Scotia(1)	30	84	—	—	43	71
New Brunswick	6,992	6,641	93,869	90,042	5,434	3,493
Quebec	20,668	20,610	48,944	46,548	9,142	10,263
Ontario	41,176	43,170	313,606	310,747	23,352	27,347
Manitoba	4,233	4,205	8,865	9,961	1,376	1,608
Saskatchewan	1,041	963	3,289	3,106	920	886
Alberta	1,423	1,360	2,441	2,525	1,129	1,241
British Columbia	13,885	13,316	33,301	30,695	5,638	5,027
Yukon Territory	619	542	161	145	344	128
Canada	90,067	90,891	504,476	493,769	47,378	50,064
Percentage change		+ 0.9		— 2.1		+ 5.7
Included above:						
Other vehicles			220	220		
Taxis			6,142	6,391		
Nova Scotia(1)						
New Brunswick						
Quebec						
Ontario						
Manitoba						
Saskatchewan						
Alberta						
British Columbia						
Yukon Territory						
Canada						
Percentage change						
Included above:						
Other vehicles						
Taxis						

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except those entering by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in U.S.		Leaving and returning same day			
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
	January					
Nova Scotia(1)	42	60	—	—	43	53
New Brunswick	6,578	6,245	142,158	134,485	12,846	11,168
Quebec	31,522	30,588	63,775	61,800	24,573	23,340
Ontario	40,166	42,379	287,299	290,688	39,577	38,266
Manitoba	4,959	5,123	10,247	9,947	2,043	1,590
Saskatchewan	1,879	1,779	5,739	5,301	2,869	2,692
Alberta	2,346	2,172	3,811	3,994	656	690
British Columbia	20,114	17,259	87,022	74,648	3,490	2,864
Yukon Territory	26	18	43	73	167	42
Canada	107,632	105,623	600,094	580,936	86,264	80,705
Percentage change		— 1.9		— 3.2		— 6.4
Included above:						
Other vehicles			852	547		
Taxis			10,825	10,680		
	Cumulative figures will appear here in subsequent issues					
Nova Scotia(1)						
New Brunswick						
Quebec						
Ontario						
Manitoba						
Saskatchewan						
Alberta						
British Columbia						
Yukon Territory						
Canada						
Percentage change						
Included above:						
Other vehicles						
Taxis						

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles returning to these provinces (except those re-entering by ferries at Yarmouth) re-enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Re-entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry

January 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>						
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>						
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	84	—	71	60	—	53
Totals	84	—	71	60	—	53
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	232	3,483	71	87	6,987	317
Beaconsfield	—	53	—	—	94	2
Bloomfield	12	80	5	4	181	69
Campobello	14	1,399	23	20	5,212	103
Centreville	55	1,437	176	82	2,633	241
Clair	166	7,461	319	1,063	9,882	454
Edmundston	924	30,876	1,060	754	38,025	1,153
Forest City	5	144	1	2	172	223
Fosterville	14	198	—	—	421	103
Four Falls	—	68	2	—	129	13
Gillespie	162	2,287	28	113	2,789	114
Grand Falls	16	2,196	7	13	4,319	14
Lord's Cove	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mars Hill Road	—	37	24	—	60	5
Milltown	25	3,743	123	41	8,024	422
River De Chute	1	214	2	4	531	19
St. Croix	273	2,183	14	200	3,704	512
St. Leonard	757	10,955	553	805	15,353	1,003
St. Stephen	451	14,604	419	606	24,521	2,917
Woodstock Road	3,534	8,624	666	2,451	11,448	3,484
Totals	6,641	90,042	3,493	6,245	134,485	11,168

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

January 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Quebec</u>						
Abercorn	255	2,223	274	254	2,439	164
Armstrong	974	705	325	3,273	1,449	2,946
Beebe	86	2,138	23	70	2,446	93
Chartierville	104	112	83	150	291	111
Clarenceville	12	197	18	81	337	9
Covey Hill	10	332	60	38	387	37
Daaquam	—	163	131	256	182	5,309
Dundee	17	3,008	39	5	2,703	105
East Hereford	148	1,510	626	216	1,751	613
East Pinnacle	14	121	13	184	362	34
Estcourt	7	529	22	231	673	2,530
Franklin Centre	—	479	49	10	327	40
Frelighsburg	60	565	153	994	796	106
Glen Sutton	13	501	134	40	771	161
Hemmingford	108	3,036	171	244	3,004	176
Herdman	32	892	110	129	1,448	93
Hereford Road	25	268	80	39	625	103
Highwater	244	2,329	400	797	4,097	360
Jamieson's Lines	3	194	2	—	135	8
Lacolle(2)	12,524	10,783	2,761	15,736	14,386	3,025
Morses Line	23	276	65	50	182	49
Noyan	15	284	49	79	352	11
Phillipsburg	3,234	4,052	2,153	4,574	3,925	1,678
Rock Island	1,662	7,900	831	1,464	10,666	970
St. Pamphile	—	161	4	274	404	2,972
Stanhope	605	1,721	1,083	656	3,617	560
Trout River	138	1,377	257	182	3,118	187
Woburn	297	692	347	562	927	890
Totals	20,610	46,548	10,263	30,588	61,800	23,340

(2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry -- Continued

January 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	473	6,529	1,094	535	9,827	394
Fort Erie	6,437	40,531	4,458	8,106	52,825	8,992
Fort Frances	784	6,430	211	767	7,932	268
Lansdowne	2,647	1,466	1,210	3,509	1,926	1,032
Niagara Falls	6,085	47,191	4,254	5,132	55,463	5,862
Pelee Island	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pigeon River	353	248	236	450	563	181
Point Alexandria	—	—	—	—	—	—
Port Lambton	6	99	—	8	71	—
Prescott	470	2,018	278	1,493	2,621	342
Rainy River	64	535	30	8	1,945	72
Sarnia	3,445	26,243	5,577	3,113	30,026	2,761
Sault Ste. Marie	1,696	3,684	439	2,271	3,838	220
Sombra	84	454	10	48	268	13
Walpole Island	20	129	1	16	203	—
Windsor	20,606	175,190	9,549	16,923	123,180	18,129
Totals	43,170	310,747	27,347	42,379	290,688	38,266

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

January 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
Manitoba						
Boissevain	152	252	55	235	411	81
Cartwright	38	238	3	12	219	—
Coulter	43	169	14	86	213	13
Crystal City	10	297	—	14	74	3
Emerson	3,596	4,556	1,121	4,338	3,773	886
Goodlands	4	147	1	22	311	1
Gretna	19	1,173	129	50	913	75
Lena	15	298	5	38	285	15
Lyleton	10	126	1	33	344	3
Piney	21	151	57	22	213	15
Snowflake	1	58	—	2	141	—
South Junction	30	516	23	23	664	41
Sprague	28	732	89	50	1,605	213
Tolstoi	150	117	93	118	152	184
Windygates	59	467	2	39	260	14
Winkler	29	664	15	41	369	46
Totals	4,205	9,961	1,608	5,123	9,947	1,590
Saskatchewan						
Big Beaver	25	73	1	37	153	4
Carievale	12	83	3	39	190	2
Climax	20	53	8	66	36	1
Coronach	15	84	1	39	173	13
Estevan	42	481	39	103	605	51
Monchy	12	20	19	83	50	4
Northgate	121	399	92	89	554	1,708
North Portal	536	1,626	456	885	2,821	553
Oungre	44	38	4	116	99	24
Regway	103	167	262	235	399	321
Torquay	7	57	—	5	160	6
West Poplar River	18	24	1	57	41	5
Willow Creek	8	1	—	25	20	—
Totals	963	3,106	886	1,779	5,301	2,692
Alberta						
Aden	7	36	—	5	27	—
Carway	109	314	4	159	326	10
Chief Mountain	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coutts	1,203	1,932	1,235	1,911	3,478	665
Del Bonita	33	188	2	71	120	14
Wild Horse	8	55	—	26	43	1
Totals	1,360	2,525	1,241	2,172	3,994	690

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry - Concluded

January 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	1,631	2,639	397	1,651	3,689	368
Boundary Bay	165	3,214	87	1,934	20,418	212
Carson	9	571	4	6	376	2
Cascade City	78	310	6	115	416	3
Chopaka	1	53	1	8	46	—
Huntingdon	1,031	3,976	584	1,475	10,812	312
Kingsgate	363	171	93	688	408	141
Midway	3	140	—	—	209	—
Nelway	87	184	82	147	177	69
Osoyoos	297	2,808	439	496	2,669	136
Pacific Highway(3)	8,811	14,913	2,849	9,789	32,341	1,427
Paterson	239	884	311	333	1,181	29
Prince Rupert	52	—	33	3	—	1
Roosville	75	145	34	231	361	58
Rykerts	83	375	14	136	996	12
Sidney	139	—	17	55	—	2
Stewart	—	262	2	—	435	80
Vancouver .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria	245	1	74	175	—	1
Waneta	7	49	—	17	114	11
Totals	13,316	30,695	5,027	17,259	74,648	2,864
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	447	15	111	7	2	1
Carcross/Whitehorse	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dawson	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pleasant Camp	95	130	17	11	71	41
Totals	542	145	128	18	73	42
Canada	90,891	493,769	50,064	105,623	580,936	80,705

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 4

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence	January					
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Europe</u>						
Austria	86	81	- 5			
Azores	202	14	- 188			
Belgium	162	130	- 32			
Bulgaria	4	5	+ 1			
Czechoslovakia	54	29	- 25			
Denmark	164	136	- 28			
Finland	95	80	- 15			
France	1,152	1,109	- 43			
Germany	939	1,007	+ 68			
Greece	469	408	- 61			
Hungary	46	58	+ 12			
Ireland (Eire)	116	107	- 9			
Italy	747	643	- 104			
Malta	4	5	+ 1			
Netherlands, The	437	484	+ 47			
Norway	256	237	- 19			
Poland	43	140	+ 97			
Portugal	120	128	+ 8			
Rumania	20	31	+ 11			
Spain	163	175	+ 12			
Sweden	259	293	+ 34			
Switzerland	256	280	+ 24			
United Kingdom	2,986	2,997	+ 11			
U.S.S.R.	52	52	-			
Yugoslavia	129	130	+ 1			
Other	19	29	+ 10			
Totals	8,980	8,788	- 192			

Cumulative figures
will appear here in
subsequent issues

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Continued

Country of residence	January			1970	1971	Change in 1971
	1970	1971	Change in 1971			
<u>Africa</u>						
Algeria	7	4	- 3			
Egypt	42	22	- 20			
Rhodesia	4	9	+ 5			
South Africa	162	111	- 51			
Other	141	169	+ 28			
Totals	356	315	- 41			
<u>Asia</u>						
Ceylon	5	10	+ 5	Cumulative figures will appear here in subsequent issues		
China	10	7	- 3			
Hong Kong	240	389	+ 149			
India	352	333	- 19			
Israel	228	199	- 29			
Japan	610	824	+ 214			
Korea, South	57	58	+ 1			
Lebanon	58	63	+ 5			
Pakistan	47	57	+ 10			
Philippines	107	93	- 14			
Syria	9	1	- 8			
Taiwan	63	81	+ 18			
Turkey	57	45	- 12			
Other	192	246	+ 54			
Totals	2,035	2,406	+ 371			

Cumulative figures
will appear here in
subsequent issues

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Concluded

Country of residence	January					
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>North America and Caribbean</u>						
Antigua	14	17	+ 3			
Bahamas	69	53	- 16			
Barbados	89	64	- 25			
Bermuda	178	161	- 17			
Cuba	34	13	- 21			
Haiti	81	87	+ 6			
Jamaica	339	391	+ 52			
Mexico	218	242	+ 24			
Trinidad and Tobago	256	259	+ 3			
Other	227	227	-			
Totals	1,505	1,514	+ 9			
<u>South America</u>						
Argentina	235	141	- 94			
Brazil	139	214	+ 75			
Colombia	70	91	+ 21			
Guyana	112	107	- 5			
Venezuela	87	100	+ 13			
Other	343	437	+ 94			
Totals	986	1,090	+ 104			
<u>Oceania</u>						
Australia	629	666	+ 37			
New Zealand	193	207	+ 14			
Other	65	25	- 40			
Totals	887	898	+ 11			
Grand totals	14,749	15,011	+ 262			

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.
Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1) classified by Country of Residence and Province of Entry
January 1971

Country of residence	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
<u>Europe</u>							
Austria	1	57	15	1	3	4	81
Azores	—	2	12	—	—	—	14
Belgium	1	79	40	1	1	8	130
Bulgaria	—	—	1	—	—	4	5
Czechoslovakia	1	22	6	—	—	—	29
Denmark	4	84	27	1	2	18	136
Finland	4	43	15	—	4	14	80
France	13	968	78	1	10	39	1,109
Germany	29	466	413	9	40	50	1,007
Greece	12	258	103	3	2	30	408
Hungary	1	38	17	—	2	58	58
Ireland (Eire)	3	58	32	1	5	8	107
Italy	14	372	232	2	6	17	643
Malta	1	1	3	—	—	—	5
Netherlands, The	20	220	155	1	35	53	484
Norway	16	74	33	4	20	90	237
Poland	41	71	27	1	—	—	140
Portugal	2	89	25	—	—	12	128
Rumania	4	20	—	2	5	—	31
Spain	6	131	13	—	1	24	175
Sweden	21	165	60	3	9	35	293
Switzerland	4	183	68	—	7	18	280
United Kingdom	175	1,001	1,392	82	88	259	2,997
U.S.S.R.	3	40	4	—	5	—	52
Yugoslavia	1	40	72	—	8	9	130
Other	2	8	12	4	1	2	29
Totals	379	4,490	2,855	116	254	694	8,788
<u>Africa</u>							
Algeria	1	1	—	—	2	—	4
Egypt	—	19	3	—	—	—	22
Rhodesia	—	5	2	—	1	1	9
South Africa	1	49	45	1	3	12	111
Other	4	105	46	5	3	6	169
Totals	6	179	96	6	9	19	315
<u>Asia</u>							
Ceylon	3	1	5	1	—	—	10
China	—	—	4	—	—	3	7
Hong Kong	10	31	130	1	6	211	389
India	4	73	134	8	11	103	333
Israel	2	109	77	1	2	199	391
Japan	6	172	268	1	3	374	824
Korea, South	—	18	11	5	—	24	58
Lebanon	—	52	9	—	—	2	63
Pakistan	1	31	24	—	—	1	57
Philippines	2	21	33	2	—	35	93
Syria	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Taiwan	—	16	55	—	—	10	81
Turkey	—	25	16	—	—	4	45
Other	2	80	112	3	2	47	246
Totals	30	630	878	22	24	822	2,406
<u>North America and Caribbean</u>							
Antigua	1	7	9	—	—	—	17
Bahamas	—	18	35	—	—	—	53
Barbados	4	18	40	—	—	2	64
Bermuda	22	63	76	—	—	—	161
Cuba	5	2	6	—	—	—	13
Haiti	—	48	39	—	—	—	87
Jamaica	—	35	352	—	—	4	391
Mexico	—	—	110	17	2	40	242
Trinidad and Tobago	3	64	187	—	2	3	259
Other	4	82	104	3	2	32	227
Totals	39	410	958	20	6	81	1,514
<u>South America</u>							
Argentina	2	67	48	—	2	22	141
Brazil	—	113	82	—	—	19	214
Colombia	—	62	21	2	—	6	91
Guyana	—	19	—	—	—	—	107
Venezuela	—	58	42	—	—	—	100
Other	3	96	200	3	8	127	437
Totals	5	415	481	5	10	174	1,090
<u>Oceania</u>							
Australia	10	158	273	3	19	203	666
New Zealand	2	37	56	5	42	65	207
Other	2	3	3	—	3	14	25
Totals	14	198	332	8	64	282	898
Grand totals	473	6,322	5,600	177	367	2,072	15,011

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration. Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

TABLE 13. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1) at Principal Ports, Classified by Country of Residence

January 1971

Country of residence	Halifax N.S.(2)	Montreal Que.	Quebec Que.	Fort Erie Ont.	Niagara Falls Ont.	Sarnia Ont.	Toronto Airport Ont.	Windsor Ont.	Winnipeg Man.	Pacific Highway B.C.	Vancouver Airport	Other Ports	Total
Europe													
Austria	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	4	81
Belgium	1	52	—	1	—	2	—	—	2	2	6	2	130
Czechoslovakia	—	5	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	29
Denmark	2	78	—	1	2	—	—	—	3	6	—	5	136
Finland	5	866	—	1	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	11	80
France	2	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	37
Germany	10	421	18	24	13	3	356	11	1	15	28	39	1,109
Greece	4	232	8	3	5	—	91	—	3	—	42	42	1,008
Hungary	—	34	—	2	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	58
Ireland (Eire)	3	2	—	2	1	—	28	1	—	—	—	11	107
Italy	8	52	—	30	7	—	176	19	2	—	6	24	643
Netherlands, The	10	10	—	11	10	6	116	11	1	16	37	50	484
Norway	3	3	—	2	1	3	27	—	4	15	36	75	237
Poland	39	67	—	15	5	—	4	3	1	—	—	3	140
Portugal	—	—	—	2	1	—	21	—	—	—	9	7	128
Spain	3	188	4	2	—	—	57	—	—	—	4	25	175
Sweden	3	148	1	5	3	—	44	1	1	—	2	23	283
Switzerland	2	5	1	10	2	1	6	—	—	10	6	22	44
United Kingdom	44	37	19	70	31	4	1,247	22	80	184	51	273	2,997
U.S.S.R.	1	39	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	52
Yugoslavia	1	4	—	5	5	—	50	11	—	—	—	14	130
Other	1	30	—	1	2	—	25	—	2	—	6	17	84
Africa													
Egypt	—	16	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	3	22
South Africa	—	2	—	2	3	—	33	6	—	—	4	5	111
Other	1	98	—	6	—	1	29	4	5	2	8	17	182
Asia													
China	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Hong Kong	7	17	—	25	10	—	4	—	—	—	3	—	389
India	—	64	—	25	5	2	80	15	8	28	180	25	333
Israel	—	17	—	8	1	—	61	2	1	5	74	47	199
Japan	5	147	6	21	19	—	220	7	1	40	329	12	824
Malaysia	—	2	—	1	—	—	6	2	—	—	1	1	63
Philippines	—	47	1	1	—	—	18	—	—	—	26	2	57
Singapore	—	16	—	7	3	—	14	4	1	—	6	6	81
Taiwan	—	10	—	7	26	1	1	13	—	3	7	—	81
Other	1	22	—	26	10	4	90	9	1	12	61	27	360
North America and Caribbean													
Bahamas	—	18	—	—	2	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	53
Barbados	1	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	5	64
Bermuda	18	14	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	161
Belize	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Bolivia	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3
Costa Rica	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87
Jamaica	—	22	—	12	2	1	332	2	—	—	—	1	381
Mexico	—	4	—	4	5	6	76	18	1	11	26	22	242
Nicaragua	—	69	—	19	—	1	164	—	—	—	1	7	289
Trinidad and Tobago	1	18	—	10	4	—	95	3	1	8	24	9	244
Other	1	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South America													
Argentina	—	34	12	17	7	—	22	1	—	4	18	5	141
Brazil	—	17	—	13	6	—	53	4	—	5	14	11	214
Colombia	—	12	3	16	—	—	10	2	—	—	—	—	81
Cuba	—	4	—	—	2	—	69	1	—	—	—	1	107
Guatemala	—	14	—	16	4	—	31	2	—	—	—	—	100
Venezuela	—	4	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	21	7	13	15	—	160	9	2	17	107	23	437
Oceania													
Australia	1	133	7	22	10	1	214	17	—	32	164	51	666
New Zealand	1	2	6	6	5	—	40	4	3	15	60	207	666
Other	—	23	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	4	10	5	25
Totals	177	467	190	481	233	38	4,496	235	126	363	1,522	1,136	15,011

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration. Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

(2) Includes entries by plane and ship.

Part 4 - Concluded

TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
classified by Principal Ports and Province of Re-entry

Port and province of re-entry	January			1970	1971	Change in 1971
	1970	1971	Change in 1971			
<u>Newfoundland</u>						
Fortune seaport	33	17	- 16			
Gander airport	564	555	- 9			
Other ports	15	13	- 2			
Totals	612	585	- 27			
<u>Prince Edward Island</u>	288	112	- 176			
<u>Nova Scotia</u>						
Halifax airport	413	511	+ 98			
Halifax seaport	14	-	- 14			
Sydney airport	23	29	+ 6			
Other ports	-	5	+ 5			
Totals	450	545	+ 95			
<u>New Brunswick</u>	4	6	+ 2			
<u>Quebec</u>						
Quebec seaport(1)	1	4	+ 3			
Montreal airport	24,134	26,738	+ 2,604			
Other ports	120	330	+ 210			
Totals	24,255	27,072	+ 2,817			
<u>Ontario</u>						
Ottawa airport	442	1,675	+ 1,233			Cumulative figures will appear here in subsequent issues
Toronto airport	35,484	38,243	+ 2,759			
Trenton airport	1,274	-	- 1,274			
Other ports	69	537	+ 468			
Totals	37,269	40,455	+ 3,186			
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Winnipeg airport	752	1,147	+ 395			
Other ports	-	-	-			
Totals	752	1,147	+ 395			
<u>Saskatchewan</u>	-	-	-			
<u>Alberta</u>						
Calgary airport	2,871	2,357	- 514			
Edmonton airport	3,436	3,153	- 283			
Other ports	-	-	-			
Totals	6,307	5,510	- 797			
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Vancouver airport	9,634	7,853	- 1,781			
Vancouver seaport	2	10	+ 8			
Other ports	-	177	+ 177			
Totals	9,636	8,040	- 1,596			
Grand totals	79,573	83,472	+ 3,899			
Totals by air	79,519	83,425	+ 3,906			
Totals by sea	54	47	- 7			

Note: data above excludes most military personnel and dependents; especially in 1971 at Trenton, Ontario.

(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

TABLE 15. Travel Expenditures Between Canada and Other Countries 1967 - 1970

Period	Receipts			Payments			Balance		
	United States	Over-seas	Total	United States	Over-seas	Total	United States	Over-seas	Total
millions of dollars									
1966	730	110	840	628	272	900	+ 102	- 162	- 60
1967	1,164	154	1,318	627	268	895	+ 537	- 114	+ 423
1968	891	87	978	710	298	1,008	+ 181	- 211	- 30
1969	961	113	1,074	893	399	1,292	+ 68	- 286	- 218
1970(1)	1,078	141	1,219	930	524	1,454	+ 148	- 383	- 235
1969 I	74	12	86	207	61	268	- 133	- 49	- 182
II	220	30	250	247	94	341	- 27	- 64	- 91
III	530	51	581	313	163	476	+ 217	- 112	+ 105
IV	137	20	157	126	81	207	+ 11	- 61	- 50
1970 I	91	16	107	213	86	299	- 122	- 70	- 192
II	250	42	292	246	127	373	+ 4	- 85	- 81
III	583	58	641	324	228	552	+ 259	- 170	+ 89
IV	154	25	179	147	83	230	+ 7	- 58	- 51

(1) Subject to revision.

Note: Annual data for 1931-1970 inclusive will appear in the publication "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries, 1970". (Catalogue No. 66-201).

Travel between Canada The United States and other Countries



FEBRUARY 1971



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Balance of Payments and Financial Flows Division
International Travel Section

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
THE UNITED STATES
AND
OTHER COUNTRIES

FEBRUARY 1971

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

May 1971
2307-502

Price: 30 cents
\$3.00 a year

Vol. 27—No. 2

Information Canada
Ottawa

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Dominion Bureau of Statistics publications:

.. figures not available.

... figures not appropriate or not applicable.

- nil or zero.

-- amount too small to be expressed.

p preliminary figures.

r revised figures.

x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Review of International Travel	4
Table	
<u>Part 1 United States Travel in Canada</u>	
1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Type of Transportation	5
2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	6
3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft, classified by Province of Entry	8
<u>Part 2 Canadian Travel in the United States</u>	
4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Type of Transportation	10
5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Province of Re-entry ..	11
<u>Part 3 Vehicle Traffic</u>	
6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada	13
7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada	13
8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	14
9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada, classified by Province of Re-entry	15
10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry	16
<u>Part 4 Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries</u>	
11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence	21
12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence and Province of Entry	24
13. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada at Principal Ports, classified by Country of Residence	25
14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Principal Ports and Province of Re-entry	26
15. Travel Expenditures between Canada and Other Countries 1966-1971	27

Publication is made possible through the co-operation of
Customs and Immigration Officials across Canada

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

The pattern established in January for travel between Canada and the United States continued into February with declines recorded for both Canadians returning from the United States and United States residents entering Canada. For the two month period compared with the same period in 1970, the declines were 4.6 per cent and 3.1 per cent respectively. Canadian residents returning from overseas visits rose appreciably in the first two months of 1971 over last year, while overseas visitors to Canada were at about the same level as in 1970.

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

Cumulative statistics indicate that the number of United States residents who entered Canada by all modes of transportation decreased by 96,700 visits in 1971. This may have been partially attributable to the severe weather conditions experienced in Canada this year and also to the general slackness in the United States economy during 1971.

For the month of February 1971 automobile traffic which fell by 85,000 visits (6.3 per cent) from the same period in 1970, was mainly accounted for by less persons entering and leaving Canada on the same day. Non-automobile traffic decreased by 5,700 visits (2.6 per cent) from February 1970 due to a decrease in plane traffic (8.0 per cent), and other travellers (2.1 per cent). The largest decrease in total United States travellers to Canada occurred in the province of Ontario, which recorded a decline of 101,000 visits from February 1970.

The number of visits by residents of Canada returning from the United States totalled 3,722,000, a decrease of 4.6 per cent from the period January - February 1970. The decline in traffic returning was widely distributed through the provinces of New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and British Columbia, but was particularly pronounced in B.C.

The total number of Canadian residents who returned from trips to the United States in February 1971 amounted to 1,790,500, a decrease of 6.0 per cent from February 1970. Automobile traffic declined 102,400 (6.5 per cent) from February 1970 while non-automobile traffic decreased 12,800 (3.8 per cent). Plane traffic was the only mode of transportation which showed an increase for the month, up 10,600 visits from February 1970 due mainly to an increase in the number of Canadian residents returning from the United States and landing at Toronto International Airport.

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

Foreign travellers from overseas countries to Canada for the period January - February 1971 total 30,064 persons, while for the same period in 1970 the number totalled 30,242; a minor decline this year. The five leading countries in terms of the numbers of residents visiting Canada in 1971 were the United Kingdom (6,041), France (2,317), Germany (2,054), Japan (1,904) and Italy (1,308). The numbers of foreign travellers are essentially those persons remaining in Canada for a visit lasting longer than 24 hours.

Canadian residents returning direct from overseas visits for the first two months of the year 1971 totalled 139,200, up 6.0 per cent from the same period last year. For the month of February 1971 traffic showed increases at Ottawa, Toronto and Vancouver International airports. Canadian residents returning from overseas countries by sea declined substantially from February 1970.

Part 1

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
number of persons				
February				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	162,159	179,396	+ 17,237	+ 10.6
One night in Canada	77,430	73,110	- 4,320	- 5.6
Entering and leaving same day	1,110,061	1,012,187	- 97,874	- 8.8
Totals	1,349,650	1,264,693	- 84,957	- 6.3
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	72,723	66,916	- 5,807	- 8.0
Bus	37,416	40,688	+ 3,272	+ 8.7
Rail	7,703	6,292	- 1,411	- 18.3
Boat	760	1,046	+ 286	+ 37.6
Other(1)	96,016	93,989	- 2,027	- 2.1
Totals	214,618	208,931	- 5,687	- 2.6
Grand totals	1,564,268	1,473,624	- 90,644	- 5.8
January - February				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	318,948	339,199	+ 20,251	+ 6.3
One night in Canada	148,787	144,916	- 3,871	- 2.6
Entering and leaving same day	2,223,834	2,111,350	- 112,484	- 5.1
Totals	2,691,569	2,595,465	- 96,104	- 3.6
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	151,429	150,406	- 1,023	- 0.7
Bus	69,686	76,909	+ 7,223	+ 10.4
Rail	17,175	12,419	- 4,756	- 27.7
Boat	1,861	1,920	+ 59	+ 3.2
Other(1)	194,314	192,244	- 2,070	- 1.1
Totals	434,465	433,898	- 567	- 0.1
Grand totals	3,126,034	3,029,363	- 96,671	- 3.1

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail(2)	Boat	Other(3)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	February 1971							
Newfoundland	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	41
Prince Edward Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	126	—	1,032	113	—	—	359	1,630
New Brunswick	18,952	182,509	573	1,011	493	24	17,475	221,037
Quebec	67,717	122,364	23,601	9,527	2,381	—	13,969	239,559
Ontario	102,345	574,633	30,138	23,529	1,812	—	49,782	782,239
Manitoba	11,540	26,691	2,427	447	305	—	1,888	43,298
Saskatchewan	2,621	9,090	47	13	—	—	2,139	13,910
Alberta	3,369	5,420	1,942	132	—	—	1,826	12,689
British Columbia ...	44,619	91,107	6,663	5,916	850	1,022	6,331	156,508
Yukon Territory	1,217	373	452	—	451	—	220	2,713
Canada	252,506	1,012,187	66,916	40,688	6,292	1,046	93,989	1,473,624
	February 1970							
Newfoundland	—	—	70	—	—	—	—	70
Prince Edward Island	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	9
Nova Scotia	—	—	1,069	—	—	—	—	1,069
New Brunswick	18,769	182,296	456	1,059	506	33	18,266	221,385
Quebec	60,213	131,600	21,276	8,964	2,305	—	13,084	237,442
Ontario	100,281	669,700	36,944	20,717	3,703	—	51,963	883,308
Manitoba	10,804	22,471	2,441	507	238	—	1,834	38,295
Saskatchewan	2,805	8,755	85	43	—	—	2,146	13,834
Alberta	3,071	5,533	1,872	53	—	—	1,836	12,365
British Columbia ...	42,255	89,201	7,950	6,073	589	727	6,562	153,357
Yukon Territory	1,391	505	551	—	362	—	325	3,134
Canada	239,589	1,110,061	72,723	37,416	7,703	760	96,016	1,564,268

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

- (1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.
- (2) Includes 816 passengers in 1970 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. Effective October 1, 1970, in transit passengers were no longer recorded and total numbers entering by rail will be lower as the Penn-Central Railway ceased discharging or boarding passengers in Canada.
- (3) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail(2)	Boat	Other(3)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
Newfoundland Prince Edward Island Nova Scotia New Brunswick Quebec Ontario Manitoba Saskatchewan Alberta British Columbia ... Yukon Territory	number of persons							
	January - February 1971							
	—	—	78	—	—	—	—	78
	—	—	20	—	—	7	—	27
	319	—	1,957	113	—	48	538	2,975
	36,744	382,398	1,326	1,687	1,059	—	36,222	459,436
	131,275	248,386	49,741	15,193	4,610	—	27,142	476,347
	200,959	1,230,653	72,739	47,347	3,492	—	103,780	1,658,970
	24,129	53,903	4,745	1,381	617	—	4,038	88,813
	5,379	16,666	102	69	—	—	4,208	26,424
	6,782	10,805	4,374	340	—	—	3,693	25,994
	75,960	167,832	14,758	10,779	1,719	1,865	12,173	285,086
2,568	707	566	—	922	—	450	5,213	
Canada	484,115	2,111,350	150,406	76,909	12,419	1,920	192,244	3,029,363
Newfoundland Prince Edward Island Nova Scotia New Brunswick Quebec Ontario Manitoba Saskatchewan Alberta British Columbia ... Yukon Territory	January - February 1970							
	—	—	169	—	—	—	—	169
	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	16
	83	—	2,162	—	—	—	62	2,307
	38,173	392,966	962	1,690	927	83	37,540	472,341
	123,346	263,166	47,505	13,955	4,687	—	26,133	478,792
	193,220	1,319,095	74,110	40,579	8,581	—	105,228	1,740,813
	23,428	46,115	5,666	961	693	—	3,572	80,435
	6,100	17,803	124	43	—	—	4,307	28,377
	6,648	10,921	3,940	150	—	—	3,682	25,341
	73,788	172,855	15,950	12,302	1,537	1,778	13,235	291,445
	2,949	913	825	6	750	—	555	5,998
Canada	467,735	2,223,834	151,429	69,686	17,175	1,861	194,314	3,126,034

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

- (1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.
(2) Includes 2,215 passengers in 1970 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. See note 2 on page 6.
(3) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Plane traffic				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
February 1971								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	3	6	7	15	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick	13	39	14	33	-	-	-	-
Quebec	64	295	133	360	-	-	-	-
Ontario	241	924	304	1,099	-	-	-	-
Manitoba	17	63	17	54	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	16	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alberta	56	226	8	31	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	136	378	42	147	4	9	9	30
Yukon Territory	18	41	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	564	2,011	525	1,739	4	9	9	30
February 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	2	4	3	5	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick	7	15	7	16	-	-	-	-
Quebec	78	394	121	353	-	-	-	-
Ontario	300	1,135	500	1,812	-	-	-	-
Manitoba	19	52	11	35	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	39	61	2	2	-	-	-	-
Alberta	53	212	17	49	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	196	586	46	129	14	49	1	3
Yukon Territory	17	46	1	1	-	-	-	-
Canada	711	2,505	708	2,402	14	49	1	3

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

Part 1 - Concluded

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Plane traffic				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
January - February 1971								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	13	42	11	32	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick	24	68	30	74	-	-	-	-
Quebec	159	726	290	808	-	-	-	-
Ontario	470	1,683	692	2,600	-	-	-	-
Manitoba	57	250	41	120	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	35	93	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alberta	121	499	22	89	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	164	486	88	305	4	19	13	45
Yukon Territory	26	58	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	1,069	3,905	1,174	4,028	4	19	13	45
January - February 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	4	7	3	5	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick	19	48	24	56	-	-	-	-
Quebec	181	730	288	797	-	-	-	-
Ontario	548	1,978	1,004	3,685	-	-	-	-
Manitoba	36	112	40	162	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	45	89	8	13	-	-	-	-
Alberta	102	417	27	95	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	273	835	120	323	19	65	1	3
Yukon Territory	17	46	5	10	-	-	-	-
Canada	1,225	4,262	1,519	5,146	19	65	1	3

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
	number of persons			
	February			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	176,269	183,725	+ 7,456	+ 4.2
One night in the United States	67,253	62,186	- 5,067	- 7.5
Leaving and returning same day	1,323,587	1,218,840	- 104,747	- 7.9
Totals	1,567,109	1,464,751	- 102,358	- 6.5
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	81,679	92,270	+ 10,591	+ 13.0
Bus	42,035	41,695	- 340	- 0.8
Rail	5,418	3,863	- 1,555	- 28.7
Boat	645	205	- 440	- 68.2
Other(1)	208,810	187,760	- 21,050	- 10.1
Totals	338,587	325,793	- 12,794	- 3.8
Grand totals	1,905,696	1,790,544	- 115,152	- 6.0
	January - February			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	395,796	399,920	+ 4,124	+ 1.0
One night in the United States	136,312	130,006	- 6,306	- 4.6
Leaving and returning same day	2,650,581	2,512,728	- 137,853	- 5.2
Totals	3,182,689	3,042,654	- 140,035	- 4.4
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	194,063	202,267	+ 8,204	+ 4.2
Bus	83,860	85,902	+ 2,042	+ 2.4
Rail	13,534	9,521	- 4,013	- 29.7
Boat	3,228	943	- 2,285	- 70.8
Other(1)	423,404	380,728	- 42,676	- 10.1
Totals	718,089	679,361	- 38,728	- 5.4
Grand totals	3,900,778	3,722,015	- 178,763	- 4.6

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 — Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	February 1971							
Newfoundland	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5
Prince Edward Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	72	—	948	—	—	—	78	1,098
New Brunswick	15,864	272,711	575	736	94	95	36,857	326,932
Quebec	80,488	141,595	27,239	8,556	1,700	—	29,046	288,624
Ontario	81,884	533,605	44,191	22,887	1,480	3	105,228	789,278
Manitoba	15,020	26,378	3,135	1,295	306	—	2,618	48,752
Saskatchewan	4,711	14,155	282	88	—	—	4,552	23,788
Alberta	5,337	9,308	3,988	299	—	—	923	19,855
British Columbia ...	42,386	220,959	11,805	7,834	272	107	8,417	291,780
Yukon Territory	149	129	102	—	11	—	41	432
Canada	245,911	1,218,840	92,270	41,695	3,863	205	187,760	1,790,544
	February 1970							
Newfoundland	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5
Prince Edward Island	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	21
Nova Scotia	—	—	951	—	—	—	—	951
New Brunswick	17,192	276,759	510	393	20	101	38,486	333,461
Quebec	73,357	165,895	26,025	10,751	1,637	—	32,235	309,900
Ontario	87,252	569,393	36,843	20,203	2,920	—	116,393	833,004
Manitoba	15,113	26,754	4,006	1,647	361	—	2,824	50,705
Saskatchewan	4,948	14,288	401	73	—	—	4,187	23,897
Alberta	5,118	9,154	2,948	166	—	—	993	18,379
British Columbia ...	40,479	261,251	9,885	8,802	416	544	13,501	334,878
Yukon Territory	63	93	84	—	64	—	191	495
Canada	243,522	1,323,587	81,679	42,035	5,418	645	208,810	1,905,696

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry - Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
January - February 1971								
Newfoundland	—	—	9	—	—	1	—	10
Prince Edward Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	210	—	2,332	—	—	—	175	2,717
New Brunswick	32,637	564,091	1,361	1,225	213	303	74,395	674,225
Quebec	172,897	306,204	61,212	21,065	3,913	—	59,297	624,588
Ontario	186,404	1,124,101	96,287	43,317	3,789	20	214,430	1,668,348
Manitoba	31,011	52,572	5,565	2,508	815	—	5,259	97,730
Saskatchewan	10,102	28,170	319	262	—	—	9,135	47,988
Alberta	11,096	18,774	9,316	618	—	—	1,879	41,683
British Columbia ...	85,377	418,540	25,753	16,907	726	619	16,074	563,996
Yukon Territory	192	276	113	—	65	—	84	730
Canada	529,926	2,512,728	202,267	85,902	9,521	943	380,728	3,722,015
January - February 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
Prince Edward Island	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	40
Nova Scotia	108	—	2,357	—	—	—	59	2,524
New Brunswick	34,581	589,718	1,225	1,082	59	487	77,839	704,991
Quebec	168,375	331,139	58,095	22,982	4,042	—	66,724	651,357
Ontario	184,307	1,130,390	92,257	38,908	7,322	—	239,266	1,692,450
Manitoba	30,507	54,530	8,882	2,555	948	—	6,376	103,798
Saskatchewan	11,178	30,573	960	144	—	—	8,724	51,579
Alberta	11,577	18,292	6,873	483	—	—	2,175	39,400
British Columbia ...	91,353	495,764	23,104	17,705	1,052	2,741	21,948	653,667
Yukon Territory	122	175	264	1	111	—	293	966
Canada	532,108	2,650,581	194,063	83,860	13,534	3,228	423,404	3,900,778

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 3

TABLE 6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada

Classification	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
February				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	95,148	98,376	+ 3,228	+ 3.4
Entering and leaving same day(1)	503,141	449,172	- 53,969	- 10.7
Trucks used commercially	47,503	50,622	+ 3,119	+ 6.6
Totals	645,792	598,170	- 47,622	- 7.4
January - February				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	185,215	189,267	+ 4,052	+ 2.2
Entering and leaving same day(1)	1,007,617	942,941	- 64,676	- 6.4
Trucks used commercially	94,881	100,686	+ 5,805	+ 6.1
Totals	1,287,713	1,232,894	- 54,819	- 4.3

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

TABLE 7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

Classification	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
February				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	95,157	92,558	- 2,599	- 2.7
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	586,139	549,498	- 36,641	- 6.3
Trucks used commercially	85,132	83,445	- 1,687	- 2.0
Totals	766,428	725,501	- 40,927	- 5.3
January - February				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	202,789	198,191	- 4,598	- 2.3
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	1,186,233	1,130,434	- 55,799	- 4.7
Trucks used commercially	171,396	164,150	- 7,246	- 4.2
Totals	1,560,418	1,492,775	- 67,643	- 4.3

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day			
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
	February					
Nova Scotia(1)	—	61	—	—	—	63
New Brunswick	6,990	6,931	82,064	82,162	5,187	3,173
Quebec	20,326	22,346	49,163	45,362	9,210	10,494
Ontario	43,871	44,033	322,447	269,782	23,788	27,678
Manitoba	3,635	3,883	8,615	10,002	1,391	1,360
Saskatchewan	895	915	3,346	3,563	947	1,003
Alberta	1,185	1,374	2,412	2,401	1,100	1,224
British Columbia	17,718	18,314	34,885	35,724	5,665	5,495
Yukon Territory	528	519	209	176	215	132
Canada	95,148	98,376	503,141	449,172	47,503	50,622
Percentage change		+ 3.4		— 10.7		+ 6.6
Included above:						
Other vehicles			542	270		
Taxis			5,599	5,652		
	January — February					
Nova Scotia(1)	30	145	—	—	43	134
New Brunswick	13,982	13,572	175,933	172,204	10,621	6,666
Quebec	40,994	42,956	98,107	91,910	18,352	20,757
Ontario	85,047	87,203	636,053	580,529	47,140	55,025
Manitoba	7,868	8,088	17,480	19,963	2,767	2,968
Saskatchewan	1,936	1,878	6,635	6,669	1,867	1,889
Alberta	2,608	2,734	4,853	4,926	2,229	2,465
British Columbia	31,603	31,630	68,186	66,419	11,303	10,522
Yukon Territory	1,147	1,061	370	321	559	260
Canada	185,215	189,267	1,007,617	942,941	94,881	100,686
Percentage change		+ 2.2		— 6.4		+ 6.1
Included above:						
Other vehicles			762	490		
Taxis			11,741	12,043		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except those entering by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in U.S.		Leaving and returning same day			
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
	February					
Nova Scotia(1)	—	30	—	—	—	40
New Brunswick	6,550	6,009	127,496	125,700	12,035	11,574
Quebec	25,607	26,058	61,939	55,347	24,287	22,173
Ontario	37,232	34,355	284,630	268,056	40,360	40,891
Manitoba	4,928	4,917	9,809	10,133	1,634	1,582
Saskatchewan	1,644	1,616	5,271	5,322	2,536	2,898
Alberta	1,919	2,082	3,743	3,879	589	675
British Columbia	17,252	17,436	93,198	80,992	3,519	3,575
Yukon Territory	25	55	53	69	172	37
Canada	95,157	92,558	586,139	549,498	85,132	83,445
Percentage change		— 2.7		— 6.3		— 2.0
Included above:						
Other vehicles			964	789		
Taxis			9,914	9,587		
	January — February					
Nova Scotia(1)	42	90	—	—	43	93
New Brunswick	13,128	12,254	269,654	260,185	24,881	22,742
Quebec	57,129	56,646	125,714	117,147	48,860	45,513
Ontario	77,398	76,734	571,929	558,744	79,937	79,157
Manitoba	9,887	10,040	20,056	20,080	3,677	3,172
Saskatchewan	3,523	3,395	11,010	10,623	5,405	5,590
Alberta	4,265	4,254	7,554	7,873	1,245	1,365
British Columbia	37,366	34,695	180,220	155,640	7,009	6,439
Yukon Territory	51	73	96	142	339	79
Canada	202,789	198,181	1,186,233	1,130,434	171,396	164,150
Percentage change		— 2.3		— 4.7		— 4.2
Included above:						
Other vehicles			1,816	1,336		
Taxis			20,739	20,267		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles returning to these provinces (except those re-entering by ferries at Yarmouth) re-enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Re-entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry

February 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>						
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>						
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	61	—	63	30	—	40
Totals	61	—	63	30	—	40
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	228	3,523	56	97	6,790	267
Beaconsfield	—	38	2	—	73	2
Bloomfield	6	88	8	2	175	78
Campobello	16	1,364	40	18	5,385	97
Centreville	66	1,137	111	64	2,543	263
Clair	216	6,298	390	984	8,826	401
Edmundston	1,085	28,506	965	771	35,878	1,031
Forest City	2	112	2	—	143	256
Fosterville	17	172	—	3	380	89
Four Falls	—	86	—	1	138	4
Gillespie	159	2,353	21	126	2,840	65
Grand Falls	24	1,996	4	16	4,083	24
Lord's Cove	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mars Hill Road	—	37	9	—	64	8
Milltown	44	3,573	133	43	7,341	2,142
River De Chute	—	158	5	1	453	14
St. Croix	235	1,929	15	168	3,333	532
St. Leonard	640	9,149	432	743	12,896	873
St. Stephen	529	13,957	274	547	23,745	2,134
Woodstock Road	3,664	7,686	706	2,425	10,614	3,294
Totals	6,931	82,162	3,173	6,009	125,700	11,574

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

February 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
Quebec						
Abercorn	403	2,119	312	215	2,167	158
Armstrong	1,494	583	339	3,673	1,583	3,638
Beebe	108	2,049	23	77	2,391	97
Chartierville	94	92	70	136	267	96
Clarenceville	4	165	12	52	371	10
Covey Hill	9	241	73	37	327	38
Daaquam	1	130	90	176	152	3,748
Dundee	14	2,399	23	9	2,133	101
East Hereford	324	1,484	393	178	1,812	535
East Pinnacle	5	79	8	95	271	50
Estcourt	5	497	13	200	627	2,808
Franklin Centre	—	461	19	5	264	31
Frelighsburg	60	484	159	717	689	103
Glen Sutton	16	447	120	19	672	181
Hemmingford	96	2,942	175	199	2,659	165
Herdman	33	727	90	73	990	60
Hereford Road	32	286	72	29	679	127
Highwater	321	2,250	385	634	2,570	382
Jamieson's Lines	—	191	9	1	137	11
Lacolle(2)	12,625	12,491	3,589	13,730	15,558	4,026
Morses Line	10	210	57	17	114	44
Noyan	12	220	24	54	308	6
Phillipsburg	3,646	4,194	2,159	3,000	2,864	1,631
Rock Island	1,979	7,300	859	1,346	9,189	1,106
St. Pamphile	—	172	12	217	413	1,448
Stanhope	724	1,385	932	453	3,157	515
Trout River	132	1,243	189	135	2,180	182
Woburn	199	521	288	581	803	876
Totals	22,346	45,362	10,494	26,058	55,347	22,173

(2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

February 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	518	5,461	1,161	439	8,163	432
Fort Erie	6,905	36,813	4,500	6,234	49,643	10,037
Fort Frances	698	6,351	240	634	7,474	309
Lansdowne	3,144	1,372	1,161	2,876	1,500	1,193
Niagara Falls	6,972	40,138	4,122	3,764	49,793	6,250
Pelee Island	—	—	—	—	2	—
Pigeon River	549	257	202	646	764	152
Point Alexandria	—	—	—	—	—	—
Port Lambton	15	118	—	11	139	—
Prescott	423	1,943	248	1,144	2,187	328
Rainy River	68	491	27	14	1,793	62
Sarnia	3,311	22,678	4,897	2,600	27,055	2,822
Sault Ste. Marie	1,773	3,192	555	1,794	4,025	216
Sombra	46	318	6	25	290	33
Walpole Island	—	55	—	—	88	—
Windsor	19,611	150,595	10,559	14,174	115,140	19,057
Totals	44,033	269,782	27,678	34,355	268,056	40,891

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

February 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
Manitoba						
Boissevain	231	274	58	315	465	66
Cartwright	41	270	-	13	234	-
Coulter	29	157	10	90	247	18
Crystal City	16	497	-	18	119	3
Emerson	3,187	3,821	898	3,915	3,434	880
Goodlands	4	149	3	33	323	2
Gretna	29	1,125	136	65	886	80
Lena	18	390	2	40	330	9
Lyleton	9	160	7	32	410	5
Piney	19	177	50	16	216	16
Snowflake	2	106	1	1	186	-
South Junction	34	843	16	17	698	45
Sprague	39	733	59	42	1,746	165
Tolstoi	160	112	102	238	159	191
Windygates	45	465	12	49	289	23
Winkler	20	723	6	33	391	79
Totals	3,883	10,002	1,360	4,917	10,133	1,582
Saskatchewan						
Big Beaver	35	80	4	47	192	7
Carievale	11	112	5	45	247	1
Climax	10	74	16	60	50	-
Coronach	44	125	7	57	221	12
Estevan	43	583	43	50	515	39
Monchy	22	17	4	95	65	1
Northgate	85	356	63	88	487	1,944
North Portal	458	1,803	559	748	2,697	547
Oungre	54	83	6	112	149	24
Regway	109	206	294	250	471	317
Torquay	7	85	2	6	132	-
West Poplar River	28	38	-	37	61	6
Willow Creek	9	1	-	21	35	-
Totals	915	3,563	1,003	1,616	5,322	2,898
Alberta						
Aden	8	49	-	4	46	-
Carway	116	372	17	185	302	24
Chief Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coutts	1,196	1,683	1,204	1,786	3,356	642
Del Bonita	46	255	2	88	121	8
Wild Horse	8	42	1	19	54	1
Totals	1,374	2,401	1,224	2,082	3,879	675

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry - Concluded

February 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	2,121	3,296	492	1,664	4,153	477
Boundary Bay	280	4,168	101	2,516	23,975	488
Carson	9	599	2	7	434	10
Cascade City	73	304	13	98	411	6
Chopaka	4	57	1	9	56	2
Huntingdon	1,429	4,986	750	1,180	10,579	413
Kingsgate	462	179	90	716	509	150
Midway	4	141	—	9	221	—
Nelway	161	250	106	153	242	70
Osoyoos	406	3,038	355	455	3,214	138
Pacific Highway(3)	11,973	17,001	3,094	9,439	33,599	1,570
Paterson	395	782	317	389	1,221	36
Prince Rupert	36	—	37	1	—	2
Rossville	170	216	14	303	563	83
Rykerts	114	439	14	165	1,142	23
Sidney	211	5	2	27	1	1
Stewart	—	210	1	—	537	92
Vancouver .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria	454	6	104	287	4	—
Waneta	12	47	2	18	131	14
Totals	18,314	35,724	5,495	17,436	80,992	3,575
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	449	12	108	11	9	—
Carcross/Whitehorse	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dawson	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pleasant Camp	70	164	24	44	60	37
Totals	519	176	132	55	69	37
Canada	98,376	449,172	50,622	92,558	549,498	83,445

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 4

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence	February			January - February		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Europe</u>						
Austria	122	139	+ 17	208	220	+ 12
Azores	250	12	- 238	452	26	- 426
Belgium	146	184	+ 38	308	314	+ 6
Bulgaria	1	5	+ 4	5	10	+ 5
Czechoslovakia	62	19	- 43	116	48	- 68
Denmark	185	202	+ 17	349	338	- 11
Finland	96	99	+ 3	191	179	- 12
France	1,112	1,208	+ 96	2,264	2,317	+ 53
Germany	1,014	1,047	+ 33	1,953	2,054	+ 101
Greece	600	437	- 163	1,069	845	- 224
Hungary	77	55	- 22	123	113	- 10
Ireland (Eire)	138	138	-	254	245	- 9
Italy	834	665	- 169	1,581	1,308	- 273
Malta	9	2	- 7	13	7	- 6
Netherlands, The	393	410	+ 17	830	894	+ 64
Norway	219	243	+ 24	475	480	+ 5
Poland	57	60	+ 3	100	200	+ 100
Portugal	224	185	- 39	344	313	- 31
Rumania	43	39	- 4	63	70	+ 7
Spain	121	143	+ 22	284	318	+ 34
Sweden	296	304	+ 8	555	597	+ 42
Switzerland	380	321	- 59	636	601	- 35
United Kingdom	3,065	3,044	- 21	6,051	6,041	- 10
U.S.S.R.	55	93	+ 38	107	145	+ 38
Yugoslavia	116	128	+ 12	245	258	+ 13
Other	26	54	+ 28	45	83	+ 38
Totals	9,641	9,236	- 405	18,621	18,024	- 597

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Continued

Country of residence	February			January - February		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Africa</u>						
Algeria	9	4	- 5	16	8	- 8
Egypt	36	29	- 7	78	51	- 27
Rhodesia	5	3	- 2	9	12	+ 3
South Africa	128	125	- 3	290	236	- 54
Other	130	163	+ 33	271	332	+ 61
Totals	308	324	+ 16	664	639	- 25
<u>Asia</u>						
Ceylon	-	9	+ 9	5	19	+ 14
China	4	12	+ 8	14	19	+ 5
Hong Kong	231	166	- 65	471	555	+ 84
India	298	283	- 15	650	616	- 34
Israel	194	232	+ 38	422	431	+ 9
Japan	934	1,080	+ 146	1,544	1,904	+ 360
Korea, South	33	35	+ 2	90	93	+ 3
Lebanon	54	54	-	112	117	+ 5
Pakistan	32	46	+ 14	79	103	+ 24
Philippines	78	106	+ 28	185	199	+ 14
Syria	16	6	- 10	25	7	- 18
Taiwan	46	59	+ 13	109	140	+ 31
Turkey	32	41	+ 9	89	86	- 3
Other	157	172	+ 15	349	418	+ 69
Totals	2,109	2,301	+ 192	4,144	4,707	+ 563

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Concluded

Country of residence	February			January - February		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>North America and Caribbean</u>						
Antigua	13	10	- 3	27	27	-
Bahamas	63	64	+ 1	132	117	- 15
Barbados	84	66	- 18	173	130	- 43
Bermuda	160	168	+ 8	338	329	- 9
Cuba	29	7	- 22	63	20	- 43
Haiti	70	69	- 1	151	156	+ 5
Jamaica	389	366	- 23	728	757	+ 29
Mexico	296	271	- 25	514	513	- 1
Trinidad and Tobago	234	201	- 33	490	460	- 30
Other	163	202	+ 39	390	429	+ 39
Totals	1,501	1,424	- 77	3,006	2,938	- 68
<u>South America</u>						
Argentina	169	153	- 16	404	294	- 110
Brazil	187	159	- 28	326	373	+ 47
Colombia	62	63	+ 1	132	154	+ 22
Guyana	144	123	- 21	256	230	- 26
Venezuela	79	98	+ 19	166	198	+ 32
Other	415	360	- 55	758	797	+ 39
Totals	1,056	956	- 100	2,042	2,046	+ 4
<u>Oceania</u>						
Australia	608	581	- 27	1,237	1,247	+ 10
New Zealand	205	173	- 32	398	380	- 18
Other	65	58	- 7	130	83	- 47
Totals	878	812	- 66	1,765	1,710	- 55
Grand totals	15,493	15,053	- 440	30,242	30,064	- 178

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.
Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1) classified by Country of Residence and Province of Entry
February 1971

Country of residence	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
Europe							
Austria	—	86	41	2	2	8	139
Azores	—	6	4	—	—	2	12
Belgium	2	128	50	—	—	4	184
Bulgaria	—	5	—	—	—	—	5
Czechoslovakia	—	14	1	—	—	4	19
Denmark	32	87	31	11	15	26	202
Finland	4	47	30	—	3	15	99
France	11	1,013	147	5	15	17	1,208
Germany	52	492	399	9	25	70	1,047
Greece	28	239	124	7	7	32	437
Hungary	—	37	11	—	2	5	55
Ireland (Eire)	2	84	44	—	—	8	138
Italy	16	438	194	1	3	13	665
Malta	—	—	1	—	—	1	2
Netherlands, The	3	165	138	5	21	78	410
Norway	26	69	34	2	8	104	243
Poland	5	34	18	2	—	1	60
Portugal	8	133	42	—	—	2	185
Rumania	1	29	6	—	—	3	39
Spain	29	97	11	1	1	4	143
Sweden	17	94	90	5	4	94	304
Switzerland	—	215	87	2	5	12	321
United Kingdom	196	890	1,503	78	55	322	3,044
U.S.S.R.	—	91	1	—	1	—	93
Yugoslavia	7	59	52	1	4	5	128
Other	19	12	14	—	—	9	54
Totals	458	4,564	3,073	131	171	839	9,236
Africa							
Algeria	—	4	—	—	—	—	4
Egypt	1	22	6	—	—	—	29
Rhodesia	—	1	2	—	—	—	3
South Africa	6	41	56	2	5	15	125
Other	3	103	43	1	1	12	163
Totals	10	171	107	3	6	27	324
Asia							
Ceylon	1	—	3	—	—	5	9
China	—	5	1	—	—	6	12
Hong Kong	3	20	68	1	—	74	166
India	4	63	119	4	9	84	283
Israel	2	159	61	2	1	7	232
Japan	4	203	250	7	3	613	1,080
Korea, South	3	4	20	—	1	7	35
Lebanon	—	15	15	—	—	3	54
Pakistan	3	18	24	—	—	1	46
Philippines	3	12	41	2	—	48	106
Syria	—	4	2	—	—	—	6
Taiwan	1	4	37	—	1	16	59
Turkey	—	26	12	—	—	3	41
Other	2	58	71	3	3	35	172
Totals	26	612	724	19	18	902	2,301
North America and Caribbean							
Antigua	—	1	9	—	—	—	10
Bahamas	—	18	45	—	—	1	64
Barbados	2	16	43	—	—	5	66
Bermuda	12	39	116	—	—	1	168
Cuba	—	5	—	—	—	2	7
Haiti	—	32	37	—	—	—	69
Jamaica	—	28	334	—	—	4	366
Mexico	—	96	130	9	8	28	271
Trinidad and Tobago	1	39	159	—	—	2	201
Other	12	68	96	—	—	26	202
Totals	27	342	969	9	8	69	1,424
South America							
Argentina	—	62	52	—	1	38	153
Brazil	1	74	71	1	1	11	159
Colombia	4	38	16	—	—	5	63
Guyana	—	22	97	2	—	2	123
Venezuela	4	57	34	—	—	3	98
Other	1	91	167	2	8	91	360
Totals	10	344	437	5	10	150	956
Oceania							
Australia	10	138	194	6	4	229	581
New Zealand	1	55	46	2	2	67	173
Other	—	1	5	2	6	44	58
Totals	11	194	245	10	12	340	812
Grand totals	542	6,227	5,555	177	225	2,327	15,053

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration. Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

TABLE 13. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada (1) at Principal Ports, classified by Country of Residence
February 1971

Country of residence	Halifax N.S. (2)	Lacolle Que.	Montreal Airport	Phillips- burg Que.	Quebec Que.	Port Erie Ont.	Niagara Falls Ont.	Sarnia Ont.	Toronto Airport	Windsor Ont.	Winnipeg Man.	Pacific Highway B.C.	Vancouver Airport	Other Ports	Total
EUROPE															
Austria	- 2	3	78	4	-	10	1	-	27	3	-	6	1	6	139
Belgium	-	16	110	2	-	5	1	-	39	1	-	-	1	2	184
Czechoslovakia	-	3	81	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	4	19
Denmark	3	2	43	-	-	-	4	-	25	-	11	4	16	51	202
Finland	1	44	912	39	2	4	6	1	117	8	3	2	10	11	99
France	3	1	443	9	3	27	13	1	340	7	9	21	14	45	1,208
Germany	16	32	443	9	3	27	13	1	117	8	3	2	10	11	99
Greece	10	4	216	9	8	6	5	-	111	2	6	3	8	21	455
Hungary	-	2	34	-	-	3	1	-	5	2	-	3	2	8	487
Ireland (Eire)	-	4	75	5	-	5	4	-	35	-	-	-	8	2	138
Italy	12	415	7	7	1	6	12	-	167	5	1	2	11	24	665
Netherlands, The	2	9	152	3	1	9	6	4	112	3	5	7	68	29	410
Norway	11	5	90	3	1	1	2	-	30	2	2	7	64	57	243
Poland	3	-	131	-	-	2	2	-	14	2	2	-	2	1	60
Portugal	1	93	10	-	1	-	1	-	10	-	-	-	2	8	185
Spain	5	3	89	-	1	-	2	-	75	-	5	1	36	27	143
Sweden	5	3	89	-	1	9	2	-	75	-	5	1	36	27	143
Switzerland	7	202	1	-	-	2	1	4	73	4	2	2	54	66	304
United Kingdom	2	1	2	-	-	60	36	5	1,351	13	77	49	321	319	3,064
U.S.R.	41	804	26	2	2	1	4	-	36	10	1	1	2	12	93
Yugoslavia	3	4	53	1	-	1	4	-	18	2	-	3	12	20	112
Other	2	-	52	-	-	-	2	1	18	2	-	-	12	20	112
AFRICA															
Egypt	-	4	18	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	1	29
South Africa	-	4	34	2	-	2	1	2	62	2	1	6	9	20	125
Other	2	11	90	4	-	4	1	-	35	-	-	2	10	8	170
ASIA															
China	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	12
Hong Kong	3	2	16	-	-	8	-	-	51	6	-	2	70	3	166
India	1	9	52	1	-	11	7	-	73	14	3	4	56	52	283
Japan	3	58	132	13	-	4	4	-	47	2	4	1	232	7	232
Lebanon	-	1	32	3	-	5	4	1	236	2	3	49	544	30	1,080
Pakistan	-	3	15	-	-	4	1	1	5	4	-	-	1	6	54
Philippines	3	8	3	1	-	15	1	1	21	6	-	-	1	3	46
Taiwan	1	1	1	1	-	6	18	-	12	1	-	3	31	12	106
Other	3	11	77	3	1	14	3	1	83	7	3	6	42	9	263
North America and Caribbean															
Bahamas	-	1	17	-	-	1	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	1	64
Bermuda	2	3	38	-	-	3	-	-	107	-	-	-	4	3	66
Cuba	12	3	36	-	-	-	-	-	107	2	-	-	1	2	168
Haiti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	7
Jamaica	-	5	27	-	-	4	-	1	31	-	-	-	-	-	69
Mexico	6	20	1	1	-	12	1	-	319	2	-	-	4	1	366
Trinidad and Tobago	-	8	78	7	3	6	3	4	97	19	3	6	13	18	271
Other	7	14	23	1	-	13	6	-	137	2	-	-	12	11	211
Other	-	5	62	1	-	7	3	1	91	-	-	3	22	10	212
South America															
Argentina	-	19	39	4	-	6	2	-	40	1	-	6	32	4	153
Brazil	12	43	19	3	-	4	7	-	58	1	-	-	8	5	159
Colombia	1	8	27	3	-	4	-	-	10	1	-	3	5	4	58
Guyana	-	5	17	-	-	15	2	-	8	-	1	-	5	4	63
Venezuela	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	28	5	-	-	2	1	123
Other	-	13	73	3	2	9	15	2	125	14	2	12	76	14	360
Oceania															
Australia	2	13	109	9	6	18	12	-	135	18	4	30	169	56	581
New Zealand	-	6	45	3	1	13	-	-	26	5	1	1	8	9	173
Other	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	2	6	25	20	58
Totals	146	438	5,480	202	37	360	197	34	4,636	187	153	291	1,228	1,164	15,053

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration. Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.
(2) Includes entries by plane and ship.

Part 4 - Concluded

TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
classified by Principal Ports and Province of Re-entry

Port and province of re-entry	February			January - February		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Newfoundland</u>						
Fortune seaport	21	-	- 21	54	17	- 37
Gander airport	220	244	+ 24	784	799	+ 15
Other ports	27	1	- 26	42	14	- 28
Totals	268	245	- 23	880	830	- 50
<u>Prince Edward Island</u>	115	412	+ 297	403	524	+ 121
<u>Nova Scotia</u>						
Halifax airport	410	378	- 32	823	889	+ 66
Halifax seaport	36	24	- 12	50	24	- 26
Sydney airport	40	28	- 12	63	57	- 6
Other ports	2	1	- 1	2	6	+ 4
Totals	488	431	- 57	938	976	+ 38
<u>New Brunswick</u>	21	11	- 10	25	17	- 8
<u>Quebec</u>						
Quebec seaport(1)	-	7	+ 7	1	11	+ 10
Montreal airport	16,035	12,770	- 3,265	40,169	39,508	- 661
Other ports	599	139	- 460	719	469	- 250
Totals	16,634	12,916	- 3,718	40,889	39,988	- 901
<u>Ontario</u>						
Ottawa airport	494	2,297	+ 1,803	936	3,972	+ 3,036
Toronto airport	19,603	26,718	+ 7,115	55,087	64,961	+ 9,874
Trenton airport	1,478	193	- 1,285	2,752	193	- 2,559
Other ports	108	548	+ 440	177	1,085	+ 908
Totals	21,683	29,756	+ 8,073	58,952	70,211	+ 11,259
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Winnipeg airport	321	535	+ 214	1,073	1,682	+ 609
Other ports	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	321	535	+ 214	1,073	1,682	+ 609
<u>Saskatchewan</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Alberta</u>						
Calgary airport	1,521	1,226	- 295	4,392	3,583	- 809
Edmonton airport	2,541	1,729	- 812	5,977	4,882	- 1,095
Other ports	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	4,062	2,955	- 1,107	10,369	8,465	- 1,904
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Vancouver airport	7,120	8,269	+ 1,149	16,754	16,122	- 632
Vancouver seaport	1,042	196	- 846	1,044	206	- 838
Other ports	-	1	+ 1	-	178	+ 178
Totals	8,162	8,466	+ 304	17,798	16,506	- 1,292
Grand totals	51,754	55,727	+ 3,973	131,327	139,199	+ 7,872
Totals by air	50,632	55,495	+ 4,863	130,151	138,920	+ 8,769
Totals by sea	1,122	232	- 890	1,176	279	- 897

Note: data above excludes most military personnel and dependents.

(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

TABLE 15. Travel Expenditures Between Canada and Other Countries 1966-71

Period	Receipts			Payments			Balance		
	United States	Over-seas	Total	United States	Over-seas	Total	United States	Over-seas	Total
millions of dollars									
1966	730	110	840	628	272	900	+ 102	- 162	- 60
1967	1,164	154	1,318	627	268	895	+ 537	- 114	+ 423
1968	891	87	978	710	298	1,008	+ 181	- 211	- 30
1969	961	113	1,074	893	399	1,292	+ 68	- 286	- 218
1970(1)	1,078	141	1,219	930	524	1,454	+ 148	- 383	- 235
1971(1)									
1969 I	74	12	86	207	61	268	- 133	- 49	- 182
II	220	30	250	247	94	341	- 27	- 64	- 91
III	530	51	581	313	163	476	+ 217	- 112	+ 105
IV	137	20	157	126	81	207	+ 11	- 61	- 50
1970(1) I	91	16	107	213	86	299	- 122	- 70	- 192
II	250	42	292	246	127	373	+ 4	- 85	- 81
III	583	58	641	324	228	552	+ 259	- 170	+ 89
IV	154	25	179	147	83	230	+ 7	- 58	- 51
1971(1) I									
II									
III									
IV									

1) Subject to revision.

Note: Annual data for 1931-70 inclusive will appear in the publication "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries, 1970". (Catalogue No. 66-201).

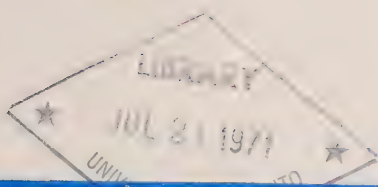
PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE ON INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

<u>Catalogue</u> <u>number</u>	<u>Title</u>
66-001	Travel Between Canada, the United States and Other Countries (Monthly)
66-002	Volume of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada (Monthly)
66-201	Travel Between Canada and Other Countries (Annual)

In addition to the selected publications listed above, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics publishes a wide range of statistical reports on Canadian economic and social affairs. A comprehensive catalogue of all current publications is available free on request from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa 3.

Travel between Canada The United States and other Countries

MARCH 1971



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Balance of Payments and Financial Flows Division
International Travel Section

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
THE UNITED STATES
AND
OTHER COUNTRIES
MARCH 1971

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

June 1971
2307-502

Price: 30 cents
\$3.00 a year

Vol. 27--No. 3

Information Canada
Ottawa

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Dominion Bureau of Statistics publications:

.. figures not available.

... figures not appropriate or not applicable.

- nil or zero.

-- amount too small to be expressed.

P preliminary figures.

r revised figures.

x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Review of International Travel	4
Table	
<u>Part 1 United States Travel in Canada</u>	
1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Type of Transportation	5
2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	6
3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft, classified by Province of Entry	8
<u>Part 2 Canadian Travel in the United States</u>	
4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Type of Transportation	10
5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Province of Re-entry ..	11
<u>Part 3 Vehicle Traffic</u>	
6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada	13
7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada	13
8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	14
9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada, classified by Province of Re-entry	15
10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry	16
<u>Part 4 Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries</u>	
11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence	21
12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence and Province of Entry	24
13. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada at Principal Ports, classified by Country of Residence	25
14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Principal Ports and Province of Re-entry	26
15. Travel Expenditures between Canada and Other Countries 1966-1971	27

Publication is made possible through the co-operation of
Customs and Immigration Officials across Canada

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

The volume of international travel between the United States and Canada has declined in the first quarter of 1971. This reduction in traffic may partially result from the Easter holiday period which shall be celebrated during the month of April this year, while this same holiday period occurred during the month of March last year. Also the severe winter weather conditions experienced in Canada this year forced the closing of roads for extended periods of time, especially in the Province of Quebec. Finally the adjustment of the Canadian dollar on the foreign exchange markets to approach parity in terms of United States currency during the first quarter of 1971 may have altered travelling patterns to some extent.

The volume of international travel between Canada and overseas countries continued to increase in the first quarter of 1971. Canadian residents returning direct from overseas increased by 24,300 this quarter, up 12.1 per cent this year versus an increase of 49.1 per cent in 1970 over the first quarter 1969. Overseas visitors to Canada increased in January 1971, but declined in the months of February and March 1971.

Consequently preliminary estimates of travel expenditures between Canada and other countries (see Table 15) indicate that Canada reduced its deficit on travel account by \$3 million. Foreign visitors spent an estimated \$113 million in Canada in the first quarter of 1971, an increase of \$4 million over 1970. Receipts from United States residents increased by \$8 million to total \$100 million, even though the number of United States residents visiting Canada in the first quarter of 1971 decreased from last year. Receipts from residents of overseas countries totalled \$13 million, a decrease of 23.5 per cent from 1970 due mainly to less overseas visitors entering Canada in 1971. Canadians made payments of \$213 million in the United States this year, a decrease of \$4 million from 1970, and an estimated \$101 million in overseas countries, an increase of \$5 million over 1970.

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

The number of Canadian residents returning from the United States has declined by 9.9 per cent from the period January-March 1970, to total 5,961,700 visits. The number of United States residents entering Canada totalled 4,780,300, a reduction of 5.9 per cent compared with statistics for the first quarter of 1970. All Canadian provinces shared in this decrease of traffic.

For the month of March 1971 residents of the United States entering Canada numbered 1,751,000 a decrease of 10.5 per cent from March 1970. United States residents using bus transportation to enter Canada increased by 22.4 per cent over March 1970 to total 54,900. Most other forms of transportation recorded declines in the number of persons entering Canada compared with the same period last year.

The number of Canadian residents returning from the United States in March 1971 totalled 2,239,700, a decrease of 474,400 persons (17.5 per cent) from March 1970. All forms of automobile traffic decreased in March 1971. Plane and bus traffic recorded increased volumes of traffic, up 6.3 and 3.3 per cent respectively for the month. All provinces in Canada recorded smaller numbers of Canadians returning from the United States in March 1971.

The total volume of vehicles crossing at the Canadian border in March numbered 1,571,300, a decrease of 12.7 per cent from March 1970. Both Canadian and American vehicles showed declines for the month.

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

Overseas visitors to Canada during the first quarter of 1971 numbered 50,100, a decrease of 5.5 per cent from the same period in 1970. Visiting residents of all continents of the world, except Asia shared in the decrease this quarter over last year. Europe accounted for 84.0 per cent of the decrease. The Azores, France, Greece, Italy, Spain, Switzerland and the United Kingdom all recorded less persons visiting our country. In Asia, Japan recorded 3,200 visitors to Canada, an increase of 12.6 per cent from the first quarter of 1970. The month of March 1971 accounted for 93.9 per cent of the decrease in the quarter, down by 2,700 visitors. Province of entry data for overseas visitors for the month of March 1971 shows the following percentage distribution: Atlantic Province 3.1, Quebec 39.8, Ontario 38.5, Manitoba and Saskatchewan 1.3, Alberta 2.3 and British Columbia 15.0.

Canadian residents returning direct from overseas countries numbered 226,000 in the first quarter of 1971, an increase of 12.1 per cent above the same period in 1970. The provinces of Ontario and Manitoba accounted for the increase in Canadian residents returning direct from overseas. Ottawa, Toronto and Winnipeg International Airports all recorded increases in the numbers of returning residents.

Part 1

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
number of persons				
March				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	259,818	198,075	- 61,743	- 23.8
One night in Canada	111,260	96,335	- 14,925	- 13.4
Entering and leaving same day	1,340,435	1,208,316	- 132,119	- 9.9
Totals	1,711,513	1,502,726	- 208,787	- 12.2
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	77,068	76,081	- 987	- 1.3
Bus	44,834	54,899	+ 10,065	+ 22.4
Rail	10,293	6,403	- 3,890	- 37.8
Boat	1,082	1,230	+ 148	+ 13.7
Other(1)	111,763	109,639	- 2,124	- 1.9
Totals	245,040	248,252	+ 3,212	+ 1.3
Grand totals	1,956,553	1,750,978	- 205,575	- 10.5
January - March				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	578,766	537,274	- 41,492	- 7.2
One night in Canada	260,047	241,251	- 18,796	- 7.2
Entering and leaving same day	3,564,269	3,319,666	- 244,603	- 6.9
Totals	4,403,082	4,098,191	- 304,891	- 6.9
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	228,497	226,487	- 2,010	- 0.9
Bus	114,520	131,808	+ 17,288	+ 15.1
Rail	27,468	18,822	- 8,646	- 31.5
Boat	2,943	3,150	+ 207	+ 7.0
Other(1)	306,077	301,883	- 4,194	- 1.4
Totals	679,505	682,150	+ 2,645	+ 0.4
Grand totals	5,082,587	4,780,341	- 302,246	- 5.9

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail(2)	Boat	Other(3)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
number of persons	March 1971								
	Newfoundland	—	—	45	—	—	—	45	
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	48	—	—	—	48	
	Nova Scotia	297	—	989	40	—	252	1,578	
	New Brunswick	20,809	204,673	798	766	579	42	20,345	248,012
	Quebec	56,010	122,329	26,460	6,729	2,116	—	15,671	229,315
	Ontario	129,538	729,642	33,844	40,780	1,992	2	57,474	993,272
	Manitoba	14,033	28,681	2,660	736	280	—	2,694	49,084
	Saskatchewan	3,335	10,205	80	64	—	—	2,575	16,259
	Alberta	4,436	6,528	2,870	88	—	—	2,106	16,028
	British Columbia ...	64,354	105,712	8,057	5,696	870	1,186	8,293	194,168
	Yukon Territory	1,598	546	230	—	566	—	229	3,169
	Canada	294,410	1,208,316	76,081	54,899	6,403	1,230	109,639	1,750,978
	March 1970								
Newfoundland		—	—	72	—	—	—	72	
Prince Edward Island		—	—	9	—	—	—	9	
Nova Scotia		216	—	1,189	—	—	71	1,476	
New Brunswick		29,111	229,449	508	635	604	32	23,049	283,388
Quebec		94,368	156,521	27,548	10,551	2,675	—	15,608	307,271
Ontario		150,409	800,666	32,060	27,085	5,451	1	56,780	1,072,452
Manitoba		15,886	25,701	2,987	576	316	—	2,891	48,357
Saskatchewan		4,221	10,284	112	60	—	—	2,537	17,214
Alberta		5,165	6,840	2,201	197	60	—	2,217	16,680
British Columbia ...		69,733	110,487	10,134	5,730	780	1,049	8,280	206,193
Yukon Territory		1,969	487	248	—	407	—	330	3,441
Canada		371,078	1,340,435	77,068	44,834	10,293	1,082	111,763	1,956,553

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

- (1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.
- (2) Includes 1,328 passengers in 1970 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. Effective October 1, 1970, in transit passengers were no longer recorded and total numbers entering by rail will be lower as the Penn-Central Railway ceased discharging or boarding passengers in Canada.
- (3) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail (2)	Boat	Other (3)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
Newfoundland Prince Edward Island Nova Scotia New Brunswick Quebec Ontario Manitoba Saskatchewan Alberta British Columbia ... Yukon Territory	number of persons							
	January - March 1971							
	-	-	123	-	-	-	-	123
	-	-	68	-	-	7	-	75
	616	-	2,946	153	-	-	790	4,505
	57,553	587,071	2,124	2,453	1,638	90	56,567	707,496
	187,285	370,715	76,201	21,922	6,726	-	42,813	705,662
	330,497	1,960,295	106,583	88,127	5,484	2	161,254	2,652,242
	38,162	82,584	7,405	2,117	897	-	6,732	137,897
	8,714	26,871	182	133	-	-	6,783	42,683
	11,218	17,333	7,244	428	-	-	5,799	42,022
	140,314	273,544	22,815	16,475	2,589	3,051	20,466	479,254
	4,166	1,253	796	-	1,488	-	679	8,382
Canada	778,525	3,319,666	226,487	131,808	18,822	3,150	301,883	4,780,341
Newfoundland Prince Edward Island Nova Scotia New Brunswick Quebec Ontario Manitoba Saskatchewan Alberta British Columbia ... Yukon Territory	January - March 1970							
	-	-	241	-	-	-	-	241
	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	25
	299	-	3,351	-	-	-	133	3,783
	67,284	622,415	1,470	2,325	1,531	115	60,589	755,729
	217,714	419,687	75,053	24,506	7,362	-	41,741	786,063
	343,629	2,119,761	106,170	67,664	14,032	1	162,008	2,813,265
	39,314	71,816	8,653	1,537	1,009	-	6,463	128,792
	10,321	28,087	236	103	-	-	6,844	45,591
	11,813	17,761	6,141	347	60	-	5,899	42,021
	143,521	283,342	26,084	18,032	2,317	2,827	21,515	497,638
	4,918	1,400	1,073	6	1,157	-	885	9,439
	Canada	838,813	3,564,269	228,497	114,520	27,468	2,943	306,077	5,082,587

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

- (1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.
- (2) Includes 3,543 passengers in 1970 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. See note 2 on page 6.
- (3) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Plane traffic				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
March 1971								
Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	5	12	9	24	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick	11	24	19	52	—	—	—	—
Quebec	69	339	188	542	—	—	—	—
Ontario	272	917	424	1,589	—	—	1	2
Manitoba	25	115	25	54	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan	21	73	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alberta	61	241	20	65	—	—	—	—
British Columbia ...	192	524	65	176	19	60	17	59
Yukon Territory	17	40	1	2	—	—	—	—
Canada	673	2,285	751	2,504	19	60	18	61
March 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick	11	26	11	28	—	—	—	—
Quebec	79	284	155	437	—	—	—	—
Ontario	310	968	635	2,310	—	—	1	1
Manitoba	23	101	20	41	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan	25	73	5	15	—	—	—	—
Alberta	89	245	4	12	—	—	—	—
British Columbia ...	160	422	139	417	54	251	14	41
Yukon Territory	34	70	3	6	—	—	—	—
Canada	731	2,189	973	3,270	54	251	15	42

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

Part 1 - Concluded

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Plane traffic				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
January - March 1971								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	18	54	20	56	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick	35	92	49	126	-	-	-	-
Quebec	228	1,065	478	1,350	-	-	-	-
Ontario	742	2,600	1,116	4,189	-	-	1	2
Manitoba	82	365	66	174	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	56	166	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alberta	182	740	42	154	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	356	1,010	153	481	23	79	30	104
Yukon Territory	43	98	1	2	-	-	-	-
Canada	1,742	6,190	1,925	6,532	23	79	31	106
January - March 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	4	7	3	5	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick	30	74	35	84	-	-	-	-
Quebec	260	1,014	443	1,234	-	-	-	-
Ontario	858	2,946	1,639	5,995	-	-	1	1
Manitoba	59	213	60	203	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	70	162	13	28	-	-	-	-
Alberta	191	662	31	107	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	433	1,257	259	740	73	316	15	44
Yukon Territory	51	116	8	16	-	-	-	-
Canada	1,956	6,451	2,492	8,416	73	316	16	45

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
	number of persons			
	March			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	427,961	279,569	- 148,392	- 34.7
One night in the United States	116,874	90,882	- 25,992	- 22.2
Leaving and returning same day	1,739,235	1,453,825	- 285,410	- 16.4
Totals	2,284,070	1,824,276	- 459,794	- 20.1
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	122,365	130,021	+ 7,656	+ 6.3
Bus	59,580	61,556	+ 1,976	+ 3.3
Rail	8,385	4,689	- 3,696	- 44.1
Boat	1,055	1,168	+ 113	+ 10.7
Other(1)	238,657	217,976	- 20,681	- 8.7
Totals	430,042	415,410	- 14,632	- 3.4
Grand totals	2,714,112	2,239,686	- 474,426	- 17.5
	January - March			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	823,757	679,489	- 144,268	- 17.5
One night in the United States	253,186	220,888	- 32,298	- 12.8
Leaving and returning same day	4,389,816	3,966,553	- 423,263	- 9.6
Totals	5,466,759	4,866,930	- 599,829	- 11.0
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	316,428	332,288	+ 15,860	+ 5.0
Bus	143,440	147,458	+ 4,018	+ 2.8
Rail	21,919	14,210	- 7,709	- 35.2
Boat	4,283	2,111	- 2,172	- 50.7
Other(1)	662,061	598,704	- 63,357	- 9.6
Totals	1,148,131	1,094,771	- 53,360	- 4.6
Grand totals	6,614,890	5,961,701	- 653,189	- 9.9

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
number of persons	March 1971								
	Newfoundland	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	8	—	—	—	8	
	Nova Scotia	159	—	1,221	—	—	93	1,473	
	New Brunswick	22,602	315,415	836	620	135	104	41,467	381,179
	Quebec	83,907	174,655	34,430	12,013	1,894	6	24,939	331,844
	Ontario	166,401	670,546	70,230	35,286	2,027	23	132,005	1,076,518
	Manitoba	17,923	29,226	4,552	820	294	—	3,297	56,112
	Saskatchewan	8,197	16,227	697	109	—	—	4,815	30,045
	Alberta	6,422	11,844	4,192	244	—	—	1,038	23,740
	British Columbia ...	64,750	235,784	13,763	12,436	287	1,035	10,274	338,329
	Yukon Territory	90	128	85	28	52	—	48	431
	Canada	370,451	1,453,825	130,021	61,556	4,689	1,168	217,976	2,239,686
March 1970									
	Newfoundland	—	—	9	—	—	—	9	
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	18	—	—	—	18	
	Nova Scotia	165	—	1,299	—	—	67	1,531	
	New Brunswick	30,157	361,046	1,120	668	43	158	48,954	442,148
	Quebec	153,214	242,114	33,759	14,335	2,382	—	29,061	474,865
	Ontario	217,466	709,324	62,910	30,160	4,516	12	139,315	1,163,783
	Manitoba	26,522	36,345	6,352	1,141	458	—	3,203	74,021
	Saskatchewan	9,039	18,214	493	—	—	—	4,509	32,255
	Alberta	9,394	12,524	3,329	418	—	—	1,134	26,799
	British Columbia ...	98,757	359,579	12,991	12,858	870	885	12,226	498,166
	Yukon Territory	121	89	85	—	34	—	188	517
	Canada	544,835	1,739,235	122,365	59,580	8,385	1,055	238,657	2,714,112

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry - Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
January - March 1971								
Newfoundland	-	-	16	-	-	1	-	17
Prince Edward Island	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	8
Nova Scotia	369	-	3,553	-	-	-	268	4,190
New Brunswick	55,239	879,506	2,197	1,845	348	407	115,862	1,055,404
Quebec	256,804	480,859	95,642	33,078	5,807	6	84,236	956,432
Ontario	352,805	1,794,647	166,517	78,603	5,816	43	346,435	2,744,866
Manitoba	48,934	81,798	10,117	3,328	1,109	-	8,556	153,842
Saskatchewan	18,299	44,397	1,016	371	-	-	13,950	78,033
Alberta	17,518	30,618	13,508	862	-	-	2,917	65,423
British Columbia ...	150,127	654,324	39,516	29,343	1,013	1,654	26,348	902,325
Yukon Territory	282	404	198	28	117	-	132	1,161
Canada	900,377	3,966,553	332,288	147,458	14,210	2,111	598,704	5,961,701
January - March 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	15
Prince Edward Island	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	58
Nova Scotia	273	-	3,656	-	-	-	126	4,055
New Brunswick	64,738	950,764	2,345	1,750	104	645	126,793	1,147,139
Quebec	321,589	573,253	91,854	37,317	6,424	-	95,785	1,126,222
Ontario	401,773	1,839,714	155,167	69,068	11,918	12	378,581	2,856,233
Manitoba	57,029	90,875	15,234	3,696	1,406	-	9,579	177,819
Saskatchewan	20,217	48,787	1,453	144	-	-	13,233	83,834
Alberta	20,971	30,816	10,202	901	-	-	3,309	66,199
British Columbia ...	190,110	855,343	36,095	30,563	1,922	3,626	34,174	1,151,833
Yukon Territory	243	264	349	1	145	-	481	1,483
Canada	1,076,943	4,389,816	316,428	143,440	21,919	4,283	662,061	6,614,890

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 3

TABLE 6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada

Classification	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
March				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	141,197	116,116	- 25,081	- 17.8
Entering and leaving same day(1)	587,382	533,015	- 54,367	- 9.3
Trucks used commercially	55,776	57,721	+ 1,945	+ 3.5
Totals	784,355	706,852	- 77,503	- 9.9
January - March				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	326,412	305,383	- 21,029	- 6.4
Entering and leaving same day(1)	1,594,999	1,475,956	- 119,043	- 7.5
Trucks used commercially	150,657	158,407	+ 7,750	+ 5.1
Totals	2,072,068	1,939,746	- 132,322	- 6.4

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

TABLE 7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

Classification	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
March				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	193,873	138,311	- 55,562	- 28.7
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	732,361	639,091	- 93,270	- 12.7
Trucks used commercially	90,112	87,088	- 3,024	- 3.4
Totals	1,016,346	864,490	- 151,856	- 14.9
January - March				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	396,662	336,492	- 60,170	- 15.2
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	1,918,594	1,769,525	- 149,069	- 7.8
Trucks used commercially	261,508	251,238	- 10,270	- 3.9
Totals	2,576,764	2,357,255	- 219,509	- 8.5

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day			
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
	March					
Nova Scotia(1)	93	132	—	—	37	79
New Brunswick	10,753	7,757	100,562	91,957	5,863	3,568
Quebec	30,589	19,892	58,514	46,562	11,656	11,331
Ontario	63,100	55,282	369,316	335,038	26,967	31,638
Manitoba	5,370	4,667	9,636	10,811	2,086	2,054
Saskatchewan	1,336	1,170	3,825	3,914	1,024	1,187
Alberta	2,058	1,770	3,006	2,883	1,368	1,382
British Columbia	27,162	24,784	42,306	41,635	6,571	6,340
Yukon Territory	736	662	217	215	204	142
Canada	141,197	116,116	587,382	533,015	55,776	57,721
Percentage change		— 17.8		— 9.3		+ 3.5
Included above:						
Other vehicles			669	702		
Taxis			6,542	6,156		
	January — March					
Nova Scotia(1)	123	277	—	—	80	213
New Brunswick	24,735	21,329	276,495	264,161	16,484	10,234
Quebec	71,583	62,848	156,621	138,472	30,008	32,088
Ontario	148,147	142,485	1,005,369	915,567	74,107	86,663
Manitoba	13,238	12,755	27,116	30,774	4,853	5,022
Saskatchewan	3,272	3,048	10,460	10,583	2,891	3,076
Alberta	4,666	4,504	7,859	7,809	3,597	3,847
British Columbia	58,765	56,414	110,492	108,054	17,874	16,862
Yukon Territory	1,883	1,723	587	536	763	402
Canada	326,412	305,383	1,594,999	1,475,956	150,657	158,407
Percentage change		— 6.4		— 7.5		+ 5.1
Included above:						
Other vehicles			1,431	1,192		
Taxis			18,283	18,199		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except those entering by ferrie at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in U.S.		Leaving and returning same day			
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
	March					
Nova Scotia(1)	65	71	—	—	35	46
New Brunswick	10,892	8,268	160,452	143,744	14,512	16,875
Quebec	48,955	28,994	87,076	65,147	19,516	17,433
Ontario	81,321	64,311	336,100	319,400	46,656	49,432
Manitoba	8,873	6,021	12,926	11,283	2,064	1,909
Saskatchewan	2,884	2,708	6,216	6,005	2,463	2,897
Alberta	3,452	2,575	5,002	4,818	798	656
British Columbia	37,381	25,329	124,544	88,626	3,903	3,830
Yukon Territory	50	34	45	68	163	45
Canada	193,873	138,311	732,361	639,091	90,112	87,088
Percentage change		— 28.7		— 12.7		— 3.4
Included above:						
Other vehicles			2,319	1,710		
Taxis			11,403	10,501		
	January — March					
Nova Scotia(1)	107	161	—	—	78	139
New Brunswick	24,020	20,522	430,106	403,929	39,393	33,612
Quebec	106,084	85,640	212,790	182,294	68,376	62,916
Ontario	158,719	141,045	908,029	878,144	126,593	128,589
Manitoba	18,760	16,061	32,982	31,363	5,741	5,081
Saskatchewan	6,407	6,103	17,226	16,628	7,868	8,487
Alberta	7,717	6,829	12,556	12,691	2,043	2,021
British Columbia	74,747	60,024	304,764	244,266	10,912	10,269
Yukon Territory	101	107	141	210	594	124
Canada	396,662	336,492	1,918,594	1,769,525	261,508	251,238
Percentage change		— 15.2		— 7.8		— 3.9
Included above:						
Other vehicles			4,135	3,046		
Taxis			32,142	30,768		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles returning to these provinces (except those re-entering by ferries at Yarmouth) re-enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Re-entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry

March 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>						
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>						
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	132	—	79	71	—	46
Totals	132	—	79	71	—	46
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	246	3,778	60	145	7,726	212
Beaconsfield	—	55	1	—	88	1
Bloomfield	6	95	1	2	171	72
Campobello	22	1,466	29	28	6,174	113
Centreville	69	1,216	212	145	2,647	244
Clair	111	6,947	222	876	9,853	386
Edmundston	1,136	31,220	1,280	811	41,526	1,256
Forest City	2	127	1	—	174	255
Fosterville	18	165	2	1	394	144
Four Falls	1	87	1	4	108	6
Gillespie	177	2,540	23	124	2,934	73
Grand Falls	13	2,249	6	23	4,151	23
Lord's Cove	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mars Hill Road	—	27	12	—	48	8
Milltown	35	3,975	112	91	8,801	1,677
River De Chute	1	161	1	7	501	5
St. Croix	293	2,472	20	261	3,996	356
St. Leonard	882	10,090	436	974	14,198	790
St. Stephen	651	16,061	408	1,146	27,816	1,807
Woodstock Road	4,094	9,226	741	3,630	12,438	3,442
Totals	7,757	91,957	3,568	8,268	143,744	10,870

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

March 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Quebec</u>						
Abercorn	268	2,341	381	294	2,685	223
Armstrong	1,006	555	374	3,824	1,534	2,527
Beebe	60	2,132	21	58	2,958	103
Chartierville	114	123	50	120	326	111
Clarenceville	10	192	19	55	691	10
Covey Hill	4	283	76	19	294	27
Daaquam	—	148	58	146	173	750
Dundee	15	2,768	32	8	2,478	93
East Hereford	190	1,509	536	162	2,071	611
East Pinnacle	10	101	27	116	357	45
Estcourt	15	614	9	51	711	834
Franklin Centre	2	471	28	2	300	31
Frelighsburg	67	616	205	882	916	127
Glen Sutton	13	500	67	28	815	160
Hemmingford	81	2,800	152	181	2,806	219
Herdman	33	743	98	93	1,189	80
Hereford Road	21	305	52	24	643	56
Highwater	293	2,271	432	965	3,681	300
Jamieson's Lines	1	204	—	—	157	11
Lacolle(2)	11,528	11,291	4,079	14,635	17,609	5,189
Morses Line	8	184	74	14	157	41
Noyan	10	235	29	64	331	2
Phillipsburg	3,236	4,578	2,010	4,394	4,038	2,375
Rock Island	1,652	7,643	844	1,415	10,569	1,219
St. Pamphile	—	142	13	81	420	604
Stanhope	679	1,849	1,195	658	3,728	712
Trout River	155	1,365	240	117	2,625	157
Woburn	421	599	230	588	885	786
Totals	19,892	46,562	11,331	28,994	65,147	17,403

2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

March 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	586	6,960	1,179	907	8,912	562
Fort Erie(3)	9,194	52,668	5,638	13,340	61,469	11,412
Fort Frances	978	7,204	227	1,005	8,724	374
Lansdowne	3,436	1,868	1,072	6,111	2,491	1,479
Niagara Falls	8,226	53,113	4,285	7,745	62,248	7,338
Pelee Island	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pigeon River	758	296	231	1,317	1,107	167
Point Alexandria	—	—	—	—	—	—
Port Lambton	18	272	—	28	196	—
Prescott	400	2,408	307	1,601	2,996	412
Rainy River	131	407	31	30	2,054	69
Sarnia	4,768	27,994	5,706	5,525	33,788	3,263
Sault Ste. Marie	2,288	3,872	680	3,068	4,878	254
Sombra	128	803	12	156	725	82
Walpole Island	8	316	—	8	454	—
Windsor	24,363	176,857	12,270	23,470	129,358	24,020
Totals	55,282	335,038	31,638	64,311	319,400	49,432

(3) Estimated on the basis of a trial sample scheme.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

March 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Boissevain	280	377	61	371	551	98
Cartwright	25	305	2	22	216	-
Coulter	91	231	31	153	288	31
Crystal City	11	319	5	28	142	2
Emerson	3,750	4,353	1,436	4,821	3,838	1,171
Goodlands	16	173	3	27	362	-
Gretna	29	1,294	210	75	901	76
Lena	25	465	11	60	398	15
Lyleton	7	190	12	44	442	5
Piney	26	220	49	29	249	10
Snowflake	3	60	-	2	158	-
South Junction	49	696	67	38	823	21
Sprague	58	782	66	51	2,148	145
Tolstoi	196	99	77	204	101	177
Windygates	64	452	9	49	235	33
Winkler	37	795	15	47	431	125
Totals	4,667	10,811	2,054	6,021	11,283	1,909
<u>Alberta</u>						
Big Beaver	83	139	8	74	228	7
Carievale	5	123	8	65	324	1
Climax	19	65	15	118	75	6
Coronach	51	202	101	73	279	39
Estevan	51	656	21	106	562	21
Monchy	19	49	7	216	63	3
Northgate	100	447	87	116	637	1,975
North Portal	568	1,693	601	1,161	2,773	597
Oungre	79	74	2	199	139	31
Regway	157	319	321	405	597	182
Torquay	12	102	13	14	184	31
West Poplar River	22	41	3	95	78	3
Willow Creek	4	4	-	66	66	1
Totals	1,170	3,914	1,187	2,708	6,005	2,897
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aden	16	65	1	11	59	-
Carway	197	447	33	204	450	27
Chief Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coutts	1,486	2,042	1,340	2,233	4,093	620
Del Bonita	58	270	2	90	148	13
Wild Horse	13	59	6	37	68	3
Totals	1,770	2,883	1,382	2,575	4,818	656

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry - Concluded

March 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	2,414	3,143	621	1,625	4,437	403
Boundary Bay	208	4,558	134	3,225	25,080	358
Carson	16	713	7	17	588	2
Cascade City	102	371	19	109	567	11
Chopaka	4	92	2	13	98	—
Huntingdon	1,860	5,445	745	1,729	10,923	393
Kingsgate	619	324	101	973	648	158
Midway	3	165	2	4	244	—
Nelway	270	370	97	205	379	87
Osoyoos	545	3,720	387	719	3,623	117
Pacific Highway(3)	16,975	20,778	3,571	15,204	38,100	2,039
Paterson	279	898	435	600	1,450	37
Prince Rupert	41	—	26	1	—	4
Roosville	166	231	42	291	543	91
Rykerts	159	512	21	178	1,292	18
Sidney	309	22	7	50	2	—
Stewart	—	224	2	6	542	102
Vancouver .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria	802	12	120	352	2	—
Waneta	12	57	1	28	108	10
Totals	24,784	41,635	6,340	25,329	88,626	3,830
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	575	31	123	18	12	8
Carcross/Whitehorse	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dawson	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pleasant Camp	87	184	19	16	56	37
Totals	662	215	142	34	68	45
Canada	116,116	533,015	57,721	138,311	639,091	87,088

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 4

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence	March			January - March		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Europe</u>						
Austria	133	156	+ 23	341	376	+ 35
Azores	707	70	- 637	1,159	96	- 1,063
Belgium	283	244	- 39	591	558	- 33
Bulgaria	6	5	- 1	11	15	+ 4
Czechoslovakia	73	50	- 23	189	98	- 91
Denmark	193	216	+ 23	542	554	+ 12
Finland	128	131	+ 3	319	310	- 9
France	1,746	1,565	- 181	4,010	3,882	- 128
Germany	1,474	1,524	+ 50	3,427	3,578	+ 151
Greece	672	572	- 100	1,741	1,417	- 324
Hungary	98	91	- 7	221	204	- 17
Ireland (Eire)	208	201	- 7	462	446	- 16
Italy	1,157	978	- 179	2,738	2,286	- 452
Malta	5	4	- 1	18	11	- 7
Netherlands, The	647	577	- 70	1,477	1,471	- 6
Norway	309	261	- 48	784	741	- 43
Poland	85	112	+ 27	185	312	+ 127
Portugal	367	304	- 63	711	617	- 94
Rumania	23	34	+ 11	86	104	+ 18
Spain	601	291	- 310	885	609	- 276
Sweden	373	424	+ 51	928	1,021	+ 93
Switzerland	457	458	+ 1	1,093	1,059	- 34
United Kingdom	4,558	4,017	- 541	10,609	10,058	- 551
U.S.S.R.	87	58	- 29	194	203	+ 9
Yugoslavia	87	243	+ 156	332	501	+ 169
Other	19	49	+ 30	64	132	+ 68
Totals	14,496	12,635	- 1,861	33,117	30,659	- 2,458

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Continued

Country of residence	March			January - March		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Africa</u>						
Algeria	4	7	+ 3	20	15	- 5
Egypt	37	39	+ 2	115	90	- 25
Rhodesia	13	8	- 5	22	20	- 2
South Africa	170	199	+ 29	460	435	- 25
Other	199	155	- 44	470	487	+ 17
Totals	423	408	- 15	1,087	1,047	- 40
<u>Asia</u>						
Ceylon	12	10	- 2	17	29	+ 12
China	14	3	- 11	28	22	- 6
Hong Kong	336	359	+ 23	807	914	+ 107
India	515	355	- 160	1,165	971	- 194
Israel	295	307	+ 12	717	738	+ 21
Japan	1,323	1,324	+ 1	2,867	3,228	+ 361
Korea, South	57	67	+ 10	147	160	+ 13
Lebanon	70	69	- 1	182	186	+ 4
Pakistan	76	91	+ 15	155	194	+ 39
Philippines	122	141	+ 19	307	340	+ 33
Syria	13	9	- 4	38	16	- 22
Taiwan	69	102	+ 33	178	242	+ 64
Turkey	46	33	- 13	135	119	- 16
Other	269	276	+ 7	618	694	+ 76
Totals	3,217	3,146	- 71	7,361	7,853	+ 492

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Concluded

Country of residence	March			January - March		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>North America and Caribbean</u>						
Antigua	25	22	- 3	52	49	- 3
Bahamas	97	79	- 18	229	196	- 33
Barbados	102	120	+ 18	275	250	- 25
Bermuda	188	99	- 89	526	428	- 98
Cuba	14	9	- 5	77	29	- 48
Haiti	124	101	- 23	275	257	- 18
Jamaica	524	496	- 28	1,252	1,253	+ 1
Mexico	627	261	- 366	1,141	774	- 367
Trinidad and Tobago	358	329	- 29	848	789	- 59
Other	289	310	+ 21	679	739	+ 60
Totals	2,348	1,826	- 522	5,354	4,764	- 590
<u>South America</u>						
Argentina	150	145	- 5	554	439	- 115
Brazil	178	135	- 43	504	508	+ 4
Colombia	67	66	- 1	199	220	+ 21
Guyana	170	149	- 21	426	379	- 47
Venezuela	158	88	- 70	324	286	- 38
Other	517	398	- 119	1,275	1,195	- 80
Totals	1,240	981	- 259	3,282	3,027	- 255
<u>Oceania</u>						
Australia	734	755	+ 21	1,971	2,002	+ 31
New Zealand	226	228	+ 2	624	608	- 16
Other	90	48	- 42	220	131	- 89
Totals	1,050	1,031	- 19	2,815	2,741	- 74
Grand totals	22,774	20,027	- 2,747	53,016	50,091	- 2,925

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.
Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1) classified by Country of Residence and Province of Entry
March 1971

Country of residence	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
Europe							
Austria	4	98	41	2	4	7	156
Azores	—	45	25	—	—	—	70
Belgium	3	186	47	—	4	4	244
Bulgaria	—	2	3	—	—	—	5
Czechoslovakia	1	36	9	4	—	—	50
Denmark	8	90	56	4	15	43	216
Finland	4	32	72	—	2	21	131
France	22	1,285	193	8	16	41	1,565
Germany	58	652	645	12	87	70	1,524
Greece	28	321	146	3	2	72	572
Hungary	—	53	29	1	5	3	91
Ireland (Eire)	5	80	91	2	11	12	201
Italy	9	581	341	8	7	32	978
Malta	—	—	3	1	—	—	4
Netherlands, The	16	248	188	6	51	68	577
Norway	27	99	30	8	30	95	261
Poland	5	58	43	2	9	—	112
Portugal	16	218	58	—	5	7	304
Rumania	5	25	4	—	—	—	34
Spain	46	189	22	—	30	4	291
Sweden	15	186	122	13	5	83	424
Switzerland	5	290	126	1	10	26	458
United Kingdom	236	1,182	1,911	106	133	449	4,017
U.S.S.R.	3	50	2	—	3	—	58
Yugoslavia	19	98	118	—	3	5	243
Other	5	11	23	5	1	4	49
Totals	540	6,115	4,348	181	405	1,046	12,635
Africa							
Algeria	—	6	1	—	—	—	7
Egypt	—	34	4	—	—	1	39
Rhodesia	—	2	5	1	—	—	8
South Africa	1	49	110	4	—	35	199
Other	2	86	53	2	1	11	155
Totals	3	177	173	7	1	47	408
Asia							
Ceylon	1	4	4	—	—	1	10
China	—	1	1	—	—	1	3
Hong Kong	1	44	120	3	—	191	359
India	12	90	167	9	3	74	355
Israel	1	178	109	5	1	13	307
Japan	10	226	411	10	4	663	1,324
Korea, South	1	17	30	—	1	18	67
Lebanon	3	42	20	—	—	4	69
Pakistan	3	36	49	—	—	3	91
Philippines	—	12	56	2	1	70	141
Syria	1	2	5	—	—	1	9
Taiwan	—	6	61	—	1	34	102
Turkey	—	22	10	—	—	1	33
Other	3	88	105	1	4	75	276
Totals	36	768	1,148	30	15	1,149	3,146
North America and Caribbean							
Antigua	8	2	12	—	—	—	22
Bahamas	—	31	43	—	—	5	79
Barbados	1	35	82	—	—	2	120
Bermuda	7	42	47	1	—	2	99
Cuba	—	7	2	—	—	—	9
Haiti	—	55	44	—	1	1	101
Jamaica	1	24	471	—	—	—	496
Mexico	1	98	113	9	6	34	261
Trinidad and Tobago	1	44	279	3	—	2	329
Other	2	95	146	2	1	64	310
Totals	21	433	1,239	15	8	110	1,826
South America							
Argentina	1	85	44	—	—	15	145
Brazil	1	65	57	2	1	9	135
Colombia	—	28	37	—	—	1	66
Guyana	—	23	122	1	—	3	149
Venezuela	—	41	41	—	—	6	88
Other	—	122	171	7	6	92	398
Totals	2	364	472	10	7	126	981
Oceania							
Australia	5	117	256	15	19	343	755
New Zealand	—	16	65	2	2	143	228
Other	1	3	8	1	1	34	48
Totals	6	136	329	18	22	520	1,031
Grand totals	608	7,993	7,709	261	458	2,998	20,027

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration. Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

TABLE 13. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1) at Principal Ports, classified by Country of Residence
March 1971

Country of residence	Halifax N.S.(2)	Lacolle Que.	Montreal Airport	Phillips- burg Que.	Quebec Que.	Fort Erie Ont.	Niagara Falls Ont.	Sarnia Ont.	Toronto Airport	Windsor Ont.	Winnipeg Man.	Pacific Highway B.C.	Vancouver Airport	Other Ports	Total
EUROPE															
Austria	3	17	70	8	—	—	1	1	31	5	1	2	5	11	156
Belgium	—	5	178	—	—	—	4	—	31	2	—	—	2	17	264
Czechoslovakia	—	—	32	—	1	—	5	—	4	—	4	—	2	4	50
Denmark	1	6	82	2	—	—	6	—	46	—	4	—	—	32	216
Finland	1	5	26	—	—	—	8	—	40	12	6	14	14	11	131
France	14	48	1,174	36	2	—	20	3	139	12	—	15	23	69	1,565
Germany	7	10	299	13	—	—	27	8	520	27	9	11	50	168	1,524
Greece	—	3	53	3	—	—	5	1	128	5	—	—	28	69	572
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	91
Ireland (Eire)	2	5	71	3	1	—	3	2	82	1	—	—	4	3	18
Italy	9	25	549	4	—	—	6	5	292	12	8	—	23	18	201
Netherlands, The	8	7	236	5	—	—	9	12	141	11	6	9	9	91	577
Norway	6	4	89	5	—	—	1	—	25	1	2	—	43	73	261
Poland	1	3	55	—	—	—	16	6	17	1	—	—	—	13	112
Portugal	—	1	215	1	—	—	3	1	19	—	—	—	2	29	304
Spain	2	16	188	—	—	—	—	—	19	1	—	—	3	71	291
Sweden	2	25	60	3	—	—	6	—	97	5	—	14	44	52	424
Switzerland	2	25	22	14	—	—	10	—	92	7	13	8	13	23	458
United Kingdom	38	59	1,071	24	10	—	41	7	1,696	41	104	69	32	453	4,017
U.S.S.R.	3	—	45	1	—	—	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58
Yugoslavia	—	10	77	—	7	—	11	—	91	4	—	—	2	32	243
Other	1	3	80	—	—	—	3	—	45	1	3	—	2	13	162
Middle East															
Egypt	—	—	34	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	—	39
South Africa	—	—	47	—	—	—	7	—	84	6	3	9	19	11	199
Other	1	13	77	4	—	—	4	—	38	4	2	2	8	5	170
Asia															
China	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hong Kong	1	12	29	2	—	—	13	—	69	21	—	—	133	1	3
India	3	19	56	14	1	—	25	—	90	23	8	50	48	19	359
Israel	1	25	146	7	—	—	14	—	76	5	1	—	6	3	305
Japan	3	19	200	2	—	—	20	8	333	18	7	65	584	47	1,324
Lebanon	1	3	36	3	—	—	3	—	8	6	—	—	4	5	69
Pakistan	1	12	21	3	—	—	5	—	30	8	—	—	2	5	91
Philippines	—	6	5	1	—	—	10	1	36	7	1	12	54	7	141
Singapore	—	1	1	1	—	—	6	—	6	21	—	16	16	6	102
Taiwan	—	1	1	22	—	—	25	—	72	14	1	45	42	33	395
Other	3	17	91	—	—	—	42	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North America and Caribbean															
Bahamas	—	—	29	1	—	—	—	—	42	1	—	—	3	3	79
Barbados	1	3	31	1	—	—	3	2	76	—	—	—	1	1	120
Bermuda	5	2	40	—	—	—	5	—	42	—	1	—	2	2	99
Cuba	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	9
Haiti	—	8	45	—	—	—	1	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	5
Jamaica	—	5	19	—	—	—	15	—	438	5	—	—	—	5	101
Mexico	—	3	19	—	—	—	6	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	496
Trinidad and Tobago	1	12	31	6	—	—	16	8	71	19	1	2	30	22	261
Other	8	15	74	2	1	—	2	1	258	1	3	1	1	3	329
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	120	5	—	23	38	13	332
South America															
Argentina	—	4	76	3	—	—	9	—	28	5	—	—	16	3	165
Brazil	—	11	50	4	—	—	7	—	40	6	—	1	—	3	135
Colombia	—	2	24	2	—	—	1	3	29	3	1	—	—	—	66
Guyana	—	3	19	1	—	—	5	4	101	10	—	—	3	2	149
Venezuela	—	3	36	—	—	—	3	—	23	9	—	—	3	1	88
Other	—	16	59	4	2	—	19	7	124	12	2	11	76	26	398
Oceania															
Australia	1	17	87	13	—	—	25	19	191	13	11	45	200	112	755
New Zealand	—	4	12	—	—	—	7	1	47	3	—	22	17	31	228
Other	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	19	11	48
Totals	141	549	7,093	225	33	559	374	79	6,124	367	211	532	2,024	1,716	20,027

(1) Includes direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration. Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.
(2) Includes entries by plane and ship.

Part 4 - Concluded

TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
classified by Principal Ports and Province of Re-entry

Port and province of re-entry	March			January - March		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Newfoundland</u>						
Fortune seaport	25	1	- 24	79	18	- 61
Cander airport	409	285	- 124	1,193	1,084	- 109
Other ports	1	29	+ 28	43	43	-
Totals	435	315	- 120	1,315	1,145	- 170
<u>Prince Edward Island</u>	74	94	+ 20	477	618	+ 141
<u>Nova Scotia</u>						
Halifax airport	881	916	+ 35	1,704	1,805	+ 101
Halifax seaport	41	41	-	91	65	- 26
Sydney airport	80	22	- 58	143	79	- 64
Other ports	-	-	-	2	6	+ 4
Totals	1,002	979	- 23	1,940	1,955	+ 15
<u>New Brunswick</u>	27	157	+ 130	52	174	+ 122
<u>Quebec</u>						
Quebec seaport(1)	-	-	-	1	11	+ 10
Montreal airport	18,449	20,327	+ 1,878	58,618	59,835	+ 1,217
Other ports	47	188	+ 141	766	657	- 109
Totals	18,496	20,515	+ 2,019	59,385	60,503	+ 1,118
<u>Ontario</u>						
Ottawa airport	1,427	2,975	+ 1,548	2,363	6,947	+ 4,584
Toronto airport	32,126	45,811	+ 13,685	87,213	110,772	+ 23,559
Trenton airport	1,480	-	- 1,480	4,232	193	- 4,039
Other ports	940	810	- 130	1,117	1,895	+ 778
Totals	35,973	49,596	+ 13,623	94,925	119,807	+ 24,882
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Winnipeg airport	550	753	+ 203	1,623	2,435	+ 812
Other ports	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	550	753	+ 203	1,623	2,435	+ 812
<u>Saskatchewan</u>	-	160	+ 160	-	160	+ 160
<u>Alberta</u>						
Calgary airport	1,758	1,393	- 365	6,150	4,976	- 1,174
Edmonton airport	2,531	2,134	- 397	8,508	7,016	- 1,492
Other ports	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	4,289	3,527	- 762	14,658	11,992	- 2,666
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Vancouver airport	8,892	9,924	+ 1,032	25,646	26,046	+ 400
Vancouver seaport	2	780	+ 778	1,046	986	- 60
Other ports	603	1	- 602	603	179	- 424
Totals	9,497	10,705	+ 1,208	27,295	27,211	- 84
Grand totals	70,343	86,801	+ 16,458	201,670	226,000	+ 24,330
Totals by air	70,265	85,970	+ 15,705	200,416	224,890	+ 24,474
Totals by sea	78	831	+ 753	1,254	1,110	- 144

Note: data above excludes most military personnel and dependents.

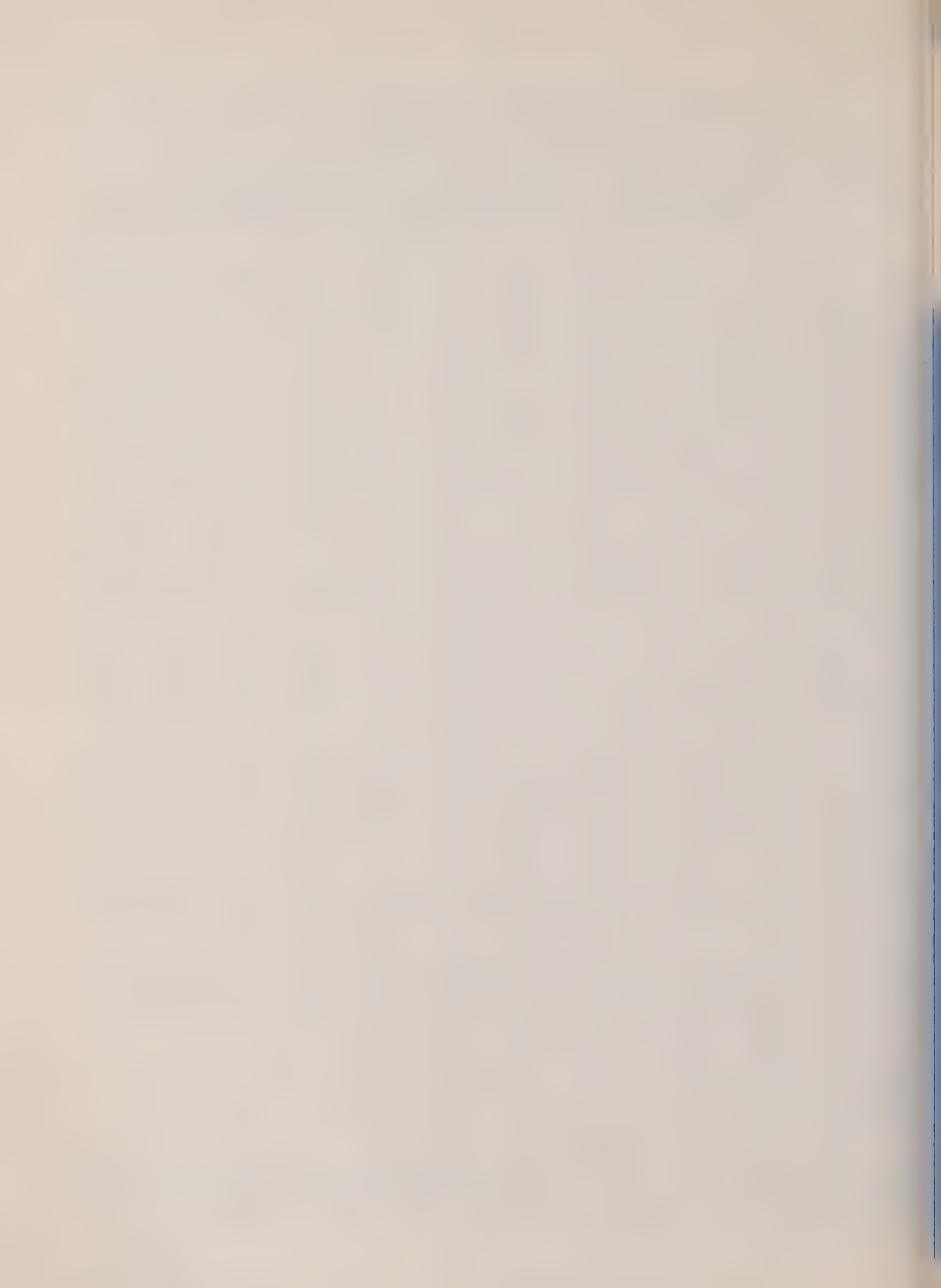
(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

TABLE 15. Travel Expenditures Between Canada and Other Countries 1966-71

Period	Receipts			Payments			Balance		
	United States	Over-seas	Total	United States	Over-seas	Total	United States	Over-seas	Total
millions of dollars									
1966	730	110	840	628	272	900	+ 102	- 162	- 60
1967	1,164	154	1,318	627	268	895	+ 537	- 114	+ 423
1968	891	87	978	710	298	1,008	+ 181	- 211	- 30
1969	961	113	1,074	893	399	1,292	+ 68	- 286	- 218
1970(1)	1,082	152	1,234	936	524	1,460	+ 146	- 372	- 226
1971(1)									
1969 I	74	12	86	207	61	268	- 133	- 49	- 182
II	220	30	250	247	94	341	- 27	- 64	- 91
III	530	51	581	313	163	476	+ 217	- 112	+ 105
IV	137	20	157	126	81	207	+ 11	- 61	- 50
1970(1) I	92	17	109	217	96	313	- 125	- 79	- 204
II	252	45	297	252	132	384	-	- 87	- 87
III	574	65	639	323	220	543	+ 251	- 155	+ 96
IV	164	25	189	144	76	220	+ 20	- 51	- 31
1971(1) I	100	13	113	213	101	314	- 113	- 88	- 201
II									
III									
IV									

(1) Subject to revision.

Note: Annual data for 1931-70 inclusive will appear in the publication "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries, 1970". (Catalogue No. 66-201).



Travel between Canada The United States and other Countries



APRIL 1971



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

The contents of this document may be used freely but OBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

Travel Between Canada
The United States
and Other Countries

April 1971

ERRATA

The figures shown in the above publication on page 18 should read as follows:

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

April 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Lansdowne	7,581	3,030	1,077	8,792	3,731	1,919
Niagara Falls	16,377	75,233	4,364	10,505	70,228	7,104
Pelee Island	18	—	—	1	5	—
Pigeon River	719	378	307	1,104	1,703	85
Point Alexandria	—	—	—	—	—	—



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Balance of Payments and Financial Flows Division
International Travel Section

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
THE UNITED STATES
AND
OTHER COUNTRIES

APRIL 1971

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

August 1971
2307-502

Price: 30 cents
\$3.00 a year

Vol. 27--No. 4

Information Canada
Ottawa

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Dominion Bureau of Statistics publications:

.. figures not available.

... figures not appropriate or not applicable.

— nil or zero.

-- amount too small to be expressed.

P preliminary figures.

r revised figures.

x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Review of International Travel	4
Table	
<u>Part 1 United States Travel in Canada</u>	
1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Type of Transportation	5
2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	6
3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft, classified by Province of Entry	8
<u>Part 2 Canadian Travel in the United States</u>	
4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Type of Transportation	10
5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Province of Re-entry ..	11
<u>Part 3 Vehicle Traffic</u>	
6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada	13
7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada	13
8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	14
9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada, classified by Province of Re-entry	15
10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry	16
<u>Part 4 Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries</u>	
11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence	21
12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence and Province of Entry	24
13. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada at Principal Ports, classified by Country of Residence	25
14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Principal Ports and Province of Re-entry	26
15. Travel Expenditures between Canada and Other Countries 1966-1971	27

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

Cumulative totals for the January-April 1971 period, show that close to 7 million United States visitors entered Canada. This total represents a decrease of 76 thousand (1.1 %), when compared to January-April 1970.

Canadian visitors returning from the United States in April 1971 show an increase of 10.9 % over last year. The increase this year is in part explained by the Easter holiday falling in April as opposed to March in 1970. However, cumulative totals, for the period January-April, show a 4.2 % decrease from the same interval last year. In absolute numbers this decline represents over 381 thousand re-entries. This decline in the first four months of the year was primarily due to a reduction in Canadian resident vehicles crossing the border, the consequence of adverse weather conditions, that prevailed at the time. This loss was especially evident in the month of March, when 93,000 fewer same-day Canadian vehicles returned to Canada, than for the same time period in 1970.

Aggregate totals for overseas residents visiting Canada for the January-April 1971 period, show a decrease of 6.8 % as compared to 1970 data. Statistics for Canadian residents returning from overseas show an increase of 7.4 % over last year.

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

In April 1971, visitors entering Canada from the United States numbered 2,205,900. This total represents an increase of 11.4 % over the 1970 figure. Canadian residents returning from the United States numbered 2,755,300 persons, resulting in an increase of 10.9 % over last year.

During the month of April United States automobile traffic increased 208,000 (12.2 %). This increase was mainly the result of United States travellers staying in Canada two or more nights. This alone accounted for an increase of 101,900 (40.2 %) over the April 1970 total. Most significant in non-automobile traffic was bus travel. In April 1971 an increase of 19,900 (39.6 %) resulted when compared to April 1970.

The number of Canadian residents returning from the United States also increased considerably. April showed an increase of 271,700 (10.9 %) over last year. Of this total, automobile traffic, where the resident spent two or more nights in the United States, resulted in the biggest gain in both relative and absolute terms.

Canadian non-automobile traffic increased by 27,300 (7.0 %) as compared to April 1970. This increase was primarily the result of an increase in plane traffic (15.1 %), and bus traffic (33.1 %). A portion of this gain however, was offset by a 36.6 % decrease in boat traffic, which was basically the result of adverse weather conditions affecting port openings.

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

Overseas visitors to Canada for the period January-April 1971 numbered 77,260. This represents a decrease of 6.8 % when compared with 1970 statistics. Visiting residents from all regions, except Asia, shared in this decrease. The most pronounced decrease occurred in visitors from Europe, which alone accounted for 96 % of the total decrease.

When disaggregated it was found, that the greatest decreases occurred in visitors from the Azores, United Kingdom, The Netherlands, Greece and Italy in that order. Of the total visitors from Asia, 4,785 visitors from Japan were recorded. This resulted in an increase of 8.4 % over last year; and 34.8 % of that region's increase in cumulative totals for 1971.

The month of April accounted for 48.4 % of the decrease in overseas visitors to date in 1971. Province of entry data show the majority of overseas visitors entered Canada in either Ontario or Quebec. The two provinces accounted for 79.7 % of overseas visitors for April.

Canadian residents returning direct from overseas countries numbered 296,300 for the period January-April 1971. This represented a 7.4 % increase above the same interval in 1970. In absolute numbers, Ontario and British Columbia accounted for the majority of this increase.

Part 1

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
number of persons				
April				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	253,782	355,728	+ 101,946	+ 40.2
One night in Canada	104,734	128,577	+ 23,843	+ 22.8
Entering and leaving same day	1,354,273	1,436,621	+ 82,348	+ 6.1
Totals	1,712,789	1,920,926	+ 208,137	+ 12.2
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	86,583	88,047	+ 1,464	+ 1.7
Bus	50,216	70,100	+ 19,884	+ 39.6
Rail	9,848	9,525	- 323	- 3.3
Boat	2,013	1,968	- 45	- 2.2
Other(1)	118,084	115,297	- 2,787	- 2.4
Totals	266,744	284,937	+ 18,193	+ 6.8
Grand totals	1,979,533	2,205,863	+ 226,330	+ 11.4
January - April				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	832,548	893,002	+ 60,454	+ 7.3
One night in Canada	364,781	369,828	+ 5,047	+ 1.4
Entering and leaving same day	4,918,542	4,756,287	- 162,255	- 3.3
Totals	6,115,871	6,019,117	- 96,754	- 1.6
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	315,080	314,534	- 546	- 0.2
Bus	164,736	201,908	+ 37,172	+ 22.6
Rail	37,316	28,347	- 8,969	- 24.0
Boat	4,956	5,118	+ 162	+ 3.3
Other(1)	424,161	417,180	- 6,981	- 1.6
Totals	946,249	967,087	+ 20,838	+ 2.2
Grand totals	7,062,120	6,986,204	- 75,916	- 1.1

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail(2)	Boat	Other(3)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	April 1971							
Newfoundland	—	—	51	—	—	—	—	51
Prince Edward Island	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	37
Nova Scotia	735	—	1,238	—	—	—	772	2,745
New Brunswick	33,211	230,537	924	645	448	27	22,070	287,862
Quebec	120,788	164,729	33,174	11,333	2,862	239	16,787	349,912
Ontario	227,706	872,974	35,425	45,609	2,979	547	58,859	1,244,099
Manitoba	18,338	29,442	3,255	1,378	422	—	2,666	55,501
Saskatchewan	4,426	10,405	96	116	—	—	2,288	17,331
Alberta	7,389	7,944	3,398	376	—	—	2,508	21,615
British Columbia ...	69,778	119,810	10,347	10,643	2,351	1,155	9,101	223,185
Yukon Territory	1,934	780	102	—	463	—	246	3,525
Canada	484,305	1,436,621	88,047	70,100	9,525	1,968	115,297	2,205,863
	April 1970							
Newfoundland	—	—	103	—	—	4	—	107
Prince Edward Island	—	—	49	—	—	81	—	130
Nova Scotia	548	—	1,342	61	—	—	147	2,098
New Brunswick	31,788	239,287	715	601	377	30	23,191	295,989
Quebec	85,148	159,223	30,296	8,297	2,401	408	14,303	300,076
Ontario	157,893	813,748	37,538	31,224	5,382	698	65,383	1,111,866
Manitoba	16,862	24,603	3,476	1,806	395	—	2,657	49,799
Saskatchewan	3,600	8,096	120	38	—	—	2,015	13,869
Alberta	5,969	6,675	2,218	298	—	—	2,307	17,467
British Columbia ...	54,290	101,787	10,345	7,891	712	792	7,681	183,498
Yukon Territory	2,418	854	381	—	581	—	400	4,634
Canada	358,516	1,354,273	86,583	50,216	9,848	2,013	118,084	1,979,533

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

- (1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.
- (2) Includes 1,168 passengers in 1970 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. Effective October 1, 1970, in transit passengers were no longer recorded and total numbers entering by rail will be lower as the Penn-Central Railway ceased discharging or boarding passengers in Canada.
- (3) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail(2)	Boat	Other(3)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
January - April 1971								
Newfoundland	—	—	174	—	—	—	—	174
Prince Edward Island	—	—	105	—	—	7	—	112
Nova Scotia	1,351	—	4,184	153	—	—	1,562	7,250
New Brunswick	90,764	817,608	3,048	3,098	2,086	117	78,637	993,358
Quebec	308,073	535,444	109,375	33,255	9,588	239	59,600	1,055,574
Ontario	558,203	2,833,269	142,008	133,736	8,463	549	220,113	3,896,341
Manitoba	56,500	112,026	10,660	3,495	1,319	—	9,398	193,398
Saskatchewan	13,140	37,276	278	249	—	—	9,071	60,014
Alberta	18,607	25,277	10,642	804	—	—	8,307	63,637
British Columbia ...	210,092	393,354	33,162	27,118	4,940	4,206	29,567	702,439
Yukon Territory	6,100	2,033	898	—	1,951	—	925	11,907
Canada	1,262,830	4,756,287	314,534	201,908	28,347	5,118	417,180	6,986,204
January - April 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	344	—	—	4	—	348
Prince Edward Island	—	—	74	—	—	81	—	155
Nova Scotia	847	—	4,693	61	—	—	280	5,881
New Brunswick	99,072	861,702	2,185	2,926	1,908	145	83,780	1,051,718
Quebec	302,862	578,910	105,349	32,803	9,763	408	56,044	1,086,139
Ontario	501,522	2,933,579	143,708	98,888	19,414	699	227,391	3,925,131
Manitoba	56,176	96,419	12,129	3,343	1,404	—	9,120	178,591
Saskatchewan	13,921	36,183	356	141	—	—	8,859	59,460
Alberta	17,782	24,436	8,359	645	60	—	8,206	59,488
British Columbia ...	197,811	385,129	36,429	25,923	3,029	3,619	29,196	681,136
Yukon Territory	7,336	2,254	1,454	6	1,738	—	1,285	14,073
Canada	1,197,329	4,918,542	315,080	164,736	37,316	4,956	424,161	7,062,120

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes 4,711 passengers in 1970 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. See note 2 on page 6.

(3) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Plane traffic				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
April 1971								
Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	5	17	13	40	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick	18	86	28	65	—	—	4	9
Quebec	116	497	176	548	—	—	16	31
Ontario	317	995	526	1,901	35	86	53	170
Manitoba	45	139	25	65	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan	38	84	3	7	—	—	—	—
Alberta	96	337	17	72	—	—	—	—
British Columbia ...	187	487	208	639	61	242	12	38
Yukon Territory	18	37	9	23	—	—	—	—
Canada	843	2,681	1,005	3,360	96	328	85	248
April 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	3	14	15	44	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick	34	133	25	63	—	—	—	—
Quebec	109	441	184	489	—	—	135	277
Ontario	350	1,136	706	2,440	19	33	66	279
Manitoba	68	252	12	29	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan	47	113	1	5	—	—	—	—
Alberta	88	300	13	41	—	—	—	—
British Columbia ...	188	546	112	388	43	133	19	50
Yukon Territory	32	69	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	920	3,006	1,068	3,499	62	166	220	606

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

Part 1 - Concluded

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Plane traffic				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
January - April 1971								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	23	71	33	96	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick	53	178	77	191	-	-	4	9
Quebec	344	1,562	654	1,898	-	-	16	31
Ontario	1,059	3,595	1,642	6,090	35	86	54	172
Manitoba	127	504	91	239	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	94	250	3	7	-	-	-	-
Alberta	280	1,077	59	226	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	543	1,497	361	1,120	84	321	42	142
Yukon Territory	61	135	10	25	-	-	-	-
Canada	2,585	8,871	2,930	9,892	119	407	116	354
January - April 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	5	9	3	5	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	3	14	16	48	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick	64	207	60	147	-	-	-	-
Quebec	369	1,455	627	1,723	-	-	135	277
Ontario	1,208	4,082	2,345	8,435	19	33	67	280
Manitoba	127	465	72	232	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	117	275	14	33	-	-	-	-
Alberta	279	962	44	148	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	621	1,803	371	1,128	116	449	34	94
Yukon Territory	83	185	8	16	-	-	-	-
Canada	2,876	9,457	3,560	11,915	135	482	236	651

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
	number of persons			
	April			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	315,074	478,950	+ 163,876	+ 52.0
One night in the United States	92,681	107,448	+ 14,767	+ 15.9
Leaving and returning same day	1,684,627	1,750,380	+ 65,753	+ 3.9
Totals	2,092,382	2,336,778	+ 244,396	+ 11.7
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	114,882	132,220	+ 17,338	+ 15.1
Bus	44,357	59,031	+ 14,674	+ 33.1
Rail	7,154	6,507	- 647	- 9.0
Boat	1,957	1,240	- 717	- 36.6
Other(1)	222,867	219,504	- 3,363	- 1.5
Totals	391,217	418,502	+ 27,285	+ 7.0
Grand totals	2,483,599	2,755,280	+ 271,681	+ 10.9
	January - April			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	1,138,831	1,158,439	+ 19,608	+ 1.7
One night in the United States	345,867	328,336	- 17,531	- 5.1
Leaving and returning same day	6,074,443	5,716,933	- 357,510	- 5.9
Totals	7,559,141	7,203,708	- 355,433	- 4.7
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	431,310	464,508	+ 33,198	+ 7.7
Bus	187,797	206,489	+ 18,692	+ 10.0
Rail	29,073	20,717	- 8,356	- 28.7
Boat	6,240	3,351	- 2,889	- 46.3
Other(1)	884,928	818,208	- 66,720	- 7.5
Totals	1,539,348	1,513,273	- 26,075	- 1.7
Grand totals	9,098,489	8,716,981	- 381,508	- 4.2

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	April 1971							
Newfoundland	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7
Prince Edward Island	—	—	2	—	—	106	—	108
Nova Scotia	537	—	1,572	—	—	—	264	2,373
New Brunswick	33,772	366,852	1,046	588	50	103	40,551	442,962
Quebec	186,608	251,478	34,157	12,832	3,604	232	21,049	509,960
Ontario	213,589	741,927	71,267	28,105	1,833	277	134,302	1,191,300
Manitoba	28,818	40,145	2,616	1,403	470	—	4,365	77,817
Saskatchewan	7,838	18,062	237	—	—	—	5,319	31,456
Alberta	14,725	14,495	5,105	133	—	—	1,553	36,011
British Columbia ...	100,215	317,277	16,014	15,970	439	522	12,069	462,506
Yukon Territory	296	144	197	—	111	—	32	780
Canada	586,398	1,750,380	132,220	59,031	6,507	1,240	219,504	2,755,280
	April 1970							
Newfoundland	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8
Prince Edward Island	—	—	53	—	—	45	—	98
Nova Scotia	347	—	1,666	—	—	—	95	2,108
New Brunswick	32,659	363,889	757	389	20	121	42,538	440,373
Quebec	107,646	261,239	37,016	8,190	1,931	270	21,551	437,843
Ontario	145,584	682,517	50,309	22,021	3,847	950	139,927	1,045,155
Manitoba	23,619	35,834	4,609	1,192	540	—	3,435	69,229
Saskatchewan	6,831	16,984	73	—	—	—	2,076	25,964
Alberta	10,806	11,659	4,888	341	—	—	1,312	29,006
British Columbia ...	80,038	312,335	15,440	12,224	778	571	11,816	433,202
Yukon Territory	225	170	63	—	38	—	117	613
Canada	407,755	1,684,627	114,882	44,357	7,154	1,957	222,867	2,483,599

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry - Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
January - April 1971								
Newfoundland	-	-	23	-	-	1	-	24
Prince Edward Island	-	-	10	-	-	106	-	116
Nova Scotia	906	-	5,125	-	-	-	532	6,563
New Brunswick	89,011	1,246,358	3,243	2,433	398	510	156,413	1,498,366
Quebec	443,412	732,337	129,799	45,910	9,411	238	105,285	1,466,392
Ontario	566,394	2,536,574	237,784	106,708	7,649	320	480,737	3,936,166
Manitoba	77,752	121,943	12,733	4,731	1,579	-	12,921	231,659
Saskatchewan	26,137	62,459	1,253	371	-	-	19,269	109,489
Alberta	32,243	45,113	18,613	995	-	-	5,470	101,434
British Columbia ...	250,342	971,601	55,530	45,313	1,452	2,176	38,417	1,364,831
Yukon Territory	578	548	395	28	228	-	164	1,941
Canada	1,486,775	5,716,933	464,508	206,489	20,717	3,351	818,208	8,716,981
January - April 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	23
Prince Edward Island	-	-	111	-	-	45	-	156
Nova Scotia	620	-	5,322	-	-	-	221	6,163
New Brunswick	97,397	1,314,653	3,102	2,139	124	766	169,331	1,587,512
Quebec	429,235	834,492	128,870	45,507	8,355	270	117,336	1,564,065
Ontario	547,357	2,522,231	205,476	91,089	15,765	962	518,508	3,901,388
Manitoba	80,648	126,709	19,843	4,888	1,946	-	13,014	247,048
Saskatchewan	27,048	65,771	1,526	144	-	-	15,309	109,798
Alberta	31,777	42,475	15,090	1,242	-	-	4,621	95,205
British Columbia ...	270,148	1,167,678	51,535	42,787	2,700	4,197	45,990	1,585,035
Yukon Territory	468	434	412	1	183	-	598	2,096
Canada	1,484,698	6,074,443	431,310	187,797	29,073	6,240	884,928	9,098,489

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 3

TABLE 6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada

Classification	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
April				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	138,707	184,910	+ 46,203	+ 33.3
Entering and leaving same day(1)	598,083	606,883	+ 8,800	+ 1.5
Trucks used commercially	51,645	57,505	+ 5,860	+ 11.3
Totals	788,435	849,298	+ 60,863	+ 7.7
January - April				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	465,119	490,293	+ 25,174	+ 5.4
Entering and leaving same day(1)	2,193,082	2,082,839	- 110,243	- 5.0
Trucks used commercially	202,302	215,912	+ 13,610	+ 6.7
Totals	2,860,503	2,789,044	- 71,459	- 2.5

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

TABLE 7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

Classification	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
April				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	147,409	206,129	+ 58,720	+ 39.8
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	729,805	740,324	+ 10,519	+ 1.4
Trucks used commercially	76,319	80,390	+ 4,071	+ 5.3
Totals	953,533	1,026,843	+ 73,310	+ 7.7
January - April				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	544,071	542,621	- 1,450	- 0.3
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	2,648,399	2,509,849	- 138,550	- 5.2
Trucks used commercially	337,827	331,628	- 6,199	- 1.8
Totals	3,530,297	3,384,098	- 146,199	- 4.1

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day			
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
	April					
Nova Scotia(1)	209	320	—	—	78	122
New Brunswick	10,681	11,819	103,073	101,956	4,943	3,581
Quebec	27,770	41,046	59,151	60,549	9,616	11,149
Ontario	67,188	92,981	378,595	379,294	26,711	31,033
Manitoba	5,621	5,995	9,325	10,547	1,974	1,761
Saskatchewan	1,294	1,540	3,365	4,172	775	940
Alberta	2,299	2,612	2,981	3,454	1,290	1,640
British Columbia	22,677	27,843	41,209	46,575	6,049	7,130
Yukon Territory	968	754	384	336	209	149
Canada	138,707	184,910	598,083	606,883	51,645	57,505
Percentage change		+ 33.3		+ 1.5		+ 11.3
Included above:						
Other vehicles			3,154	3,486		
Taxis			7,060	6,196		
	January - April					
Nova Scotia(1)	332	597	—	—	158	335
New Brunswick	35,416	33,148	379,568	366,117	21,427	13,815
Quebec	99,353	103,894	215,772	199,021	39,624	43,237
Ontario	215,335	235,466	1,383,964	1,294,861	100,818	117,696
Manitoba	18,859	18,750	36,441	41,321	6,827	6,783
Saskatchewan	4,566	4,588	13,825	14,755	3,666	4,016
Alberta	6,965	7,116	10,840	11,263	4,887	5,487
British Columbia	81,442	84,257	151,701	154,629	23,923	23,992
Yukon Territory	2,851	2,477	971	872	972	551
Canada	465,119	490,293	2,193,082	2,082,839	202,302	215,912
Percentage change		+ 5.4		- 5.0		+ 6.7
Included above:						
Other vehicles			4,585	4,678		
Taxis			25,343	24,395		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except those entering by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in U.S.		Leaving and returning same day			
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
	April					
Nova Scotia(1)	143	214	—	—	63	85
New Brunswick	10,583	11,940	163,024	163,857	9,893	8,002
Quebec	34,458	55,489	93,532	90,328	13,318	13,015
Ontario	57,512	84,314	334,554	342,994	45,772	48,133
Manitoba	8,181	9,197	13,260	14,512	1,935	2,030
Saskatchewan	2,490	2,832	6,327	6,712	550	6,411
Alberta	3,955	5,142	4,855	5,800	675	612
British Columbia	30,008	36,903	114,179	116,014	4,855	4,008
Yukon Territory	79	98	74	67	58	25
Canada	147,409	206,129	729,805	740,324	76,319	80,490
Percentage change		+ 39.8		+ 1.4		+ 3.3
Included above:						
Other vehicles			5,878	6,032		
Taxis			11,566	10,354		
	January — April					
Nova Scotia(1)	250	375	—	—	141	128
New Brunswick	34,603	32,462	593,130	567,786	11,286	42,375
Quebec	140,542	141,129	306,322	272,622	81,894	75,934
Ontario	216,231	225,359	1,242,583	1,221,138	171,365	176,722
Manitoba	26,941	25,258	46,242	45,875	7,676	7,111
Saskatchewan	8,897	8,935	23,553	23,340	3,418	11,899
Alberta	11,672	11,971	17,411	18,531	2,718	2,933
British Columbia	104,755	96,927	418,943	360,280	15,767	14,277
Yukon Territory	180	205	215	277	562	149
Canada	544,071	542,621	2,648,399	2,509,849	337,827	331,628
Percentage change		— 0.3		— 5.2		— 1.8
Included above:						
Other vehicles			10,013	9,078		
Taxis			43,708	41,122		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles returning to these provinces (except those re-entering by ferries at Yarmouth) re-enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Re-entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry

April 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>						
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>						
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	320	—	122	214	—	89
Totals	320	—	122	214	—	89
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	339	4,790	74	203	10,007	116
Beaconsfield	—	52	—	1	85	2
Bloomfield	—	76	7	5	186	42
Campobello	75	2,506	42	26	6,806	121
Centreville	106	1,706	141	173	3,517	219
Clair	339	8,114	130	653	11,267	256
Edmundston	983	31,966	1,029	778	45,507	1,053
Forest City	2	116	2	2	246	2
Fosterville	37	240	6	5	457	29
Four Falls	—	98	1	2	183	11
Gillespie	175	2,836	38	126	3,417	69
Grand Falls	41	2,448	15	32	5,579	30
Lord's Cove	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mars Hill Road	—	40	10	1	49	6
Milltown	141	4,871	148	139	10,128	1,116
River De Chute	2	196	—	13	546	5
St. Croix	528	2,536	7	454	4,793	111
St. Leonard	1,224	10,979	513	1,069	15,895	741
St. Stephen	1,688	17,810	729	2,296	29,845	1,400
Woodstock Road	6,139	10,576	689	5,962	15,344	3,434
Totals	11,819	101,956	3,581	11,940	163,857	8,763

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

April 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
Quebec						
Abercorn	325	2,713	349	224	3,083	208
Armstrong	2,141	621	239	3,210	1,690	991
Beebe	126	2,310	71	143	3,674	104
Chartierville	176	192	31	149	420	75
Clarenceville	16	266	35	144	933	8
Covey Hill	13	396	47	62	412	31
Daaquam	9	164	18	117	155	50
Dundee	46	3,478	33	34	3,143	132
East Hereford	570	1,631	241	243	2,241	532
East Pinnacle	15	207	24	125	418	38
Estcourt	9	658	7	29	771	34
Franklin Centre	2	747	27	5	310	27
Frelighsburg	96	707	246	951	1,193	164
Glen Sutton	43	544	74	48	858	140
Hemmingford	173	3,674	222	261	3,635	230
Herdman	60	1,226	131	149	1,837	80
Hereford Road	41	273	33	28	687	49
Highwater	291	2,776	417	878	4,232	337
Jamieson's Lines	1	241	5	1	195	5
Lacolle(2)	24,799	17,679	4,337	37,812	30,097	4,663
Morses Line	57	289	91	69	334	81
Noyan	17	437	55	106	624	12
Phillipsburg	6,195	5,951	1,996	5,991	6,518	2,921
Rock Island	3,524	8,299	726	2,484	12,655	946
St. Pamphile	—	189	1	9	408	28
Stanhope	1,644	2,196	1,310	1,237	4,293	703
Trout River	240	1,961	352	333	4,286	212
Woburn	417	724	31	647	1,226	217
Totals	41,046	60,549	11,149	55,489	90,328	13,018

(2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

April 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	1,005	9,241	1,264	1,077	12,385	543
Fort Erie(3)	16,337	75,511	5,347	20,322	60,515	10,481
Fort Frances	713	7,294	265	1,248	9,699	364
Lansdowne	7,581 -	3,030 -	1,077 -	8,792 -	3,731 -	1,919 -
Niagara Falls	16,377 7,581	75,233 3,030	4,364 1,077	10,505 8,792	70,203 7,731	7,104 1,919
Pelee Island	18 16,377	- 75,233	- 4,364	1 10,505	5 70,228	- 7,104
Pigeon River	719 18	378 -	307 -	1,104 -	1,703 -	85 -
Point Alexandria	- 719	- 378	- 307	- 1,104	- 1,703	- 85
Port Lambton	214	888	4	115	736	12
Prescott	791	3,017	286	2,346	4,369	536
Rainy River	129	326	33	38	2,457	59
Sarnia	7,191	33,336	5,589	5,648	36,702	3,411
Sault Ste. Marie	2,969	4,523	623	3,568	5,472	211
Sombra	72	863	35	86	811	178
Walpole Island	66	423	-	30	661	-
Windsor	38,799	165,231	11,839	29,434	133,520	23,230
Totals	92,981	379,294	31,033	84,314	342,994	48,133

(3) Estimated on the basis of a trial sample scheme.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

April 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
Manitoba						
Boissevain	257	406	49	531	813	184
Cartwright	36	268	5	44	270	6
Coulter	74	245	20	203	387	12
Crystal City	14	203	6	44	216	3
Emerson	4,945	4,938	1,495	7,260	4,997	1,302
Goodlands	20	158	7	36	398	9
Gretna	16	559	29	25	636	28
Lena	23	550	31	77	392	17
Lyleton	14	217	10	58	513	20
Piney	44	177	21	60	352	14
Snowflake	4	76	—	4	186	—
South Junction	33	460	26	67	1,081	1
Sprague	74	464	13	92	2,944	116
Tolstoi	331	237	14	514	224	84
Windygates	63	622	19	61	414	49
Winkler	47	967	16	121	689	185
Totals	5,995	10,547	1,761	9,197	14,512	2,030
Saskatchewan						
Big Beaver	63	107	6	54	266	10
Carievale	24	194	13	63	423	6
Climax	34	89	4	122	89	9
Coronach	80	234	50	98	378	21
Estevan	57	639	17	121	630	21
Monchy	42	34	7	172	107	2
Northgate	96	431	33	100	620	2,664
North Portal	734	1,760	412	1,300	2,855	459
Oungre	122	107	2	196	187	24
Regway	205	400	386	431	773	169
Torquay	17	101	6	21	189	12
West Poplar River	45	69	4	78	118	12
Willow Creek	21	7	—	76	77	—
Totals	1,540	4,172	940	2,832	6,712	3,412
Alberta						
Aden	13	54	1	18	43	2
Carway	371	473	11	598	712	20
Chief Mountain	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coutts	2,134	2,593	1,567	4,277	4,873	866
Del Bonita	61	294	8	133	150	12
Wild Horse	33	40	53	116	62	12
Totals	2,612	3,454	1,640	5,142	5,840	912

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry - Concluded

April 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	2,426	3,811	614	2,606	5,388	490
Boundary Bay	194	5,262	123	3,214	31,212	298
Carson	26	735	7	28	729	7
Cascade City	174	422	12	227	854	6
Chopaka	5	157	—	23	103	1
Huntingdon	2,804	6,047	847	2,779	14,109	570
Kingsgate	1,090	369	133	2,237	928	271
Midway	18	177	11	23	342	2
Nelway	335	396	75	361	506	88
Osoyoos	1,147	3,926	420	1,459	4,809	139
Pacific Highway(3)	16,759	23,156	3,808	21,005	51,135	1,850
Paterson	435	785	784	1,008	2,435	36
Prince Rupert	123	—	43	6	—	—
Roosville	216	267	38	823	728	86
Rykerts	301	629	32	354	1,890	24
Sidney	555	45	15	98	10	—
Stewart	—	241	—	2	650	116
Vancouver .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria	1,209	49	153	596	11	—
Waneta	26	101	15	54	175	24
Totals	27,843	46,575	7,130	36,903	116,014	4,008
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	617	84	127	44	16	9
Carcross/Whitehorse	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dawson	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pleasant Camp	137	252	22	54	51	16
Totals	754	336	149	98	67	25
Canada	184,910	606,883	57,505	206,129	740,324	80,390

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 4

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence	April			January - April		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Europe</u>						
Austria	201	164	- 37	542	540	- 2
Azores	960	79	- 881	2,119	175	- 1,944
Belgium	272	411	+ 139	863	969	+ 106
Bulgaria	7	11	+ 4	18	26	+ 8
Czechoslovakia	64	40	- 24	253	138	- 115
Denmark	413	373	- 40	955	927	- 28
Finland	112	113	+ 1	431	423	- 8
France	1,903	1,912	+ 9	5,913	5,794	- 119
Germany	2,087	1,923	- 164	5,514	5,501	- 13
Greece	634	537	- 97	2,375	1,954	- 421
Hungary	123	64	- 59	344	268	- 76
Ireland (Eire)	194	141	- 53	656	587	- 69
Italy	1,156	1,118	- 38	3,894	3,404	- 490
Malta	8	5	- 3	26	16	- 10
Netherlands, The	1,327	778	- 549	2,804	2,249	- 555
Norway	405	391	- 14	1,189	1,132	- 57
Poland	892	1,059	+ 167	1,077	1,371	+ 294
Portugal	542	389	- 153	1,253	1,006	- 247
Rumania	29	29	-	115	133	+ 18
Spain	329	410	+ 81	1,214	1,019	- 195
Sweden	491	435	- 56	1,419	1,456	+ 37
Switzerland	509	598	+ 89	1,602	1,657	+ 55
United Kingdom	6,632	5,290	- 1,342	17,241	15,348	- 1,893
U.S.S.R.	70	115	+ 45	264	318	+ 54
Yugoslavia	193	145	- 48	525	646	+ 121
Other	50	84	+ 34	114	216	+ 102
Totals	19,603	16,614	- 2,989	52,720	47,273	- 5,447

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Continued

Country of residence	April			January - April		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Africa</u>						
Algeria	7	12	+ 5	27	27	-
Egypt	46	40	- 6	161	130	- 31
Rhodesia	6	8	+ 2	28	28	-
South Africa	327	276	- 51	787	711	- 76
Other	258	273	+ 15	728	760	+ 32
Totals	644	609	- 35	1,731	1,656	- 75
<u>Asia</u>						
Ceylon	13	28	+ 15	30	57	+ 27
China	5	18	+ 13	33	40	+ 7
Hong Kong	300	427	+ 127	1,107	1,341	+ 234
India	541	558	+ 17	1,706	1,529	- 177
Israel	343	556	+ 213	1,060	1,294	+ 234
Japan	1,548	1,557	+ 9	4,415	4,785	+ 370
Korea, South	68	64	- 4	215	224	+ 9
Lebanon	77	77	-	259	263	+ 4
Pakistan	69	103	+ 34	224	297	+ 73
Philippines	167	166	- 1	474	506	+ 32
Syria	12	25	+ 13	50	41	- 9
Taiwan	74	124	+ 50	252	366	+ 114
Turkey	48	46	- 2	183	165	- 18
Other	274	362	+ 88	892	1,056	+ 164
Totals	3,539	4,111	+ 572	10,900	11,964	+ 1,064

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Concluded

Country of residence	April			January - April		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>North America and Caribbean</u>						
Antigua	30	31	+ 1	82	80	- 2
Bahamas	89	98	+ 9	318	294	- 24
Barbados	151	135	- 16	426	385	- 41
Bermuda	191	138	- 53	717	566	- 151
Cuba	43	19	- 24	120	48	- 72
Haiti	113	104	- 9	388	361	- 27
Jamaica	739	660	- 79	1,991	1,913	- 78
Mexico	621	721	+ 100	1,762	1,495	- 267
Trinidad and Tobago	435	416	- 19	1,283	1,205	- 78
Other	357	326	- 31	1,036	1,065	+ 29
Totals	2,769	2,648	- 121	8,123	7,412	- 711
<u>South America</u>						
Argentina	202	193	- 9	756	632	- 124
Brazil	253	228	- 25	757	736	- 21
Colombia	100	135	+ 35	299	355	+ 56
Guyana	191	297	+ 106	617	676	+ 59
Venezuela	183	180	- 3	507	466	- 41
Other	613	496	- 117	1,888	1,691	- 197
Totals	1,542	1,529	- 13	4,824	4,556	- 268
<u>Oceania</u>						
Australia	1,209	1,210	+ 1	3,180	3,212	+ 32
New Zealand	516	382	- 134	1,140	990	- 150
Other	88	66	- 22	308	197	- 111
Totals	1,813	1,658	- 155	4,628	4,399	- 229
Grand totals	29,910	27,169	- 2,741	82,926	77,260	- 5,666

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.
Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1) classified by Country of Residence and Province of Entry

April 1971

Country of residence	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
Europe							
Austria	1	87	58	—	5	13	164
Azores	—	47	32	—	—	—	79
Belgium	2	319	61	—	12	17	411
Bulgaria	—	10	—	—	—	1	11
Czechoslovakia	—	29	9	—	2	—	40
Denmark	16	126	58	7	117	49	373
Finland	1	29	61	1	6	15	113
France	31	1,563	259	2	22	35	1,912
Germany	39	840	754	9	114	167	1,923
Greece	27	288	160	10	5	47	537
Hungary	—	30	25	—	4	5	64
Ireland (Eire)	3	87	40	2	1	8	141
Italy	11	629	444	2	7	25	1,118
Malta	—	—	3	—	—	2	5
Netherlands, The	29	286	287	4	75	97	778
Norway	21	170	31	4	41	124	391
Poland	54	714	287	—	4	—	1,059
Portugal	9	269	109	—	—	2	389
Rumania	1	15	9	—	2	2	29
Spain	33	244	117	—	—	16	410
Sweden	14	194	124	2	44	57	435
Switzerland	4	355	145	2	28	64	598
United Kingdom	199	1,414	2,773	142	142	620	5,290
U.S.S.R.	2	96	16	—	—	1	115
Yugoslavia	3	59	66	1	3	13	145
Other	4	18	57	—	3	2	84
Totals	504	7,918	5,985	188	637	1,382	16,614
Africa							
Algeria	—	7	1	—	—	4	12
Egypt	—	23	16	—	—	1	40
Rhodesia	—	4	3	—	—	1	8
South Africa	2	81	150	3	9	31	276
Other	4	160	78	6	5	20	273
Totals	6	275	248	9	14	57	609
Asia							
Ceylon	—	8	18	—	—	2	28
China	3	6	8	—	—	1	18
Hong Kong	3	71	149	4	3	197	427
India	10	129	304	21	11	83	558
Israel	—	380	160	2	1	13	556
Japan	7	327	502	13	3	705	1,557
Korea, South	—	17	31	—	—	16	64
Lebanon	1	55	20	—	—	1	77
Pakistan	4	37	56	—	2	6	103
Philippines	—	26	74	—	—	66	166
Syria	—	10	13	—	—	2	25
Taiwan	—	9	98	—	—	17	124
Turkey	1	27	17	—	—	1	46
Other	—	182	90	9	15	66	362
Totals	29	1,284	1,538	49	35	1,176	4,111
North America and Caribbean							
Antigua	—	6	25	—	—	—	31
Bahamas	—	18	78	—	—	2	98
Barbados	1	50	75	8	—	1	135
Bermuda	9	33	95	—	—	1	138
Cuba	1	8	3	4	—	3	19
Haiti	—	68	36	—	—	—	104
Jamaica	3	49	606	1	—	1	660
Mexico	—	203	312	13	12	181	721
Trinidad and Tobago	5	78	329	2	—	2	416
Other	9	124	151	2	1	39	326
Totals	28	637	1,710	30	13	230	2,648
South America							
Argentina	2	79	79	—	1	32	193
Brazil	10	93	112	—	—	13	228
Colombia	—	79	48	—	—	8	135
Guyana	2	20	271	4	—	—	297
Venezuela	1	71	93	—	1	14	180
Other	—	133	245	9	6	103	496
Totals	15	475	848	13	8	170	1,529
Oceania							
Australia	10	178	377	9	17	619	1,210
New Zealand	—	31	140	2	5	204	382
Other	4	5	16	—	—	41	66
Totals	14	214	533	11	22	864	1,658
Grand totals	596	10,803	10,862	300	729	3,879	27,189

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration. Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

TABLE 13. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1) at Principal Ports, classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence		April, 1967									
Valid (U.S.)	Local Airports	Philippine Butte Que.	Seaside Que.	Facilities Ont.	St. John's Ont.	Superior Ont.	Port Airport	Ont.	Man.	Highways B.C.	Other
Europe											
Belgium	1	7	63	10	4	7	37	6	—	3	13
Denmark	2	13	29	5	3	3	44	8	—	5	411
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
France	9	16	106	—	—	—	37	5	7	6	40
Germany	1	2	10	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	5
Greece	6	140	1,457	56	10	64	139	13	2	8	373
Hungary	12	13	267	37	37	61	16	16	9	17	89
Ireland (Eire)	14	1	27	3	1	3	—	—	—	48	261
Italy	—	1	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	1,912
Netherlands	1	6	79	1	—	6	9	5	—	3	537
Norway	6	27	588	3	1	25	30	2	2	2	64
Poland	4	20	247	8	7	29	209	14	4	9	141
Portugal	12	4	119	3	7	23	24	—	4	11	1,118
Spain	48	72	71	12	9	212	93	34	49	29	126
Sweden	3	13	265	2	5	5	—	—	—	8	167
Switzerland	3	13	226	2	4	5	—	—	—	—	1,059
United Kingdom	—	1	47	12	3	14	34	29	—	1	289
U.S.R.	63	112	1,108	57	41	117	102	6	1	7	41
Yugoslavia	2	30	63	—	—	17	2,373	73	133	17	94
Other	1	—	56	1	1	4	4	1	—	42	598
Africa	1	—	85	—	—	7	37	14	1	—	512
Egypt	—	2	20	—	—	50	49	—	—	1	2
South Africa	—	4	66	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	145
Other	1	19	134	5	9	—	56	8	3	11	208
Asia											
China	3	1	4	1	—	—	8	—	—	—	3
Hong Kong	—	23	40	—	—	—	81	—	—	—	19
India	1	32	86	9	1	18	12	20	4	35	427
Indonesia	—	63	298	18	1	24	91	15	15	7	558
Japan	1	47	252	3	85	27	365	17	10	8	13
Lebanon	—	18	252	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	556
Pakistan	1	18	37	9	—	3	10	2	—	—	46
Philippines	1	15	21	—	—	8	18	12	—	—	1,557
Taiwan	—	2	19	—	—	3	40	11	—	2	3
Other	—	46	183	11	2	11	86	12	—	8	103
North America and Caribbean	—	2	16	—	—	41	65	22	8	7	126
Bahamas	—	8	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	525
Bermuda	5	3	27	2	7	—	76	1	—	—	98
Cuba	—	—	—	—	2	—	64	3	—	—	1
Haiti	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	—	—	—	10
Jamaica	—	19	48	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	5
Mexico	—	7	37	—	—	—	546	7	—	—	138
Trinidad and Tobago	—	18	171	12	24	25	202	1	—	—	19
Other	3	22	54	2	16	39	285	35	1	—	104
South America	2	39	85	3	20	18	131	2	2	12	39
Argentina	—	—	—	—	23	5	—	13	—	7	721
Brazil	1	24	46	3	20	—	47	7	—	30	416
Colombia	4	25	57	10	18	3	61	—	—	4	357
Guyana	—	23	44	12	8	—	23	20	—	6	193
Venezuela	—	14	46	3	20	10	238	4	—	1	228
Other	—	34	87	9	24	6	173	3	1	4	135
Oceania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	9
Australia	3	22	124	19	46	—	58	10	2	17	180
New Zealand	—	6	20	4	15	—	82	2	—	—	496
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Includes passengers and crew on ships.
(2) Includes entries by plane and ship.

Transit of

Part 4 - Concluded

TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
classified by Principal Ports and Province of Re-entry

Port and province of re-entry	April			January - April		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Newfoundland</u>						
Fortune seaport	40	10	- 30	119	28	- 91
Gander airport	679	743	+ 64	1,872	1,827	- 45
Other ports	32	104	+ 72	75	147	+ 72
Totals	751	857	+ 106	2,066	2,002	- 64
<u>Prince Edward Island</u>	172	61	- 111	649	679	+ 30
<u>Nova Scotia</u>						
Halifax airport	1,350	924	- 426	3,054	2,729	- 325
Halifax seaport	41	55	+ 14	132	120	- 12
Sydney airport	37	56	+ 19	180	135	- 45
Other ports	19	15	- 4	21	21	-
Totals	1,447	1,050	- 397	3,387	3,005	- 382
<u>New Brunswick</u>	9	184	+ 175	61	358	+ 297
<u>Quebec</u>						
Quebec seaport(1)	399	187	- 212	400	198	- 202
Montreal airport	32,110	23,167	- 8,943	90,728	83,002	- 7,726
Other ports	127	40	- 87	893	697	- 196
Totals	32,636	23,394	- 9,242	92,021	83,897	- 8,124
<u>Ontario</u>						
Ottawa airport	803	2,137	+ 1,334	3,166	9,084	+ 5,918
Toronto airport	26,741	27,913	+ 1,172	113,954	138,685	+ 24,731
Trenton airport	1,482	20	- 1,462	5,714	213	- 5,501
Other ports	276	528	+ 252	1,393	2,423	+ 1,030
Totals	29,302	30,598	+ 1,296	124,227	150,405	+ 26,178
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Winnipeg airport	641	517	- 124	2,264	2,952	+ 688
Other ports	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	641	517	- 124	2,264	2,952	+ 688
<u>Saskatchewan</u>	-	-	-	-	160	+ 160
<u>Alberta</u>						
Calgary airport	1,023	1,901	+ 878	7,173	6,877	- 296
Edmonton airport	3,063	3,532	+ 469	11,571	10,548	- 1,023
Other ports	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	4,086	5,433	+ 1,347	18,744	17,425	- 1,319
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Vancouver airport	4,860	7,721	+ 2,861	30,506	33,767	+ 3,261
Vancouver seaport	400	232	- 168	1,446	1,218	- 228
Other ports	-	229	+ 229	603	408	- 195
Totals	5,260	8,182	+ 2,922	32,555	35,393	+ 2,838
Grand totals	74,304	70,276	- 4,028	275,974	296,276	+ 20,302
Totals by air	73,362	69,742	- 3,620	273,778	294,632	+ 20,854
Totals by sea	942	534	- 408	2,196	1,644	- 552

Note: data above excludes most military personnel and dependents.

(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

TABLE 15. Travel Expenditures Between Canada and Other Countries 1966-71

Period	Receipts			Payments			Balance		
	United States	Over-seas	Total	United States	Over-seas	Total	United States	Over-seas	Total
millions of dollars									
1966	730	110	840	628	272	900	+ 102	- 162	- 60
1967	1,164	154	1,318	627	268	895	+ 537	- 114	+ 423
1968	891	87	978	710	298	1,008	+ 181	- 211	- 30
1969	961	113	1,074	893	399	1,292	+ 68	- 286	- 218
1970(1)	1,082	152	1,234	936	524	1,460	+ 146	- 372	- 126
1971(1)									
1969 I	74	12	86	207	61	268	- 133	- 49	- 182
II	220	30	250	247	94	341	- 27	- 64	- 91
III	530	51	581	313	163	476	+ 217	- 112	+ 105
IV	137	20	157	126	81	207	+ 11	- 61	- 50
1970(1) I	92	17	109	217	96	313	- 125	- 79	- 204
II	252	45	297	252	132	384	-	- 87	- 87
III	574	65	639	323	220	543	+ 251	- 155	+ 96
IV	164	25	189	144	76	220	+ 20	- 51	- 31
1971(1) I	100	13	113	213	101	314	- 113	- 88	- 201
II									
III									
IV									

1) Subject to revision.

Note: Annual data for 1931-70 inclusive will appear in the publication "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries, 1970". (Catalogue No. 66-201).

Travel between Canada The United States and other Countries

MAY 1971



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Balance of Payments and Financial Flows Division
International Travel Section

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
THE UNITED STATES
AND
OTHER COUNTRIES

MAY 1971

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

September 1971
2307-502

Price: 30 cents
\$3.00 a year

Vol. 27--No. 5

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Publications Available on International Travel	2
Review of International Travel	4
Table	
<u>Part 1 United States Travel in Canada</u>	
1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Type of Transportation	5
2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	6
3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft, classified by Province of Entry	8
<u>Part 2 Canadian Travel in the United States</u>	
4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Type of Transportation	10
5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Province of Re-entry ..	11
<u>Part 3 Vehicle Traffic</u>	
6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada	13
7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada	13
8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	14
9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada, classified by Province of Re-entry	15
10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry	16
<u>Part 4 Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries</u>	
11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence	23
12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence and Province of Entry	24
13. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada at Principal Ports, classified by Country of Residence	25
14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Principal Ports and Province of Re-entry	26
15. Travel Expenditures between Canada and Other Countries 1966-1971	27

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

During the first five months of 1971 cumulative statistics show that 10 million United States residents visited Canada, a slight increase from last year. Canadian residents returning from visits to the United States numbered 12 million, a decline of 4.1 per cent from January - May 1970. This aggregate decline of 504,900 Canadian re-entries from the United States results primarily from a decrease in same day automobile traffic, and is generally attributed to the adverse weather conditions which prevailed during the first quarter and into the second quarter. Statistics show that this decrease in Canadian same day automobile traffic was widespread across Canada.

Cumulative totals show that 126,300 overseas visitors entered Canada, a 4.7 per cent decrease from January - May 1970. January - May 1971 aggregative totals show that Canadian residents returning direct from overseas countries numbered 359,600, a 7.8 per cent increase from last year.

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

During May 1971, 3,098,000 United States residents entered Canada. This total represents an increase of 3.4 per cent over May of last year. Canadians returning from the United States for the same time interval numbered 3,014,000, a 3.9 per cent decrease.

The most pronounced changes in United States visitors to Canada, occurred in the non-automobile category. In May 1971, United States visitors by bus numbered 131,300, a 24.5 per cent increase from May 1970. Rail traffic recorded a decrease of 7,300 (63.6 per cent) entries.

Canadian rail and bus traffic to the United States followed a similar pattern. Bus traffic recorded an increase of 15.8 per cent, whereas rail traffic recorded a decrease of 6,400 (90.5 per cent) re-entries.

This apparent turnabout in the mode of transportation resulted from two factors. First, an administration change in the method of data collection occurred May 1, 1971. Passengers by train would be transported across the frontier by bus and then once again proceed by train. Previously this transition was recorded by customs officials as "train", while under the new system this pattern of traffic is being recorded as "bus" traffic. Secondly, a portion of the decrease in rail traffic is attributable to the lack of demand for rail services as is evident by the closing of train service through the ports of; Lacolle Que., Sarnia Ont., Emerson Man., and White Rock B.C.

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

Overseas Visitors entering Canada during May 1971 numbered 49,000, a slight decrease from last year. Province of entry data shows that of this total 40,000 (81.8 per cent) entered in either Ontario or Quebec. Visitors from the United Kingdom accounted for 28.9 per cent of the aggregate total.

Canadian residents returning direct from overseas countries numbered 63,300, a 10.0 per cent increase from last year. As expected most Canadians from visits overseas re-entered through the province of Ontario (39.9 per cent) and Quebec (38.0 per cent).

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Dominion Bureau of Statistics publications:

.. figures not available.

... figures not appropriate or not applicable.

- nil or zero.

-- amount too small to be expressed.

P preliminary figures.

r revised figures.

x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

Part 1

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
	number of persons May			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	593,594	639,435	+ 45,841	+ 7.7
One night in Canada	186,474	184,971	- 1,503	- 0.8
Entering and leaving same day	1,795,494	1,845,170	+ 49,676	+ 2.8
Totals	2,575,562	2,669,576	+ 94,014	+ 3.6
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	117,431	114,068	- 3,363	- 2.9
Bus	105,433	131,284	+ 25,851	+ 24.5
Rail	11,501	4,191	- 7,310	- 63.6
Boat	37,618	39,009	+ 1,391	+ 3.7
Other(1)	149,285	140,089	- 9,196	- 6.2
Totals	421,268	428,641	+ 7,373	+ 1.8
Grand totals	2,996,830	3,098,217	+ 101,387	+ 3.4
	January - May			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	1,426,142	1,532,437	+ 106,295	+ 7.5
One night in Canada	551,255	554,799	+ 3,544	+ 0.6
Entering and leaving same day	6,714,036	6,601,457	- 112,579	- 1.7
Totals	8,691,433	8,688,693	- 2,740	--
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	432,511	428,602	- 3,909	- 0.9
Bus	270,169	333,192	+ 63,023	+ 23.3
Rail	48,817	32,538	- 16,279	- 33.3
Boat	42,574	44,127	+ 1,553	+ 3.6
Other(1)	573,446	557,269	- 16,177	- 2.8
Totals	1,367,517	1,395,728	+ 28,211	+ 2.1
Grand totals	10,058,950	10,084,421	+ 25,471	+ 0.3

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail(2)	Boat	Other(3)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
May 1971								
Newfoundland	—	—	76	—	—	1	—	77
Prince Edward Island	—	—	67	—	—	—	—	67
Nova Scotia	1,573	—	1,349	175	—	—	1,589	4,686
New Brunswick	50,528	277,981	1,364	995	288	52	25,285	356,493
Quebec	130,982	195,001	36,856	14,667	500	839	17,216	396,061
Ontario	467,313	1,166,092	53,627	94,443	623	18,653	73,623	1,874,374
Manitoba	31,927	42,852	3,561	3,697	34	—	3,127	85,198
Saskatchewan	7,832	11,835	346	539	—	—	3,069	23,621
Alberta	11,387	10,726	4,713	571	—	—	2,868	30,265
British Columbia ...	118,837	139,737	11,734	16,111	36	19,464	12,990	318,909
Yukon Territory	4,027	946	375	86	2,710	—	322	8,466
Canada	824,406	1,845,170	114,068	131,284	4,191	39,009	140,089	3,098,217
May 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	153	—	—	—	—	153
Prince Edward Island	—	—	76	—	—	213	—	289
Nova Scotia	983	—	1,885	—	—	3	317	3,188
New Brunswick	48,987	280,896	677	813	344	37	27,792	359,546
Quebec	124,031	200,349	36,050	12,242	2,837	1,448	15,125	392,082
Ontario	442,007	1,116,206	55,917	75,800	5,523	14,925	87,445	1,797,823
Manitoba	29,114	36,103	3,716	2,289	330	—	2,907	74,459
Saskatchewan	7,339	12,834	330	133	—	—	2,906	23,542
Alberta	9,753	8,532	2,754	516	—	—	2,554	24,109
British Columbia ...	113,313	139,675	15,463	13,501	1,031	20,992	9,727	313,702
Yukon Territory	4,541	899	410	139	1,436	—	512	7,937
Canada	780,068	1,795,494	117,431	105,433	11,501	37,618	149,285	2,996,830

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

- (1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.
- (2) Includes 967 passengers in 1970 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. Effective October 1, 1970, in transit passengers were no longer recorded and total numbers entering by rail will be lower as the Penn-Central Railway ceased discharging or boarding passengers in Canada.
- (3) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail (2)	Boat	Other (3)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
January - May 1971								
Newfoundland	-	-	250	-	-	1	-	251
Prince Edward Island	-	-	172	-	-	7	-	179
Nova Scotia	2,924	-	5,533	328	-	-	3,151	11,936
New Brunswick	141,292	1,095,589	4,412	4,093	2,374	169	103,922	1,351,851
Quebec	439,055	730,445	146,231	47,922	10,088	1,078	76,816	1,451,635
Ontario	1,025,516	3,999,361	195,635	228,179	9,086	19,202	293,736	5,770,715
Manitoba	88,427	154,878	14,221	7,192	1,353	-	12,525	278,596
Saskatchewan	20,972	49,111	624	788	-	-	12,140	83,635
Alberta	29,994	36,003	15,355	1,375	-	-	11,175	93,902
British Columbia ...	328,929	533,091	44,896	43,229	4,976	23,670	42,557	1,021,348
Yukon Territory	10,127	2,979	1,273	86	4,661	-	1,247	20,373
Canada	2,087,236	6,601,457	428,602	333,192	32,538	44,127	557,269	10,084,421
January - May 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	497	-	-	4	-	501
Prince Edward Island	-	-	150	-	-	294	-	444
Nova Scotia	1,830	-	6,578	61	-	3	597	9,069
New Brunswick	148,059	1,142,598	2,862	3,739	2,252	182	111,572	1,411,264
Quebec	426,893	779,259	141,399	45,045	12,600	1,856	71,169	1,478,221
Ontario	943,529	4,049,715	199,625	174,688	24,937	15,624	314,836	5,722,954
Manitoba	85,290	132,522	15,845	5,632	1,734	-	12,027	253,050
Saskatchewan	21,260	49,017	686	274	-	-	11,765	83,002
Alberta	27,535	32,968	11,113	1,161	60	-	10,760	83,597
British Columbia ...	311,124	524,804	51,892	39,424	4,060	24,611	38,923	994,838
Yukon Territory	11,877	3,153	1,864	145	3,174	-	1,797	22,010
Canada	1,977,397	6,714,036	432,511	270,169	48,817	42,574	573,446	10,058,950

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes 5,678 passengers in 1970 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. See note 2 on page 6.

(3) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Plane traffic				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
May 1971								
Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island	3	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	18	34	12	40	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick	26	75	23	48	—	—	12	23
Quebec	189	869	280	795	12	41	351	788
Ontario	1,086	3,531	813	2,781	2,373	6,922	2,150	6,709
Manitoba	96	350	18	41	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan	80	285	7	36	—	—	—	—
Alberta	138	473	29	109	—	—	—	—
British Columbia ...	423	1,098	276	768	578	2,114	24	68
Yukon Territory	39	96	6	13	—	—	—	—
Canada	2,098	6,823	1,464	4,631	2,963	9,077	2,537	7,588
May 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island	13	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	6	16	2	5	1	3	—	—
New Brunswick	34	114	33	65	1	1	2	4
Quebec	151	515	164	512	2	10	614	1,438
Ontario	875	3,764	1,158	3,417	2,031	5,865	1,914	5,966
Manitoba	52	273	42	137	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan	43	173	49	156	—	—	—	—
Alberta	133	393	23	85	—	—	—	—
British Columbia ...	509	1,364	188	553	495	1,883	9	35
Yukon Territory	51	119	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	1,867	6,757	1,659	4,930	2,530	7,762	2,539	7,443

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

Part 1 - Concluded

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Plane traffic				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
January - May 1971								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	4	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	41	105	45	136	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick	79	253	100	239	-	-	16	32
Quebec	533	2,431	934	2,693	12	41	367	819
Ontario	2,145	7,126	2,455	8,871	2,408	7,008	2,204	6,881
Manitoba	223	854	109	280	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	174	535	10	43	-	-	-	-
Alberta	418	1,550	88	335	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	966	2,595	637	1,888	662	2,435	66	210
Yukon Territory	100	231	16	38	-	-	-	-
Canada	4,683	15,694	4,394	14,523	3,082	9,484	2,653	7,942
January - May 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	18	35	3	5	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	9	30	18	53	1	3	-	-
New Brunswick	98	321	93	212	1	1	2	4
Quebec	520	1,970	791	2,235	2	10	749	1,715
Ontario	2,083	7,846	3,503	11,852	2,050	5,898	1,981	6,240
Manitoba	179	738	114	369	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	160	448	63	189	-	-	-	-
Alberta	412	1,355	67	233	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	1,130	3,167	559	1,681	611	2,332	43	129
Yukon Territory	134	304	8	16	-	-	-	-
Canada	4,743	16,214	5,219	16,845	2,665	8,244	2,775	8,094

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
	number of persons			
	May			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	409,529	427,126	+ 17,597	+ 4.3
One night in the United States	154,492	147,860	- 6,632	- 4.3
Leaving and returning same day	2,137,951	2,015,237	- 122,714	- 5.7
Totals	2,701,972	2,590,223	- 111,749	- 4.1
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	108,255	105,805	- 2,450	- 2.3
Bus	66,290	76,759	+ 10,469	+ 15.8
Rail	7,048	670	- 6,378	- 90.5
Boat	6,498	5,963	- 535	- 8.2
Other(1)	247,850	235,113	- 12,737	- 5.1
Totals	435,941	424,310	- 11,631	- 2.7
Grand totals	3,137,913	3,014,533	- 123,380	- 3.9
	January - May			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	1,548,360	1,585,565	+ 37,205	+ 2.4
One night in the United States	500,359	476,196	- 24,163	- 4.8
Leaving and returning same day	8,212,394	7,732,170	- 480,224	- 5.8
Totals	10,261,113	9,793,931	- 467,182	- 4.6
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	539,565	570,313	+ 30,748	+ 5.7
Bus	254,087	283,248	+ 29,161	+ 11.5
Rail	36,121	21,387	- 14,734	- 40.8
Boat	12,738	9,314	- 3,424	- 26.9
Other(1)	1,132,778	1,053,321	- 79,457	- 7.0
Totals	1,975,289	1,937,583	- 37,706	- 1.9
Grand totals	12,236,402	11,731,514	- 504,888	- 4.1

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	May 1971							
	Newfoundland	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	24	—	—	—	24
	Nova Scotia	467	—	1,034	—	—	360	1,861
	New Brunswick	40,684	424,544	1,298	529	141	197	513,980
	Quebec	170,652	348,685	26,703	11,280	149	638	581,403
	Ontario	206,562	785,192	56,205	48,843	270	3,442	1,240,120
	Manitoba	32,388	48,156	2,959	1,431	38	—	88,794
	Saskatchewan	8,425	20,012	66	240	—	—	33,775
	Alberta	13,043	17,861	3,205	464	—	—	36,482
	British Columbia ...	102,563	370,608	14,220	13,971	—	1,686	517,333
Yukon Territory	202	179	89	1	72	—	759	
Canada	574,986	2,015,237	105,805	76,759	670	5,963	3,014,533	
	May 1970							
	Newfoundland	—	—	11	—	—	—	11
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	78	—	—	117	195
	Nova Scotia	342	—	1,781	—	—	2	2,257
	New Brunswick	40,619	436,925	545	488	112	172	530,236
	Quebec	177,170	409,404	30,637	10,764	2,157	952	657,079
	Ontario	189,428	806,837	56,600	40,522	3,504	3,428	1,246,323
	Manitoba	35,176	50,790	3,126	1,256	517	—	95,054
	Saskatchewan	9,705	21,241	58	94	—	—	35,539
	Alberta	11,316	17,126	3,683	439	—	—	34,135
	British Columbia ...	99,653	395,421	11,667	12,717	660	1,827	536,030
	Yukon Territory	612	207	69	10	98	—	1,054
Canada	564,021	2,137,951	108,255	66,290	7,048	6,498	3,137,913	

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry - Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	January - May 1971							
Newfoundland	—	—	25	—	—	1	—	26
Prince Edward Island	—	—	34	—	—	106	—	140
Nova Scotia	1,373	—	6,159	—	—	—	892	8,424
New Brunswick	129,695	1,670,902	4,541	2,962	539	707	203,000	2,012,346
Quebec	614,064	1,081,022	156,502	57,190	9,560	876	128,581	2,047,795
Ontario	772,956	3,321,766	293,989	155,551	7,919	3,762	620,343	5,176,286
Manitoba	110,140	170,099	15,692	6,162	1,617	—	16,743	320,453
Saskatchewan	34,562	82,471	1,319	611	—	—	24,301	143,264
Alberta	45,286	62,974	21,818	1,459	—	—	6,379	137,916
British Columbia ...	352,905	1,342,209	69,750	59,284	1,452	3,862	52,702	1,882,164
Yukon Territory	780	727	484	29	300	—	380	2,700
Canada	2,061,761	7,732,170	570,313	283,248	21,387	9,314	1,053,321	11,731,514
	January - May 1970							
Newfoundland	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	34
Prince Edward Island	—	—	189	—	—	162	—	351
Nova Scotia	962	—	7,103	—	—	2	353	8,420
New Brunswick	138,016	1,751,578	3,647	2,627	236	938	220,706	2,117,748
Quebec	606,405	1,243,896	159,507	56,271	10,512	1,222	143,331	2,221,144
Ontario	736,785	3,329,068	262,076	131,611	19,269	4,390	664,512	5,147,711
Manitoba	115,824	177,499	22,969	6,144	2,463	—	17,203	342,102
Saskatchewan	36,753	87,012	1,584	238	—	—	19,750	145,337
Alberta	43,093	59,601	18,773	1,681	—	—	6,192	129,340
British Columbia ...	369,801	1,563,099	63,202	55,504	3,360	6,024	60,075	2,121,065
Yukon Territory	1,080	641	481	11	281	—	656	3,150
Canada	2,048,719	8,212,394	539,565	254,087	36,121	12,738	1,132,778	12,236,402

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 3

TABLE 6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada

Classification	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
May				
Staying one or more nights in				
Canada	290,990	309,236	+ 18,246	+ 6.3
Entering and leaving same day(1)	763,989	776,831	+ 12,842	+ 1.7
Trucks used commercially	53,554	59,351	+ 5,797	+ 10.8
Totals	1,108,533	1,145,418	+ 36,885	+ 3.3
January - May				
Staying one or more nights in				
Canada	756,109	799,529	+ 43,420	+ 5.7
Entering and leaving same day(1)	2,957,071	2,859,670	- 97,401	- 3.3
Trucks used commercially	255,856	275,263	+ 19,407	+ 7.6
Totals	3,969,036	3,934,462	- 34,574	- 0.9

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

TABLE 7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

Classification	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
May				
Staying one or more nights in the				
United States	201,757	205,676	+ 3,919	+ 1.9
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	877,751	840,006	- 37,745	- 4.3
Trucks used commercially	82,213	81,020	- 1,193	- 1.5
Totals	1,161,721	1,126,702	- 35,019	- 3.0
January - May				
Staying one or more nights in the				
United States	745,828	748,297	+ 2,469	+ 0.3
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	3,526,150	3,349,855	- 176,295	- 5.0
Trucks used commercially	420,040	412,648	- 7,392	- 1.8
Totals	4,692,018	4,510,800	- 181,218	- 3.9

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day			
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
	May					
Nova Scotia(1)	427	685	—	—	66	146
New Brunswick	17,283	18,013	122,057	119,639	5,184	3,784
Quebec	41,813	43,925	74,301	71,952	8,881	11,694
Ontario	167,660	180,606	492,168	506,831	28,984	31,919
Manitoba	9,790	10,430	13,244	15,196	1,779	2,056
Saskatchewan	2,419	2,743	4,878	4,917	825	1,285
Alberta	3,718	4,484	3,456	4,432	1,370	1,728
British Columbia	46,180	46,998	53,503	53,422	6,116	6,545
Yukon Territory	1,700	1,352	382	442	349	194
Canada	290,990	309,236	763,989	776,831	53,554	59,351
Percentage change		+ 6.3		+ 1.7		+ 10.8
Included above:						
Other vehicles			7,319	8,795		
Taxis			7,841	7,193		
	January — May					
Nova Scotia(1)	759	1,282	—	—	224	481
New Brunswick	52,699	51,161	501,625	485,756	26,611	17,599
Quebec	141,166	147,819	290,073	270,973	48,505	54,931
Ontario	382,995	416,072	1,876,132	1,801,692	129,802	149,615
Manitoba	28,649	29,180	49,685	56,517	8,606	8,839
Saskatchewan	6,985	7,331	18,703	19,672	4,491	5,301
Alberta	10,683	11,600	14,296	15,695	6,257	7,215
British Columbia	127,622	131,255	205,204	208,051	30,039	30,537
Yukon Territory	4,551	3,829	1,353	1,314	1,321	745
Canada	756,109	799,529	2,957,071	2,859,670	255,856	275,263
Percentage change		+ 5.7		— 3.3		+ 7.6
Included above:						
Other vehicles			11,904	13,473		
Taxis			33,184	31,588		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except those entering by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially		
	Staying one or more nights in U.S.		Leaving and returning same day				
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	
May							
	161	213	—	—	53	67	
	14,221	14,421	191,656	186,136	10,744	9,855	
	57,116	53,758	139,760	124,362	15,339	12,964	
	73,389	80,031	374,060	365,387	46,580	48,311	
	11,612	10,831	18,344	17,171	2,199	2,063	
	2,997	2,903	7,474	7,534	1,935	2,933	
	4,158	4,830	6,314	6,799	745	1,017	
	37,879	38,608	140,053	132,525	4,549	3,749	
	224	81	90	92	69	61	
	Canada	201,757	205,676	877,751	840,006	82,213	81,020
	Percentage change		+ 1.9		— 4.3		— 1.5
	Included above:						
Other vehicles			11,241	11,447			
Taxis			12,019	11,251			
January — May							
	411	588	—	—	194	295	
	48,824	46,883	784,786	753,922	60,030	52,230	
	197,658	194,887	446,082	396,984	97,233	88,898	
	289,620	305,390	1,616,643	1,586,525	217,945	225,033	
	38,553	36,089	64,586	63,046	9,875	9,174	
	11,894	11,838	31,027	30,874	10,353	14,832	
	15,830	16,801	23,725	25,330	3,463	3,950	
	142,634	135,535	558,996	492,805	20,316	18,026	
	404	286	305	369	631	210	
	Canada	745,828	748,297	3,526,150	3,349,855	420,040	412,648
	Percentage change		+ 0.3		— 5.0		— 1.8
	Included above:						
Other vehicles			21,254	20,525			
Taxis			55,727	52,373			

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles returning to these provinces (except those re-entering by ferries at Yarmouth) re-enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Re-entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry

May 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>						
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>						
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	685	—	146	213	—	67
Totals	685	—	146	213	—	67
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	596	6,849	83	270	10,975	228
Beaconsfield	1	64	4	1	110	1
Bloomfield	11	88	6	2	232	56
Campobello	145	4,346	80	35	7,815	124
Centreville	153	2,008	146	254	4,490	229
Clair	360	9,078	299	975	12,695	354
Edmundston	1,105	34,642	1,026	791	50,389	1,098
Forest City	17	256	7	—	436	33
Fosterville	154	656	6	8	962	62
Four Falls	3	146	2	3	247	6
Gillespie	339	3,750	47	169	3,498	181
Grand Falls	40	3,447	36	27	6,928	28
Lord's Cove	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mars Hill Road	1	57	6	—	78	3
Milltown	205	5,194	155	200	11,868	1,162
River De Chute	8	323	7	8	593	13
St. Croix	820	2,741	11	608	5,435	154
St. Leonard	1,225	12,249	581	1,112	18,018	712
St. Stephen	2,874	19,152	490	2,697	31,948	1,371
Woodstock Road	9,956	14,593	792	7,261	19,419	4,040
Totals	18,013	119,639	3,784	14,421	186,136	9,855

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

May 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
Quebec						
Abercorn	204	2,933	316	251	3,502	270
Armstrong	2,847	875	348	3,148	1,726	727
Beebe	271	2,586	38	242	4,630	106
Chartierville	395	351	69	214	534	90
Clarenceville	18	331	10	443	1,297	14
Covey Hill	32	1,057	90	306	1,336	53
Daaquam	22	199	20	59	230	34
Dundee	164	4,401	71	86	3,755	175
East Hereford	568	1,879	283	325	2,183	510
East Pinnacle	23	235	21	141	650	47
Estcourt	13	823	7	52	1,283	53
Franklin Centre	20	1,082	41	44	895	37
Frelighsburg	111	974	327	939	1,678	115
Glen Sutton	36	644	150	41	909	130
Hemmingford	177	3,787	217	638	4,087	220
Herdman	98	1,256	175	389	2,332	65
Hereford Road	106	598	27	116	859	127
Highwater	379	2,842	384	677	3,492	603
Jamieson's Lines	5	313	10	8	256	12
Lacolle(2)	24,269	22,200	4,681	32,336	53,004	4,101
Morses Line	25	363	78	147	381	55
Noyan	35	560	46	434	1,067	14
Phillipsburg	7,299	6,321	1,860	7,159	7,330	2,957
Rock Island	4,127	9,122	795	2,703	15,201	944
St. Pamphile	—	257	5	47	529	80
Stanhope	1,870	2,554	1,136	1,711	5,174	701
Trout River	360	2,686	404	641	4,706	203
Woburn	451	723	85	461	1,336	521
Totals	43,925	71,952	11,694	53,758	124,362	12,964

(2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

May 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	1,384	10,864	1,422	1,474	14,255	504
Fort Erie(3)	37,889	121,408	5,222	16,414	63,981	10,517
Fort Frances	10,745	9,323	255	1,190	10,488	327
Lansdowne	22,379	5,839	994	8,438	5,088	1,456
Niagara Falls	25,860	102,934	4,468	11,124	78,045	6,992
Pelee Island	53	-	-	1	6	-
Pigeon River	4,187	694	302	1,410	1,492	87
Point Alexandria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Lambton	239	1,199	5	143	885	7
Prescott	1,682	4,119	337	4,349	4,736	417
Rainy River	1,646	489	28	34	2,996	52
Sarnia	14,656	41,756	5,909	6,446	40,724	3,751
Sault Ste. Marie	11,831	6,508	651	5,596	6,957	224
Sombra	253	1,297	59	184	1,044	149
Walpole Island	252	946	3	63	696	-
Windsor	47,550	199,455	12,264	23,165	133,994	23,828
Totals	180,606	506,831	31,919	80,031	365,387	48,311

(3) Estimated on the basis of a trial sample scheme.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

May 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
Manitoba						
Boissevain	845	685	49	568	1,448	87
Cartwright	233	496	1	30	290	5
Coulter	256	292	16	154	446	16
Crystal City	209	646	—	60	228	2
Emerson	7,698	6,430	1,789	8,674	5,964	1,505
Goodlands	43	173	6	22	401	7
Gretna	61	1,373	89	92	1,313	81
Lena	78	628	8	38	400	15
Lyleton	39	331	3	39	499	13
Piney	46	239	34	60	398	17
Snowflake	11	151	1	3	176	—
South Junction	121	630	10	60	1,004	11
Sprague	136	985	6	115	3,303	72
Tolstoi	323	180	18	780	193	28
Windygates	236	868	16	65	474	63
Winkler	95	1,089	10	71	634	141
Totals	10,430	15,196	2,056	10,831	17,171	2,063
Saskatchewan						
Big Beaver	94	151	13	104	292	8
Carievale	38	231	24	52	435	5
Climax	54	120	15	97	95	—
Coronach	120	313	65	83	461	26
Estevan	98	894	20	122	718	27
Monchy	65	46	12	221	104	3
Northgate	342	504	78	146	675	2,167
North Portal	1,260	1,670	546	1,239	3,075	486
Oungre	252	201	16	215	191	24
Regway	283	503	463	433	1,051	180
Torquay	29	212	26	18	204	2
West Poplar River	57	64	7	106	143	5
Willow Creek	51	8	—	67	90	—
Totals	2,743	4,917	1,285	2,903	7,534	2,933
Alberta						
Aden	15	69	2	15	57	1
Carway	918	719	9	978	1,111	27
Chief Mountain	202	132	—	129	207	—
Coutts	3,109	3,142	1,688	3,397	5,196	974
Del Bonita	100	308	—	141	142	14
Wild Horse	140	62	29	170	86	1
Totals	4,484	4,432	1,728	4,830	6,799	1,017

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry - Concluded

May 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	4,322	4,127	422	2,149	6,007	353
Boundary Bay	144	5,915	125	5,294	41,059	373
Carson	74	982	5	42	829	8
Cascade City	438	527	6	244	775	6
Chopaka	29	211	—	20	218	—
Huntingdon	6,982	7,001	611	2,195	13,496	489
Kingsgate	1,705	507	174	1,813	1,094	176
Midway	22	199	2	17	346	3
Nelway	1,118	488	94	311	499	70
Osoyoos	2,712	4,806	385	1,549	6,021	128
Pacific Highway(3)	22,544	25,465	4,075	21,959	55,506	1,873
Paterson	498	829	300	1,048	2,828	69
Prince Rupert	291	—	64	7	—	1
Roosville	640	456	41	1,001	786	78
Rykerts	754	975	18	283	2,217	26
Sidney	992	119	6	106	12	—
Stewart	—	261	2	—	685	94
Vancouver .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria	3,711	511	213	548	34	—
Waneta	22	43	2	22	113	2
Totals	46,998	53,422	6,545	38,608	132,525	3,749
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	1,109	98	163	35	24	4
Carcross/Whitehorse	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dawson	49	22	—	1	7	—
Pleasant Camp	194	322	31	45	61	57
Totals	1,352	442	194	81	92	61
Canada	309,236	776,831	59,351	205,676	840,006	81,020

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 4

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence	May			January - May		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Europe</u>						
Austria	326	275	- 51	868	815	- 53
Azores	594	105	- 489	2,713	280	- 2,433
Belgium	460	663	+ 203	1,323	1,632	+ 309
Bulgaria	16	23	+ 7	34	49	+ 15
Czechoslovakia	187	168	- 19	440	306	- 134
Denmark	578	584	+ 6	1,533	1,511	- 22
Finland	161	149	- 12	592	572	- 20
France	2,793	2,329	- 464	8,706	8,123	- 583
Germany	3,918	4,052	+ 134	9,432	9,553	+ 121
Greece	773	702	- 71	3,148	2,656	- 492
Hungary	198	145	- 53	542	413	- 129
Ireland (Eire)	289	368	+ 79	945	955	+ 10
Italy	1,909	1,413	- 496	5,803	4,817	- 986
Malta	12	9	- 3	38	25	- 13
Netherlands, The	2,655	2,756	+ 101	5,459	5,005	- 454
Norway	560	547	- 13	1,749	1,679	- 70
Poland	812	1,005	+ 193	1,889	2,376	+ 487
Portugal	450	494	+ 44	1,703	1,500	- 203
Rumania	45	26	- 19	160	159	- 1
Spain	512	323	- 189	1,726	1,342	- 384
Sweden	590	500	- 90	2,009	1,956	- 53
Switzerland	935	822	- 113	2,537	2,479	- 58
United Kingdom	14,655	14,174	- 481	31,896	29,522	- 2,374
U.S.S.R.	163	219	+ 56	427	537	+ 110
Yugoslavia	239	280	+ 41	764	926	+ 162
Other	57	73	+ 16	171	289	+ 118
Totals	33,887	32,204	- 1,683	86,607	79,477	- 7,130

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Continued

Country of residence	May			January - May		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Africa</u>						
Algeria	14	13	- 1	41	40	- 1
Egypt	101	107	+ 6	262	237	- 25
Rhodesia	28	11	- 17	56	39	- 17
South Africa	443	464	+ 21	1,230	1,175	- 55
Other	359	522	+ 163	1,087	1,282	+ 195
Totals	945	1,117	+ 172	2,676	2,773	+ 97
<u>Asia</u>						
Ceylon	14	29	+ 15	44	86	+ 42
China	9	10	+ 1	42	50	+ 8
Hong Kong	471	546	+ 75	1,578	1,887	+ 309
India	939	967	+ 28	2,645	2,496	- 149
Israel	477	791	+ 314	1,537	2,085	+ 548
Japan	1,845	2,287	+ 442	6,260	7,072	+ 812
Korea, South	83	119	+ 36	298	343	+ 45
Lebanon	118	91	- 27	377	354	- 23
Pakistan	161	158	- 3	385	455	+ 70
Philippines	371	424	+ 53	845	930	+ 85
Syria	11	14	+ 3	61	55	- 6
Taiwan	151	373	+ 222	403	739	+ 336
Turkey	245	100	- 145	428	265	- 163
Other	500	654	+ 154	1,392	1,710	+ 318
Totals	5,395	6,563	+ 1,168	16,295	18,527	+ 2,232

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Concluded

Country of residence	May			January - May		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>North America and Caribbean</u>						
Antigua	46	50	+ 4	128	130	+ 2
Bahamas	199	142	- 57	517	436	- 81
Barbados	220	252	+ 32	646	637	- 9
Bermuda	258	244	- 14	975	810	- 165
Cuba	27	13	- 14	147	61	- 86
Haiti	181	124	- 57	569	485	- 84
Jamaica	1,082	990	- 92	3,073	2,903	- 170
Mexico	1,247	1,025	- 222	3,009	2,520	- 489
Trinidad and Tobago	671	701	+ 30	1,954	1,906	- 48
Other	478	498	+ 20	1,514	1,563	+ 49
Totals	4,409	4,039	- 370	12,532	11,451	- 1,081
<u>South America</u>						
Argentina	324	390	+ 66	1,080	1,022	- 58
Brazil	467	525	+ 58	1,224	1,261	+ 37
Colombia	173	191	+ 18	472	546	+ 74
Guyana	277	318	+ 41	894	994	+ 100
Venezuela	213	200	- 13	720	666	- 54
Other	810	863	+ 53	2,698	2,554	- 144
Totals	2,264	2,487	+ 223	7,088	7,043	- 45
<u>Oceania</u>						
Australia	1,884	1,807	- 77	5,064	5,019	- 45
New Zealand	740	673	- 67	1,880	1,663	- 217
Other	82	121	+ 39	390	318	- 72
Totals	2,706	2,601	- 105	7,334	7,000	- 334
Grand totals	49,606	49,011	- 595	132,532	126,271	- 6,261

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.
Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1) classified by Country of Residence and Province of Entry
May 1971

Country of residence	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
<u>Europe</u>							
Austria	3	130	83	—	27	32	275
Azores	—	53	52	—	—	—	105
Bulgaria	18	439	147	10	10	39	663
Belgium	—	19	2	—	—	2	23
Czechoslovakia	—	141	26	—	—	1	168
Denmark	25	206	148	10	40	155	584
Finland	6	53	71	2	5	12	149
France	28	1,824	393	5	14	65	2,329
Germany	90	1,588	1,727	45	318	284	4,057
Greece	37	396	209	2	13	45	702
Hungary	1	87	47	—	4	6	145
Ireland (Eire)	6	198	139	—	5	17	368
Italy	22	739	612	2	14	24	1,413
Malta	—	3	—	—	—	—	3
Netherlands, The	55	657	1,574	8	216	246	2,756
Norway	18	220	58	2	38	211	547
Poland	3	710	276	1	10	5	1,005
Portugal	18	240	233	—	—	3	494
Rumania	—	20	5	—	1	—	26
Spain	54	159	83	—	3	24	322
Sweden	8	250	149	6	24	63	500
Switzerland	4	511	209	3	39	56	822
United Kingdom	419	2,932	9,070	335	751	667	14,174
U.S.S.R.	2	208	4	—	1	4	219
Yugoslavia	1	89	179	—	5	6	280
Other	17	14	29	1	4	8	73
Totals	835	11,886	15,531	435	1,542	1,975	32,204
<u>Africa</u>							
Algeria	—	5	3	—	3	2	13
Egypt	1	63	37	—	—	5	107
Rhodesia	—	4	5	—	2	21	31
South Africa	2	142	206	21	15	78	464
Other	6	297	181	7	10	21	522
Totals	9	511	432	28	29	108	1,117
<u>Asia</u>							
Ceylon	1	5	18	—	—	5	29
China	1	4	5	—	—	—	10
Hong Kong	1	78	207	6	3	251	546
India	32	290	536	13	5	91	967
Israel	8	554	207	2	5	15	791
Japan	5	417	911	12	8	934	2,287
Korea, South	—	17	44	1	—	57	119
Lebanon	1	59	27	—	1	3	91
Pakistan	—	58	86	—	—	14	158
Philippines	1	81	183	7	4	148	424
Syria	—	7	7	—	—	—	14
Taiwan	2	32	272	—	—	67	373
Turkey	—	63	26	2	5	4	100
Other	4	199	332	4	6	109	654
Totals	56	1,864	2,861	47	37	1,698	6,563
<u>North America and Caribbean</u>							
Antigua	—	12	36	—	—	2	50
Bahamas	3	18	113	—	3	5	142
Barbados	31	54	165	—	—	2	252
Bermuda	24	40	174	1	—	5	244
Cuba	3	1	6	—	—	3	13
Haiti	—	75	49	—	—	—	124
Jamaica	11	83	889	—	—	6	990
Mexico	9	369	487	24	12	124	1,025
Trinidad and Tobago	12	153	522	2	1	11	701
Other	25	148	284	2	2	37	498
Totals	118	953	2,725	30	18	195	4,039
<u>South America</u>							
Argentina	6	160	151	—	7	66	390
Brazil	4	211	275	10	2	23	525
Colombia	3	79	97	1	2	1	191
Guyana	—	49	265	—	—	2	318
Venezuela	—	103	87	1	2	7	200
Other	7	188	425	22	19	202	863
Totals	20	790	1,300	36	32	309	2,487
<u>Oceania</u>							
Australia	14	298	637	27	34	797	1,807
New Zealand	6	67	184	2	27	387	673
Other	12	4	24	—	1	80	121
Totals	32	369	845	29	62	1,264	2,601
Grand totals	1,070	16,373	23,694	605	1,720	5,549	49,011

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration. Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

TABLE 13. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1) at Principal Ports, classified by Country of Residence
May 1971

Country of residence	Halifax N.S. (2)	Lacolle Que.	Montreal Airport	Phillips- Durg Que.	Quebec Que.	Fort Erie Ont.	Niagara Falls Ont.	Sarnia Ont.	Toronto Airport	Windsor Ont.	Winnipeg Man.	Pacific Highway B.C.	Vancouver Airport	Other Ports	Total
Europe															
Austria	2	18	106	5	—	18	10	—	49	5	—	10	20	32	275
Belgium	—	25	402	—	—	8	16	8	10	11	—	8	14	57	663
Canada	—	7	1	—	—	1	9	—	9	—	—	—	1	4	14
Czechoslovakia	—	1	140	—	—	15	10	6	104	—	—	7	125	90	588
Denmark	2	11	185	5	3	3	9	—	55	—	2	—	19	17	169
Finland	2	10	38	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	119
France	2	133	1,596	48	17	39	115	5	158	33	4	4	41	119	2,329
Germany	22	210	1,171	52	67	180	202	35	1,204	60	30	51	16	568	4,052
Greece	5	15	329	6	7	9	7	—	177	10	2	—	16	118	702
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	11	12	—	15	1	—	3	2	10	145
Ireland (Eire)	—	5	81	—	—	23	16	2	99	2	3	—	13	16	368
Italy	13	37	176	15	9	36	46	1	493	21	—	2	21	51	1,413
Netherlands	8	16	676	3	—	23	12	2	21	8	—	25	202	320	2,756
Norway	4	16	140	5	47	40	48	21	1,419	23	6	8	61	247	847
Poland	4	63	161	12	—	18	13	135	13	84	1	—	2	1	1,053
Portugal	1	8	229	3	550	18	13	—	225	1	—	—	1	21	484
Spain	6	6	137	2	2	24	13	—	40	2	—	—	3	17	323
Sweden	—	18	212	4	—	24	14	5	109	6	6	—	20	39	500
Switzerland	2	44	414	24	14	26	28	4	130	7	2	20	33	74	822
United Kingdom	109	137	2,117	134	438	283	222	30	8,349	98	317	144	428	1,368	14,174
U.S.S.R.	2	30	171	3	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	—	4	3	219
Yugoslavia	—	4	76	3	1	15	49	2	52	20	—	2	3	13	280
Other	15	2	103	2	—	3	4	2	83	1	—	1	9	10	236
Africa															
Egypt	—	5	55	—	—	—	9	3	14	10	—	—	5	6	107
South Africa	—	31	91	12	4	14	14	1	163	5	12	16	28	73	464
Other	—	37	254	7	4	18	12	1	130	8	6	10	14	45	546
Asia															
China	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	2	10
Hong Kong	—	14	54	—	—	—	21	—	140	15	—	5	33	35	546
India	—	57	165	2	2	55	21	—	111	72	—	—	197	122	967
Indonesia	1	81	456	21	33	25	12	6	114	22	8	—	13	56	1,174
Japan	2	106	267	11	6	111	184	9	554	22	4	99	793	96	2,287
Lebanon	—	5	44	5	—	3	5	1	8	6	—	—	2	11	91
Pakistan	—	20	37	1	—	10	27	2	29	14	—	—	6	4	158
Philippines	—	20	41	12	3	46	53	2	53	25	6	8	98	35	424
Taiwan	1	13	13	4	—	31	168	1	24	30	—	20	42	26	373
Other	2	66	202	12	6	45	57	6	256	47	2	28	136	51	916
North America and Caribbean															
Barbados	—	—	18	—	—	2	2	—	99	8	—	3	—	10	162
Bermuda	3	7	41	—	—	7	156	—	168	—	—	—	2	36	224
Brazil	18	9	30	1	—	3	2	—	1	1	1	—	1	10	44
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	3	3	13
Haiti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jamaica	—	36	34	3	1	1	46	1	46	—	—	—	124	2	124
Mexico	8	24	56	1	2	18	32	—	723	111	—	—	5	10	990
Trinidad and Tobago	6	21	322	17	4	21	48	4	327	77	2	15	101	60	1,025
Other	10	37	113	6	3	34	5	4	467	4	4	8	20	20	701
South America															
Argentina	2	46	86	7	—	12	45	1	75	7	—	16	45	48	390
Brazil	—	48	135	24	2	15	63	5	173	7	3	—	19	30	525
Colombia	—	17	39	23	—	14	30	—	39	13	1	5	4	6	131
Guyana	—	9	37	2	—	10	3	—	245	4	—	—	2	6	318
Venezuela	—	31	66	6	—	5	13	—	58	9	1	3	4	4	200
Other	1	37	119	23	—	20	87	3	268	23	20	31	144	87	863
Oceania															
Australia	4	51	209	22	7	63	50	12	435	32	23	96	587	196	1,867
New Zealand	—	11	45	3	7	21	8	5	136	4	2	30	30	67	671
Other	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	17	—	—	17	49	33	121
Totals	271	1,665	12,295	597	1,253	1,433	2,021	337	18,326	972	495	856	3,969	4,321	49,011

(1) Includes entries by air, sea, and land. Excludes entries by rail. Excludes most persons at transit or en route for less than 24 hours.

(2) Includes entries by plane and ship.

Part 4 - Concluded

TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
classified by Principal Ports and Province of Re-entry

Port and province of re-entry	May			January - May		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Newfoundland</u>						
Fortune seaport	218	144	- 74	337	172	- 165
Gander airport	765	734	- 31	2,637	2,561	- 76
Other ports	63	111	+ 48	138	258	+ 120
Totals	1,046	989	- 57	3,112	2,991	- 121
<u>Prince Edward Island</u>	88	289	+ 201	737	968	+ 231
<u>Nova Scotia</u>						
Halifax airport	893	1,182	+ 289	3,947	3,911	- 36
Halifax seaport	38	29	- 9	170	149	- 21
Sydney airport	54	42	- 12	234	177	- 57
Other ports	-	7	+ 7	21	28	+ 7
Totals	985	1,260	+ 275	4,372	4,265	- 107
<u>New Brunswick</u>	43	218	+ 175	104	576	+ 472
<u>Quebec</u>						
Quebec seaport(1)	303	478	+ 175	703	676	- 27
Montreal airport	20,831	23,526	+ 2,695	111,559	106,528	- 5,031
Other ports	66	41	- 25	959	738	- 221
Totals	21,200	24,045	+ 2,845	113,221	107,942	- 5,279
<u>Ontario</u>						
Ottawa airport	1,239	2,269	+ 1,030	4,405	11,353	+ 6,948
Toronto airport	18,953	22,691	+ 3,738	132,907	161,376	+ 28,469
Trenton airport	1,518	-	- 1,518	7,232	213	- 7,019
Other ports	234	290	+ 56	1,627	2,713	+ 1,086
Totals	21,944	25,250	+ 3,306	146,171	175,655	+ 29,484
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Winnipeg airport	1,338	349	- 989	3,602	3,301	- 301
Other ports	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	1,338	349	- 989	3,602	3,301	- 301
<u>Saskatchewan</u>	-	-	-	-	160	+ 160
<u>Alberta</u>						
Calgary airport	1,174	1,556	+ 382	8,347	8,433	+ 86
Edmonton airport	3,524	4,262	+ 738	15,095	14,810	- 285
Other ports	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	4,698	5,818	+ 1,120	23,442	23,243	- 199
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Vancouver airport	6,031	5,107	- 924	36,537	38,874	+ 2,337
Vancouver seaport	190	19	- 171	1,636	1,237	- 399
Other ports	-	-	-	603	408	- 195
Totals	6,221	5,126	- 1,095	38,776	40,519	+ 1,743
Grand totals	57,563	63,344	+ 5,781	333,537	359,620	+ 26,083
Totals by air	56,768	62,640	+ 5,872	330,546	357,272	+ 26,726
Totals by sea	795	704	- 91	2,991	2,348	- 643

Note: data above excludes most military personnel and dependents.

(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

TABLE 15. Travel Expenditures Between Canada and Other Countries 1966-71

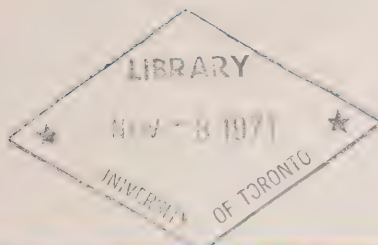
Period	Receipts			Payments			Balance		
	United States	Over-seas	Total	United States	Over-seas	Total	United States	Over-seas	Total
millions of dollars									
1966	730	110	840	628	272	900	+ 102	- 162	- 60
1967	1,164	154	1,318	627	268	895	+ 537	- 114	+ 423
1968	891	87	978	710	298	1,008	+ 181	- 211	- 30
1969	961	113	1,074	893	399	1,292	+ 68	- 286	- 218
1970(1)	1,082	152	1,234	936	524	1,460	+ 146	- 372	- 226
1971(1)									
1969 I	74	12	86	207	61	268	- 133	- 49	- 182
II	220	30	250	247	94	341	- 27	- 64	- 91
III	530	51	581	313	163	476	+ 217	- 112	+ 105
IV	137	20	157	126	81	207	+ 11	- 61	- 50
1970(1) I	92	17	109	217	96	313	- 125	- 79	- 204
II	252	45	297	252	132	384	-	- 87	- 87
III	574	65	639	323	220	543	+ 251	- 155	+ 96
IV	164	25	189	144	76	220	+ 20	- 51	- 31
1971(1) I	100	13	113	213	101	314	- 113	- 88	- 201
II	259	43	302	262	132	394	- 3	- 89	- 92
III									
IV									

1) Subject to revision.

Note: Annual data for 1931-70 inclusive will appear in the publication "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries, 1970". (Catalogue No. 66-201).

Travel between Canada The United States and other Countries

JUNE 1971



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Balance of Payments and Financial Flows Division
International Travel Section

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
THE UNITED STATES
AND
OTHER COUNTRIES

JUNE 1971

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

October 1971
2307-502

Price: 30 cents
\$3.00 a year

Vol. 27—No. 6

Information Canada
Ottawa

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Dominion Bureau of Statistics publications:

.. figures not available.

... figures not appropriate or not applicable.

- nil or zero.

-- amount too small to be expressed.

p preliminary figures.

r revised figures.

x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Publications Available on International Travel	2
Review of International Travel	4
Table	
<u>Part 1 United States Travel in Canada</u>	
1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Type of Transportation	5
2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	6
3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft, classified by Province of Entry	8
<u>Part 2 Canadian Travel in the United States</u>	
4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Type of Transportation	10
5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Province of Re-entry ..	11
<u>Part 3 Vehicle Traffic</u>	
6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada	13
7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada	13
8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	14
9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada, classified by Province of Re-entry	15
10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry	16
<u>Part 4 Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries</u>	
11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence	21
12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence and Province of Entry	24
13. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada at Principal Ports, classified by Country of Residence	25
14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Principal Ports and Province of Re-entry	26
15. Travel Expenditures between Canada and Other Countries 1966-1971	27

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

Preliminary estimates of travel expenditures for the first six months of 1971 indicate that Canada's deficit position on travel account with all countries remained relatively unchanged when compared to the first six months of last year. Foreign visitors spent an estimated \$413 million in Canada for the first half year as compared to \$406 million the previous year. The total expenditures by foreign visitors to Canada for the first six months this year comprise of \$357 million spent by residents of the United States and \$56 million by visitors from overseas countries. This total for the first half of 1971 represents a 1.7 per cent increase over the comparable period last year. Canadian payments abroad were estimated at \$692 million and were comprised of \$459 million in the United States and \$233 million in overseas countries, a slight change from a year earlier. On an overall basis the above expenditure data shows a net deficit of \$279 million for the first six months of this year as compared to \$291 million for the first half of 1970, and represents a slight improvement in the travel account portion of the balance of payments.

Canadian payments to the United States for the first six months of this year decreased \$10 million from last year, whereas revenues derived from United States expenditures in Canada increased \$13 million, thus narrowing the deficit on travel account with the United States to \$102 million from \$125 million a year earlier. Payments by Canadians overseas increased \$5 million from a year earlier, whereas receipts derived from overseas visitors spending in Canada decreased \$6 million, thus further widening Canada's total deficit on travel by \$11 million to \$177 million.

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

Cumulative statistics for the first six months of 1971 show that 14,153,500 United States visitors entered Canada, a slight decrease from last year. During the same time interval Canadians visiting the United States numbered 14,916,000, a 4.7 per cent decrease from a year earlier.

In June 1971, United States residents visiting Canada numbered 4,069,100, representing a 1.5 per cent decline when compared with June of last year, while Canadian residents returning from visits to the United States during June of this year totalled 3,184,500, a 6.8 per cent decrease.

The most pronounced change in United States visitors, occurred in the non-automobile category. In June 1971, visitors by rail numbered 5,800, down 65.7 per cent from June last year. Canadian rail traffic followed a similar pattern as a decrease of 5,800 (87.8 per cent) re-entries was recorded. This decrease in rail is primarily attributable to a deceleration in the demand for rail service as is evident by the ceasing of train service through various ports across Canada.

In June 1971 United States visitors to Canada by automobile numbered 3,405,000, a 1.7 per cent decrease from last year, which was approximately evenly distributed between short-term and long-term automobile traffic. Bus and boat traffic during the month of June recorded increases of 7.1 per cent and 14.7 per cent respectively.

During the month of June 1971, 2,761,800 Canadians returning from the United States re-entered by automobile, an 8.7 per cent decrease from June last year. The majority of this decrease was the result of a decline in same day traffic which recorded 222,400 (9.6 per cent) fewer re-entries, and accounted for 87.3 per cent of the aggregate automobile decrease for June of this year.

Province of re-entry data shows that the decrease in Canadian same day automobile re-entries was most pronounced in Quebec and British Columbia where decreases of 17.3 and 24.9 per cent were recorded from June of last year.

A portion of the decrease in short-term Canadian automobile traffic in British Columbia may be attributed to festivities surrounding that province's centennial this year.

In the Canadian non-automobile category bus traffic increased by 9,300 re-entries, 9.8 per cent over June of last year, whereas re-entries by plane and boat showed no significant change.

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

Overseas visitors entering Canada during the first six months of 1971 numbered 198,300, a slight decrease from the first six months a year earlier. Canadian residents returning direct from overseas countries numbered 438,400 re-entries, an increase of 4 per cent as compared to the first six months last year.

Statistics for the month of June indicate that 72,000 overseas visitors entered Canada. Visitors from Europe accounted for 72.2 per cent of this aggregate total which includes 20,400 visitors for the United Kingdom. Province of entry data for June shows that the majority of overseas visitors entered in Ontario, Quebec, or British Columbia and accounted for 90 per cent of total entries. Further disaggregation shows that Montreal and Toronto airports recorded 42,600 (59.2 per cent) visitors in June 1971.

Canadian residents returning direct from overseas countries in June 1971, numbered 78,800, a 10.5 per cent decrease from June last year. As expected, the majority of this total re-entered in either Ontario (31,250 re-entries) or Quebec (29,573 re-entries) and represented 77.2 per cent of aggregate re-entries.

Part 1

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
	number of persons			
	June			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	1,017,105	1,001,681	- 15,424	- 1.5
One night in Canada	280,233	262,070	- 18,163	- 6.5
Entering and leaving same day	2,166,221	2,141,000	- 25,221	- 1.2
Totals	3,463,559	3,404,751	- 58,808	- 1.7
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	146,346	141,078	- 5,268	- 3.6
Bus	151,943	162,762	+ 10,819	+ 7.1
Rail	17,074	5,849	- 11,225	- 65.7
Boat	94,380	80,491	- 13,889	- 14.7
Other(1)	256,685	274,160	+ 17,475	+ 6.8
Totals	666,428	664,340	- 2,088	- 0.3
Grand totals	4,129,987	4,069,091	- 60,896	- 1.5
	January - June			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	2,443,247	2,534,118	+ 90,871	+ 3.7
One night in Canada	831,488	816,869	- 14,619	- 1.8
Entering and leaving same day	8,880,257	8,742,457	- 137,800	- 1.6
Totals	12,154,992	12,093,444	- 61,548	- 0.5
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	578,857	569,680	- 9,177	- 1.6
Bus	422,112	495,954	+ 73,842	+ 17.5
Rail	65,891	38,387	- 27,504	- 41.7
Boat	136,954	124,618	- 12,336	- 9.0
Other(1)	830,131	831,429	+ 1,298	+ 0.2
Totals	2,033,945	2,060,068	+ 26,123	+ 1.3
Grand totals	14,188,937	14,153,512	- 35,425	- 0.2

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail(2)	Boat	Other(3)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	June 1971							
Newfoundland	—	—	79	—	—	—	—	79
Prince Edward Island	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	26
Nova Scotia	7,097	—	2,883	638	—	36	2,224	12,878
New Brunswick	82,916	295,300	1,238	3,287	342	120	26,812	410,015
Quebec	168,453	258,359	44,628	23,375	482	1,684	19,636	516,617
Ontario	705,096	1,357,306	57,963	114,608	658	51,469	199,795	2,486,895
Manitoba	58,784	56,632	7,713	3,030	19	—	3,259	129,437
Saskatchewan	19,781	15,150	733	183	—	—	3,251	39,098
Alberta	36,613	15,235	6,544	1,363	—	—	2,989	62,744
British Columbia ...	175,864	141,784	18,036	15,439	32	27,176	15,692	394,023
Yukon Territory	9,147	1,234	1,235	839	4,316	6	502	17,279
Canada	1,263,751	2,141,000	141,078	162,762	5,849	80,491	274,160	4,069,091
	June 1970							
Newfoundland	—	—	577	—	—	—	—	577
Prince Edward Island	—	—	56	—	—	287	—	343
Nova Scotia	7,098	—	3,087	531	—	8	1,598	12,322
New Brunswick	74,653	287,115	1,102	1,263	363	53	30,410	394,959
Quebec	184,716	271,075	40,949	19,440	3,021	2,124	17,528	538,853
Ontario	718,446	1,391,150	63,081	112,066	5,630	50,613	187,580	2,528,566
Manitoba	59,535	48,894	7,532	3,617	1,046	—	3,442	124,066
Saskatchewan	20,327	15,020	942	470	—	—	3,339	40,098
Alberta	38,510	14,566	7,450	906	—	—	3,145	64,577
British Columbia ...	183,607	137,083	20,392	12,834	1,129	41,270	9,336	405,651
Yukon Territory	10,446	1,318	1,178	816	5,885	25	307	19,975
Canada	1,297,338	2,166,221	146,346	151,943	17,074	94,380	256,685	4,129,987

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

- (1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.
- (2) Includes 1,542 passengers in 1970 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. Effective October 1, 1970, in transit passengers were no longer recorded and total numbers entering by rail will be lower as the Penn-Central Railway ceased discharging or boarding passengers in Canada.
- (3) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail (2)	Boat	Other (3)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
	number of persons								
	January - June 1971								
	Newfoundland	—	—	329	—	—	1	—	330
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	198	—	—	7	—	205
	Nova Scotia	10,021	—	8,416	966	—	36	5,375	24,814
	New Brunswick	224,208	1,390,889	5,650	7,380	2,716	289	130,734	1,761,866
	Quebec	607,508	988,804	190,859	71,297	10,570	2,762	96,452	1,968,252
	Ontario	1,730,612	5,356,667	253,598	342,787	9,744	70,671	493,531	8,257,610
	Manitoba	147,211	211,510	21,934	10,222	1,372	—	15,784	408,033
	Saskatchewan	40,753	64,261	1,357	971	—	—	15,391	122,733
	Alberta	66,607	51,238	21,899	2,738	—	—	14,164	156,646
British Columbia ...	504,793	674,875	62,932	58,668	5,008	50,846	58,249	1,415,371	
Yukon Territory	19,274	4,213	2,508	925	8,977	6	1,749	37,652	
Canada	3,350,987	8,742,457	569,680	495,954	38,387	124,618	831,429	14,153,512	
	January - June 1970								
	Newfoundland	—	—	1,074	—	—	4	—	1,078
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	206	—	—	581	—	787
	Nova Scotia	8,928	—	9,665	592	—	11	2,195	21,391
	New Brunswick	222,712	1,429,713	3,964	5,002	2,615	235	141,982	1,806,223
	Quebec	611,609	1,050,334	182,348	64,485	15,621	3,980	88,697	2,017,074
	Ontario	1,661,975	5,440,865	262,706	286,754	30,567	66,237	502,416	8,251,520
	Manitoba	144,825	181,416	23,377	9,249	2,780	—	15,469	377,116
	Saskatchewan	41,587	64,037	1,628	744	—	—	15,104	123,100
	Alberta	66,045	47,534	18,563	2,067	60	—	13,905	148,174
	British Columbia ...	494,731	661,887	72,284	52,258	5,189	65,881	48,259	1,400,489
Yukon Territory	22,323	4,471	3,042	961	9,059	25	2,104	41,985	
Canada	3,274,735	8,880,257	578,857	422,112	65,891	136,954	830,131	14,188,937	

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

- (1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.
- (2) Includes 7,220 passengers in 1970 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. See note 2 on page 6.
- (3) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Plane traffic				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
June 1971								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	20	77	8	29	7	29	-	-
New Brunswick	71	223	23	66	10	37	20	34
Quebec	218	952	287	874	46	113	594	1,534
Ontario	1,460	5,696	1,040	3,470	4,666	14,446	5,914	20,035
Manitoba	205	869	28	80	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	182	698	3	5	-	-	-	-
Alberta	368	1,167	37	152	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	572	1,723	342	988	979	3,471	10	24
Yukon Territory	77	211	24	58	-	-	-	-
Canada	3,173	11,616	1,792	5,722	5,708	18,096	6,538	21,627
June 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	14	51	8	15	2	8	-	-
New Brunswick	52	164	57	124	2	3	10	15
Quebec	242	911	263	807	7	35	787	2,065
Ontario	1,336	6,934	1,875	4,818	4,302	13,244	6,337	21,329
Manitoba	213	1,276	113	459	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	202	812	15	34	-	-	-	-
Alberta	267	2,175	45	802	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	761	2,402	317	908	874	3,124	123	437
Yukon Territory	102	276	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	3,193	15,008	2,693	7,967	5,187	16,414	7,257	23,846

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

Part 1 - Concluded

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Plane traffic				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
January - June 1971								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	4	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	61	182	53	165	7	29	-	-
New Brunswick	150	476	123	305	10	37	36	66
Quebec	751	3,383	1,221	3,567	58	154	961	2,353
Ontario	3,605	12,822	3,495	12,341	7,074	21,454	8,118	26,916
Manitoba	428	1,723	137	360	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	356	1,233	13	48	-	-	-	-
Alberta	786	2,717	125	487	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	1,538	4,318	979	2,876	1,641	5,906	76	234
Yukon Territory	177	442	40	96	-	-	-	-
Canada	7,856	27,310	6,186	20,245	8,790	27,580	9,191	29,569
January - June 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	22	42	3	5	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	23	81	26	68	3	11	-	-
New Brunswick	150	485	150	336	3	4	12	19
Quebec	762	2,881	1,054	3,042	9	45	1,536	3,780
Ontario	3,419	14,780	5,378	16,670	6,352	19,142	8,318	27,575
Manitoba	392	2,014	227	828	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	362	1,260	78	223	-	-	-	-
Alberta	679	3,530	112	1,035	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	1,891	5,569	876	2,589	1,485	5,456	166	566
Yukon Territory	236	580	8	16	-	-	-	-
Canada	7,936	31,222	7,912	24,812	7,852	24,658	10,032	31,940

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
number of persons				
June				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	440,604	425,653	- 14,951	- 3.4
One night in the United States	170,151	152,811	- 17,340	- 10.2
Leaving and returning same day	2,315,712	2,093,340	- 222,372	- 9.6
Totals	2,926,467	2,671,804	- 254,663	- 8.7
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	97,049	95,960	- 1,089	- 1.1
Bus	95,505	104,856	+ 9,351	+ 9.8
Rail	6,608	809	- 5,799	- 87.8
Boat	13,864	14,254	+ 390	+ 2.8
Other(1)	276,650	296,819	+ 20,169	+ 7.3
Totals	489,676	512,698	+ 23,022	+ 4.7
Grand totals	3,416,143	3,184,502	- 231,641	- 6.8
January - June				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	1,988,964	2,011,218	+ 22,254	+ 1.1
One night in the United States	670,510	629,007	- 41,503	- 6.2
Leaving and returning same day	10,528,106	9,825,510	- 702,596	- 6.7
Totals	13,187,580	12,465,735	- 721,845	- 5.5
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	636,614	666,273	+ 29,659	+ 4.7
Bus	349,592	388,104	+ 38,512	+ 11.0
Rail	42,729	22,196	- 20,533	- 48.1
Boat	26,602	23,568	- 3,034	- 11.4
Other(1)	1,409,428	1,350,140	- 59,288	- 4.2
Totals	2,464,965	2,450,281	- 14,684	- 0.6
Grand totals	15,652,545	14,916,016	- 736,529	- 4.7

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
	number of persons								
	June 1971								
	Newfoundland	—	—	13	—	—	2	—	15
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	48	—	—	—	—	48
	Nova Scotia	935	—	1,737	—	—	—	320	2,992
	New Brunswick	46,255	431,605	751	465	166	265	51,522	531,029
	Quebec	232,463	481,733	22,999	19,021	161	1,827	53,703	811,907
	Ontario	169,155	781,619	53,032	70,906	270	10,222	166,283	1,251,487
	Manitoba	32,407	54,731	2,605	1,190	48	—	3,569	94,550
	Saskatchewan	10,118	20,830	67	138	—	—	4,854	36,007
	Alberta	13,189	19,142	2,339	536	—	—	1,413	36,619
British Columbia ...	72,292	303,349	12,216	12,499	—	1,938	15,061	417,355	
Yukon Territory	1,650	331	153	101	164	—	94	2,493	
Canada	578,464	2,093,340	95,960	104,856	809	14,254	296,819	3,184,502	
	June 1970								
	Newfoundland	—	—	14	—	—	2	—	16
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	4	—	—	155	—	159
	Nova Scotia	1,177	—	1,916	—	—	12	307	3,412
	New Brunswick	40,686	422,061	644	785	117	292	54,684	519,269
	Quebec	244,293	582,686	22,105	17,008	2,067	2,090	32,234	902,483
	Ontario	171,077	810,550	55,785	65,577	2,962	8,089	163,670	1,277,710
	Manitoba	38,148	55,725	2,950	818	417	—	4,548	102,606
	Saskatchewan	11,811	22,330	29	—	—	—	5,323	39,493
	Alberta	12,767	18,366	2,464	213	—	—	1,628	35,438
	British Columbia ...	90,101	403,690	11,061	11,043	588	3,224	14,187	533,894
Yukon Territory	695	304	77	61	457	—	69	1,663	
Canada	610,755	2,315,712	97,049	95,505	6,608	13,864	276,650	3,416,143	

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry - Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
January - June 1971								
Newfoundland	—	—	38	—	—	3	—	41
Prince Edward Island	—	—	82	—	—	106	—	188
Nova Scotia	2,308	—	7,896	—	—	—	1,212	11,416
New Brunswick	175,950	2,102,507	5,292	3,427	705	972	254,522	2,543,375
Quebec	846,527	1,562,755	179,501	76,211	9,721	2,703	182,284	2,859,702
Ontario	942,111	4,103,385	347,021	226,457	8,189	13,984	786,626	6,427,773
Manitoba	142,547	224,830	18,297	7,352	1,665	—	20,312	415,003
Saskatchewan	44,680	103,301	1,386	749	—	—	29,155	179,271
Alberta	58,475	82,116	24,157	1,995	—	—	7,792	174,535
British Columbia ...	425,197	1,645,558	81,966	71,783	1,452	5,800	67,763	2,299,519
Yukon Territory	2,430	1,058	637	130	464	—	474	5,192
Canada	2,640,225	9,825,510	666,273	388,104	22,196	23,568	1,350,140	14,916,016
January - June 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	48	—	—	2	—	50
Prince Edward Island	—	—	193	—	—	317	—	510
Nova Scotia	2,139	—	9,019	—	—	14	660	11,830
New Brunswick	178,702	2,173,639	4,291	3,412	353	1,230	275,390	2,637,011
Quebec	850,698	1,826,582	181,612	73,279	12,579	3,312	175,565	3,123,622
Ontario	907,862	4,139,618	317,861	197,188	22,231	12,479	828,182	6,425,424
Manitoba	153,972	233,224	25,919	6,962	2,880	—	21,751	444,708
Saskatchewan	48,564	109,342	1,613	238	—	—	25,073	184,830
Alberta	55,860	77,967	21,237	1,894	—	—	7,820	164,778
British Columbia ...	459,902	1,966,789	74,263	66,547	3,948	9,248	74,262	2,654,950
Yukon Territory	1,775	945	558	72	738	—	725	4,811
Canada	2,659,474	10,528,106	636,614	349,592	42,729	26,602	1,409,428	15,652,544

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 3

TABLE 6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada

Classification	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
June				
Staying one or more nights in				
Canada	475,278	460,832	- 14,446	- 3.0
Entering and leaving same day(1)	890,822	866,010	- 24,812	- 2.8
Trucks used commercially	59,116	65,256	+ 6,140	+ 10.4
Totals	1,425,216	1,392,098	- 33,118	- 2.3
January - June				
Staying one or more nights in				
Canada	1,231,387	1,260,361	+ 28,974	+ 2.4
Entering and leaving same day(1)	3,847,893	3,725,680	- 122,213	- 3.2
Trucks used commercially	314,972	340,519	+ 25,547	+ 8.1
Totals	5,394,252	5,326,560	- 67,692	- 1.3

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

TABLE 7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

Classification	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
June				
Staying one or more nights in the				
United States	213,995	205,879	- 8,116	- 3.8
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	938,026	864,555	- 73,471	- 7.8
Trucks used commercially	95,114	89,280	- 5,834	- 6.1
Totals	1,247,135	1,159,714	- 87,421	- 7.0
January - June				
Staying one or more nights in the				
United States	959,823	954,176	- 5,647	- 0.6
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	4,464,176	4,214,410	- 249,766	- 0.6
Trucks used commercially	515,154	501,928	- 13,226	- 2.6
Totals	5,939,153	5,670,514	- 268,639	- 4.5

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day			
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
	June					
Nova Scotia(1)	2,781	2,794	—	—	66	115
New Brunswick	27,863	28,517	127,015	125,101	5,637	4,350
Quebec	62,570	55,053	96,853	100,932	10,676	12,138
Ontario	271,659	267,836	587,583	555,047	31,837	36,693
Manitoba	18,931	18,604	17,226	19,545	1,908	2,087
Saskatchewan	5,998	6,189	5,687	5,592	1,178	1,310
Alberta	13,687	12,702	5,608	5,915	1,419	1,554
British Columbia	68,216	65,951	50,318	53,339	6,054	6,692
Yukon Territory	3,573	3,186	532	539	341	317
Canada	475,278	460,832	890,822	866,010	59,116	65,256
Percentage change		- 3.0		- 2.8		+ 10.4
Included above:						
Other vehicles			10,696	12,617		
Taxis			8,384	7,702		
	January — June					
Nova Scotia(1)	3,540	4,076	—	—	290	596
New Brunswick	80,562	79,678	628,640	610,857	32,248	21,949
Quebec	203,736	202,872	386,926	371,905	59,181	67,069
Ontario	654,654	683,908	2,463,715	2,356,739	161,639	186,308
Manitoba	47,580	47,784	66,911	76,062	10,514	10,926
Saskatchewan	12,983	13,520	24,390	25,264	5,669	6,611
Alberta	24,370	24,302	19,904	21,610	7,676	8,769
British Columbia	195,838	197,206	255,522	261,390	36,093	37,229
Yukon Territory	8,124	7,015	1,885	1,853	1,662	1,062
Canada	1,231,387	1,260,361	3,847,893	3,725,680	314,972	340,519
Percentage change		+ 2.4		- 3.2		+ 8.1
Included above:						
Other vehicles			22,600	26,090		
Taxis			41,568	39,290		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except those entering by ferrie at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in U.S.		Leaving and returning same day			
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
Nova Scotia(1) New Brunswick Quebec Ontario Manitoba Saskatchewan Alberta British Columbia Yukon Territory Canada Percentage change Included above: Other vehicles Taxis	June					
	419	364	—	—	44	65
	15,021	15,719	189,778	187,530	12,543	12,204
	79,684	76,034	201,422	166,310	19,550	16,461
	64,619	66,196	369,135	361,924	52,752	51,470
	12,430	10,488	19,766	19,121	2,288	1,894
	3,715	3,451	7,863	7,694	2,400	2,212
	4,537	4,779	6,958	7,068	866	772
	33,296	28,259	142,979	114,744	4,608	4,035
	274	589	125	164	63	65
	213,995	205,879	938,026	864,555	95,114	89,280
	— 3.8		— 7.8			— 6.1
January — June						
830	952	—	—	238	360	
63,845	62,602	974,564	941,452	72,573	64,434	
277,342	270,921	647,504	563,294	116,783	105,360	
354,239	371,586	1,985,778	1,948,449	270,697	276,503	
50,983	46,577	84,352	82,167	12,163	11,068	
15,609	15,289	38,890	38,568	12,753	17,145	
20,367	21,580	30,683	32,398	4,329	4,722	
175,930	163,794	701,975	607,549	24,924	22,061	
678	875	430	533	694	275	
959,823	954,176	4,464,176	4,214,410	515,154	501,928	
— 0.6		— 5.6			— 2.6	
Included above: Other vehicles Taxis						
		35,118	34,101			
		67,579	63,302			

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles returning to these provinces (except those re-entering by ferries at Yarmouth) re-enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Re-entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry

June 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>						
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>						
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	2,794	—	115	364	—	65
Totals	2,794	—	115	364	—	65
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	833	6,564	105	224	10,441	224
Beaconsfield	—	61	5	—	80	1
Bloomfield	13	196	14	9	305	73
Campobello	362	6,181	74	92	7,820	154
Centreville	136	1,783	148	161	3,647	525
Clair	567	9,307	573	1,448	12,841	691
Edmundston	1,378	36,118	1,077	853	51,840	1,192
Forest City	14	475	2	—	633	271
Fosterville	177	859	7	26	1,095	131
Four Falls	1	126	2	3	252	6
Gillespie	321	3,654	134	81	3,769	551
Grand Falls	52	3,201	31	24	6,298	47
Lord's Cove	197	91	1	20	117	1
Mars Hill Road	1	51	1	—	85	2
Milltown	337	5,822	127	212	12,988	1,692
River De Chute	9	290	11	9	564	11
St. Croix	1,259	2,641	6	571	5,302	390
St. Leonard	1,779	13,304	587	1,224	18,740	835
St. Stephen	7,839	19,594	355	3,473	32,773	1,260
Woodstock Road	13,242	14,783	1,090	7,289	17,940	4,147
Totals	28,517	125,101	4,350	15,719	187,530	12,204

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

June 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Quebec</u>						
Abercorn	197	2,926	342	197	3,359	238
Armstrong	5,510	1,354	491	7,479	2,578	1,469
Beebe	319	3,148	37	283	5,332	107
Chartierville	462	534	90	318	569	124
Clarenceville	45	372	10	725	1,612	19
Covey Hill	54	1,255	55	419	1,574	58
Daaquam	31	254	36	123	250	54
Dundee	271	4,606	106	129	4,297	242
East Hereford	536	2,092	551	590	2,615	742
East Pinnacle	16	245	24	98	741	45
Estcourt	1	898	12	89	1,752	46
Franklin Centre	17	964	74	72	810	54
Frelighsburg	136	980	279	1,377	2,315	109
Glen Sutton	43	595	188	42	967	114
Hemmingford	208	4,667	213	753	4,693	249
Herdman	134	1,757	141	624	3,065	97
Hereford Road	186	1,074	83	249	1,235	186
Highwater	372	2,979	344	944	3,684	512
Jamieson's Lines	4	296	2	5	187	14
Lacolle(2)	29,186	45,037	4,776	42,495	84,386	4,679
Morses Line	33	376	60	234	469	52
Noyan	70	568	19	843	1,444	35
Phillipsburg	8,898	7,224	1,843	8,657	8,761	3,448
Rock Island	4,939	10,037	748	3,796	16,879	1,054
St. Pamphile	-	388	6	278	630	626
Stanhope	2,152	2,425	1,049	3,156	5,663	836
Trout River	683	2,814	362	1,293	4,781	205
Woburn	550	1,067	197	766	1,662	1,048
Totals	55,053	100,932	12,138	76,034	166,310	16,462

2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

June 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	2,064	10,496	1,278	2,054	15,095	504
Fort Erie(3)	70,542	150,883	5,692	13,657	57,055	10,593
Fort Frances	21,201	10,154	241	1,699	10,192	397
Lansdowne	27,363	6,707	1,001	6,804	5,076	1,212
Niagara Falls	35,128	122,646	6,068	8,180	73,613	8,332
Pelee Island	172	50	1	11	5	-
Pigeon River	10,036	1,190	476	1,184	1,324	100
Point Alexandria	305	257	3	59	116	-
Port Lambton	209	1,129	6	113	758	9
Prescott	2,038	3,826	401	4,347	4,348	492
Rainy River	2,135	621	30	29	2,514	41
Sarnia	17,778	44,372	6,229	5,038	37,452	3,955
Sault Ste. Marie	22,559	7,733	755	4,448	7,148	269
Sombra	292	1,521	82	180	1,081	108
Walpole Island	326	1,040	2	81	892	-
Windsor	55,688	192,422	14,428	18,312	145,255	25,454
Totals	267,836	555,047	36,693	66,196	361,924	51,470

(3) Estimated on the basis of a trial sample scheme.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry -- Continued

June 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
Manitoba						
Boissevain	2,294	1,344	51	727	2,640	40
Cartwright	509	677	5	32	292	4
Coulter	494	327	17	163	397	27
Crystal City	503	1,063	3	57	213	—
Emerson	12,121	7,531	1,496	8,197	6,014	1,013
Goodlands	56	213	5	40	473	3
Gretna	114	1,835	181	90	1,389	104
Lena	296	815	11	41	371	8
Lyleton	58	323	8	49	506	9
Piney	119	301	106	46	420	14
Snowflake	7	198	2	2	219	—
South Junction	188	776	43	73	970	54
Sprague	319	1,460	25	113	3,863	195
Tolstoi	1,062	375	112	701	354	231
Windygates	312	1,043	8	80	438	49
Winkler	152	1,264	14	77	562	143
Totals	18,604	19,545	2,087	10,488	19,121	1,894
Saskatchewan						
Big Beaver	124	187	6	118	358	2
Carievale	87	272	17	55	421	4
Climax	102	138	49	111	121	7
Coronach	145	399	48	129	482	28
Estevan	189	879	17	143	699	71
Monchy	176	43	13	225	140	3
Northgate	545	561	60	167	769	1,361
North Portal	3,197	1,968	610	1,616	2,907	543
Oungre	692	239	5	216	192	26
Regway	670	565	474	377	1,034	257
Torquay	41	210	8	21	187	2
West Poplar River	149	113	3	192	278	6
Willow Creek	72	18	—	81	106	3
Totals	6,189	5,592	1,310	3,451	7,694	2,313
Alberta						
Aden	15	69	—	9	49	3
Carway	4,260	1,089	31	1,330	1,370	27
Chief Mountain	2,748	1,125	—	388	488	—
Coutts	5,378	3,255	1,507	2,786	4,896	730
Del Bonita	102	290	4	115	170	11
Wild Horse	199	87	12	151	95	1
Totals	12,702	5,915	1,554	4,779	7,068	772

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry - Concluded

June 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	5,079	3,625	491	1,476	5,089	339
Boundary Bay	233	5,555	133	3,608	35,956	358
Carson	176	1,010	7	45	774	4
Cascade City	733	645	10	241	762	11
Chopaka	60	145	1	20	106	-
Huntingdon	11,177	6,338	713	1,966	11,461	462
Kingsgate	3,769	622	184	1,508	894	204
Midway	48	223	-	21	319	4
Nelway	1,184	655	111	344	592	114
Osoyoos	4,775	4,837	347	1,520	5,484	96
Pacific Highway(3)	25,061	25,993	4,044	15,120	48,026	2,165
Paterson	615	912	387	622	2,132	91
Prince Rupert	944	16	60	53	-	5
Roosville	1,441	521	25	475	725	83
Rykerts	926	922	21	393	1,683	18
Sidney	2,853	397	4	151	6	-
Stewart	-	230	4	-	697	80
Vancouver .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria	6,869	687	150	696	36	1
Waneta	8	6	-	-	2	-
Totals	65,951	53,339	6,692	28,259	114,744	4,035
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	2,310	155	230	97	31	-
Carcross/Whitehorse	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dawson	315	38	31	79	55	3
Pleasant Camp	561	346	56	413	78	62
Totals	3,186	539	317	589	164	65
Canada	460,832	866,010	65,256	205,879	864,555	89,280

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 4

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence	June			January - June		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Europe</u>						
Austria	666	641	- 25	1,534	1,456	- 78
Azores	393	109	- 284	3,106	389	- 2,717
Belgium	637	590	- 47	1,960	2,222	+ 262
Bulgaria	73	106	+ 33	107	155	+ 48
Czechoslovakia	293	121	- 172	733	427	- 306
Denmark	1,379	1,707	+ 328	2,912	3,218	+ 306
Finland	1,213	1,120	- 93	1,805	1,692	- 113
France	3,699	3,403	- 296	12,405	11,526	- 879
Germany	6,069	7,104	+ 1,035	15,501	16,657	+ 1,156
Greece	874	912	+ 38	4,022	3,568	- 454
Hungary	1,057	1,098	+ 41	1,599	1,511	- 88
Ireland (Eire)	549	478	- 71	1,494	1,433	- 61
Italy	2,380	2,501	+ 121	8,183	7,318	- 865
Malta	26	16	- 10	64	41	- 23
Netherlands, The	5,621	5,405	- 216	11,080	10,410	- 670
Norway	867	1,127	+ 260	2,616	2,806	+ 190
Poland	945	979	+ 34	2,834	3,355	+ 521
Portugal	332	578	+ 246	2,035	2,078	+ 43
Rumania	40	51	+ 11	200	210	+ 10
Spain	537	536	- 1	2,263	1,878	- 385
Sweden	1,246	965	- 281	3,255	2,921	- 334
Switzerland	1,053	1,108	+ 55	3,590	3,587	- 3
United Kingdom	22,070	20,405	- 1,665	53,966	49,927	- 4,039
U.S.S.R.	246	134	- 112	673	671	- 2
Yugoslavia	532	683	+ 151	1,296	1,609	+ 313
Other	83	91	+ 8	254	380	+ 126
Totals	52,880	51,968	- 912	139,487	131,445	- 8,042

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Continued

Country of residence	June			January - June		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Africa</u>						
Algeria	14	12	- 2	55	52	- 3
Egypt	241	191	- 50	503	428	- 75
Rhodesia	21	32	+ 11	77	71	- 6
South Africa	586	559	- 27	1,816	1,734	- 82
Other	593	686	+ 93	1,680	1,968	+ 288
Totals	1,455	1,480	+ 25	4,131	4,253	+ 122
<u>Asia</u>						
Ceylon	39	33	- 6	83	119	+ 36
China	20	14	- 6	62	64	+ 2
Hong Kong	610	877	+ 267	2,188	2,764	+ 576
India	1,123	1,483	+ 360	3,768	3,979	+ 211
Israel	867	872	+ 5	2,404	2,957	+ 553
Japan	2,224	2,322	+ 98	8,484	9,394	+ 910
Korea, South	138	115	- 23	436	458	+ 22
Lebanon	207	173	- 34	584	527	- 57
Pakistan	183	188	+ 5	568	643	+ 75
Philippines	429	542	+ 113	1,274	1,472	+ 198
Syria	26	42	+ 16	87	97	+ 10
Taiwan	165	528	+ 363	568	1,267	+ 699
Turkey	190	119	- 71	618	384	- 234
Other	679	811	+ 132	2,071	2,521	+ 450
Totals	6,900	8,119	+ 1,219	23,195	26,646	+ 3,451

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Concluded

Country of residence	June			January - June		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>North America and Caribbean</u>						
Antigua	66	49	- 17	194	179	- 15
Bahamas	227	208	- 19	744	644	- 100
Barbados	297	286	- 11	943	923	- 20
Bermuda	334	349	+ 15	1,309	1,159	- 150
Cuba	28	99	+ 71	175	160	- 15
Haiti	192	158	- 34	761	643	- 118
Jamaica	1,222	1,128	- 94	4,295	4,031	- 264
Mexico	927	1,001	+ 74	3,936	3,521	- 415
Trinidad and Tobago	724	679	- 45	2,678	2,585	- 93
Other	631	704	+ 73	2,145	2,267	+ 122
Totals	4,648	4,661	+ 13	17,180	16,112	- 1,068
<u>South America</u>						
Argentina	410	351	- 59	1,490	1,373	- 117
Brazil	500	423	- 77	1,724	1,684	- 40
Colombia	244	249	+ 5	716	795	+ 79
Guyana	295	305	+ 10	1,189	1,299	+ 110
Venezuela	341	266	- 75	1,061	932	- 129
Other	955	751	- 204	3,653	3,305	- 348
Totals	2,745	2,345	- 400	9,833	9,388	- 445
<u>Oceania</u>						
Australia	2,521	2,372	- 149	7,585	7,391	- 194
New Zealand	889	936	+ 47	2,769	2,599	- 170
Other	121	120	- 1	511	438	- 73
Totals	3,531	3,428	- 103	10,865	10,428	- 437
Grand totals	72,159	72,001	- 158	204,691	198,272	- 6,419

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.
Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1) classified by Country of Residence and Province of Entry

June 1971

Country of residence	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
Europe							
Austria	3	265	253	—	70	50	641
Azores	—	25	84	—	—	—	105
Belgium	11	356	155	5	31	32	591
Bulgaria	62	43	1	—	—	—	104
Czechoslovakia	—	86	27	—	4	—	121
Denmark	18	327	497	10	463	392	1,710
Finland	7	59	877	—	28	149	1,121
France	83	2,678	398	4	164	76	3,402
Germany	68	2,202	3,210	64	888	672	7,104
Greece	30	580	239	—	12	51	911
Hungary	5	291	718	1	23	60	1,091
Ireland (Eire)	22	244	171	2	12	27	471
Italy	36	1,309	1,080	11	43	22	2,501
Malta	—	—	15	—	1	—	11
Netherlands, The	91	617	2,982	23	666	1,026	5,401
Norway	29	376	87	5	61	569	1,112
Poland	28	718	219	—	14	—	971
Portugal	12	265	293	—	—	7	571
Rumania	—	33	18	—	—	—	51
Spain	34	403	70	1	2	26	531
Sweden	22	332	283	26	97	205	961
Switzerland	14	651	262	8	48	125	1,110
United Kingdom	787	3,498	10,972	439	1,699	3,010	20,401
U.S.S.R.	5	121	7	—	—	13	131
Yugoslavia	—	118	524	1	16	24	681
Other	7	45	21	3	4	11	91
Totals	1,374	15,642	23,463	603	4,347	6,539	51,961
Africa							
Algeria	—	10	2	—	—	—	11
Egypt	1	163	26	—	1	—	191
Rhodesia	2	12	11	—	5	2	31
South Africa	14	208	215	5	43	74	551
Other	3	371	242	10	30	30	681
Totals	20	764	496	15	79	106	1,481
Asia							
Ceylon	—	9	18	—	—	6	31
China	—	4	7	1	—	2	11
Hong Kong	5	60	308	3	8	493	871
India	24	593	705	18	25	118	1,481
Israel	12	576	266	3	6	9	871
Japan	23	428	777	34	48	1,012	2,321
Korea, South	7	6	70	—	3	29	111
Lebanon	3	126	38	—	1	5	171
Pakistan	1	78	104	—	—	5	181
Philippines	17	127	242	11	9	136	541
Syria	—	31	10	—	—	1	41
Taiwan	3	35	399	3	14	74	521
Turkey	1	72	38	1	5	2	111
Other	11	201	392	11	6	190	811
Totals	107	2,346	3,374	85	125	2,082	8,111
North America and Caribbean							
Antigua	—	11	38	—	—	—	21
Bahamas	—	45	151	3	—	9	211
Barbados	3	95	184	—	—	4	281
Bermuda	31	51	263	—	—	4	311
Cuba	—	88	10	—	—	1	91
Haiti	—	102	56	—	—	—	151
Jamaica	5	89	1,022	1	—	11	1,111
Mexico	4	298	524	46	3	126	1,011
Trinidad and Tobago	3	191	474	1	—	10	671
Other	34	221	389	3	4	53	711
Totals	80	1,191	3,111	54	7	218	4,611
South America							
Argentina	6	105	193	—	7	40	311
Brazil	6	131	231	7	1	47	471
Colombia	2	86	138	3	2	18	271
Guyana	5	66	226	2	—	6	311
Venezuela	2	144	98	1	—	21	271
Other	8	185	409	7	14	128	711
Totals	29	717	1,295	20	24	260	2,311
Oceania							
Australia	20	441	877	39	63	932	2,311
New Zealand	12	87	261	11	85	480	911
Other	2	9	30	1	12	66	111
Totals	34	537	1,168	51	160	1,478	3,411
Grand totals	1,644	21,197	32,907	828	4,742	10,683	72,011

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration. Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

TABLE 13. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1) at Principal Ports, Classified by Country of Residence.

June 1971

Country of residence	Halifax N.S.(2)	Lacolle Que.	Montreal Airport	Phillips- burg Que.	Quebec Que.	Fort Erie Ont.	Niagara Falls Ont.	Sarnia Ont.	Toronto Airport	Windsor Ont.	Winnipeg Man.	Edmonton Highway B.C.	Vancouver Airport	Other Ports	Total
Europe															
Austria	1	9	251	—	—	22	3	—	214	4	—	11	34	90	641
Belgium	—	26	312	11	—	9	46	10	77	8	7	2	21	60	590
Bulgaria	—	4	82	—	—	—	8	—	430	3	—	—	—	—	121
Czechoslovakia	—	21	288	8	—	41	16	5	430	3	7	40	331	510	1,707
Denmark	3	21	16	—	—	20	31	—	618	7	—	98	28	237	1,120
France	23	236	2,124	89	34	26	217	—	2,569	27	3	19	44	461	3,403
Germany	31	128	1,864	62	51	252	212	43	2,569	67	3	12	486	1,169	7,104
Greece	6	16	529	5	—	10	197	—	137	8	—	—	—	—	1,169
Hungary	3	8	282	1	—	4	253	—	137	13	—	3	56	28	1,098
Ireland (Eire)	3	18	215	3	—	4	9	2	134	3	2	10	12	38	498
Italy	22	41	1,221	19	7	19	51	4	932	19	10	2	13	97	2,501
Netherlands, The	35	52	524	15	8	63	57	55	2,683	62	21	66	932	815	5,405
Norway	9	11	272	11	4	18	8	—	52	1	3	48	404	286	1,127
Poland	28	96	128	26	463	16	17	116	52	1	—	—	—	31	979
Romania	—	3	323	7	—	4	3	—	283	5	—	—	—	—	31
Spain	3	19	323	2	—	4	3	—	283	5	—	—	—	—	31
Sweden	13	20	284	13	4	13	35	8	171	17	1	38	18	578	1,108
Switzerland	3	44	570	19	8	26	44	8	171	17	1	38	18	578	1,108
United Kingdom	274	224	2,659	139	260	408	517	57	9,772	112	414	385	2,421	2,765	20,385
U.S.S.R.	1	24	92	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	134
Yugoslavia ..	—	112	—	—	—	26	26	—	459	8	—	5	7	39	683
Other	63	3	97	1	44	6	4	2	121	2	1	4	3	22	373
Africa															
South Africa	—	5	164	3	1	2	2	—	14	2	—	—	—	8	191
Other	3	7	132	3	12	14	19	1	153	23	—	5	24	40	559
Other	4	32	318	21	6	32	18	1	184	12	6	12	19	65	730
Asia															
China	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	1	2	—	—	14
Hong Kong	5	11	32	11	1	53	30	2	180	31	2	63	390	66	877
India	5	65	484	26	2	64	138	11	345	96	14	6	83	144	1,483
Israel	—	89	465	10	4	38	50	4	146	20	3	5	3	38	872
Japan	17	45	343	21	9	125	127	11	475	27	21	102	856	143	2,322
Korea	1	6	154	—	—	6	—	—	20	11	—	—	4	6	173
Pakistan	—	22	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Philippines	5	31	84	4	2	63	5	1	45	12	—	4	102	38	542
Singapore	2	19	14	1	—	81	213	1	33	49	10	32	102	542	1,128
Taiwan	8	59	222	33	—	57	84	3	294	53	6	64	150	87	1,120
North America and Caribbean															
Bahamas	—	13	26	4	—	3	3	—	136	9	—	2	—	12	208
Barbados	—	27	64	1	1	8	—	—	172	2	—	—	4	7	286
Bermuda	28	13	32	—	—	7	5	—	249	—	—	—	3	6	349
Belize	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rica	—	28	69	4	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	1	1	99
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jamaica	3	12	67	3	—	38	22	—	943	7	1	—	—	1	158
Mexico	1	22	263	8	—	39	59	11	316	49	—	2	8	20	1,128
Trinidad and Tobago	1	29	156	2	4	35	22	—	410	3	1	2	8	112	1,001
Other	12	55	164	4	3	43	30	7	323	10	1	14	35	52	753
South America															
Argentina	—	31	55	7	—	39	38	7	87	12	—	6	22	47	351
Brazil	—	5	105	6	—	6	39	8	123	43	—	22	23	28	423
Colombia	—	30	48	—	—	2	8	—	137	4	—	6	9	27	249
Costa Rica	4	19	46	5	1	13	8	—	137	4	—	6	9	27	249
Cuba	4	19	46	5	1	13	8	—	137	4	—	6	9	27	249
Ecuador	25	112	27	4	—	7	—	1	185	2	—	11	10	5	305
El Salvador	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	5	31	127	15	6	25	39	2	292	27	6	18	97	61	751
Oceania															
New Zealand	7	45	324	37	15	99	81	5	633	35	31	169	612	279	2,372
Other	8	8	60	10	2	59	38	3	140	11	7	41	392	158	936
Other	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	1	9	4	—	17	34	39	120
Total	632	1,815	16,836	691	976	2,164	2,626	410	25,809	999	667	1,583	8,059	8,714	72,001

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration. Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

(2) Includes entries by plane and ship.

Part 4 - Concluded

TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
classified by Principal Ports and Province of Re-entry

Port and province of re-entry	June			January - June		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Newfoundland</u>						
Fortune seaport	211	201	- 10	548	373	- 175
Gander airport	775	1,136	+ 361	3,412	3,697	+ 285
Other ports	158	6	- 152	296	264	- 32
Totals	1,144	1,343	+ 199	4,256	4,334	+ 78
<u>Prince Edward Island</u>	250	39	- 211	987	1,007	+ 20
<u>Nova Scotia</u>						
Halifax airport	1,306	1,015	- 291	5,253	4,926	- 327
Halifax seaport	62	25	- 37	232	174	- 58
Sydney airport	89	233	+ 144	323	410	+ 87
Other ports	40	13	- 27	61	41	- 20
Totals	1,497	1,286	- 211	5,869	5,551	- 318
<u>New Brunswick</u>	30	31	+ 1	134	607	+ 473
<u>Quebec</u>						
Quebec seaport(1)	522	668	+ 146	1,225	1,344	+ 119
Montreal airport	27,744	28,855	+ 1,111	139,303	135,383	- 3,920
Other ports	146	50	- 96	1,105	788	- 317
Totals	28,412	29,573	+ 1,161	141,633	137,515	- 4,118
<u>Ontario</u>						
Ottawa airport	1,709	3,301	+ 1,592	6,114	14,654	+ 8,540
Toronto airport	32,390	27,410	- 4,980	165,297	188,786	+ 23,489
Trenton airport	2,971	-	- 2,971	10,203	213	- 9,990
Other ports	422	539	+ 117	2,049	3,252	+ 1,203
Totals	37,492	31,250	- 6,242	183,663	206,905	+ 23,242
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Winnipeg airport	2,751	829	- 1,922	6,353	4,130	- 2,223
Other ports	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	2,751	829	- 1,922	6,353	4,130	- 2,223
<u>Saskatchewan</u>	593	153	- 440	593	313	- 280
<u>Alberta</u>						
Calgary airport	1,938	1,407	- 531	10,285	9,840	- 445
Edmonton airport	5,117	6,504	+ 1,387	20,212	21,314	+ 1,102
Other ports	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	7,055	7,911	+ 856	30,497	31,154	+ 657
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Vancouver airport	8,514	5,953	- 2,561	45,051	44,827	- 224
Vancouver seaport	137	183	+ 46	1,773	1,420	- 353
Other ports	183	252	+ 69	786	660	- 126
Totals	8,834	6,388	- 2,446	47,610	46,907	- 703
Grand totals	88,058	78,803	- 9,255	421,595	438,423	+ 16,828
Totals by air	87,052	77,690	- 9,362	417,598	434,962	+ 17,364
Totals by sea	1,006	1,113	+ 107	3,997	3,461	- 536

Note: data above excludes most military personnel and dependents.

(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

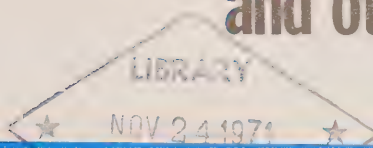
TABLE 15. Travel Expenditures Between Canada and Other Countries 1966-71

Period	Receipts			Payments			Balance		
	United States	Over-seas	Total	United States	Over-seas	Total	United States	Over-seas	Total
millions of dollars									
1966	730	110	840	628	272	900	+ 102	- 162	- 60
1967	1,164	154	1,318	627	268	895	+ 537	- 114	+ 423
1968	891	87	978	710	298	1,008	+ 181	- 211	- 30
1969	961	113	1,074	893	399	1,292	+ 68	- 286	- 218
1970(1)	1,082	152	1,234	936	524	1,460	+ 146	- 372	- 226
1971(1)									
1969 I	74	12	86	207	61	268	- 133	- 49	- 182
II	220	30	250	247	94	341	- 27	- 64	- 91
III	530	51	581	313	163	476	+ 217	- 112	+ 105
IV	137	20	157	126	81	207	+ 11	- 61	- 50
1970(1) I	92	17	109	217	96	313	- 125	- 79	- 204
II	252	45	297	252	132	384	-	- 87	- 87
III	574	65	639	323	220	543	+ 251	- 155	+ 96
IV	164	25	189	144	76	220	+ 20	- 51	- 31
1971(1) I	100	13	113	213	101	314	- 113	- 88	- 201
II	257	43	300	246	132	378	+ 11	- 89	- 78
III									
IV									

) Subject to revision.

Note: Annual data for 1931-70 inclusive will appear in the publication "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries, 1970". (Catalogue No. 66-201).

Travel between Canada
The United States
and other Countries



JULY 1971



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Balance of Payments and Financial Flows Division
International Travel Section

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
THE UNITED STATES
AND
OTHER COUNTRIES

JULY 1971

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

October 1971
2307-502

Price: 30 cents
\$3.00 a year

Vol. 25—No. 7

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Dominion Bureau of Statistics publications:

.. figures not available.

... figures not appropriate or not applicable.

- nil or zero.

-- amount too small to be expressed.

P preliminary figures.

r revised figures.

x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Publications Available on International Travel	2
Review of International Travel	4
able	
 <u>Part 1 United States Travel in Canada</u>	
1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Type of Transportation	5
2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	6
3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft, classified by Province of Entry	8
 <u>Part 2 Canadian Travel in the United States</u>	
4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Type of Transportation	10
5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Province of Re-entry ..	11
 <u>Part 3 Vehicle Traffic</u>	
6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada	13
7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada	13
8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	14
9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada, classified by Province of Re-entry	15
10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry	16
 <u>Part 4 Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries</u>	
1. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence	21
2. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence and Province of Entry	24
3. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada at Principal Ports, classified by Country of Residence	25
4. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Principal Ports and Province of Re-entry	26
15. Travel Expenditures between Canada and Other Countries 1966-1971	27

Publication is made possible through the co-operation of
Customs and Immigration Officials across Canada

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

Cumulative statistics for the first seven months of 1971 indicate that 21,256,400 United States residents entered Canada, an increase of 487,800 (2.3 per cent) entries over last year. Canadian residents returning from visits to the United States numbered 19,832,100, a decrease of 4.0 per cent from a year earlier.

Overseas visitors to Canada during the January - July 1971 period numbered 312,800, a slight increase from a year earlier. Canadian re-entries from overseas countries for the first seven months of this year numbered 556,700, an increase of 3.2 per cent from the previous year. The above statistics further reflect Canada's widening deficit in its travel account balance with overseas countries.

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

During the month of July 7,102,900 United States residents entered Canada, a 8.0 per cent increase over last year. This increase entirely results from an increase in automobile traffic. Aggregate statistics for the month of July show that 528,400 (9.3 per cent) more United States visitors entered by automobile than in July last year.

Further disaggregation reveals that United States residents entering by automobile and remaining two or more nights in Canada numbered 2,430,000, a 13.7 per cent increase, whereas those entering and leaving same day numbered 3,225,000, a 7.4 per cent increase.

In the United States non-automobile category 5,200 (0.6 per cent) fewer entries were recorded in July this year than a year ago. This decline resulted from a decrease in plane, boat and rail traffic, though partially offset by a 14.0 per cent increase in bus traffic.

Province of entry data reveals that 75.7 per cent of total United States visitors to Canada entered in either Ontario or Quebec.

During the month of July 4,916,100 Canadian residents re-entered from visits to the United States, a 1.9 per cent decrease from July last year. The majority of those that re-entered travelled by automobile (90.0 per cent). Aggregate automobile statistics indicate that 68,600 (1.5 per cent) fewer Canadian residents re-entered in July this year than in July 1970. Short-term automobile traffic decreased 6.5 per cent, while long-term automobile traffic increased 8.3 per cent from July last year. Length of stay data reveals that 62.9 per cent of aggregate automobile visits to the United States were of a short-term duration.

Canadian residents re-entering by non-automobile transportation in July numbered 493,200, a 5.1 per cent decrease from the previous year. Disaggregation by type of transportation shows that the largest decrease occurred in the "Other travellers" category. This category which includes persons re-entering by local bus, taxi, motorcycles, commercial truck, etc. recorded 27,000 fewer re-entries in July than for the same month a year earlier. The most significant change in relative terms, an 87.5 per cent decline, occurred in the rail category. This decline primarily results from a decrease in the demand for rail service as is evident by the closure of such service through various ports across Canada.

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

Overseas visitors to Canada for the period January - July 1971 numbered 312,800, a 1.0 per cent increase from a year earlier, while Canadian residents returning direct from visits to overseas countries over the same interval numbered 556,700, a 3.2 per cent increase.

During the month of July 114,500 overseas visitors entered Canada, a 9.0 per cent increase above July last year. Disaggregation reveals that there were significant increases in the number of overseas visitors from the United Kingdom, Germany, the Netherlands, Japan and Trinidad and Tobago. Province of entry data shows that 77.7 per cent of overseas visitors to Canada entered in either Ontario or Quebec. The province of Ontario received 67.0 per cent of all United Kingdom visitors and 50.5 per cent of all visitors from Germany, while British Columbia recorded 54.8 per cent of all Japanese resident entries to Canada.

Canadian residents returning direct from visits to overseas countries in July 1971 numbered 118,300, a slight increase from the previous year. Following previous patterns, the majority of Canadians re-entered in Ontario (52.3 per cent) or Quebec (28.4 per cent). Port of re-entry data shows that the majority of Canadians re-entered at either Toronto or Montreal International Airport.

Part 1

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
	number of persons July			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	2,137,883	2,429,924	+ 292,041	+ 13.7
One night in Canada	538,347	553,327	+ 14,980	+ 2.8
Entering and leaving same day	3,002,668	3,224,090	+ 221,422	+ 7.4
Totals	5,678,898	6,207,341	+ 528,443	+ 9.3
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	155,288	148,377	- 6,911	- 4.5
Bus	195,964	223,436	+ 27,472	+ 14.0
Rail	20,029	6,964	- 13,065	- 65.2
Boat	187,734	174,938	- 12,796	- 6.8
Other(1)	341,744	341,841	+ 97	--
Totals	900,759	895,556	- 5,203	- 0.6
Grand totals	6,579,657	7,102,897	+ 523,240	+ 8.0
	January - July			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	4,581,130	4,964,042	+ 382,912	+ 8.4
One night in Canada	1,369,835	1,370,196	+ 361	--
Entering and leaving same day	11,882,925	11,966,547	+ 83,622	+ 0.7
Totals	17,833,890	18,300,785	+ 466,895	+ 2.6
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	734,145	718,057	- 16,088	- 2.2
Bus	618,076	719,390	+ 101,314	+ 16.4
Rail	85,920	45,351	- 40,569	- 47.2
Boat	324,688	299,556	- 25,132	- 7.7
Other(1)	1,171,875	1,173,270	+ 1,395	+ 0.1
Totals	2,934,704	2,955,624	+ 20,920	+ 0.7
Grand totals	20,768,594	21,256,409	+ 487,815	+ 2.3

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail(2)	Boat	Other(3)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
	number of persons								
	July 1971								
	Newfoundland	—	—	199	—	—	2	—	201
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	49	—	—	—	—	49
	Nova Scotia	20,141	—	7,059	2,611	—	767	5,706	36,284
	New Brunswick	241,505	385,657	1,458	4,963	315	434	30,019	664,351
	Quebec	597,698	366,591	42,966	42,006	454	3,599	17,564	1,070,878
	Ontario	1,579,792	2,141,929	54,333	146,901	840	117,693	243,382	4,284,870
	Manitoba	93,441	81,243	8,352	3,716	34	—	3,430	190,216
Saskatchewan	32,317	18,010	838	388	—	—	3,990	55,543	
Alberta	83,892	24,600	8,664	3,395	—	—	2,951	123,502	
British Columbia ...	315,904	203,374	22,640	17,330	52	52,438	34,007	645,745	
Yukon Territory	18,561	2,686	1,819	2,126	5,269	5	792	31,258	
Canada	2,983,251	3,224,090	148,377	223,436	6,964	174,938	341,841	7,102,897	
	July 1970								
	Newfoundland	—	—	300	—	—	18	—	318
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	81	—	—	153	—	234
	Nova Scotia	18,179	—	6,265	2,542	—	57	3,749	30,792
	New Brunswick	181,863	373,133	1,609	3,825	350	158	33,011	593,949
	Quebec	591,999	363,101	43,064	34,791	5,545	4,372	19,901	1,062,773
	Ontario	1,377,639	1,979,026	63,253	132,300	8,270	117,724	260,696	3,938,908
	Manitoba	94,812	73,259	6,506	2,641	1,122	—	3,241	181,581
	Saskatchewan	29,126	17,536	644	353	—	—	3,261	50,920
Alberta	79,775	23,632	7,257	3,043	—	—	3,178	116,885	
British Columbia ...	283,539	170,969	23,684	15,258	1,555	65,252	14,128	574,385	
Yukon Territory	19,298	2,012	2,625	1,211	3,187	—	579	28,912	
Canada	2,676,230	3,002,668	155,288	195,964	20,029	187,734	341,744	6,579,657	

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

- (1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.
- (2) Includes 2,459 passengers in 1970 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. Effective October 1, 1970, in transit passengers were no longer recorded and total numbers entering by rail will be lower as the Penn-Central Railway ceased discharging or boarding passengers in Canada.
- (3) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail(2)	Boat	Other(3)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
	number of persons								
	January - July 1971								
	Newfoundland	—	—	528	—	—	3	—	531
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	247	—	—	7	—	254
	Nova Scotia	30,162	—	15,475	3,577	—	803	11,081	61,098
	New Brunswick	465,713	1,776,546	7,108	12,343	3,031	723	160,753	2,426,217
	Quebec	1,205,206	1,355,395	233,825	113,303	11,024	6,361	114,016	3,039,130
	Ontario	3,310,404	7,498,596	307,931	489,688	10,584	188,364	736,913	12,542,480
	Manitoba	240,652	292,753	30,286	13,938	1,406	—	19,214	598,249
	Saskatchewan	73,070	82,271	2,195	1,359	—	—	19,381	178,276
	Alberta	150,499	75,838	30,563	6,133	—	—	17,115	280,148
	British Columbia ...	820,697	878,249	85,572	75,998	5,060	103,284	92,256	2,061,116
Yukon Territory	37,835	6,899	4,327	3,051	14,246	11	2,541	68,910	
Canada	6,334,238	11,966,547	718,057	719,390	45,351	299,556	1,173,275	21,250,809	
	January - July 1970								
	Newfoundland	—	—	1,374	—	—	22	—	1,396
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	287	—	—	734	—	1,021
	Nova Scotia	27,107	—	15,930	3,134	—	68	5,944	52,183
	New Brunswick	404,575	1,802,846	5,573	8,827	2,965	393	174,993	2,400,172
	Quebec	1,203,608	1,413,435	225,412	99,276	21,166	8,352	108,598	3,079,847
	Ontario	3,039,614	7,419,891	325,959	419,054	38,837	183,961	763,112	12,190,428
	Manitoba	239,637	254,675	29,883	11,890	3,902	—	18,710	558,697
	Saskatchewan	70,713	81,573	2,272	1,097	—	—	18,365	174,020
	Alberta	145,820	71,166	25,820	5,110	60	—	17,083	265,059
	British Columbia ...	778,270	832,856	95,968	67,516	6,744	131,138	61,385	1,974,877
	Yukon Territory	41,621	6,483	5,667	2,172	12,246	25	2,683	70,897
Canada	5,950,965	11,882,925	734,145	618,076	85,920	324,688	1,171,875	20,768,594	

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

- (1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.
- (2) Includes 9,679 passengers in 1970 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. See note 2 on page 6.
- (3) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Plane traffic				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
July 1971								
Newfoundland	3	19	2	5	1	7	-	-
Prince Edward Island	11	26	1	4	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	58	171	9	34	104	751	3	13
New Brunswick	99	373	79	150	85	340	32	60
Quebec	364	1,334	303	876	207	871	932	2,701
Ontario	1,415	5,766	1,312	3,666	8,674	29,508	7,604	29,051
Manitoba	212	704	27	111	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	245	815	15	41	-	-	-	-
Alberta	373	1,254	52	185	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	947	3,015	349	780	3,884	14,001	83	321
Yukon Territory	112	314	66	164	-	-	-	-
Canada	3,839	13,791	2,215	6,016	12,955	45,478	8,654	32,151
July 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	11	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	23	82	22	80	10	46	3	-
New Brunswick	78	251	62	167	21	59	26	-
Quebec	279	1,034	232	735	184	804	1,252	3,541
Ontario	1,346	5,910	1,682	4,361	7,715	26,799	8,958	36,081
Manitoba	209	734	99	297	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	165	611	9	26	-	-	-	-
Alberta	327	1,049	37	178	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	822	2,703	361	968	3,747	13,871	-	-
Yukon Territory	154	400	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	3,414	12,806	2,504	6,812	11,677	41,579	10,239	39,611

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

Part 1 - Concluded

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Plane traffic				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
January - July 1971								
Newfoundland	3	19	2	5	1	7	-	-
Prince Edward Island	15	40	1	4	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	119	353	62	199	111	780	3	13
New Brunswick	249	849	202	455	95	377	68	126
Quebec	1,115	4,717	1,524	4,443	265	1,025	1,893	5,056
Ontario	5,020	18,588	4,807	16,007	15,748	50,962	15,722	53,298
Manitoba	640	2,427	164	471	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	601	2,048	28	89	-	-	-	-
Alberta	1,159	3,971	177	672	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	2,485	7,333	1,328	3,656	5,525	19,907	159	562
Yukon Territory	289	756	106	260	-	-	-	-
Canada	11,695	41,101	8,401	26,261	21,743	73,058	17,843	61,125
January - July 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	33	74	3	5	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	46	163	48	148	13	57	3	9
New Brunswick	228	736	212	503	24	63	35	13
Quebec	1,041	3,915	1,286	3,777	193	849	2,788	7,309
Ontario	4,765	20,690	7,060	21,031	14,067	43,941	17,216	63,636
Manitoba	601	2,748	326	1,125	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	527	1,871	87	259	-	-	-	-
Alberta	1,006	4,577	149	1,213	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	2,713	8,272	1,237	3,533	3,112	10,925	169	598
Yukon Territory	390	980	8	26	-	-	-	-
Canada	11,350	42,628	10,416	31,025	19,529	65,472	18,182	63,545

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power: persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
	number of persons			
	July			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	1,185,940	1,337,521	+ 151,581	+ 12.8
One night in the United States	329,525	303,974	- 25,551	- 7.8
Leaving and returning same day	2,976,115	2,781,449	- 194,666	- 6.5
Totals	4,491,580	4,422,944	- 68,636	- 1.5
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	96,511	102,410	+ 5,899	+ 6.1
Bus	79,015	82,237	+ 3,222	+ 4.1
Rail	9,253	1,160	- 8,093	- 87.5
Boat	35,101	34,743	- 358	- 1.0
Other(1)	299,707	272,634	- 27,073	- 9.0
Totals	519,587	493,184	- 26,403	- 5.1
Grand totals	5,011,167	4,916,128	- 95,039	- 1.9
	January - July			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	3,174,904	3,348,739	+ 173,835	+ 5.5
One night in the United States	1,000,035	932,981	- 67,054	- 6.7
Leaving and returning same day	13,504,221	12,606,959	- 897,262	- 6.6
Totals	17,679,160	16,888,679	- 790,481	- 4.5
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	733,125	768,683	+ 35,558	+ 4.8
Bus	428,607	470,341	+ 41,734	+ 9.7
Rail	51,982	23,356	- 28,626	- 55.1
Boat	61,703	58,311	- 3,392	- 5.5
Other(1)	1,709,135	1,622,774	- 86,361	- 5.0
Totals	2,984,552	2,943,465	- 41,087	- 1.4
Grand totals	20,663,712	19,832,144	- 831,568	- 4.0

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 -- Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	July 1971							
Newfoundland	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
Prince Edward Island	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	10
Nova Scotia	2,215	—	2,431	240	—	39	698	5,623
New Brunswick	113,943	493,224	677	1,053	123	409	55,838	665,267
Quebec	868,838	779,012	21,408	27,366	168	3,958	34,586	1,735,336
Ontario	366,884	922,086	59,977	38,413	521	27,257	142,933	1,558,071
Manitoba	70,633	81,040	2,058	1,288	67	—	4,348	159,434
Saskatchewan	27,477	25,708	121	108	—	—	5,319	58,733
Alberta	31,721	24,799	2,457	324	—	—	1,373	60,674
British Columbia ...	157,844	455,041	13,085	13,102	—	3,080	27,427	669,579
Yukon Territory	1,940	539	184	343	281	—	112	3,399
Canada	1,641,495	2,781,449	102,410	82,237	1,160	34,743	272,634	4,916,128
	July 1970							
Newfoundland	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	17
Prince Edward Island	—	—	17	—	—	175	—	192
Nova Scotia	2,511	—	2,258	167	—	—	651	5,587
New Brunswick	86,496	469,074	747	1,103	135	446	58,307	616,758
Quebec	826,606	865,907	21,886	33,551	3,339	5,219	37,696	1,794,204
Ontario	322,712	972,496	56,735	30,299	4,044	23,775	167,578	1,577,639
Manitoba	69,365	81,340	1,577	1,122	699	—	5,830	159,933
Saskatchewan	25,314	26,926	72	128	—	—	5,413	57,853
Alberta	25,234	22,752	2,257	370	—	—	5,214	55,827
British Columbia ...	155,243	537,245	10,579	12,171	915	5,486	18,941	740,580
Yukon Territory	1,984	375	366	104	121	—	77	3,027
Canada	1,515,465	2,976,115	96,511	79,015	9,253	25,101	209,707	3,611,147

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry - Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
January - July 1971								
Newfoundland	-	-	40	-	-	3	-	43
Prince Edward Island	-	-	92	-	-	106	-	198
Nova Scotia	4,523	-	10,327	240	-	39	1,910	17,039
New Brunswick	289,893	2,595,731	5,969	4,480	828	1,381	310,360	3,208,642
Quebec	1,715,365	2,341,767	200,909	103,577	9,889	6,661	216,870	4,595,038
Ontario	1,308,995	5,025,471	406,998	264,870	8,710	41,241	929,559	7,985,844
Manitoba	213,180	305,870	20,355	8,640	1,732	-	24,660	574,437
Saskatchewan	72,157	129,009	1,507	857	-	-	34,474	238,004
Alberta	90,196	106,915	26,614	2,319	-	-	9,165	235,209
British Columbia ...	583,041	2,100,599	95,051	84,885	1,452	8,880	95,190	2,969,098
Yukon Territory	4,370	1,597	821	473	745	-	586	8,591
Canada	4,281,720	12,606,959	768,683	470,341	23,356	58,311	1,622,774	19,832,144
January - July 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	65	-	-	2	-	67
Prince Edward Island	-	-	210	-	-	492	-	702
Nova Scotia	4,650	-	11,277	167	-	14	1,311	17,411
New Brunswick	265,198	2,642,713	5,038	4,515	488	1,676	333,697	3,253,321
Quebec	1,677,304	2,692,489	203,498	106,830	15,918	8,531	213,261	4,917,831
Ontario	1,230,574	5,112,114	374,596	227,487	26,275	36,254	995,760	8,003,066
Manitoba	223,337	314,564	27,496	8,084	3,579	-	27,581	604,644
Saskatchewan	73,878	136,268	1,685	366	-	-	30,486	242,688
Alberta	81,094	100,719	23,494	2,264	-	-	13,034	220,601
British Columbia ...	615,145	2,504,034	84,842	78,718	4,863	14,734	93,203	3,395,533
Yukon Territory	3,759	1,320	924	176	859	-	802	7,840
Canada	4,174,939	13,504,221	733,125	428,607	51,982	61,703	1,709,135	20,663,711

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

- (1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.
 (2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 3

TABLE 6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada

Classification	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
July				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	902,166	1,001,601	+ 99,435	+ 11.0
Entering and leaving same day(1)	1,141,295	1,157,518	+ 16,223	+ 1.4
Trucks used commercially	56,685	62,745	+ 6,060	+ 10.7
Totals	2,100,146	2,221,864	+ 121,718	+ 5.8
January - July				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	2,133,553	2,261,962	+ 128,409	+ 6.0
Entering and leaving same day(1)	4,989,188	4,883,198	- 105,990	- 2.1
Trucks used commercially	371,657	403,264	+ 31,607	+ 8.5
Totals	7,494,398	7,548,424	+ 54,026	+ 0.7

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

TABLE 7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

Classification	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
July				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	475,687	522,496	+ 46,809	+ 9.8
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	1,093,330	1,068,483	- 24,847	- 2.3
Trucks used commercially	90,038	78,324	- 11,714	- 13.0
Totals	1,659,055	1,669,303	+ 10,248	+ 0.6
January - July				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	1,435,510	1,476,672	+ 41,162	+ 2.9
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	5,557,506	5,282,893	- 274,613	- 4.9
Trucks used commercially	605,192	580,252	- 24,940	- 4.1
Totals	7,598,208	7,339,817	- 258,391	- 3.4

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day			
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
	July					
Nova Scotia(1)	6,665	7,141	—	—	104	144
New Brunswick	62,184	77,803	152,142	153,350	5,499	4,356
Quebec	179,416	181,212	120,754	125,393	10,314	11,436
Ontario	484,743	551,769	768,481	762,209	30,407	31,590
Manitoba	28,988	27,956	23,868	25,795	1,744	1,826
Saskatchewan	8,287	9,546	6,260	6,547	784	1,483
Alberta	24,722	27,131	8,132	8,437	1,350	1,467
British Columbia	100,566	112,441	60,890	74,753	6,076	9,963
Yukon Territory	6,595	6,602	768	1,034	407	480
Canada	902,166	1,001,601	1,141,295	1,157,518	56,685	62,745
Percentage change		+ 11.0		+ 1.4		+ 10.7
Included above:						
Other vehicles			14,343	19,310		
Taxis			9,464	5,974		
	January — July					
Nova Scotia(1)	10,205	11,217	—	—	394	740
New Brunswick	142,746	157,481	780,782	764,207	37,747	26,305
Quebec	383,152	384,084	507,680	497,298	69,495	78,505
Ontario	1,139,397	1,235,677	3,232,196	3,118,948	192,046	217,898
Manitoba	76,568	75,740	90,779	101,857	12,258	12,752
Saskatchewan	21,270	23,066	30,650	31,811	6,453	8,094
Alberta	49,092	51,433	28,036	30,047	9,026	10,236
British Columbia	296,404	309,647	316,412	336,143	42,169	47,192
Yukon Territory	14,719	13,617	2,653	2,887	2,069	1,542
Canada	2,133,553	2,261,962	4,989,188	4,883,198	371,657	403,264
Percentage change		+ 6.0		— 2.1		+ 8.5
Included above:						
Other vehicles			36,943	45,400		
Taxis			51,032	45,264		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except those entering by ferrie at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in U.S.		Leaving and returning same day			
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
	July					
Nova Scotia(1)	839	747	—	—	83	65
New Brunswick	28,107	36,460	193,166	203,632	12,250	12,141
Quebec	245,699	262,697	263,475	253,326	21,334	17,232
Ontario	109,005	126,954	402,820	401,801	47,655	38,287
Manitoba	21,203	20,895	26,566	26,331	2,428	2,022
Saskatchewan	6,798	7,993	8,876	8,833	2,460	2,251
Alberta	7,892	9,823	7,635	8,766	854	776
British Columbia	55,478	56,285	184,646	165,578	3,911	3,351
Yukon Territory	666	642	146	216	63	77
Canada	475,687	522,496	1,093,330	1,068,483	90,038	78,324
Percentage change		+ 9.8		- 2.3		- 13.0
Included above:						
Other vehicles			17,330	20,329		
Taxis			12,104	8,764		
	January — July					
Nova Scotia(1)	1,669	1,699	—	—	321	425
New Brunswick	91,952	99,062	1,173,730	1,145,084	84,823	76,675
Quebec	523,041	533,618	910,979	816,620	137,117	122,612
Ontario	463,244	498,540	2,388,598	2,350,250	318,352	314,790
Manitoba	72,186	67,472	110,918	108,498	14,591	13,090
Saskatchewan	22,407	23,282	47,766	47,401	15,213	19,398
Alberta	28,259	31,403	38,318	41,164	5,183	5,498
British Columbia	231,408	220,079	886,621	773,127	28,835	27,412
Yukon Territory	1,344	1,517	576	749	757	352
Canada	1,435,510	1,476,672	5,557,506	5,282,893	605,192	580,252
Percentage change		+ 2.9		- 4.9		- 4.1
Included above:						
Other vehicles			52,448	54,430		
Taxis			79,683	72,066		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles returning to these provinces (except those re-entering by ferries at Yarmouth) re-enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Re-entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry

July 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>						
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>						
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	7,141	—	144	747	—	65
Totals	7,141	—	144	747	—	65
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	1,320	8,492	114	497	10,794	218
Beaconsfield	2	61	1	3	82	—
Bloomfield	15	159	7	27	265	69
Campobello	1,445	12,253	117	311	8,541	93
Centreville	414	2,380	83	285	4,648	314
Clair	1,687	14,548	403	1,942	15,590	752
Edmundston	1,973	37,487	1,048	939	52,279	1,126
Forest City	16	529	12	3	719	223
Fosterville	482	1,332	7	120	1,482	208
Four Falls	2	147	3	6	305	3
Gillespie	542	4,273	16	115	3,852	548
Grand Falls	121	3,761	20	35	6,714	36
Lord's Cove	539	294	—	108	188	1
Mars Hill Road	4	63	2	2	97	2
Milltown	1,138	9,408	169	533	18,680	1,678
River De Chute	22	376	4	14	573	13
St. Croix	3,632	3,137	18	1,484	6,048	565
St. Leonard	3,829	15,861	706	2,166	21,250	1,104
St. Stephen	25,871	19,972	298	11,439	30,538	1,135
Woodstock Road	34,749	18,817	1,328	16,431	20,987	4,153
Totals	77,803	153,350	4,356	36,460	203,632	12,241

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

July 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Quebec</u>						
Abercorn	234	3,243	260	359	4,009	274
Armstrong	13,524	1,544	534	31,359	2,611	2,040
Beebe	552	3,723	41	487	5,432	99
Chartierville	1,126	707	66	504	513	95
Clarenceville	78	598	22	1,194	2,771	17
Covey Hill	159	2,030	47	773	2,375	74
Daaquam	6	247	173	322	268	458
Dundee	938	5,751	132	366	5,057	283
East Hereford	1,231	2,241	398	1,249	2,098	374
East Pinnacle	24	289	17	170	982	49
Estcourt	2	971	21	135	2,079	88
Franklin Centre	40	1,533	53	123	1,073	39
Frelighsburg	219	1,513	283	1,608	2,893	128
Glen Sutton	79	701	226	74	1,313	165
Hemmingford	562	6,437	230	1,541	5,853	225
Herdman	263	1,719	130	787	3,439	115
Hereford Road	654	1,727	157	1,451	1,708	97
Highwater	972	3,412	306	2,345	4,963	354
Jamieson's Lines	6	253	6	13	226	6
Lacolle(2)	117,744	54,538	3,740	160,954	156,273	8,352
Morses Line	50	622	65	329	697	51
Noyan	202	926	12	1,240	2,293	38
Phillipsburg	22,652	10,157	2,123	24,180	11,689	2,029
Rock Island	11,697	11,748	873	11,596	17,982	915
St. Pamphile		388	82	348	778	1,399
Stanhope	5,439	3,121	813	14,509	5,552	650
Trout River	1,450	3,712	328	2,618	6,632	209
Woburn	1,309	1,542	298	2,063	1,677	1,129
Totals	181,212	125,393	11,436	262,697	253,236	17,252

2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry -- Continued

July 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	5,284	14,477	681	6,542	18,743	341
Fort Erie(3)	139,935	227,764	5,512	24,187	60,638	10,509
Fort Frances	22,113	11,534	261	2,401	11,364	341
Lansdowne	74,232	16,536	1,019	16,643	7,886	1,259
Niagara Falls	84,037	188,481	3,666	16,514	90,845	6,347
Pelee Island	391	121	1	20	—	—
Pigeon River	15,486	2,475	401	2,399	1,646	162
Point Alexandria	937	936	—	213	247	1
Port Lambton	488	1,598	15	298	1,109	8
Prescott	3,936	6,291	385	6,314	5,983	404
Rainy River	2,513	972	34	92	3,602	74
Sarnia	38,707	62,301	6,236	10,438	48,463	4,090
Sault Ste. Marie	43,183	14,588	486	9,031	10,035	290
Sombra	391	2,120	32	263	1,732	94
Walpole Island	569	1,501	—	131	1,065	—
Windsor(3)	119,567	210,514	12,861	31,468	138,443	14,367
Totals	551,769	762,209	31,590	126,954	401,801	38,287

(3) Estimated on the basis of a trial sample scheme.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

July 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
Manitoba						
Boissevain	3,572	2,379	62	1,772	4,866	35
Cartwright	457	656	10	91	355	3
Coulter	489	311	15	374	90	15
Crystal City	489	642	-	103	266	5
Emerson	18,629	10,975	1,319	15,527	8,334	1,339
Goodlands	59	228	5	77	513	2
Gretna	176	2,292	124	292	1,315	102
Lena	517	1,212	6	110	486	6
Lyleton	95	355	7	86	673	-
Piney	148	434	96	123	593	23
Snowflake	23	176	-	12	291	1
South Junction	274	968	16	120	1,335	72
Sprague	608	1,904	32	271	4,984	141
Tolstoi	1,617	549	99	1,601	451	244
Windygates	596	1,176	20	163	578	16
Winkler	207	1,538	15	173	795	218
Totals	27,956	25,795	1,826	20,895	26,331	2,022
Saskatchewan						
Big Beaver	110	121	4	98	358	5
Carievale	161	347	23	159	480	7
Climax	188	155	47	189	138	1
Coronach	342	484	60	322	714	33
Estevan	294	1,018	13	288	742	19
Monchy	271	72	9	495	145	3
Northgate	1,020	676	92	434	899	1,336
North Portal	4,746	2,149	787	3,653	3,287	603
Oungre	1,031	271	11	626	194	17
Regway	856	646	421	1,119	1,358	219
Torquay	64	280	8	62	185	2
West Poplar River	353	301	7	347	193	7
Willow Creek	110	27	1	201	140	1
Totals	9,546	6,547	1,483	7,993	8,832	2,253
Alberta						
Aden	27	75	-	19	62	-
Carway	10,311	1,517	21	3,232	2,305	28
Chief Mountain	7,005	2,840	-	1,177	1,046	-
Coutts	9,273	3,460	1,425	4,716	5,068	224
Del Bonita	175	456	3	218	200	7
Wild Horse	340	89	18	461	85	7
Totals	27,131	8,437	1,467	9,823	8,766	276

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry — Concluded

July 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	9,120	5,683	1,271	3,058	6,091	387
Boundary Bay	363	13,103	187	6,894	56,426	927
Carson	275	1,256	5	73	777	3
Cascade City	1,412	848	6	655	1,064	9
Chopaka	124	196	—	45	132	—
Huntingdon	15,571	7,650	1,277	3,537	15,369	378
Kingsgate	8,200	871	180	3,614	1,094	147
Midway	77	283	1	32	417	1
Nelway	2,337	890	92	591	905	121
Osoyoos	9,055	6,502	409	4,067	8,265	175
Pacific Highway(3)	41,002	32,213	5,957	28,437	67,992	2,907
Paterson	896	987	293	989	2,717	75
Prince Rupert	1,737	—	88	119	—	—
Roosville	3,159	761	27	1,256	1,290	64
Rykerts	1,554	1,179	15	1,180	1,887	31
Sidney	5,931	723	5	397	55	—
Stewart	—	237	—	—	855	81
Vancouver .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria	11,519	1,261	139	1,230	66	—
Waneta	109	110	11	111	176	31
Totals	112,441	74,753	9,963	56,285	165,578	5,351
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	4,251	449	407	272	59	—
Carcross/Whitehorse	202	41	—	—	—	—
Dawson	987	53	—	194	80	—
Pleasant Camp	1,162	491	73	176	77	71
Totals	6,602	1,034	480	642	216	71
Canada	1,001,601	1,157,518	62,745	522,496	1,068,393	78,311

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 4

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence	July			January - July		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Europe</u>						
Austria	968	1,368	+ 400	2,502	2,824	+ 322
Azores	196	64	- 132	3,302	453	- 2,849
Belgium	2,699	2,728	+ 29	4,659	4,950	+ 291
Bulgaria	11	149	+ 138	118	304	+ 186
Czechoslovakia	179	115	- 64	912	542	- 370
Denmark	1,184	1,268	+ 84	4,096	4,486	+ 390
Finland	417	755	+ 338	2,222	2,447	+ 225
France	7,541	7,436	- 105	19,946	18,962	- 984
Germany	9,783	10,778	+ 995	25,284	27,435	+ 2,151
Greece	909	868	- 41	4,931	4,436	- 495
Hungary	506	691	+ 185	2,105	2,202	+ 97
Ireland (Eire)	707	684	- 23	2,201	2,117	- 84
Italy	2,661	2,994	+ 333	10,844	10,312	- 532
Malta	535	515	- 20	599	556	- 43
Netherlands, The	8,517	10,008	+ 1,491	19,597	20,418	+ 821
Norway	790	974	+ 184	3,406	3,780	+ 374
Poland	878	951	+ 73	3,712	4,306	+ 594
Portugal	424	526	+ 102	2,459	2,604	+ 145
Rumania	35	23	- 12	235	233	- 2
Spain	427	421	- 6	2,690	2,299	- 391
Sweden	966	957	- 9	4,221	3,878	- 343
Switzerland	1,443	1,560	+ 117	5,033	5,147	+ 114
United Kingdom	38,480	39,559	+ 1,079	92,446	89,486	- 2,960
U.S.S.R.	106	135	+ 29	779	806	+ 27
Yugoslavia	741	972	+ 231	2,037	2,581	+ 544
Other	128	113	- 15	382	493	+ 111
Totals	81,231	86,612	+ 5,381	220,718	218,057	- 2,661

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Continued

Country of residence	July			January - July		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Africa</u>						
Algeria	44	39	- 5	99	91	- 8
Egypt	241	188	- 53	744	616	- 128
Rhodesia	18	19	+ 1	95	90	- 5
South Africa	476	489	+ 13	2,292	2,223	- 69
Other	807	809	+ 2	2,487	2,777	+ 290
Totals	1,586	1,544	- 42	5,717	5,797	+ 80
<u>Asia</u>						
Ceylon	23	33	+ 10	106	152	+ 46
China	24	19	- 5	86	83	- 3
Hong Kong	753	904	+ 151	2,941	3,668	+ 727
India	1,125	1,028	- 97	4,893	5,007	+ 114
Israel	971	1,128	+ 157	3,375	4,085	+ 710
Japan	3,015	4,745	+ 1,730	11,499	14,139	+ 2,640
Korea, South	120	169	+ 49	556	627	+ 71
Lebanon	206	182	- 24	790	709	- 81
Pakistan	164	152	- 12	732	795	+ 63
Philippines	334	433	+ 99	1,608	1,905	+ 297
Syria	29	32	+ 3	116	129	+ 13
Taiwan	171	413	+ 242	739	1,680	+ 941
Turkey	126	169	+ 43	744	553	- 191
Other	729	994	+ 265	2,800	3,515	+ 715
Totals	7,790	10,401	+ 2,611	30,985	37,047	+ 6,062

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Concluded

Country of residence	July			January - July		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>North America and Caribbean</u>						
Antigua	63	55	- 8	257	234	- 23
Bahamas	346	285	- 61	1,090	929	- 161
Barbados	460	587	+ 127	1,403	1,510	+ 107
Bermuda	666	637	- 29	1,975	1,796	- 179
Cuba	37	17	- 20	212	177	- 35
Haiti	445	387	- 58	1,206	1,030	- 176
Jamaica	1,507	1,812	+ 305	5,802	5,843	+ 41
Mexico	1,933	1,985	+ 52	5,869	5,506	- 363
Trinidad and Tobago	1,384	2,239	+ 855	4,062	4,824	+ 762
Other	946	921	- 25	3,091	3,188	+ 97
Totals	7,787	8,925	+ 1,138	24,967	25,037	+ 70
<u>South America</u>						
Argentina	477	431	- 46	1,967	1,804	- 163
Brazil	988	1,203	+ 215	2,712	2,887	+ 175
Colombia	337	377	+ 40	1,053	1,172	+ 119
Guyana	638	582	- 56	1,827	1,881	+ 54
Venezuela	334	380	+ 46	1,395	1,312	- 83
Other	978	1,091	+ 113	4,631	4,396	- 235
Totals	3,752	4,064	+ 312	13,585	13,452	- 133
<u>Oceania</u>						
Australia	1,907	2,178	+ 271	9,492	9,569	+ 77
New Zealand	824	687	- 137	3,593	3,286	- 307
Other	133	98	- 35	644	536	- 108
Totals	2,864	2,963	+ 99	13,729	13,391	- 338
Grand totals	105,010	114,509	+ 9,499	309,701	312,781	+ 3,080

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.
Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1) classified by Country of Residence and Province of Entry

July 1971							
Country of residence	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
Europe							
Austria	7	297	858	13	74	119	1,336
Azores	—	41	23	—	—	—	66
Belgium	4	1,223	1,401	8	53	39	2,727
Bulgaria	136	11	2	—	—	—	149
Czechoslovakia	2	73	31	—	8	1	111
Denmark	16	193	289	19	215	536	1,226
Finland	4	76	477	11	13	174	755
France	199	6,062	874	23	77	201	7,443
Germany	149	2,197	5,442	193	1,504	1,293	10,777
Greece	19	515	277	2	12	43	86
Hungary	2	333	142	5	150	59	69
Ireland (Eire)	14	290	326	7	13	34	68
Italy	43	1,347	1,487	7	18	92	2,999
Malta	—	11	499	1	—	4	51
Netherlands, The	78	1,357	5,725	18	1,453	1,377	10,000
Norway	42	301	58	24	57	492	97
Poland	2	714	213	—	18	95	4
Portugal	22	211	284	—	—	8	52
Rumania	—	13	8	—	—	2	2
Spain	33	243	120	—	6	19	42
Sweden	16	317	326	22	57	219	95
Switzerland	14	944	271	22	98	211	1,56
United Kingdom	943	4,533	26,498	482	1,408	5,695	39,55
U.S.S.R.	2	125	5	—	1	2	13
Yugoslavia	—	111	796	7	19	39	97
Other	3	55	43	2	2	8	11
Totals	1,750	21,593	46,475	866	5,257	10,671	86,61
Africa							
Algeria	—	33	2	—	4	—	3
Egypt	—	140	38	4	—	6	18
Rhodesia	—	9	3	1	2	4	1
South Africa	8	139	233	9	27	73	48
Other	22	482	198	11	36	60	80
Totals	30	803	474	25	69	143	1,54
Asia							
Ceylon	—	13	13	1	—	6	3
China	—	5	12	—	—	2	1
Hong Kong	11	116	280	6	8	483	90
India	30	373	490	14	12	109	1,00
Israel	8	723	341	5	26	25	1,10
Japan	48	675	1,279	25	119	2,599	4,74
Korea, South	1	32	57	1	—	78	16
Lebanon	3	142	35	—	1	1	16
Pakistan	4	59	79	1	7	7	16
Philippines	18	126	184	11	1	93	43
Syria	4	18	10	—	—	—	3
Taiwan	5	59	293	3	4	49	41
Turkey	2	99	62	—	—	6	16
Other	5	386	462	12	17	112	99
Totals	139	2,826	3,597	79	190	3,570	10,41
North America and Caribbean							
Antigua	1	13	41	—	—	—	55
Bahamas	10	44	216	—	5	10	22
Barbados	3	202	377	—	2	3	5
Bermuda	57	154	426	—	—	—	63
Cuba	—	15	1	—	—	1	1
Haiti	—	268	117	2	—	—	30
Jamaica	6	190	1,593	5	—	18	1,80
Mexico	13	639	794	16	188	335	1,91
Trinidad and Tobago	23	521	1,672	1	—	22	2,20
Other	31	365	437	8	10	70	92
Totals	144	2,411	5,674	32	205	459	8,90
South America							
Argentina	3	147	229	1	4	47	40
Brazil	3	247	880	6	6	61	1,21
Colombia	5	175	182	3	1	11	30
Guyana	3	113	459	—	—	7	50
Venezuela	6	158	202	1	—	13	30
Other	19	370	433	26	22	221	1,00
Totals	39	1,210	2,385	37	33	360	4,00
Oceania							
Australia	32	421	772	44	101	808	2,10
New Zealand	11	125	179	11	30	331	6
Other	14	4	9	2	8	61	1
Totals	57	550	960	57	139	1,200	2,90
Grand totals	2,159	29,393	59,565	1,096	5,893	16,403	114,50

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration. Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

TABLE 13. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1) at Principal Ports, classified by Country of Residence

(2) Includes entries by plane and ship.

Part 4 - Concluded

TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
classified by Principal Ports and Province of Re-entry

Port and province of re-entry	July			January - July		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Newfoundland</u>						
Fortune seaport	909	927	+ 18	1,457	1,300	- 157
Gander airport	1,244	1,237	- 7	4,656	4,934	+ 278
Other ports	35	24	- 11	331	288	- 43
Totals	2,188	2,188	-	6,444	6,522	+ 78
<u>Prince Edward Island</u>	115	162	+ 47	1,102	1,169	+ 67
<u>Nova Scotia</u>						
Halifax airport	885	1,303	+ 418	6,138	6,229	+ 91
Halifax seaport	111	66	- 45	343	240	- 103
Sydney airport	622	783	+ 161	945	1,193	+ 248
Other ports	201	838	+ 637	262	879	+ 617
Totals	1,819	2,990	+ 1,171	7,688	8,541	+ 853
<u>New Brunswick</u>	42	19	- 23	176	626	+ 450
<u>Quebec</u>						
Quebec seaport(1)	845	326	- 319	2,070	1,870	- 200
Montreal airport	32,496	33,053	+ 557	171,799	168,436	- 3,363
Other ports	202	42	- 160	1,307	830	- 477
Totals	33,543	33,621	+ 78	175,176	171,136	- 4,040
<u>Ontario</u>						
Ottawa airport	1,583	2,183	+ 600	7,697	16,837	+ 9,140
Toronto airport	52,618	58,753	+ 6,135	217,915	247,539	+ 29,624
Trenton airport	3,586	-	- 3,586	13,789	213	- 13,576
Other ports	567	966	+ 399	2,616	4,218	+ 1,602
Totals	58,354	61,902	+ 3,548	242,017	268,807	+ 26,790
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Winnipeg airport	1,497	1,613	+ 116	7,850	5,743	- 2,107
Other ports	2	-	- 2	2	-	- 2
Totals	1,499	1,613	+ 114	7,852	5,743	- 2,109
<u>Saskatchewan</u>	1,946	479	- 1,467	2,539	792	- 1,747
<u>Alberta</u>						
Calgary airport	2,646	799	- 1,847	12,931	10,639	- 2,292
Edmonton airport	6,467	6,125	- 342	26,679	27,439	+ 760
Other ports	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	9,113	6,924	- 2,189	39,610	38,078	- 1,532
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Vancouver airport	9,336	8,173	- 1,163	54,387	53,000	- 1,387
Vancouver seaport	4	119	+ 115	1,777	1,539	- 238
Other ports	-	119	+ 119	786	779	- 7
Totals	9,340	8,411	- 929	56,950	55,318	- 1,632
Grand totals	117,959	118,309	+ 350	539,554	556,732	+ 17,178
Totals by air	115,865	115,801	- 64	533,463	550,763	+ 17,300
Totals by sea	2,094	2,508	+ 414	6,091	5,969	- 122

Note: data above excludes most military personnel and dependents.

(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

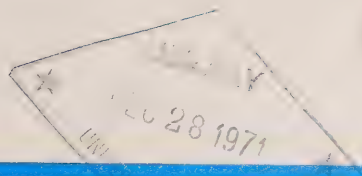
TABLE 15. Travel Expenditures Between Canada and Other Countries 1966-71

Period	Receipts			Payments			Balance		
	United States	Over-seas	Total	United States	Over-seas	Total	United States	Over-seas	Total
millions of dollars									
1966	730	110	840	628	272	900	+ 102	- 162	- 60
1967	1,164	154	1,318	627	268	895	+ 537	- 114	+ 423
1968	891	87	978	710	298	1,008	+ 181	- 211	- 30
1969	961	113	1,074	893	399	1,292	+ 68	- 286	- 218
1970(1)	1,082	152	1,234	936	524	1,460	+ 146	- 372	- 226
1971(1)									
1969 I	74	12	86	207	61	268	- 133	- 49	- 182
II	220	30	250	247	94	341	- 27	- 64	- 91
III	530	51	581	313	163	476	+ 217	- 112	+ 105
IV	137	20	157	126	81	207	+ 11	- 61	- 50
1970(1) I	92	17	109	217	96	313	- 125	- 79	- 204
II	252	45	297	252	132	384	-	- 87	- 87
III	574	65	639	323	220	543	+ 251	- 155	+ 96
IV	164	25	189	144	76	220	+ 20	- 51	- 31
1971(1) I	100	13	113	213	101	314	- 113	- 88	- 201
II	257	43	300	246	132	378	+ 11	- 89	- 78
III									
IV									

) Subject to revision.
Note: Annual data for 1931-70 inclusive will appear in the publication "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries, 1970". (Catalogue No. 66-201).

Travel between Canada The United States and other Countries

AUGUST 1971



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

The contents of this document may be used freely but OBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Balance of Payments and Financial Flows Division
International Travel Section

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
THE UNITED STATES
AND
OTHER COUNTRIES

AUGUST 1971

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

November 1971
2307-502

Price: 30 cents
\$3.00 a year

Vol. 27—No. 8

Information Canada
Ottawa

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Publications Available on International Travel

Review of International Travel

Table

Part 1 United States Travel in Canada

1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Type of Transportation
2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry
3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft, classified by Province of Entry

Part 2 Canadian Travel in the United States

4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Type of Transportation
5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Province of Re-entry ..

Part 3 Vehicle Traffic

6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada
7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada
8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry
9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada, classified by Province of Re-entry
10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry

Part 4 Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries

11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence
12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence and Province of Entry
13. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada at Principal Ports, classified by Country of Residence
14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Principal Ports and Province of Re-entry

Publication is made possible through the co-operation of
Customs and Immigration Officials across Canada

CATALOGUE No.

66-001

MONTHLY

Travel Between Canada
the United States and
Other Countries

August 1971

ERRATA

The figures shown in the above publication for "Other Traveller" on pages 5, 7, 10, 11, 12 should read as indicated on the attached pages.



307-502

Part 1

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
	number of persons			
	August			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada				
One night in Canada				
Entering and leaving same day				
Totals				
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane				
Bus				
Rail				
Boat				
Other(1)		378,624	+ 2,094	
Totals		921,160	- 23,146	- 2.5
Grand totals		6,939,570	+ 174,255	
	January - August			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada				
One night in Canada				
Entering and leaving same day				
Totals				
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane				
Bus				
Rail				
Boat				
Other(1)		1,551,894	+ 3,489	
Totals		3,876,784	- 2,226	
Grand totals		28,195,979	+ 662,070	

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail(2)	Boat	Other(3)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	August 1971							
Newfoundland								
Prince Edward Island								
Nova Scotia								
New Brunswick								
Quebec								
Ontario								
Manitoba								
Saskatchewan							3,421	45,330
Alberta								
British Columbia ...								
Yukon Territory								
Canada							378,624	6,939,570
Newfoundland								
Prince Edward Island								
Nova Scotia								
New Brunswick								
Quebec								
Ontario								
Manitoba								
Saskatchewan								
Alberta								
British Columbia ...								
Yukon Territory								
Canada								

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes passengers in 1970 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. Effective October 1, 1970, in transit passengers were no longer recorded and total numbers entering by rail will be lower as the Penn-Central Railway ceased discharging or boarding passengers in Canada.

(3) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail (2)	Boat	Other (3)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	January - August 1971							

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

- (1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.
- (2) Includes passengers in 1970 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. See note 2 on page 6.
- (3) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
	number of persons			
	August			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States				
One night in the United States				
Leaving and returning same day				
Totals				
<u>No-automobile</u>				
Plane				
Bus				
Tram				
Boat				
Other(1)		293,308	+ 4,445	+ 1.5
Totals		516,497	- 8,665	
Grand totals		4,749,458	- 274,498	
	January - August			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States				
One night in the United States				
Leaving and returning same day				
Totals				
<u>No-automobile</u>				
Plane				
Bus				
Tram				
Boat				
Other(1)		1,916,082	- 81,916	
Totals		3,459,962	- 49,752	
Grand totals		24,581,602	- 1,106,066	

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 -- Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	August 1971							
	Newfoundland							
	Prince Edward Island							
	Nova Scotia							
	New Brunswick							
	Quebec							
	Ontario							
	Manitoba							
Saskatchewan							5,598	57,351
Alberta								
British Columbia ...								
Yukon Territory								
Canada							293,308	4,749,458
	Newfoundland							
	Prince Edward Island							
	Nova Scotia							
	New Brunswick							
	Quebec							
	Ontario							
	Manitoba							
	Saskatchewan							
Alberta								
British Columbia ...								
Yukon Territory								
Canada								

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry - Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	January - August 1971							
Newfoundland								
Prince Edward Island								
Nova Scotia								
New Brunswick								
Quebec								
Ontario								
Manitoba								
Saskatchewan								
Alberta							40,072	295,355
British Columbia								
Yukon Territory								
Canada							1,916,082	24,581,602
Newfoundland								
Prince Edward Island								
Nova Scotia								
New Brunswick								
Quebec								
Ontario								
Manitoba								
Saskatchewan								
Alberta								
British Columbia								
Yukon Territory								
Canada								

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

Cumulative statistics for the first eight months of 1971 reveal that 28.2 million United States visitors entered Canada, a 2.4 % increase from the first eight months last year. Canadian residents returning from visits to the United States numbered 24.6 million, a 4.3 % decrease from a year earlier. This decrease in the number of Canadian re-entries results entirely from a decline in same day automobile traffic. Translated directly in terms of receipts and payments this decrease can be misleading. Short-term traffic tends to generate less income than traffic of a long-term nature.

Overseas visitors to Canada during the January - August 1971 period totalled 393,700, a slight decrease from a year earlier, while Canadians returning direct from visits overseas over the same period numbered 730,300, a 4.0 % increase from the previous year.

On August 15th, 1971 the United States announced measures to alleviate its balance of payments problem. Although the impact of these measures on travel will not be known for some time, it is likely that travel patterns and expenditures will be altered somewhat. In addition to this the lack of agreement at the recent IATA meeting to ratify new air fare structures could have an effect on travel expenditures and patterns as well.

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

In August 1971, 6.9 million United States visitors entered Canada, a 2.6 % increase from August last year. The largest increase in both relative and absolute terms occurred in the same day automobile category, as 131,500 (4.2 %) more United States visitors were recorded in August this year. United States long-term automobile traffic increased by 69,110 (3.3 %) entries from last year. In the non-automobile category decreases in the numbers of United States visitors by plane, rail and boat were recorded. These decreases were partly offset by an increase in bus traffic.

Province of entry data shows that the majority of United States visitors to Canada entered in Ontario or Quebec, and recorded 61.1 % and 14.9 % of aggregate entries respectively. This proportion was similar to that recorded in August 1970.

Aggregate statistics for August 1971 reveal that 4.7 million Canadian residents returned from the United States, a 5.5 % decrease from last year. This decrease is primarily attributable to the decline in the same day automobile category. Statistics show that 89.1 % of total re-entries in August were by automobile. In the non-automobile category, plane and bus traffic recorded increases; while decreases occurred in aggregate rail and boat traffic. Province of re-entry data shows that in August 32.9 % and 33.8 % of Canadians returning from the United States re-entered in Ontario and Quebec respectively.

A summary of non-resident vehicles entering Canada shows that 9.7 million entries were recorded during the first eight months of this year, a slight increase from last year. In August 1971, 2.2 million non-resident vehicles entered Canada, a 1.3 % increase from a year earlier.

Canadian vehicles returning to Canada from the United States during the period January - August 1971 numbered 8.9 million, a 3.7 % decrease from the previous year. Monthly data shows that 1.6 million re-entered during the month of August, a 5.1 % decrease from a year earlier.

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

Overseas visitors entering Canada during August 1971 totalled 80,200, a slight decrease from August last year. Country of residence data which is derived from the IMM 700 and aggregated by the Department of Immigration reveals that the six leading countries in terms of visitors to Canada during August were: United Kingdom, France, Germany, Japan, the Netherlands, and Italy in that order. An actual disaggregation shows that 67.2 % of total overseas visitors were from Europe; and that 43.9 % of total were from the United Kingdom. Province of entry data shows that 80.0 % of overseas visitors to Canada entered in either Quebec or Ontario with the latter accounting for a slightly higher proportion.

Canadian residents returning directly from visits to overseas in August 1971 numbered 173,500, a 6.8 % increase from August last year. Province of re-entry data shows that 82.0 % of returning residents re-entered in either Quebec or Ontario. As expected, the majority of Canadians re-entered by plane.

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Dominion Bureau of Statistics publications:

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- p preliminary figures.
- r revised figures.
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

Part 1

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
	number of persons			
	August			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	2,118,828	2,187,940	+ 69,112	+ 3.3
One night in Canada	545,312	542,111	- 3,201	- 0.6
Entering and leaving same day	3,156,869	3,288,359	+ 131,490	+ 4.2
Totals	5,821,009	6,018,410	+ 197,401	+ 3.4
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	166,485	157,987	- 8,498	- 5.1
Bus	191,768	202,504	+ 10,736	+ 5.6
Rail	19,640	8,269	- 11,371	- 57.9
Boat	189,883	173,776	- 16,107	- 8.5
Other(1)	376,530	378,630	+ 2,100	+ 0.6
Totals	944,306	921,166	- 23,140	- 2.4
Grand totals	6,765,315	6,939,576	+ 174,261	+ 2.6
	January - August			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	6,699,958	7,151,982	+ 452,024	+ 6.7
One night in Canada	1,915,147	1,912,307	- 2,840	- 0.1
Entering and leaving same day	15,039,794	15,254,906	+ 215,112	+ 1.4
Totals	23,654,899	24,319,195	+ 664,296	+ 2.8
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	900,630	876,144	- 24,486	- 2.7
Bus	809,844	921,894	+ 112,050	+ 13.8
Rail	105,560	51,621	- 53,939	- 49.2
Boat	514,571	471,832	- 42,739	- 8.0
Other(1)	1,548,405	1,551,349	+ 2,944	+ 0.2
Totals	3,879,010	3,876,340	- 2,670	- 0.1
Grand totals	27,533,909	28,195,535	+ 661,626	+ 2.4

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail (2)	Boat	Other (3)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
	number of persons								
	August 1971								
	Newfoundland	—	—	260	—	—	2	—	262
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	44	—	—	1,137	—	1,181
	Nova Scotia	20,522	—	5,969	2,103	—	1,163	5,820	35,577
	New Brunswick	200,162	365,143	1,650	4,785	313	276	28,792	601,121
	Quebec	556,214	363,135	50,064	38,936	518	4,276	17,690	1,030,833
	Ontario	1,441,256	2,227,728	54,243	133,109	753	108,645	274,298	4,240,032
	Manitoba	75,375	67,028	7,771	2,037	14	—	3,185	155,410
	Saskatchewan	23,975	17,032	622	280	—	—	3,400	45,300
	Alberta	71,060	23,340	8,852	1,504	—	—	2,893	107,649
	British Columbia ...	325,002	222,359	27,023	17,681	45	58,252	41,280	691,642
Yukon Territory	16,485	2,594	1,489	2,069	6,626	25	1,245	30,533	
Canada	2,730,051	3,288,359	157,987	202,504	8,269	173,776	378,600 24	6,939,570 570	
	August 1970								
	Newfoundland	—	—	247	—	—	465	—	712
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	62	—	—	134	—	196
	Nova Scotia	19,727	—	6,380	2,205	—	8	4,295	32,615
	New Brunswick	188,351	362,768	1,344	3,570	364	234	31,822	588,453
	Quebec	534,663	346,662	47,499	38,883	4,857	5,078	20,126	997,768
	Ontario	1,404,166	2,133,714	67,806	125,255	7,983	117,951	294,335	4,151,210
	Manitoba	83,279	62,495	4,347	1,947	905	—	2,432	155,405
	Saskatchewan	25,531	17,567	1,388	673	—	—	3,271	48,430
	Alberta	67,167	22,214	6,088	1,783	—	—	2,784	100,036
	British Columbia ...	324,128	209,389	29,657	15,795	1,725	66,000	16,771	663,465
	Yukon Territory	17,128	2,060	1,667	1,657	3,806	13	694	27,025
Canada	2,664,140	3,156,869	166,485	191,768	19,640	189,883	376,530	6,765,315	

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes 2,440 passengers in 1970 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. Effective October 1, 1970, in transit passengers were no longer recorded and total numbers entering by rail will be lower as the Penn-Central Railway ceased discharging or boarding passengers in Canada.

(3) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail (2)	Boat	Other (3)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
January - August 1971								
Newfoundland	-	-	788	-	-	5	-	793
Prince Edward Island	-	-	291	-	-	1,144	-	1,435
Nova Scotia	50,684	-	21,444	5,680	-	1,966	16,901	96,675
New Brunswick	665,875	2,141,689	8,758	17,128	3,344	999	189,545	3,027,338
Quebec	1,761,420	1,718,530	288,889	152,239	11,542	10,847	131,706	4,069,963
Ontario	4,751,660	9,726,324	362,174	622,797	11,337	297,089	1,111,211	16,582,112
Manitoba	316,027	359,781	38,057	15,975	1,420	-	22,399	753,659
Saskatchewan	97,045	99,303	2,817	1,639	-	-	22,837	223,626
Alberta	221,559	99,178	39,415	7,037	-	-	20,008	387,797
British Columbia ...	1,145,699	1,100,608	112,595	93,009	5,105	161,536	133,536	2,752,758
Yukon Territory	54,320	9,493	5,816	5,120	20,872	36	3,786	99,443
Canada	9,064,289	15,254,906	876,044	921,894	53,620	473,332	1,551,313	28,193,329
January - August 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	1,621	-	-	187	-	2,108
Prince Edward Island	-	-	349	-	-	868	-	1,217
Nova Scotia	46,834	-	22,310	5,339	-	76	10,239	84,798
New Brunswick	592,926	2,143,614	6,917	12,197	3,329	627	216,815	2,985,225
Quebec	1,738,271	1,760,097	272,911	178,159	26,023	13,430	128,724	4,077,615
Ontario	4,443,780	9,553,605	393,765	544,309	46,820	301,912	1,058,447	16,341,638
Manitoba	322,916	317,170	34,230	13,837	4,807	-	21,142	714,102
Saskatchewan	96,244	99,140	3,660	1,770	-	-	21,636	222,750
Alberta	212,987	93,380	31,908	6,843	60	-	19,867	365,045
British Columbia ...	1,102,398	1,042,245	125,825	83,311	8,469	197,133	79,158	2,638,519
Yukon Territory	58,749	8,543	7,334	3,829	16,052	38	3,377	97,922
Canada	8,615,105	15,039,794	900,630	809,844	105,560	514,571	1,548,405	27,533,909

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes 12,119 passengers in 1970 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. See note 2 on page 6.

(3) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Plane traffic				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
August 1971								
Newfoundland	3	16	7	44	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island	12	31	1	1	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	55	177	20	66	4	22	—	—
New Brunswick	117	342	50	113	29	106	30	61
Quebec	422	1,407	283	748	198	710	655	2,146
Ontario	1,319	5,255	1,239	3,144	6,819	22,690	7,232	27,364
Manitoba	156	627	44	105	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan	198	569	21	47	—	—	—	—
Alberta	321	1,121	45	151	—	—	—	—
British Columbia ...	1,061	3,495	696	1,905	2,903	11,457	85	345
Yukon Territory	113	321	47	147	—	—	—	—
Canada	3,777	13,361	2,453	6,471	9,953	34,985	8,002	29,916
August 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island	14	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	46	168	22	70	4	16	1	6
New Brunswick	85	245	38	153	17	48	24	60
Quebec	330	1,273	303	962	143	603	1,241	3,616
Ontario	1,315	5,649	1,723	4,401	7,041	23,132	7,996	30,667
Manitoba	151	535	49	174	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan	169	1,360	6	14	—	—	—	—
Alberta	269	841	35	129	—	—	—	—
British Columbia ...	1,346	4,040	552	1,360	2,894	11,100	—	—
Yukon Territory	172	476	2	7	1	4	—	—
Canada	3,897	14,616	2,730	7,270	10,100	34,903	9,262	34,349

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

Part 1 - Concluded

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Plane traffic				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
January - August 1971								
Newfoundland	6	35	9	19	1	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	27	71	2	5	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	174	530	82	265	115	802	3	13
New Brunswick	366	1,191	252	668	12	483	98	187
Quebec	1,537	6,124	1,807	7,191	463	1,735	2,548	7,202
Ontario	6,339	22,843	6,046	19,151	22,567	73,652	22,954	83,332
Manitoba	796	3,054	298	1,176	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	799	2,617	19	136	-	-	-	-
Alberta	1,480	5,092	222	821	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	3,546	10,828	2,024	5,561	8,428	31,364	244	907
Yukon Territory	402	1,077	153	407	-	-	-	-
Canada	15,472	54,462	10,854	32,732	31,698	108,043	25,847	91,641
January - August 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	47	103	1	5	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	92	331	70	318	11	73	-	15
New Brunswick	313	981	170	536	41	131	62	133
Quebec	1,371	5,183	1,589	4,739	336	1,452	4,029	10,922
Ontario	6,080	26,339	5,191	25,432	21,108	69,073	25,272	94,323
Manitoba	752	3,283	57	1,299	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	696	1,111	90	263	-	-	-	-
Alberta	1,275	3,421	184	1,111	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	4,051	12,812	1,185	4,111	1,112	11,027	174	566
Yukon Territory	361	1,111	10	23	1	4	-	-
Canada	15,247	58,944	13,146	38,894	29,629	101,140	29,533	105,959

1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power. Persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
number of persons				
August				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	1,257,297	1,272,383	+ 15,086	+ 1.2
One night in the United States	347,259	322,998	- 24,261	- 7.0
Leaving and returning same day	2,894,238	2,637,580	- 256,658	- 8.9
Totals	4,498,794	4,232,961	- 265,833	- 5.9
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	107,477	113,751	+ 6,274	+ 5.8
Bus	73,899	75,330	+ 1,431	+ 1.9
Rail	10,903	1,265	- 9,638	- 88.4
Boat	44,020	32,843	- 11,177	- 25.4
Other(1)	288,863	293,307	+ 4,444	+ 1.5
Totals	525,162	516,485	- 8,677	- 1.6
Grand totals	5,023,956	4,749,446	- 274,510	- 5.5
January - August				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	4,432,201	4,621,122	+ 188,921	+ 4.3
One night in the United States	1,347,294	1,255,979	- 91,315	- 6.8
Leaving and returning same day	16,398,459	15,244,539	- 1,153,920	- 7.0
Totals	22,177,954	21,121,640	- 1,056,314	- 4.8
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	840,602	882,434	+ 41,832	+ 5.0
Bus	502,506	545,671	+ 43,165	+ 8.6
Rail	62,885	24,621	- 38,264	- 60.8
Boat	105,723	91,154	- 14,569	- 13.8
Other(1)	1,997,998	1,916,000	- 81,998	- 4.1
Totals	3,509,714	3,459,880	- 49,834	- 1.4
Grand totals	25,687,668	24,581,520	- 1,106,148	- 4.3

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
August 1971								
Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3
Prince Edward Island	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	29
Nova Scotia	1,884	—	2,771	257	—	—	778	5,690
New Brunswick	111,163	473,016	878	1,055	141	485	55,043	641,781
Quebec	769,118	747,114	29,105	26,542	195	2,701	29,979	1,604,754
Ontario	394,859	876,147	61,931	31,915	551	26,161	170,940	1,562,504
Manitoba	78,409	74,700	3,033	1,535	47	—	4,456	162,180
Saskatchewan	28,461	22,935	107	250	—	—	5,103	57,330
Alberta	34,120	22,688	2,958	522	—	—	1,367	61,655
British Columbia ...	175,575	420,497	12,665	12,973	—	3,493	25,040	650,243
Yukon Territory	1,792	483	274	281	331	—	107	3,268
Canada	1,595,381	2,637,580	113,751	75,330	1,265	32,843	293,330	4,749,258
August 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	60	—	—	5	—	65
Prince Edward Island	—	—	21	—	—	180	—	201
Nova Scotia	2,165	—	2,987	135	—	—	647	5,934
New Brunswick	101,988	465,418	910	1,103	118	484	57,171	627,192
Quebec	720,483	777,179	24,545	27,169	3,450	5,350	36,019	1,594,195
Ontario	412,337	967,459	60,319	30,877	5,055	32,697	156,648	1,665,392
Manitoba	88,233	81,324	1,986	1,524	728	—	5,365	179,160
Saskatchewan	26,558	26,746	222	175	—	—	5,735	59,436
Alberta	33,478	25,099	2,943	435	—	—	1,993	63,948
British Columbia ...	217,657	550,576	13,169	12,296	1,309	5,304	25,203	825,514
Yukon Territory	1,657	437	315	185	243	—	82	2,919
Canada	1,604,556	2,894,238	107,477	73,899	10,903	44,020	288,863	5,023,956

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry - Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
January - August 1971								
Newfoundland	-	-	40	-	-	6	-	46
Prince Edward Island	-	-	121	-	-	106	-	227
Nova Scotia	6,407	-	13,098	497	-	39	2,688	22,729
New Brunswick	401,056	3,068,747	6,847	5,535	969	1,866	365,403	3,850,423
Quebec	2,484,483	3,088,881	230,014	130,119	10,084	9,362	246,849	6,199,792
Ontario	1,703,854	5,901,618	468,929	296,785	9,261	67,402	1,100,499	9,548,348
Manitoba	291,589	380,570	73,388	10,175	1,179	-	29,116	736,617
Saskatchewan	100,618	151,944	1,614	1,107	-	-	40,320	295,002
Alberta	124,316	129,803	29,572	2,841	-	-	10,532	296,864
British Columbia ...	758,616	2,521,096	101,716	97,858	1,452	12,373	120,230	3,619,341
Yukon Territory	6,162	2,080	1,095	754	1,076	-	693	11,860
Canada	5,377,101	15,200,529	882,434	545,671	24,621	91,154	1,916,693	24,581,600
January - August 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	125	-	-	7	-	132
Prince Edward Island	-	-	231	-	-	672	-	903
Nova Scotia	115	-	11,244	70	-	14	1,958	23,353
New Brunswick	367,186	3,108,131	5,948	5,618	606	2,160	390,868	3,880,517
Quebec	2,397,787	3,469,668	228,043	133,999	19,368	13,881	249,280	6,512,026
Ontario	1,642,911	6,079,573	434,915	258,364	31,330	68,951	1,152,408	9,668,452
Manitoba	311,570	395,888	29,482	9,608	4,307	-	32,946	783,801
Saskatchewan	100,436	163,014	1,907	541	-	-	36,221	302,119
Alberta	114,572	125,818	26,437	2,699	-	-	15,027	284,553
British Columbia ...	832,802	3,054,610	98,011	91,014	6,172	20,038	118,406	4,221,053
Yukon Territory	5,416	1,757	1,239	361	1,102	-	884	10,759
Canada	5,779,495	16,398,459	840,602	502,506	62,885	105,723	1,997,998	25,687,666

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 3

TABLE 6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada

Classification	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
August				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	902,691	919,000	+ 16,309	+ 1.8
Entering and leaving same day(1)	1,181,429	1,181,657	+ 228	--
Trucks used commercially	54,623	64,907	+ 10,284	+ 18.8
Totals	2,138,743	2,165,564	+ 26,821	+ 1.3
January - August				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	3,036,244	3,180,962	+ 144,718	+ 4.8
Entering and leaving same day(1)	6,170,617	6,064,855	- 105,762	- 1.7
Trucks used commercially	426,280	468,171	+ 41,891	+ 9.8
Totals	9,633,141	9,713,988	+ 80,847	+ 0.8

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

TABLE 7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

Classification	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
August				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	516,744	502,933	- 13,811	- 2.7
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	1,058,455	987,394	- 71,061	- 6.7
Trucks used commercially	84,449	83,927	- 522	- 0.6
Totals	1,659,648	1,574,254	- 85,394	- 5.1
January - August				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	1,952,254	1,979,605	+ 27,351	+ 1.4
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	6,615,961	6,270,287	- 345,674	- 5.2
Trucks used commercially	689,641	664,179	- 25,462	- 3.7
Totals	9,257,856	8,914,071	- 343,785	- 3.7

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day			
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
	August					
Nova Scotia(1)	7,039	7,140	—	—	122	158
New Brunswick	64,155	64,411	148,284	143,669	5,390	4,381
Quebec	162,688	166,745	114,669	115,856	10,642	11,534
Ontario	496,950	507,234	811,503	802,597	28,773	31,359
Manitoba	25,286	22,664	20,547	22,359	1,500	1,659
Saskatchewan	7,340	7,487	6,374	6,457	822	1,340
Alberta	21,346	22,556	7,896	8,083	1,233	1,346
British Columbia	111,901	114,952	71,374	81,669	5,564	12,643
Yukon Territory	5,986	5,811	782	967	577	487
Canada	902,691	919,000	1,181,429	1,181,657	54,623	64,907
Percentage change		+ 1.8		--		+ 18.8
Included above:						
Other vehicles			13,814	19,386		
Taxis			9,722	5,794		
	January — August					
Nova Scotia(1)	17,244	18,357	—	—	516	898
New Brunswick	206,901	221,892	929,066	907,876	43,137	30,686
Quebec	545,840	550,829	622,349	613,154	80,137	90,039
Ontario	1,636,347	1,742,911	4,043,699	3,921,545	220,819	249,257
Manitoba	101,854	98,404	111,326	124,216	13,758	14,411
Saskatchewan	28,610	30,553	37,024	38,268	7,275	9,434
Alberta	70,438	73,989	35,932	38,130	10,259	11,582
British Columbia	408,305	424,599	387,786	417,812	47,733	59,835
Yukon Territory	20,705	19,428	3,435	3,854	2,646	2,029
Canada	3,036,244	3,180,962	6,170,617	6,064,855	426,280	468,171
Percentage change		+ 4.8		- 1.7		+ 9.8
Included above:						
Other vehicles			50,757	64,786		
Taxis			60,754	51,058		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except those entering by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in U.S.		Leaving and returning same day			
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
	August					
Nova Scotia(1)	743	674	—	—	61	61
New Brunswick	34,050	35,325	194,421	195,489	11,358	11,881
Quebec	221,360	224,193	233,683	219,279	20,504	18,995
Ontario	141,655	138,183	401,308	375,659	42,838	41,572
Manitoba	26,054	22,867	25,581	24,037	2,483	2,431
Saskatchewan	7,418	8,297	8,859	8,009	2,765	2,883
Alberta	10,443	10,300	8,913	7,950	884	696
British Columbia	74,471	62,469	185,544	156,793	3,486	5,339
Yukon Territory	550	625	146	178	70	69
Canada	516,744	502,933	1,058,455	987,394	84,449	83,927
Percentage change		— 2.7		— 6.7		— 0.6
Included above:						
Other vehicles			17,951	17,662		
Taxis			11,278	8,020		
	January — August					
Nova Scotia(1)	2,412	2,373	—	—	382	486
New Brunswick	126,002	134,387	1,368,151	1,340,573	96,181	88,556
Quebec	744,401	757,811	1,144,662	1,035,899	157,621	141,607
Ontario	604,899	636,723	2,789,906	2,725,909	361,190	356,362
Manitoba	98,240	90,339	136,499	132,535	17,074	15,521
Saskatchewan	29,825	31,579	56,625	55,410	17,978	22,281
Alberta	38,702	41,703	47,231	49,114	6,067	6,194
British Columbia	305,879	282,548	1,072,165	929,920	32,321	32,751
Yukon Territory	1,894	2,142	722	927	827	421
Canada	1,952,254	1,979,605	6,615,961	6,270,287	689,641	664,179
Percentage change		+ 1.4		— 5.2		— 3.7
Included above:						
Other vehicles			70,399	72,092		
Taxis			90,961	80,086		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles returning to these provinces (except those re-entering by ferries at Yarmouth) re-enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Re-entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry

August 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>						
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>						
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	7,140	—	158	674	—	61
Totals	7,140	—	158	674	—	61
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	948	7,571	149	482	10,618	254
Beaconsfield	1	49	7	2	86	7
Bloomfield	8	175	6	17	269	65
Campobello	1,535	12,638	99	336	8,498	111
Centreville	245	2,350	88	328	4,544	366
Clair	718	10,021	433	1,713	13,574	846
Edmundston	1,616	35,157	1,146	950	48,472	1,103
Forest City	51	607	3	4	731	273
Fosterville	317	1,029	37	70	1,247	158
Four Falls	3	159	—	8	347	9
Gillespie	353	3,854	38	163	3,691	438
Grand Falls	75	3,583	21	57	6,436	43
Lord's Cove	501	334	6	170	161	4
Mars Hill Road	1	75	11	2	101	9
Milltown	1,130	7,438	199	546	15,974	1,439
River De Chute	16	319	8	11	480	9
St. Croix	2,648	2,872	10	1,421	5,112	276
St. Leonard	2,776	15,768	826	2,154	22,045	1,105
St. Stephen	24,663	19,500	313	11,403	31,734	1,239
Woodstock Road	26,806	20,170	981	15,488	21,369	4,127
Totals	64,411	143,669	4,381	35,325	195,489	11,881

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

August 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
Quebec						
Abercorn	191	3,092	341	311	3,223	252
Armstrong	11,891	1,686	554	22,231	2,795	2,675
Beebe	409	2,819	34	523	5,379	112
Chartierville	782	674	16	348	422	161
Clarenceville	61	542	23	1,159	2,106	19
Covey Hill	90	1,769	67	811	1,805	58
Daaquam	15	284	271	348	317	1,188
Dundee	1,116	6,014	138	420	5,269	289
East Hereford	843	1,979	415	805	2,084	583
East Pinnacle	31	274	30	191	870	51
Estevant	4	952	26	173	1,883	227
Franklin Centre	47	1,375	54	143	854	26
Frelighsburg	214	1,216	265	1,516	1,979	111
Glen Sutton	62	732	163	71	1,126	194
Hemmingford	397	5,540	346	1,729	5,001	289
Herdman	285	1,815	140	1,094	3,060	94
Hereford Road	513	1,360	101	889	1,568	218
Highwater	817	3,093	262	1,710	3,871	385
Jamieson's Lines	3	188	71	7	167	17
Lacolle(2)	107,818	49,971	3,841	143,657	133,938	4,572
Morses Line	59	462	55	418	602	64
Noyan	223	860	27	1,253	1,808	22
Phillipsburg	23,341	10,335	2,395	22,086	8,907	3,009
Rock Island	11,177	11,233	655	10,276	17,406	1,118
St. Pamphile	—	430	82	283	661	1,346
Stanhope	4,119	2,595	588	8,538	4,848	570
Trout River	1,026	2,997	285	1,554	5,514	193
Woburn	1,211	1,569	289	1,649	1,816	1,152
Totals	166,745	115,856	11,534	224,193	219,279	18,995

(2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

August 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	6,010	14,780	1,079	8,400	17,152	365
Fort Erie(3)	129,416	247,580	4,552	24,180	60,589	8,489
Fort Frances	18,885	12,214	255	2,413	11,317	436
Lansdowne	56,571	17,428	1,194	18,983	6,882	1,124
Niagara Falls	84,954	198,224	3,572	18,908	74,752	6,966
Pelee Island	350	106	—	27	4	1
Pigeon River	14,918	2,480	444	2,972	1,700	152
Point Alexandria	910	1,091	4	260	304	—
Port Lambton	289	1,832	2	187	1,188	11
Prescott	4,074	6,680	425	6,356	5,124	382
Rainy River	1,867	824	38	100	3,425	119
Sarnia	31,800	61,373	5,476	11,373	43,534	3,686
Sault Ste. Marie	44,437	15,162	468	9,666	8,000	321
Sombra	586	1,965	27	410	1,351	51
Walpole Island	565	1,405	2	188	1,032	—
Windsor(3)	111,602	219,453	13,821	33,760	139,305	19,469
Totals	507,234	802,597	31,359	138,183	375,659	41,572

(3) Estimated on the basis of a trial sample scheme.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

August 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
Manitoba						
Boissevain	2,711	2,035	73	1,831	4,595	60
Cartwright	228	656	6	101	322	7
Coulter	375	303	18	360	511	16
Crystal City	145	422	1	84	194	3
Emerson	16,169	9,054	1,148	16,932	7,184	1,010
Goodlands	63	168	2	86	579	5
Gretna	126	2,038	85	301	1,329	134
Lena	242	1,155	7	140	422	6
Lyleton	81	317	5	77	443	6
Piney	155	376	95	151	463	44
Snowflake	10	178	—	14	226	6
South Junction	234	884	17	197	1,151	59
Sprague	504	1,419	25	275	4,644	217
Tolstoi	1,255	383	104	1,929	552	613
Windygates	247	1,273	39	188	620	79
Winkler	119	1,698	34	201	802	166
Totals	22,664	22,359	1,659	22,867	24,037	2,431
Saskatchewan						
Big Beaver	120	150	63	111	261	53
Carievale	143	356	44	113	472	8
Climax	104	194	27	209	198	2
Coronach	156	564	35	276	689	21
Estevan	234	1,057	31	284	654	83
Monchy	224	59	5	475	129	4
Northgate	593	741	108	347	924	1,882
North Portal	3,960	1,959	613	4,004	2,817	579
Oungre	903	278	26	679	216	52
Regway	739	717	370	1,203	1,195	176
Torquay	61	268	18	46	197	4
West Poplar River	180	102	—	352	162	15
Willow Creek	70	12	—	198	95	—
Totals	7,487	6,457	1,340	8,297	8,009	2,883
Alberta						
Aden	27	85	15	15	60	1
Carway	9,016	1,493	39	3,703	2,221	22
Chief Mountain	6,655	2,954	—	1,277	1,130	—
Coutts	6,461	3,085	1,262	4,593	4,302	652
Del Bonita	130	402	17	304	160	14
Wild Horse	267	64	13	408	77	7
Totals	22,556	8,083	1,346	10,300	7,950	696

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry - Concluded

August 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	7,495	7,315	1,829	3,388	6,149	511
Boundary Bay	1,228	13,714	93	5,618	52,264	304
Carson	182	1,035	4	98	776	5
Cascade City	1,243	822	5	768	1,012	4
Chopaka	92	140	1	79	127	-
Huntingdon	14,884	8,969	1,182	4,117	16,014	402
Kingsgate	6,875	848	207	4,524	1,074	150
Midway	56	248	1	34	366	4
Nelway	1,574	829	88	884	1,109	129
Osoyoos	8,244	5,801	320	4,153	7,839	83
Pacific Highway(3)	46,972	36,688	8,321	32,633	63,326	3,443
Paterson	781	1,019	264	1,315	2,661	63
Prince Rupert	1,791	686	91	105	-	-
Roosville	2,916	1,260	34	1,567	1,130	68
Rykerts	1,379	687	11	1,237	1,934	24
Sidney	6,380	233	33	385	63	1
Stewart	1	-	2	-	638	112
Vancouver .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria	12,742	1,208	150	1,370	54	-
Waneta	117	167	7	194	257	36
Totals	114,952	81,669	12,643	62,469	156,793	5,339
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	3,857	401	411	241	46	5
Carcross/Whitehorse	124	15	-	-	-	-
Dawson	855	26	-	162	36	-
Pleasant Camp	975	525	76	222	96	64
Totals	5,811	967	487	625	178	69
Canada	919,000	1,181,657	64,907	502,933	987,394	83,927

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 4

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence	August			January - August		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Europe</u>						
Austria	497	362	- 135	1,499	1,186	+ 187
Azores	166	41	- 65	1,408	494	- 2,914
Belgium	909	871	- 38	3,368	3,821	+ 253
Bulgaria	3	16	+ 13	121	320	+ 199
Czechoslovakia	238	107	- 131	1,150	649	- 501
Denmark	763	587	- 176	4,859	5,073	+ 214
Finland	438	398	- 40	2,660	2,845	+ 185
France	7,624	8,053	+ 429	27,570	27,015	- 555
Germany	5,811	7,297	+ 1,486	31,095	34,732	+ 3,637
Greece	733	709	- 24	5,664	5,145	- 519
Hungary	305	298	- 7	2,410	2,500	+ 90
Ireland (Eire)	529	557	+ 28	2,730	2,674	- 56
Italy	2,582	2,351	- 231	13,426	12,663	- 763
Malta	82	63	- 19	681	619	- 62
Netherlands, The	3,172	3,218	+ 46	22,769	23,636	+ 867
Norway	479	572	+ 93	3,885	4,352	+ 467
Poland	770	1,034	+ 264	4,482	5,340	+ 858
Portugal	440	468	+ 28	2,899	3,072	+ 173
Rumania	34	33	- 1	269	266	- 3
Spain	398	701	+ 303	3,088	3,000	- 88
Sweden	673	531	- 142	4,894	4,409	- 485
Switzerland	1,191	1,186	- 5	6,224	6,333	+ 109
United Kingdom	26,359	23,652	- 2,707	118,805	113,138	- 5,667
U.S.S.R.	172	163	- 9	951	969	+ 18
Yugoslavia	262	551	+ 289	2,299	3,132	+ 833
Other	70	110	+ 40	452	603	+ 151
Totals	54,640	53,929	- 711	275,358	271,986	- 3,372

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Continued

Country of residence	August			January - August		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Africa</u>						
Algeria	45	42	- 3	144	133	- 11
Egypt	230	175	- 55	974	791	- 183
Rhodesia	25	31	+ 6	120	121	+ 1
South Africa	509	396	- 113	2,801	2,619	- 182
Other	793	912	+ 119	3,280	3,689	+ 409
Totals	1,602	1,556	- 46	7,319	7,353	+ 34
<u>Asia</u>						
Ceylon	31	34	+ 3	137	186	+ 49
China	17	45	+ 28	103	128	+ 25
Hong Kong	924	1,111	+ 187	3,865	4,779	+ 914
India	1,182	1,024	- 158	6,075	6,031	- 44
Israel	1,114	1,025	- 89	4,489	5,110	+ 621
Japan	3,659	4,115	+ 456	15,158	18,254	+ 3,096
Korea, South	127	144	+ 17	683	771	+ 88
Lebanon	206	194	- 12	996	903	- 93
Pakistan	206	140	- 66	938	935	- 3
Philippines	347	313	- 34	1,955	2,218	+ 263
Syria	38	32	- 6	154	876	+ 722
Taiwan	183	456	+ 273	922	2,136	+ 1,214
Turkey	136	162	+ 26	880	715	- 165
Other	871	860	- 11	3,671	4,375	+ 704
Totals	9,041	9,655	+ 614	40,026	47,417	+ 7,391

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Concluded

Country of residence	August			January - August		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>North America and Caribbean</u>						
Antigua	84	101	+ 17	341	335	- 6
Bahamas	416	371	- 45	1,506	1,300	- 206
Barbados	701	599	- 102	2,104	2,109	+ 5
Bermuda	838	835	- 3	2,813	2,631	- 182
Cuba	29	34	+ 5	241	211	- 30
Haiti	636	509	- 127	1,842	1,539	- 303
Jamaica	1,916	2,062	+ 146	7,718	7,905	+ 187
Mexico	2,037	1,627	- 410	7,906	7,133	- 773
Trinidad and Tobago	1,698	1,959	+ 261	5,760	6,783	+ 1,023
Other	864	791	- 73	3,955	3,979	+ 24
Totals	9,219	8,888	- 331	34,186	33,925	- 261
<u>South America</u>						
Argentina	364	346	- 18	2,331	2,150	- 181
Brazil	427	456	+ 29	3,139	3,343	+ 204
Colombia	316	234	- 82	1,369	1,406	+ 37
Guyana	515	742	+ 227	2,342	2,623	+ 281
Venezuela	582	501	- 81	1,977	1,813	- 164
Other	917	875	- 42	5,548	5,271	- 277
Totals	3,121	3,154	+ 33	16,706	16,606	- 100
<u>Oceania</u>						
Australia	2,285	2,151	- 134	11,777	11,720	- 57
New Zealand	837	756	- 81	4,430	4,042	- 388
Other	127	132	+ 5	771	668	- 103
Totals	3,249	3,039	- 210	16,978	16,430	- 548
Grand totals	80,872	80,221	- 651	390,573	393,717	+ 3,144

1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.
Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1) classified by Country of Residence and Province of Entry August 1971

Country of residence	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
Europe							
Austria	5	154	123	5	25	50	362
Azores	—	17	24	—	—	—	41
Belgium	20	452	341	6	28	24	871
Bulgaria	—	15	1	—	—	—	16
Czechoslovakia	—	64	29	—	4	10	107
Denmark	17	178	254	28	37	73	587
Finland	6	71	292	—	12	17	398
France	149	6,559	782	27	329	207	8,053
Germany	175	1,758	3,903	160	598	703	7,297
Greece	13	423	208	2	32	31	709
Hungary	3	140	124	1	16	14	298
Ireland (Eire)	13	334	180	2	6	22	557
Italy	32	1,319	887	11	46	56	2,351
Malta	2	14	44	—	1	2	63
Netherlands, The	67	486	2,058	22	207	378	3,218
Norway	30	258	54	24	32	174	572
Poland	13	825	182	1	9	4	1,034
Portugal	12	230	222	—	—	4	468
Romania	2	25	6	—	—	—	33
Spain	35	395	215	—	19	37	701
Sweden	25	227	148	22	35	74	531
Switzerland	17	722	231	8	67	141	1,186
United Kingdom	708	5,018	13,241	374	894	3,417	23,652
U.S.S.R.	2	147	9	—	4	1	163
Yugoslavia	—	118	390	6	12	25	551
Other	7	63	24	2	4	10	110
Totals	1,353	20,012	23,972	701	2,417	5,474	53,929
Africa							
Algeria	3	33	4	—	—	2	42
Egypt	1	129	43	—	—	2	175
Rhodesia	3	15	7	2	4	—	31
South Africa	14	143	171	6	31	31	396
Other	7	597	227	5	7	69	912
Totals	28	917	452	13	42	104	1,556
Asia							
Ceylon	2	12	18	—	—	2	34
China	—	32	4	—	—	9	45
Hong Kong	7	131	389	9	11	564	1,111
India	34	391	420	20	20	139	1,024
Israel	14	694	268	1	20	28	1,025
Japan	67	829	1,109	50	203	1,857	4,115
Korea, South	1	40	56	2	—	45	144
Lebanon	2	117	38	3	1	13	194
Pakistan	2	69	56	—	1	12	140
Philippines	7	90	140	3	140	7	313
Sri Lanka	—	21	11	—	—	—	32
Taiwan	1	55	345	5	7	43	456
Turkey	3	113	38	3	5	—	162
Other	6	371	330	11	17	125	860
Totals	146	2,985	3,222	107	286	2,909	9,655
North America and Caribbean							
Antigua	—	27	74	—	—	—	101
Bahamas	—	45	306	5	—	—	371
Barbados	7	195	346	1	1	14	599
Bermuda	69	171	582	—	3	10	835
Cuba	3	15	15	1	—	—	34
Haiti	2	321	185	—	1	—	505
Jamaica	27	232	1,785	2	2	14	2,062
Mexico	16	665	632	31	49	254	1,627
Trinidad and Tobago	6	483	1,444	5	5	17	1,959
Other	23	308	407	6	3	44	791
Totals	153	2,442	5,615	51	64	363	8,888
South America							
Argentina	8	142	152	4	6	34	346
Brazil	15	219	202	—	2	18	456
Colombia	3	138	80	4	2	7	234
Guyana	5	110	618	—	4	5	742
Venezuela	8	236	218	—	10	29	501
Other	7	262	307	19	34	246	875
Totals	46	1,107	1,577	27	58	339	3,154
Oceania							
Australia	47	552	617	25	89	822	2,151
New Zealand	11	159	240	11	34	301	756
Other	1	29	20	2	2	78	132
Totals	59	740	877	37	125	1,201	3,039
Grand totals	1,785	28,203	35,915	936	2,992	10,390	80,221

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration. Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

TABLE 13. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1) at Principal Ports, classified by Country of Residence
August 1971

Country of residence	Halifax N.S.(2)	Lacolle Que.	Montreal Airport	Phillips- burg Que.	Quebec Que.	Fort Erie Ont.	Niagara Falls Ont.	Sarnia Ont.	Toronto Airport	Windsor Ont.	Winnipeg Man.	Portia Hesse B.C.	Vancouver Airport	Other Ports	Total
Europe															
Austria	2	42	86	16	4	29	5	3	67	9	3	11	32	53	362
Belgium	10	72	364	—	22	—	19	15	5	6	4	6	12	58	871
Czechoslovakia	7	13	165	9	2	2	19	13	5	1	—	5	28	95	107
Denmark	1	16	39	7	9	9	243	1	10	10	25	17	9	46	198
Finland	47	1,137	4,807	337	119	128	167	31	211	155	—	89	47	192	8,053
France	94	416	1,043	170	32	174	170	111	2,505	192	115	135	403	1,150	7,797
Germany	6	32	331	14	1	32	18	—	166	9	2	1	1	118	709
Greece	1	15	117	5	—	20	56	2	20	20	—	5	9	28	281
Hungary	1	49	237	37	6	13	8	—	165	8	—	3	12	567	1,000
Ireland (Eire)	8	187	1,046	47	4	89	100	17	357	43	—	16	32	153	2,351
Italy	28	76	351	29	15	52	75	23	1,857	22	17	5	282	172	3,218
Netherlands, The	10	16	162	18	14	24	76	1	43	19	—	27	74	205	3,572
Norway	5	130	106	12	54	2	24	—	63	—	1	3	—	66	1,084
Poland	1	3	12	12	7	77	9	—	119	1	—	2	20	20	468
Portugal	7	95	320	12	6	7	6	13	91	9	—	1	30	113	701
Spain	7	50	171	12	6	7	6	13	17	9	17	20	30	113	531
Sweden	5	113	542	34	8	13	15	10	163	8	309	16	77	159	1,186
Switzerland	273	825	2,995	412	465	255	497	128	11,997	166	477	2,038	2,038	2,222	31,652
United Kingdom	1	137	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	103
Yugoslavia	1	7	83	3	5	42	80	2	211	44	3	—	8	50	551
Other	5	9	123	—	—	12	16	—	56	12	1	—	6	23	263
Asia															
Algeria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
India	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North America and Caribbean															
Bahamas	—	12	26	1	4	5	9	—	288	2	—	—	13	—	43
Belize	4	65	120	7	8	8	5	—	184	187	—	—	2	—	509
Bermuda	62	19	140	7	2	9	—	—	566	6	—	—	2	—	845
Cuba	—	1	14	—	—	2	—	1	12	—	—	—	—	—	4
Costa Rica	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
El Salvador	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduras	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jamaica	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Paraguay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinidad and Tobago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	8	79	239	4	16	28	49	17	397	14	—	—	35	—	1,092
Oceania															
Australia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Columbia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United Kingdom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South America															
Argentina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chile	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rica	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduras	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Paraguay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinidad and Tobago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other															
Algeria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Australia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United Kingdom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	18	81	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Bureau of Manpower and Immigration. Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

(2) Includes entries by plane and ship.

Part 4 - Concluded

TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
classified by Principal Ports and Province of Re-entry

Port and province of re-entry	August			January - August		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Newfoundland</u>						
Fortune seaport	1,481	1,485	+ 4	2,938	2,785	- 153
Cander airport	1,806	1,776	- 30	6,462	6,710	+ 248
Other ports	-	44	+ 44	331	332	+ 1
Totals	3,287	3,305	+ 18	9,731	9,827	+ 96
<u>Prince Edward Island</u>	45	35	- 10	1,147	1,204	+ 57
<u>Nova Scotia</u>						
Halifax airport	1,611	1,435	- 176	7,749	7,664	- 85
Halifax seaport	79	71	- 8	422	311	- 111
Sydney airport	700	857	+ 157	1,645	2,050	+ 405
Other ports	232	881	+ 649	494	1,760	+ 1,266
Totals	2,622	3,244	+ 622	10,310	11,785	+ 1,475
<u>New Brunswick</u>	299	19	- 280	475	645	+ 170
<u>Quebec</u>						
Quebec seaport(1)	1,084	1,374	+ 290	3,154	3,244	+ 90
Montreal airport	61,244	61,333	+ 89	233,043	229,769	- 3,274
Other ports	368	44	- 324	1,675	874	- 801
Totals	62,696	62,751	+ 55	237,872	233,887	- 3,985
<u>Ontario</u>						
Ottawa airport	1,941	2,155	+ 214	9,638	18,992	+ 9,354
Toronto airport	54,522	75,589	+ 21,067	272,437	323,128	+ 50,691
Trenton airport	4,789	-	- 4,789	18,578	213	- 18,365
Other ports	795	1,823	+ 1,028	3,411	6,041	+ 2,630
Totals	62,047	79,567	+ 17,520	304,064	348,374	+ 44,310
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Winnipeg airport	3,183	2,728	- 455	11,033	8,471	- 2,562
Other ports	4	-	- 4	6	-	- 6
Totals	3,187	2,728	- 459	11,039	8,471	- 2,568
<u>Saskatchewan</u>	1,242	159	- 1,083	3,781	951	- 2,830
<u>Alberta</u>						
Calgary airport	4,634	3,241	- 1,393	17,565	13,880	- 3,685
Edmonton airport	10,613	9,598	- 1,015	37,292	37,037	- 255
Other ports	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	15,247	12,839	- 2,408	54,857	50,917	- 3,940
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Vancouver airport	11,829	8,894	- 2,935	66,216	61,894	- 4,322
Vancouver seaport	1	14	+ 13	1,778	1,553	- 225
Other ports	-	-	-	786	779	- 7
Totals	11,830	8,908	- 2,922	68,780	64,226	- 4,554
Grand totals	162,502	173,555	+ 11,053	702,056	730,287	+ 28,231
Totals by air	159,557	169,684	+ 10,127	693,020	720,447	+ 27,427
Totals by sea	2,945	3,871	+ 926	9,036	9,840	+ 804

Note: data above excludes most military personnel and dependents.

(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

TABLE 15. Travel Expenditures Between Canada and Other Countries 1966-71

Period	Receipts			Payments			Balance		
	United States	Over-seas	Total	United States	Over-seas	Total	United States	Over-seas	Total
millions of dollars									
1966	730	110	840	628	272	900	+ 102	- 162	- 60
1967	1,164	154	1,318	627	268	895	+ 537	- 114	+ 423
1968	891	87	978	710	298	1,008	+ 181	- 211	- 30
1969	961	113	1,074	893	399	1,292	+ 68	- 286	- 218
1970(1)	1,082	152	1,234	936	524	1,460	+ 146	- 372	- 226
1971(1)									
1969 I	74	12	86	207	61	268	- 133	- 49	- 182
II	220	30	250	247	94	341	- 27	- 64	- 91
III	530	51	581	313	163	476	+ 217	- 112	+ 105
IV	137	20	157	126	81	207	+ 11	- 61	- 50
1970(1) I	92	17	109	217	96	313	- 125	- 79	- 204
II	252	45	297	252	132	384	-	- 87	- 87
III	574	65	639	323	220	543	+ 251	- 155	+ 96
IV	164	25	189	144	76	220	+ 20	- 51	- 31
1971(1) I	100	13	113	213	101	314	- 113	- 88	- 201
II	257	43	300	246	132	378	+ 11	- 89	- 78
III									
IV									

1) Subject to revision.

ote: Annual data for 1931-70 inclusive will appear in the publication "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries, 1970". (Catalogue No. 66-201).

11/11/71

Travel between Canada The United States and other Countries



SEPTEMBER 1971



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be acknowledged as the source.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Balance of Payments and Financial Flows Division
International Travel Section

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
THE UNITED STATES
AND
OTHER COUNTRIES

SEPTEMBER 1971

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

December 1971
2307-502

Price: 30 cents
\$3.00 a year

Vol. 25—No. 9

Information Canada
Ottawa

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Dominion Bureau of Statistics publications:

.. figures not available.

... figures not appropriate or not applicable.

- nil or zero.

-- amount too small to be expressed.

P preliminary figures.

r revised figures.

x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Publications Available on International Travel	2
Review of International Travel	4
Table	
<u>Part 1 United States Travel in Canada</u>	
1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Type of Transportation	5
2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	6
3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft, classified by Province of Entry	8
<u>Part 2 Canadian Travel in the United States</u>	
4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Type of Transportation	10
5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Province of Re-entry ..	11
<u>Part 3 Vehicle Traffic</u>	
6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada	13
7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada	13
8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	14
9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada, classified by Province of Re-entry	15
10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry	16
<u>Part 4 Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries</u>	
1. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence	21
2. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence and Province of Entry	24
3. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada at Principal Ports, classified by Country of Residence	25
4. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Principal Ports and Province of Re-entry	26
5. Travel Expenditures between Canada and Other Countries 1966-1971	27

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

Preliminary estimates of Canada's Travel Account in the Balance of International Payments for the period January - September, 1971 showed a reduction in the deficit over the same period last year of \$53 million, leaving a deficit balance of \$142 million. Receipts from tourism spending by United States residents totalled \$978 million, accounting for 88.7 per cent of Canada's earnings from international travellers this year. Canadians continued to travel to overseas countries in increasing numbers, spending \$468 million overseas, an increase of \$20 million over the same period in 1970. Canadians spent \$776 million in the United States so far this year (\$792 million in 1970).

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

United States residents who entered Canada in September 1971 by automobile increased by approximately 145,000 persons over the same period in 1970, while those using other means of transport decreased marginally in relation to September 1970. Only persons who entered Canada by bus showed any significant increase, up 15,600 persons over last year. Most provinces recorded increased numbers of United States resident visitors in September; however Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, Saskatchewan, and the Yukon Territory, all recorded minor declines in United States traffic.

The number of Canadian residents returning from visits to the United States in September declined by 145,000 from the same period in 1970, as Canadians using all forms of transportation recorded decreases, except bus transportation. The province of Ontario recorded a decrease of 94,000 returning residents, while British Columbia recorded 51,000 fewer returnees.

Travel between Canada and the United States for the nine month period of 1971 follows a similar pattern to the month of September. United States visitors to Canada were up by 805,000 (+ 2.6 %) over 1970 while Canadians returning from visits to the United States this year decreased by 1,251,000 (- 4.4 %) from 1970.

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

Residents of overseas countries visiting Canada in September declined by 2,262 persons from the same period last year. Most of the decline occurred in some of the major trading nations of the world - e.g. the United Kingdom, Australia and New Zealand.

So far this year, Canada attracted approximately the same number of overseas visitors as last year - that is, 448,000 persons. Visitors from the United Kingdom fell by 6.2 per cent from last year, while Japan, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Israel and West Germany all recorded large increases.

The number of Canadian residents returning directly from overseas countries in 1971 was 864,000, an increase of 4.9 per cent above 1970. Toronto International Airport recorded the largest increase in the numbers returning for the month of September, up 18,700 residents.

Part 1

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
number of persons				
September				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	930,083	1,003,202	+ 73,119	+ 7.9
One night in Canada	271,358	287,842	+ 16,484	+ 6.1
Entering and leaving same day	1,851,027	1,906,173	+ 55,146	+ 3.0
Totals	3,052,468	3,197,217	+ 144,749	+ 4.7
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	126,688	121,901	- 4,787	- 3.8
Bus	107,745	123,358	+ 15,613	+ 14.5
Rail	12,809	3,239	- 9,570	- 74.7
Boat	71,268	62,747	- 8,521	- 12.0
Other(1)	169,265	174,380	+ 5,115	+ 3.0
Totals	487,775	485,625	- 2,150	- 0.4
Grand totals	3,540,243	3,682,842	+ 142,599	+ 4.0
January - September				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	7,630,041	8,155,184	+ 525,143	+ 6.9
One night in Canada	2,186,505	2,200,149	+ 13,644	+ 0.6
Entering and leaving same day	16,890,821	17,161,079	+ 270,258	+ 1.6
Totals	26,707,367	27,516,412	+ 809,045	+ 3.0
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	1,027,318	997,945	- 29,373	- 2.9
Bus	917,589	1,045,252	+ 127,663	+ 13.9
Rail	118,369	56,859	- 61,510	- 52.0
Boat	585,839	536,079	- 49,760	- 8.5
Other(1)	1,717,670	1,726,274	+ 8,604	+ 0.5
Totals	4,366,785	4,362,409	- 4,376	- 0.1
Grand totals	31,074,152	31,878,821	+ 804,669	+ 2.6

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail(2)	Boat	Other(3)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
	number of persons								
	September 1971								
	Newfoundland	-	-	197	-	-	2	-	199
	Prince Edward Island	-	-	84	-	-	-	-	84
	Nova Scotia	7,118	-	2,861	561	-	9	2,563	13,112
	New Brunswick	90,521	281,150	1,633	1,602	314	141	23,882	399,243
	Quebec	244,221	218,334	39,088	25,736	456	911	19,485	548,231
	Ontario	708,743	1,197,584	47,473	79,708	683	40,247	101,447	2,175,885
	Manitoba	38,499	41,525	4,856	1,335	22	-	2,634	88,871
	Saskatchewan	13,628	10,953	536	-	-	-	2,583	27,700
	Alberta	22,466	12,395	5,362	412	-	-	2,204	42,839
	British Columbia ...	158,483	142,555	19,259	13,211	36	21,427	18,674	373,645
Yukon Territory	7,365	1,677	552	793	1,728	10	908	13,033	
Canada	1,291,044	1,906,173	121,901	123,358	3,239	62,747	174,380	3,682,842	
	September 1970								
	Newfoundland	-	-	116	-	-	-	-	116
	Prince Edward Island	-	-	28	-	-	181	-	209
	Nova Scotia	9,093	-	2,890	753	-	709	3,573	17,018
	New Brunswick	85,185	274,725	949	1,144	316	123	25,726	388,168
	Quebec	222,089	226,780	36,720	22,476	3,362	1,269	15,278	527,974
	Ontario	644,228	1,141,657	58,385	71,422	4,664	37,880	107,374	2,065,610
	Manitoba	43,031	37,709	3,684	1,162	470	-	2,260	88,316
	Saskatchewan	12,962	12,132	506	52	-	-	2,724	28,376
	Alberta	21,262	9,649	3,837	294	-	-	1,804	36,846
	British Columbia ...	156,164	146,733	18,916	9,925	974	31,101	8,963	372,776
	Yukon Territory	7,427	1,642	657	517	3,023	5	1,563	14,834
Canada	1,201,441	1,851,027	126,688	107,745	12,809	71,268	169,265	3,540,243	

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes 1,535 passengers in 1970 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. Effective October 1, 1970, in transit passengers were no longer recorded and total numbers entering by rail will be lower as the Penn-Central Railway ceased discharging or boarding passengers in Canada.

(3) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail(2)	Boat	Other(3)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
	number of persons								
	January - September 1971								
	Newfoundland	—	—	985	—	—	7	—	992
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	375	—	—	1,144	—	1,519
	Nova Scotia	57,802	—	24,305	6,241	—	1,978	19,466	109,788
	New Brunswick	756,396	2,422,839	10,391	18,730	3,658	1,140	213,427	3,426,581
	Quebec	2,005,641	1,936,864	322,977	177,978	11,998	11,548	151,161	4,618,194
	Ontario	5,460,403	10,923,908	409,647	702,508	12,020	887,256	1,112,858	18,958,397
	Manitoba	354,526	401,306	42,913	17,310	1,442	—	27,933	842,530
	Saskatchewan	110,673	110,256	3,353	1,639	—	—	25,387	251,308
	Alberta	244,025	111,573	44,777	8,049	—	—	22,212	430,636
British Columbia ...	1,304,182	1,243,163	131,854	106,890	5,141	182,963	152,210	3,129,403	
Yukon Territory	61,685	11,170	6,368	5,913	22,600	46	4,694	112,476	
Canada	10,355,333	17,161,079	997,945	1,045,252	56,859	536,079	1,726,274	31,878,821	
	January - September 1970								
	Newfoundland	—	—	1,737	—	—	487	—	2,224
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	377	—	—	1,049	—	1,426
	Nova Scotia	55,927	—	25,200	6,092	—	781	13,812	101,816
	New Brunswick	678,111	2,440,339	7,866	13,541	3,645	750	232,541	3,376,793
	Quebec	1,960,360	1,986,877	309,631	160,635	29,385	14,699	144,002	4,605,589
	Ontario	5,088,008	10,695,262	452,150	618,731	51,484	339,792	1,164,821	18,407,248
	Manitoba	365,947	354,879	37,914	14,996	5,277	—	23,402	802,418
	Saskatchewan	109,206	111,272	4,166	1,822	—	—	24,360	250,826
	Alberta	234,249	103,029	35,745	7,187	60	—	21,671	401,941
	British Columbia ...	1,258,562	1,188,978	144,541	93,238	9,443	228,234	88,121	3,011,115
Yukon Territory	66,176	10,185	7,991	4,346	19,075	43	4,940	112,756	
Canada	9,816,546	16,890,821	1,027,318	917,589	118,369	585,839	1,717,670	31,074,152	

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes 13,654 passengers in 1970 travelling in transit across Southern Ontario. See note 2 on page 6.

(3) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Plane traffic				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
September 1971								
Newfoundland	13	50	18	96	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	14	50	4	8	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	38	145	12	38	1	7	1	2
New Brunswick	50	211	37	85	7	27	12	25
Quebec	234	922	252	753	50	154	246	679
Ontario	1,084	4,765	1,082	2,821	2,562	8,786	3,786	12,623
Manitoba	139	545	38	84	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	139	508	12	25	-	-	-	-
Alberta	128	418	38	128	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	533	1,584	224	557	626	2,315	11	32
Yukon Territory	61	142	4	5	-	-	-	-
Canada	2,433	9,340	1,721	4,600	3,246	11,289	4,056	13,361
September 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	5	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	28	87	12	32	3	15	2	28
New Brunswick	55	283	56	119	-	-	18	39
Quebec	203	710	181	594	17	76	470	1,146
Ontario	1,087	4,878	1,188	3,427	2,412	8,307	3,574	12,821
Manitoba	179	662	54	174	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	145	492	2	5	-	-	-	-
Alberta	162	613	29	116	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	498	1,457	196	642	565	1,979	4	8
Yukon Territory	87	216	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	2,449	9,413	1,718	5,109	2,997	10,377	4,068	14,042

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

Part 1 - Concluded

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Plane traffic				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
January - September 1971								
Newfoundland	19	85	27	145	1	7	-	-
Prince Edward Island	41	121	6	13	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	212	675	94	303	116	809	4	15
New Brunswick	416	1,402	289	653	131	510	110	212
Quebec	1,771	7,046	2,059	5,944	513	1,889	2,794	7,881
Ontario	7,423	28,608	7,128	21,972	25,129	82,438	26,740	95,955
Manitoba	935	3,599	246	660	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	938	3,125	61	161	-	-	-	-
Alberta	1,608	5,510	260	951	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	4,079	12,412	2,248	6,118	9,054	33,679	255	939
Yukon Territory	463	1,219	157	412	-	-	-	-
Canada	17,905	63,802	12,575	37,332	34,944	119,332	29,903	105,002
January - September 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	52	118	3	5	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	120	418	82	250	20	88	6	43
New Brunswick	368	1,264	306	775	41	111	80	172
Quebec	1,574	5,898	1,770	5,333	353	1,528	4,499	12,068
Ontario	7,167	31,217	9,971	28,859	23,520	77,380	28,846	107,144
Manitoba	931	3,945	429	1,473	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	841	3,723	95	268	-	-	-	-
Alberta	1,437	6,033	213	1,058	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	4,557	13,769	1,985	5,559	8,691	32,446	170	574
Yukon Territory	649	1,672	10	23	1	4	-	-
Canada	17,696	68,057	14,864	44,003	32,626	111,517	33,601	120,001

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
	number of persons			
	September			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	605,162	606,307	+ 1,145	+ 0.2
One night in the United States	157,886	166,348	+ 8,462	+ 5.4
Leaving and returning same day	1,897,446	1,765,680	- 131,766	- 6.9
Totals	2,660,494	2,538,335	- 122,159	- 4.6
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	98,791	95,932	- 2,859	- 2.9
Bus	44,175	48,014	+ 3,839	+ 8.7
Rail	7,428	835	- 6,593	- 88.8
Boat	13,418	13,351	- 67	- 0.5
Other(1)	245,248	228,062	- 17,186	- 7.0
Totals	409,060	386,194	- 22,866	- 5.6
Grand totals	3,069,554	2,924,529	- 145,025	- 4.7
	January - September			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	5,037,363	5,227,429	+ 190,066	+ 3.8
One night in the United States	1,505,180	1,422,327	- 82,853	- 5.5
Leaving and returning same day	18,295,905	17,010,219	- 1,285,686	- 7.0
Totals	24,838,448	23,659,975	- 1,178,473	- 4.7
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	939,393	978,366	+ 38,973	+ 4.1
Bus	546,681	593,685	+ 47,004	+ 8.6
Rail	70,313	25,456	- 44,857	- 63.8
Boat	119,141	104,505	- 14,636	- 12.3
Other(1)	2,243,246	2,144,144	- 99,102	- 4.4
Totals	3,918,774	3,846,156	- 72,618	- 1.9
Grand totals	28,757,222	27,506,131	- 1,251,091	- 4.4

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
number of persons	September 1971								
	Newfoundland	—	—	9	—	—	1	—	10
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
	Nova Scotia	813	—	1,666	36	—	8	464	2,987
	New Brunswick	66,971	399,983	924	729	130	396	45,949	515,082
	Quebec	300,745	336,087	21,810	12,189	178	997	28,231	700,237
	Ontario	239,717	663,755	55,192	22,307	370	9,856	128,006	1,119,203
	Manitoba	42,971	45,708	2,610	1,127	31	—	3,695	96,142
	Saskatchewan	11,218	17,490	326	—	—	—	4,877	33,911
	Alberta	13,929	16,853	2,641	211	—	—	1,329	34,963
	British Columbia ...	95,586	285,498	10,659	11,362	—	2,093	15,408	420,606
Yukon Territory	705	306	93	53	126	—	103	1,386	
Canada	772,655	1,765,680	95,932	48,014	835	13,351	228,062	2,924,529	
September 1970									
	Newfoundland	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	16
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	25	—	—	142	—	167
	Nova Scotia	1,173	—	2,170	36	—	—	527	3,906
	New Brunswick	58,640	391,079	541	611	114	383	48,000	499,368
	Quebec	297,863	344,957	22,412	10,697	2,645	1,468	28,386	708,428
	Ontario	223,204	755,091	56,779	21,010	3,243	9,593	144,216	1,213,136
	Manitoba	44,394	48,028	2,378	849	324	—	3,900	100,073
	Saskatchewan	11,989	21,445	76	10	—	—	5,369	38,889
	Alberta	13,527	14,772	2,267	225	—	—	1,321	32,112
	British Columbia ...	111,660	321,746	12,056	10,659	752	1,852	13,428	472,133
	Yukon Territory	598	328	71	78	150	—	101	1,326
Canada	763,048	1,897,446	98,791	44,175	7,428	13,418	245,246	3,069,554	

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 -- Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry -- Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
	number of persons								
	January — September 1971								
	Newfoundland	—	—	49	—	—	7	—	56
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	123	—	—	106	—	229
	Nova Scotia	7,220	—	14,764	533	—	47	3,152	25,716
	New Brunswick	468,027	3,468,730	7,771	6,264	1,099	2,262	411,352	4,365,505
	Quebec	2,785,228	3,424,968	251,824	142,308	10,262	10,359	275,080	6,900,029
	Ontario	1,943,571	6,565,373	524,121	319,092	9,631	77,258	1,228,505	10,667,551
	Manitoba	334,560	426,278	25,998	11,302	1,810	—	32,811	832,759
	Saskatchewan	111,836	169,434	1,940	1,107	—	—	44,949	329,266
	Alberta	138,245	146,456	32,213	3,052	—	—	11,861	331,827
	British Columbia ...	854,202	2,806,594	118,375	109,220	1,452	14,466	135,638	4,039,947
	Yukon Territory	6,867	2,386	1,188	807	1,202	—	796	13,246
Canada	6,649,756	17,010,219	978,366	593,685	25,456	104,505	2,144,144	27,506,131	
	January — September 1970								
	Newfoundland	—	—	141	—	—	7	—	148
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	256	—	—	814	—	1,070
	Nova Scotia	7,988	—	16,434	338	—	14	2,485	27,259
	New Brunswick	425,826	3,499,210	6,489	6,229	720	2,543	438,868	4,379,885
	Quebec	2,695,650	3,814,625	250,455	144,696	22,013	15,349	277,666	7,220,454
	Ontario	1,866,115	6,834,664	491,694	279,374	34,573	78,544	1,296,624	10,881,588
	Manitoba	355,964	443,916	31,860	10,457	4,831	—	36,846	883,874
	Saskatchewan	112,425	184,459	1,983	551	—	—	41,590	341,008
	Alberta	128,099	140,590	28,704	2,924	—	—	16,348	316,665
	British Columbia ...	944,462	3,376,356	110,067	101,673	6,924	21,870	131,834	4,693,186
	Yukon Territory	6,014	2,085	1,310	439	1,252	—	985	12,085
	Canada	6,542,543	18,295,905	939,393	546,681	70,313	119,141	2,243,246	28,757,222

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 3

TABLE 6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada

Classification	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
September				
Staying one or more nights in				
Canada	450,913	483,397	+ 32,484	+ 7.2
Entering and leaving same day(1)	768,665	765,402	- 3,263	- 0.4
Trucks used commercially	55,065	68,474	+ 13,409	+ 24.4
Totals	1,274,643	1,317,273	+ 42,630	+ 3.3
January - September				
Staying one or more nights in				
Canada	3,487,157	3,664,359	+ 177,202	+ 5.1
Entering and leaving same day(1)	6,939,282	6,830,257	- 109,025	- 1.6
Trucks used commercially	481,345	536,645	+ 55,300	+ 11.5
Totals	10,907,784	11,031,261	+ 123,477	+ 1.1

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

TABLE 7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

Classification	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
September				
Staying one or more nights in the				
United States	264,351	270,785	+ 6,434	+ 2.4
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	787,426	752,895	- 34,531	- 4.4
Trucks used commercially	87,565	89,409	+ 1,844	+ 2.1
Totals	1,139,342	1,113,089	- 26,253	- 2.3
January - September				
Staying one or more nights in the				
United States	2,216,605	2,250,390	+ 33,785	+ 1.5
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	7,403,387	7,323,182	- 80,205	- 1.1
Trucks used commercially	777,206	753,588	- 23,618	- 3.0
Totals	10,397,198	10,027,160	- 370,038	- 3.6

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day			
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
	September					
Nova Scotia(1)	3,857	3,016	—	—	145	139
New Brunswick	31,427	31,144	119,230	117,312	5,121	4,233
Quebec	72,055	78,160	78,998	75,617	11,738	13,190
Ontario	252,200	278,182	489,954	490,942	27,915	33,608
Manitoba	13,775	12,162	13,705	15,034	1,538	1,619
Saskatchewan	4,324	4,999	5,161	4,703	829	1,157
Alberta	8,054	8,948	4,231	5,310	1,134	1,438
British Columbia	62,076	63,792	56,656	55,789	6,185	12,538
Yukon Territory	3,145	2,994	730	695	460	552
Canada	450,913	483,397	768,665	765,402	55,065	68,474
Percentage change		+ 7.2		— 0.4		+ 24.4
Included above:						
Other vehicles			6,825	9,473		
Taxis			7,907	4,030		
	January — September					
Nova Scotia(1)	21,101	21,373	—	—	661	1,037
New Brunswick	238,328	253,036	1,048,296	1,025,188	48,258	34,919
Quebec	617,895	628,989	701,347	688,771	91,875	103,229
Ontario	1,888,547	2,021,093	4,533,653	4,412,487	248,734	282,865
Manitoba	115,629	110,566	125,031	139,250	15,296	16,030
Saskatchewan	32,934	35,552	42,185	42,971	8,104	10,591
Alberta	78,492	82,937	40,163	43,440	11,393	13,020
British Columbia	470,381	488,391	444,442	473,601	53,918	72,373
Yukon Territory	23,850	22,422	4,165	4,549	3,106	2,581
Canada	3,487,157	3,664,359	6,939,282	6,830,257	481,345	536,645
Percentage change		+ 5.1		— 1.6		+ 11.5
Included above:						
Other vehicles			57,582	74,259		
Taxis			68,661	55,088		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except those entering by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in U.S.		Leaving and returning same day			
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
	September					
Nova Scotia(1)	510	348	-	-	86	71
New Brunswick	21,105	22,134	172,481	172,176	11,743	11,105
Quebec	91,918	96,011	118,527	116,378	19,299	18,841
Ontario	84,532	92,108	348,534	328,419	46,815	47,765
Manitoba	13,815	13,172	17,176	16,567	2,440	2,174
Saskatchewan	3,966	3,927	7,791	6,820	2,864	2,869
Alberta	5,269	5,323	6,061	6,915	775	749
British Columbia	42,987	37,490	116,728	105,485	3,453	5,752
Yukon Territory	249	272	128	135	90	83
Canada	264,351	270,785	787,426	752,895	87,565	89,409
Percentage change		+ 2.4		- 4.4		+ 2.1
Included above:						
Other vehicles			9,154	9,607		
Taxis			10,964	7,010		
	January - September					
Nova Scotia(1)	2,922	2,721	-	-	468	557
New Brunswick	147,107	156,521	1,540,632	1,512,749	107,924	99,661
Quebec	836,319	853,822	1,263,189	1,152,277	176,920	160,448
Ontario	689,431	728,831	3,138,440	3,054,328	408,005	404,127
Manitoba	112,055	103,511	153,675	149,102	19,514	17,695
Saskatchewan	33,791	35,506	64,416	62,230	20,842	25,150
Alberta	43,971	47,026	53,292	56,029	6,842	6,943
British Columbia	348,866	320,038	1,188,893	1,035,405	35,774	38,503
Yukon Territory	2,143	2,414	850	1,062	917	504
Canada	2,216,605	2,250,390	7,403,387	7,023,182	777,206	753,588
Percentage change		+ 1.5		- 5.1		- 3.0
Included above:						
Other vehicles			79,553	81,699		
Taxis			101,925	87,096		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles returning to these provinces (except those re-entering by ferries at Yarmouth) re-enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Re-entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry
September 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>						
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>						
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	3,016	—	139	348	—	71
Totals	3,016	—	139	348	—	71
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	510	5,861	105	333	10,427	257
Beaconsfield	—	59	—	1	79	2
Bloomfield	6	149	10	14	242	63
Campobello	611	6,948	57	126	7,476	131
Centreville	199	1,958	321	240	4,285	372
Clair	648	8,971	379	1,597	11,983	731
Edmundston	1,160	30,537	979	803	44,422	1,160
Forest City	19	419	2	1	625	156
Fosterville	200	737	2	54	958	169
Four Falls	—	136	1	1	281	6
Gillespie	358	3,587	50	181	3,660	477
Grand Falls	86	3,624	22	29	6,779	46
Lord's Cove	154	128	—	31	145	—
Mars Hill Road	1	55	7	—	116	7
Milltown	433	6,992	182	259	12,721	1,214
River De Chute	11	267	16	16	511	12
St. Croix	1,357	2,322	6	866	4,237	324
St. Leonard	1,822	12,459	736	1,670	17,233	894
St. Stephen	8,844	17,490	371	5,267	28,161	1,167
Woodstock Road	14,725	14,613	987	10,645	17,835	3,917
Totals	31,144	117,312	4,233	22,134	172,176	11,105

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

September 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
Quebec						
Abercorn	255	2,897	363	276	2,847	260
Armstrong	5,657	1,113	669	5,095	1,963	2,245
Beebe	251	2,474	31	329	4,806	119
Chartierville	451	450	44	272	420	151
Clarenceville	41	373	9	665	1,248	20
Covey Hill	97	1,550	80	520	1,633	64
Daaquam	10	268	194	391	302	945
Dundee	631	4,796	138	272	4,396	260
East Hereford	665	1,756	491	483	1,913	670
East Pinnacle	29	315	14	142	713	46
Estcourt	11	871	23	205	1,306	428
Franklin Centre	35	1,103	54	71	602	31
Frelighsburg	147	1,050	329	1,044	1,446	178
Glen Sutton	27	619	137	50	906	143
Hemmingford	263	4,423	413	1,233	3,717	353
Herdman	120	1,384	176	589	1,905	110
Hereford Road	265	861	91	316	1,075	260
Highwater	491	2,530	396	945	2,826	381
Jamieson's Lines	2	204	68	6	172	9
Lacolle(2)	44,874	24,164	4,055	59,798	49,364	4,360
Morses Line	41	334	101	231	427	77
Noyan	75	574	23	669	977	4
Phillipsburg	13,110	6,265	2,735	12,349	7,026	3,251
Rock Island	6,525	8,925	769	4,742	13,847	1,110
St. Pamphile	—	376	121	282	672	1,497
Stanhope	2,797	2,369	934	3,081	4,324	677
Trout River	504	2,602	364	1,142	4,215	240
Woburn	786	971	368	813	1,330	952
Totals	78,160	75,617	13,190	96,011	116,378	18,841

(2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

September 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	2,826	11,491	864	3,494	13,043	537
Fort Erie(3)	56,857	125,457	4,830	20,002	56,641	10,955
Fort Frances	12,565	9,475	269	1,989	9,666	549
Lansdowne	29,983	7,851	1,121	10,632	4,551	1,430
Niagara Falls(3)	44,864	114,402	5,460	14,817	62,910	9,549
Pelee Island	93	23	—	15	2	—
Pigeon River	8,152	1,305	533	2,494	1,284	178
Point Alexandria	448	371	2	120	146	—
Port Lambton	280	1,128	—	183	777	9
Prescott	2,350	3,791	337	3,912	4,285	427
Rainy River	1,377	664	30	55	2,867	99
Sarnia	19,415	42,216	4,423	6,842	34,898	3,083
Sault Ste. Marie	22,661	7,714	442	5,061	7,283	257
Sombra	641	1,316	117	252	929	64
Walpole Island	246	932	2	122	942	—
Windsor(3)	75,424	162,806	15,178	22,118	128,195	20,628
Totals	278,182	490,942	33,608	92,108	328,419	47,765

(3) Estimated on the basis of a trial sample scheme.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

September 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
Manitoba						
Boissevain	1,442	1,037	41	958	1,655	73
Cartwright	102	472	—	44	325	—
Coulter	284	214	19	217	385	12
Crystal City	95	283	3	36	197	1
Emerson	8,386	5,415	1,079	10,006	4,868	1,064
Goodlands	29	187	4	50	460	3
Gretna	66	1,588	134	121	1,304	109
Lena	95	662	4	71	395	16
Lyleton	42	250	14	36	533	1
Piney	80	258	107	61	365	14
Snowflake	7	150	1	16	217	1
South Junction	156	721	33	102	1,017	72
Sprague	262	1,069	21	165	3,305	225
Tolstoi	776	375	104	1,046	370	414
Windygates	242	1,039	24	144	640	75
Winkler	98	1,314	31	99	531	94
Totals	12,162	15,034	1,619	13,172	16,567	2,174
Saskatchewan						
Big Beaver	50	102	11	35	258	26
Carievale	77	240	17	61	396	—
Climax	101	124	4	141	141	6
Coronach	145	326	32	118	428	14
Estevan	134	814	26	147	745	83
Monchy	158	64	1	233	99	1
Northgate	399	548	95	189	740	1,084
North Portal	2,879	1,576	571	1,908	2,661	452
Oungre	428	158	50	279	170	9
Regway	436	450	319	523	807	166
Torquay	37	212	23	26	149	—
West Poplar River	106	75	8	173	122	9
Willow Creek	49	14	—	94	104	—
Totals	4,999	4,703	1,157	3,927	6,820	2,869
Alberta						
Aden	19	49	19	18	59	1
Carway	3,379	1,009	8	1,574	1,103	22
Chief Mountain	1,512	543	—	334	410	—
Coutts	3,796	3,186	1,373	3,064	5,074	686
Del Bonita	99	410	8	141	147	17
Wild Horse	143	113	30	192	122	23
Totals	8,948	5,310	1,438	5,323	6,915	749

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry - Concluded

September 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	4,796	5,502	1,423	2,747	4,740	539
Boundary Bay	332	5,944	113	3,793	30,818	699
Carson	125	903	7	43	588	1
Cascade City	700	566	5	344	704	12
Chopaka	65	148	4	33	109	-
Huntingdon	9,077	5,871	1,294	3,098	13,531	467
Kingsgate	3,834	435	206	1,960	731	143
Midway	37	270	-	25	351	1
Nelway	974	518	96	441	479	112
Osoyoos	4,250	4,492	527	1,993	5,029	145
Pacific Highway(3)	26,236	27,428	8,148	19,750	43,106	3,228
Paterson	575	956	353	831	2,252	147
Prince Rupert	1,092	-	83	69	-	4
Roosville	1,277	522	34	728	680	62
Rykerts	772	876	22	600	1,491	24
Sidney	3,070	388	4	194	23	1
Stewart	-	262	-	-	601	115
Vancouver .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria	6,500	573	190	769	31	4
Waneta	80	135	29	72	221	48
Totals	63,792	55,789	12,538	37,490	105,485	5,752
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	2,181	151	492	93	17	3
Carcross/Whitehorse	54	3	-	-	-	-
Dawson	175	11	2	38	24	-
Pleasant Camp	584	530	58	141	94	80
Totals	2,994	695	552	272	135	83
Canada	483,397	765,402	68,474	270,785	752,895	89,409

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 4

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence	September			January - September		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Europe</u>						
Austria	293	349	+ 56	3,292	3,535	+ 243
Azores	34	75	+ 41	3,442	569	- 2,873
Belgium	507	507	-	6,075	6,328	+ 253
Bulgaria	10	114	+ 104	131	434	+ 303
Czechoslovakia	94	95	+ 1	1,244	744	- 500
Denmark	450	488	+ 38	5,309	5,561	+ 252
Finland	140	120	- 20	2,800	2,965	+ 165
France	3,822	4,050	+ 228	31,392	31,065	- 327
Germany	4,133	4,569	+ 436	35,228	39,301	+ 4,073
Greece	926	840	- 86	6,590	5,985	- 605
Hungary	165	176	+ 11	2,575	2,676	+ 101
Ireland (Eire)	669	643	- 26	3,399	3,317	- 82
Italy	1,502	1,738	+ 236	14,928	14,401	- 527
Malta	13	63	+ 50	694	682	- 12
Netherlands, The	1,954	1,948	- 6	24,723	25,584	+ 861
Norway	388	462	+ 74	4,273	4,814	+ 541
Poland	747	947	+ 200	5,229	6,287	+ 1,058
Portugal	299	479	+ 180	3,198	3,551	+ 353
Rumania	53	28	- 25	322	294	- 28
Spain	323	550	+ 227	3,411	3,550	+ 139
Sweden	535	552	+ 17	5,429	4,961	- 468
Switzerland	992	966	- 26	7,216	7,299	+ 83
United Kingdom	19,054	16,155	- 2,899	137,859	129,293	- 8,566
U.S.S.R.	197	141	- 56	1,148	1,110	- 38
Yugoslavia	343	216	- 127	2,642	3,348	+ 706
Other	123	55	- 68	575	658	+ 83
Totals	37,766	36,326	- 1,440	313,124	308,312	- 4,812

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Continued

Country of residence	September			January - September		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Africa</u>						
Algeria	16	13	- 3	160	146	- 14
Egypt	126	135	+ 9	1,100	926	- 174
Rhodesia	19	25	+ 6	139	146	+ 7
South Africa	422	382	- 40	3,223	3,001	- 222
Other	555	772	+ 217	3,835	4,461	+ 626
Totals	1,138	1,327	+ 189	8,457	8,680	+ 223
<u>Asia</u>						
Ceylon	32	36	+ 4	169	222	+ 53
China	23	19	- 4	126	147	+ 21
Hong Kong	646	682	+ 36	4,511	5,461	+ 950
India	1,131	940	- 191	7,206	6,971	- 235
Israel	736	670	- 66	5,225	5,780	+ 555
Japan	2,462	2,486	+ 24	17,620	20,740	+ 3,120
Korea, South	102	90	- 12	785	861	+ 76
Lebanon	179	206	+ 27	1,175	1,109	- 66
Pakistan	190	169	- 21	1,128	1,104	- 24
Philippines	344	299	- 45	2,299	2,517	+ 218
Syria	26	29	+ 3	180	190	+ 10
Taiwan	172	325	+ 153	1,094	2,461	+ 1,367
Turkey	93	68	- 25	973	783	- 190
Other	598	669	+ 71	4,269	5,044	+ 775
Totals	6,734	6,688	- 46	46,760	53,390	+ 6,630

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Concluded

Country of residence	September			January - September		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>North America and Caribbean</u>						
Antigua	60	62	+ 2	401	397	- 4
Bahamas	199	211	+ 12	1,705	1,511	- 194
Barbados	310	279	- 31	2,414	2,388	- 26
Bermuda	776	771	- 5	3,589	3,402	- 187
Cuba	16	11	- 5	257	222	- 35
Haiti	392	294	- 98	2,234	1,833	- 401
Jamaica	1,543	1,533	- 10	9,261	9,438	+ 177
Mexico	1,125	1,114	- 11	9,031	8,247	- 784
Trinidad and Tobago	1,247	1,007	- 240	7,007	7,790	+ 783
Other	657	604	- 53	4,612	4,583	- 29
Totals	6,325	5,886	- 439	40,511	39,811	- 700
<u>South America</u>						
Argentina	335	326	- 9	2,666	2,476	- 190
Brazil	326	437	+ 111	3,465	3,780	+ 315
Colombia	246	179	- 67	1,615	1,585	- 30
Guyana	430	452	+ 22	2,772	3,075	+ 303
Venezuela	418	373	- 45	2,395	2,186	- 209
Other	848	723	- 125	6,396	5,994	- 402
Totals	2,603	2,490	- 113	19,309	19,096	- 213
<u>Oceania</u>						
Australia	1,872	1,684	- 188	13,649	13,404	- 245
New Zealand	787	517	- 270	5,217	4,559	- 658
Other	73	118	+ 45	844	786	- 58
Totals	2,732	2,319	- 413	19,710	18,749	- 961
Grand totals	57,298	55,036	- 2,262	447,871	448,038	+ 167

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.
Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.
Note: Syria's cumulative total January - September, 1971 decreased by 715 persons from January - August, 1971 due to clerical error recorded in August, 1971 publication.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1) classified by Country of Residence and Province of Entry
September 1971

Country of residence	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
<u>Europe</u>							
Austria	2	210	106	1	12	18	349
Azores	—	31	41	—	—	3	75
Belgium	15	372	87	6	11	16	507
Bulgaria	107	5	2	—	—	—	114
Czechoslovakia	1	63	24	—	4	3	95
Denmark	19	300	75	10	36	48	488
Finland	16	45	43	—	3	13	120
France	64	3,534	359	12	26	55	4,050
Germany	79	1,453	2,578	71	202	186	4,569
Greece	25	501	239	2	28	45	840
Hungary	1	117	49	—	7	18	176
Ireland (Eire)	17	341	258	2	3	7	643
Ireland (Eire)	24	1,087	574	4	13	36	1,738
Italy	—	7	56	—	—	—	63
Malta	50	508	1,123	14	146	107	1,948
Netherlands, The	19	262	48	4	14	115	462
Norway	7	652	272	4	10	2	947
Poland	79	209	186	1	—	4	479
Rumania	—	21	6	—	—	1	28
Spain	36	376	122	2	1	13	550
Sweden	17	249	206	8	14	58	552
Switzerland	8	624	209	11	31	83	966
United Kingdom	461	3,714	10,226	161	447	1,166	16,155
U.S.S.R.	4	129	7	—	—	1	141
Yugoslavia	7	94	99	3	6	7	216
Other	8	34	10	—	—	3	55
Totals	1,066	14,938	17,005	316	1,018	1,983	36,326
<u>Africa</u>							
Algeria	—	13	—	—	—	—	13
Egypt	7	102	22	1	—	3	135
Rhodesia	—	7	12	4	2	2	25
South Africa	13	139	154	1	26	49	382
Other	48	442	177	7	29	69	722
Totals	68	703	365	9	59	123	1,327
<u>Asia</u>							
Ceylon	5	15	13	1	—	2	36
China	—	6	10	—	—	3	19
Hong Kong	8	114	214	9	6	331	682
India	26	314	440	32	12	116	940
Israel	7	468	177	—	1	—	670
Japan	26	500	820	45	55	1,040	2,486
Korea, South	1	20	38	1	4	26	90
Lebanon	5	150	45	1	2	3	206
Pakistan	4	80	67	10	—	8	169
Philippines	3	91	114	3	1	87	299
Syria	—	23	4	—	—	2	29
Taiwan	1	26	242	—	4	52	325
Turkey	—	47	18	—	—	1	68
Other	7	316	218	8	9	111	665
Totals	93	2,170	2,420	110	94	1,801	6,688
<u>North America and Caribbean</u>							
Antigua	1	25	35	—	—	1	62
Bahamas	2	38	166	1	—	4	211
Barbados	9	102	163	1	—	4	275
Bermuda	50	146	561	3	—	11	771
Cuba	—	6	5	—	—	—	11
Haiti	1	156	137	—	—	—	294
Jamaica	6	116	1,392	8	—	11	1,533
Mexico	20	481	417	18	18	160	1,114
Trinidad and Tobago	14	266	713	4	1	9	1,007
Other	19	253	265	5	3	59	604
Totals	122	1,589	3,854	40	22	259	5,886
<u>South America</u>							
Argentina	4	147	141	—	7	27	326
Brazil	—	209	209	—	2	17	437
Colombia	2	98	70	—	1	8	179
Guyana	—	69	379	1	2	1	452
Venezuela	—	198	160	1	8	6	373
Other	6	233	276	30	6	172	723
Totals	12	954	1,235	32	26	231	2,490
<u>Oceania</u>							
Australia	24	461	576	36	84	503	1,680
New Zealand	8	114	166	11	42	176	517
Other	—	13	30	1	6	68	111
Totals	32	588	772	48	132	747	2,310
Grand totals	1,393	20,942	25,651	555	1,351	5,144	55,036

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration. Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

TABLE 13. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1) at Principal Ports, classified by Country of Residence

September 1991

Country of residence	Halifax N.S.(2)	Lacolle Que.	Montreal Airport	Phillips- burg Que.	Quebec Que.	Port Erie Ont.	Niagara Falls Ont.	Sarnia Ont.	Toronto Airport	Windsor Ont.	Winnipeg Man.	Pacific Highway B.C.	Vancouver Airport	Island Pesc.
Europe														
Austria	2	25	154	19	4	4	9	3	75	7	1	9	8	31
Belgium	8	32	381	—	—	3	13	—	34	3	—	3	2	28
Denmark	6	10	276	3	3	—	7	8	15	1	—	7	2	10
Finland	5	1	42	—	—	—	—	—	17	5	7	1	1	95
France	33	331	2,985	116	51	122	29	1	24	3	—	1	10	120
Germany	35	275	944	131	32	568	122	39	1,605	161	4	13	25	168
Greece	5	26	431	5	2	4	3	—	216	6	—	—	3	4,469
Hungary	1	7	107	—	—	3	24	1	16	3	—	1	1	119
Ireland (Eire)	3	59	206	59	6	19	17	5	200	9	—	11	1	176
Italy	14	86	948	26	7	26	43	12	17	4	—	4	4	45
Netherlands, The	14	47	403	20	12	98	23	40	917	17	8	2	25	75
Norway	1	1	129	1	1	7	2	3	37	2	3	6	—	242
Poland	5	124	164	21	428	—	1	3	160	198	3	—	—	164
Portugal	—	9	195	5	—	1	10	—	3	—	—	—	—	40
Spain	8	323	323	7	—	74	36	—	98	—	2	—	—	947
Sweden	8	26	208	4	2	81	13	1	98	—	2	—	—	479
Switzerland	5	81	474	35	11	8	148	1	37	4	7	10	37	54
United Kingdom	179	565	2,514	269	240	188	443	64	9,246	144	119	42	25	966
U.S.R.	3	2	119	—	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	23	736	1,195
Yugoslavia	—	72	72	1	4	6	24	—	54	13	1	4	—	16,155
Other	114	7	81	7	1	4	2	—	101	3	—	2	5	216
Africa														
South Africa	4	16	82	1	—	—	4	—	13	2	1	—	3	9
Other	33	10	106	13	3	13	13	1	118	13	6	10	52	34
Asia														
China	—	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	7	2	—	—	3	1
Hong Kong	1	30	64	10	—	3	15	—	2	25	—	22	298	682
India	9	101	171	27	8	11	27	17	210	32	13	12	86	125
Israel	3	125	306	25	5	11	27	5	120	11	8	6	8	56
Japan	5	157	261	61	13	198	77	12	468	26	21	84	900	18
Lebanon	3	19	118	4	—	—	4	3	22	8	—	—	—	670
Malaysia	3	19	118	—	—	—	—	—	22	8	1	—	—	2,486
Philippines	1	22	34	—	1	—	11	—	34	9	1	1	2	20
Singapore	2	5	11	5	1	8	120	—	60	17	8	3	3	23
Taiwan	—	8	11	—	—	15	53	2	135	49	2	13	71	18
Other	5	99	248	57	7	13	—	5	175	24	—	21	111	299
North America and Caribbean														
Bahamas	1	4	32	1	—	1	4	—	155	—	1	2	2	211
Barbados	5	29	152	8	—	4	5	—	317	—	—	—	10	8
Bermuda	30	38	99	5	—	7	232	—	—	1	—	—	6	279
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37
Haiti	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Jamaica	—	42	105	8	—	2	—	—	129	—	—	—	—	11
Mexico	5	41	109	3	3	18	3	—	1,314	14	5	—	—	5
Trinidad and Tobago	7	57	201	22	5	7	24	11	321	42	3	12	137	31
Other	9	54	207	7	—	13	13	1	879	5	5	2	51	22
South America														
Argentina	1	47	75	17	2	—	11	10	252	9	1	7	—	41
Brazil	—	48	—	—	—	4	15	—	—	18	—	—	16	30
Colombia	1	33	129	7	18	7	11	10	87	8	—	10	14	17
Guyana	—	36	56	8	—	1	28	2	172	7	—	—	2	437
Venezuela	—	20	47	—	—	13	10	1	28	7	—	—	1	8
Other	5	55	151	16	8	5	37	8	344	7	—	—	1	179
Unidentified														
New Zealand	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	175	21	25	13	132	36
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Total	684	5,084	11,434	1,104	994	1,430	3,437	1,003	15,044	1,003	25	634	1,422	4,448

(1) Includes entries by plane and ship.

(2) Includes entries by plane and ship.

Part 4 - Concluded

TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
classified by Principal Ports and Province of Re-entry

Port and province of re-entry	September			January - September		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Newfoundland</u>						
Fortune seaport	393	444	+ 51	3,331	3,229	- 102
Gander airport	1,226	1,194	- 32	7,688	7,904	+ 216
Other ports	35	3	- 32	366	335	- 31
Totals	1,654	1,641	- 13	11,385	11,468	+ 83
<u>Prince Edward Island</u>	125	151	+ 26	1,272	1,355	+ 83
<u>Nova Scotia</u>						
Halifax airport	1,201	1,602	+ 401	8,950	9,266	+ 316
Halifax seaport	54	18	- 36	476	329	- 147
Sydney airport	286	328	+ 42	1,931	2,378	+ 447
Other ports	99	406	+ 307	593	2,166	+ 1,573
Totals	1,640	2,354	+ 714	11,950	14,139	+ 2,189
<u>New Brunswick</u>	23	6	- 17	498	651	+ 153
<u>Quebec</u>						
Quebec seaport(1)	1,506	750	- 756	4,660	3,994	- 666
Montreal airport	54,243	47,150	- 7,093	287,286	276,919	- 10,367
Other ports	237	61	- 176	1,912	935	- 977
Totals	55,986	47,961	- 8,025	293,858	281,848	- 12,010
<u>Ontario</u>						
Ottawa airport	1,100	2,085	+ 985	10,738	21,077	+ 10,339
Toronto airport	36,430	55,123	+ 18,693	308,867	378,251	+ 69,384
Trenton airport	1,454	23	- 1,431	20,032	236	- 19,796
Other ports	149	1,427	+ 1,278	3,560	7,468	+ 3,908
Totals	39,133	58,658	+ 19,525	343,197	407,032	+ 63,835
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Winnipeg airport	1,696	1,515	- 181	12,729	9,986	- 2,743
Other ports	-	-	-	6	-	- 6
Totals	1,696	1,515	- 181	12,735	9,986	- 2,749
<u>Saskatchewan</u>	734	-	- 734	4,515	951	- 3,564
<u>Alberta</u>						
Calgary airport	2,510	1,425	- 1,085	20,075	15,305	- 4,770
Edmonton airport	8,520	9,572	+ 1,052	45,812	46,609	+ 797
Other ports	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	11,030	10,997	- 33	65,887	61,914	- 3,973
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Vancouver airport	9,692	10,229	+ 537	75,908	72,123	- 3,785
Vancouver seaport	2	5	+ 3	1,780	1,558	- 222
Other ports	50	166	+ 116	836	945	+ 109
Totals	9,744	10,400	+ 656	78,524	74,626	- 3,898
Grand totals	121,765	133,683	+ 11,918	823,821	863,970	+ 40,149
Totals by air	119,654	132,025	+ 12,371	812,674	852,472	+ 39,798
Totals by sea	2,111	1,658	- 453	11,147	11,498	+ 351

Note: data above excludes most military personnel and dependents.

(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

TABLE 15. Travel Expenditures Between Canada and Other Countries 1966-71

Period	Receipts			Payments			Balance		
	United States	Over-seas	Total	United States	Over-seas	Total	United States	Over-seas	Total
millions of dollars									
1966	730	110	840	628	272	900	+ 102	- 162	- 60
1967	1,164	154	1,318	627	268	895	+ 537	- 114	+ 423
1968	891	87	978	710	298	1,008	+ 181	- 211	- 30
1969	961	113	1,074	893	399	1,292	+ 68	- 286	- 218
1970(1)	1,082	152	1,234	936	524	1,460	+ 146	- 372	- 226
1971(1)									
1969 I	74	12	86	207	61	268	- 133	- 49	- 182
II	220	30	250	247	94	341	- 27	- 64	- 91
III	530	51	581	313	163	476	+ 217	- 112	+ 105
IV	137	20	157	126	81	207	+ 11	- 61	- 50
1970(1) I	92	17	109	217	96	313	- 125	- 79	- 204
II	252	45	297	252	132	384	-	- 87	- 87
III	574	65	639	323	220	543	+ 251	- 155	+ 96
IV	164	25	189	144	76	220	+ 20	- 51	- 31
1971(1) I	100	13	113	213	101	314	- 113	- 88	- 201
II	257	43	300	246	132	378	+ 11	- 89	- 78
III	621	68	689	317	235	552	+ 304	- 167	+ 137
IV									

1) Subject to revision.

Note: Annual data for 1931-70 inclusive will appear in the publication "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries, 1970". (Catalogue No. 66-201).

Travel between Canada The United States and other Countries

OCTOBER 1971



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Balance of Payments and Financial Flows Division
International Travel Section

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
THE UNITED STATES
AND
OTHER COUNTRIES

OCTOBER 1971

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

January 1972
2307-502

Price: 30 cents
\$3.00 a year

Vol. 27 No. 10

Information Canada
Ottawa

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Publications Available on International Travel	2
Review of International Travel	4
Table	
<u>Part 1 United States Travel in Canada</u>	
1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Type of Transportation	5
2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	6
3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft, classified by Province of Entry	8
<u>Part 2 Canadian Travel in the United States</u>	
4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Type of Transportation	10
5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Province of Re-entry ..	11
<u>Part 3 Vehicle Traffic</u>	
6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada	13
7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada	13
8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	14
9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada, classified by Province of Re-entry	15
10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry	16
<u>Part 4 Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries</u>	
11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence	21
12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence and Province of Entry	24
13. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada at Principal Ports, classified by Country of Residence	25
14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Principal Ports and Province of Re-entry	26
15. Travel Expenditures between Canada and other Countries 1966-71	27

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

For the period January - October, 1971 visitors to Canada from all countries of the world increased by 3.2 per cent, resulting in an increase in total tourism receipts over last year for Canada.

Also for the same period, the number of Canadians travelling to other countries decreased from last year - down 3.9 per cent. This decline occurred as less Canadians travelled by automobile to the United States and returned the same day. This has resulted in a small decline in tourism expenditures by Canadians from last year. This is the first year since 1967 that Canada has recorded a decline in the number of residents returning from visits to other countries (in 1967 the World Exposition, held in Montreal, kept many Canadians from planning trips to other countries).

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

The number of United States visitors entering Canada in October totalled 2,751,832 an increase of 10.1 per cent from 1970. All modes of transportation used by these visitors recorded large increases, except rail transportation. The province of Ontario recorded the largest increase in absolute number of visitors for the month from the United States (up 186,206 persons), while the province of Manitoba obtained the largest percentage increase (up 17.6 per cent).

The number of Canadian residents returning from visits to the United States declined marginally in October, as the same day automobile traffic category accounted for 90.6 per cent of the decline. The number of Canadians now returning by rail from visits to the United States is extremely small, as most railway companies have discontinued international passenger service to Canada.

For the period January - October 1971 the number of United States visitors to Canada was 34,651,260, an improvement of 3.2 per cent from the same time period in 1970. United States residents who entered Canada by automobile and remained here for one or more nights showed the largest increase - up 645,262 visitors from 1970. Canadian visitors for the same period numbered 30,215,940 a decrease of 4.2 per cent from 1970.

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

Visitors from overseas countries to Canada in October 1971 increased by 8.3 per cent from the same period in 1970. Italy, the United Kingdom, and Japan all recorded increased visitors coming to Canada during the month of October.

Canada received 488,068 visitors from overseas countries, an increase of 3,228 visitors for the ten month period to date. West Germany accounted for 42,278 visitors, an increase of 11.2 per cent from last year. Japan and Poland also showed increases in the number of visitors to Canada, up 3,383 and 1,109 respectively.

The statistics on Canadians returning from visits to overseas countries in 1971 reveal a trend for more Canadians to take trips overseas. A record 945,245 Canadian residents returned direct from overseas visits so far this year. Most of these Canadians returned to Canada through Toronto and Montreal International airports.

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Dominion Bureau of Statistics publications:

.. figures not available.

... figures not appropriate or not applicable.

- nil or zero.

-- amount too small to be expressed.

p preliminary figures.

r revised figures.

x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

Part 1

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
number of persons				
October				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	517,577	591,681	+ 74,104	+ 14.3
One night in Canada	162,785	195,156	+ 32,371	+ 19.9
Entering and leaving same day	1,512,644	1,636,416	+ 123,772	+ 8.2
Totals	2,193,006	2,423,253	+ 230,247	+ 10.5
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	98,669	104,772	+ 6,103	+ 6.2
Bus	68,671	73,580	+ 4,909	+ 7.1
Rail	8,031	2,403	- 5,628	- 70.1
Boat	8,399	12,070	+ 3,671	+ 43.7
Other(1)	122,849	133,754	+ 10,905	+ 8.9
Totals	306,619	328,579	+ 21,960	+ 7.2
Grand totals	2,499,625	2,751,832	+ 252,207	+ 10.1
January - October				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	8,147,618	8,746,865	+ 599,247	+ 7.4
One night in Canada	2,349,290	2,395,305	+ 46,015	+ 2.0
Entering and leaving same day	18,403,465	18,797,495	+ 394,030	+ 2.1
Totals	28,900,373	29,939,665	+ 1,039,292	+ 3.6
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	1,125,987	1,102,717	- 23,270	- 2.1
Bus	986,260	1,120,832	+ 134,572	+ 13.6
Rail	126,400	59,262	- 67,138	- 53.1
Boat	594,238	568,756	- 25,482	- 4.3
Other(1)	1,840,519	1,860,028	+ 19,509	+ 1.1
Totals	4,673,404	4,711,595	+ 38,191	+ 0.8
Grand totals	33,573,777	34,651,260	+ 1,077,483	+ 3.2

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	October 1971							
	Newfoundland	—	—	248	—	—	—	248
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	44	—	—	—	44
	Nova Scotia	3,048	—	2,059	179	—	30	7,092
	New Brunswick	62,032	265,417	1,247	1,131	509	76	352,707
	Quebec	152,897	203,022	38,017	11,172	477	643	424,932
	Ontario	430,950	991,349	42,374	55,048	601	6,730	1,596,383
	Manitoba	27,111	36,844	3,591	839	30	—	70,991
	Saskatchewan	9,979	9,235	450	53	—	—	22,231
	Alberta	9,419	9,509	4,471	186	—	—	25,844
British Columbia ...	87,817	120,328	11,896	6,954	32	4,591	245,305	
Yukon Territory	3,584	712	375	18	754	—	6,055	
Canada	786,837	1,636,416	104,772	75,580	2,403	12,070	2,751,832	
	October 1970							
	Newfoundland	—	—	75	—	—	—	75
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	20	—	—	239	259
	Nova Scotia	3,080	—	1,825	217	—	11	6,346
	New Brunswick	56,874	250,355	694	782	394	108	333,519
	Quebec	154,898	200,921	31,694	9,967	2,866	782	416,163
	Ontario	337,870	904,376	44,793	48,620	2,681	4,516	1,410,177
	Manitoba	22,961	32,321	2,115	830	337	—	60,371
	Saskatchewan	9,733	11,698	424	—	—	—	24,377
	Alberta	8,395	8,260	3,762	489	—	—	22,994
	British Columbia ...	83,386	104,142	12,976	7,766	919	2,743	220,059
Yukon Territory	3,165	571	291	—	834	—	5,285	
Canada	680,362	1,512,644	98,669	68,671	8,031	8,399	2,499,625	

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
	number of persons								
	January - October 1971								
	Newfoundland	—	—	1,233	—	—	7	—	1,240
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	419	—	—	1,144	—	1,563
	Nova Scotia	60,850	—	26,364	6,420	—	2,005	21,240	116,879
	New Brunswick	818,428	2,688,256	11,638	19,861	4,167	1,216	235,722	3,779,288
	Quebec	2,158,538	2,139,886	360,994	189,147	12,475	12,191	169,895	5,043,126
	Ontario	5,891,353	11,915,257	452,021	757,553	12,621	364,593	1,181,989	20,575,387
	Manitoba	381,637	438,150	46,504	18,149	1,472	—	27,609	913,521
	Saskatchewan	120,652	119,491	3,803	1,692	—	—	27,899	273,537
	Alberta	253,444	121,082	49,248	8,235	—	—	24,471	456,480
British Columbia ...	1,391,999	1,363,491	143,750	113,844	5,173	187,554	165,897	3,371,708	
Yukon Territory	65,269	11,882	6,743	5,931	23,354	46	5,306	118,531	
Canada	11,142,170	18,797,495	1,102,717	1,120,832	59,262	568,756	1,860,028	34,651,260	
	January - October 1970								
	Newfoundland	—	—	1,812	—	—	487	—	2,299
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	397	—	—	1,288	—	1,685
	Nova Scotia	59,007	—	27,025	6,309	—	796	15,025	108,162
	New Brunswick	734,985	2,690,694	8,560	14,323	4,039	858	256,853	3,710,312
	Quebec	2,115,258	2,187,798	341,325	170,602	32,251	15,481	154,637	5,021,752
	Ontario	5,425,878	11,599,638	496,943	664,351	54,165	344,308	1,232,142	19,817,425
	Manitoba	388,908	387,200	40,029	15,829	5,614	—	25,209	862,789
	Saskatchewan	118,939	122,970	4,590	1,822	—	—	26,882	275,203
	Alberta	242,644	111,289	39,507	7,676	60	—	23,739	324,935
	British Columbia ...	1,341,948	1,293,120	157,517	101,002	10,362	230,977	94,748	3,231,174
Yukon Territory	69,341	10,756	8,282	4,340	19,909	43	5,364	118,041	
Canada	10,496,908	18,403,465	1,125,987	986,260	126,400	594,238	1,840,519	33,573,777	

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Plane traffic				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
October 1971								
Newfoundland	15	39	19	134	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	5	19	4	10	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	25	70	11	35	-	-	1	30
New Brunswick	37	134	17	56	1	4	5	10
Quebec	197	779	249	728	35	152	139	328
Ontario	677	2,549	994	2,501	414	1,341	834	2,804
Manitoba	80	266	30	75	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	110	385	11	14	-	-	-	-
Alberta	81	358	24	76	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	204	604	134	329	64	213	4	13
Yukon Territory	32	88	6	25	-	-	-	-
Canada	1,463	5,291	1,499	3,983	514	1,710	983	3,185
October 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	6	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	16	40	16	34	2	9	-	-
New Brunswick	42	136	26	46	1	4	13	23
Quebec	149	595	200	658	6	14	328	725
Ontario	587	2,055	983	3,065	321	1,091	796	2,351
Manitoba	98	273	37	149	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	95	334	10	25	-	-	-	-
Alberta	117	448	26	96	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	198	565	131	392	49	162	2	4
Yukon Territory	23	57	14	29	-	-	-	-
Canada	1,331	4,515	1,443	4,494	379	1,280	1,139	3,103

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

Part 1 - Concluded

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Plane traffic				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
January - October 1971								
Newfoundland	34	124	46	279	1	7	-	-
Prince Edward Island	46	140	10	23	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	237	745	105	338	116	809	5	45
New Brunswick	453	1,536	306	709	132	514	115	222
Quebec	1,968	7,825	2,308	6,672	548	2,041	2,933	8,209
Ontario	8,100	31,157	8,122	24,473	25,543	83,779	27,574	98,759
Manitoba	1,015	3,865	276	735	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	1,048	3,510	72	175	-	-	-	-
Alberta	1,689	5,868	284	1,027	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	4,283	13,016	2,382	6,447	9,118	33,892	259	952
Yukon Territory	495	1,307	163	437	-	-	-	-
Canada	19,368	69,093	14,074	41,315	35,458	121,042	30,886	108,187
January - October 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	58	130	3	5	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	136	458	98	284	22	97	6	43
New Brunswick	410	1,400	332	821	42	115	93	195
Quebec	1,723	6,493	1,970	5,991	359	1,542	4,827	12,793
Ontario	7,754	33,272	10,954	31,924	23,841	78,471	29,642	109,495
Manitoba	1,029	4,218	466	1,622	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	936	4,057	105	293	-	-	-	-
Alberta	1,554	6,481	239	1,554	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	4,755	14,334	2,116	5,951	8,740	32,568	172	578
Yukon Territory	672	1,729	24	52	1	4	-	-
Canada	19,027	72,572	16,307	48,497	33,005	112,797	34,740	123,104

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
number of persons				
October				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	491,722	478,582	- 13,140	- 2.7
One night in the United States	119,883	130,337	+ 10,454	+ 8.7
Leaving and returning same day	1,778,704	1,697,774	- 80,930	- 4.6
Totals	2,390,309	2,306,693	- 83,616	- 3.5
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	90,018	95,760	+ 5,742	+ 6.4
Bus	57,169	58,250	+ 1,081	+ 1.9
Rail	5,525	623	- 4,902	- 88.7
Boat	3,320	4,717	+ 1,397	+ 42.1
Other(1)	232,141	223,087	- 9,054	- 3.9
Totals	388,173	382,437	- 5,736	- 1.5
Grand totals	2,778,482	2,689,130	- 89,352	- 3.2
January - October				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	5,529,085	5,706,011	+ 176,926	+ 3.2
One night in the United States	1,625,063	1,552,664	- 72,399	- 4.5
Leaving and returning same day	20,074,609	18,707,993	- 1,366,616	- 6.8
Totals	27,228,757	25,966,668	- 1,262,089	- 4.6
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	1,029,411	1,074,126	+ 44,715	+ 4.3
Bus	603,850	651,935	+ 48,085	+ 8.0
Rail	75,838	26,079	- 49,759	- 65.6
Boat	122,461	129,901	+ 7,440	+ 6.1
Other(1)	2,475,387	2,367,231	- 108,156	- 4.4
Totals	4,306,947	4,249,272	- 57,675	- 1.3
Grand totals	31,535,704	30,215,940	- 1,319,764	- 4.2

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	October 1971							
	Newfoundland	—	—	5	—	—	—	5
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	11	—	—	—	11
	Nova Scotia	841	—	1,347	35	—	—	2,531
	New Brunswick	60,095	390,128	1,220	648	42	196	493,497
	Quebec	193,447	300,076	23,587	12,641	182	349	560,128
	Ontario	220,626	664,317	52,243	26,209	451	3,509	1,099,744
	Manitoba	33,146	39,148	2,237	893	26	—	78,567
	Saskatchewan	12,265	17,920	75	39	—	—	34,550
	Alberta	10,929	14,713	3,111	437	—	—	30,434
	British Columbia ...	77,221	271,314	11,795	17,342	—	663	388,130
	Yukon Territory	349	158	129	4	12	—	742
Canada	608,919	1,697,774	95,760	58,250	623	4,717	2,689,130	
	October 1970							
	Newfoundland	—	—	7	—	—	—	11
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	32	—	—	148	180
	Nova Scotia	913	—	1,821	—	—	377	3,111
	New Brunswick	55,504	384,798	592	794	46	393	486,786
	Quebec	207,390	298,856	23,700	12,429	2,072	758	571,119
	Ontario	214,005	748,536	48,753	28,009	2,225	1,155	1,185,614
	Manitoba	32,393	39,700	1,839	1,402	461	—	79,504
	Saskatchewan	11,949	21,157	51	—	—	—	37,786
	Alberta	11,150	13,650	2,444	235	—	—	28,648
	British Columbia ...	78,105	271,830	10,711	14,500	677	861	386,629
	Yukon Territory	196	177	68	—	48	—	599
	Canada	611,605	1,778,704	90,018	57,169	5,523	4,320	2,778,487

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry - Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
January - October 1971								
Newfoundland	—	—	54	—	—	7	—	61
Prince Edward Island	—	—	134	—	—	106	—	240
Nova Scotia	8,061	—	16,111	568	—	47	3,501	28,288
New Brunswick	528,122	3,858,858	8,991	6,912	1,141	2,458	452,520	4,859,002
Quebec	2,978,675	3,725,044	275,411	154,949	10,444	10,708	304,926	7,460,157
Ontario	2,164,197	7,229,690	576,364	345,301	9,982	101,446	1,360,994	11,787,974
Manitoba	367,706	465,426	28,235	12,197	1,836	—	36,226	911,626
Saskatchewan	124,101	187,354	2,015	1,146	—	—	49,530	364,146
Alberta	149,174	161,169	35,324	3,489	—	—	13,125	362,281
British Columbia ...	931,423	3,077,908	130,170	126,562	1,452	15,129	145,533	4,428,177
Yukon Territory	7,216	2,544	1,317	811	1,224	—	876	13,988
Canada	7,258,675	18,707,993	1,074,126	651,935	26,079	129,901	2,367,231	30,215,940
January - October 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	148	—	—	11	—	159
Prince Edward Island	—	—	288	—	—	962	—	1,250
Nova Scotia	8,901	—	18,255	338	—	14	2,862	30,370
New Brunswick	481,330	3,884,008	7,081	7,023	766	2,936	483,527	4,866,671
Quebec	2,903,040	4,113,481	274,155	156,925	24,086	16,107	303,779	7,791,573
Ontario	2,080,120	7,583,200	540,447	307,383	36,798	79,699	1,437,555	12,065,202
Manitoba	388,357	483,616	33,699	11,859	5,292	—	40,855	963,678
Saskatchewan	124,374	205,616	2,034	551	—	—	46,419	378,994
Alberta	139,249	154,240	31,148	3,159	—	—	17,517	345,313
British Columbia ...	1,022,567	3,648,186	120,778	116,173	7,601	22,732	141,778	5,079,815
Yukon Territory	6,210	2,262	1,378	439	1,295	—	1,095	12,679
Canada	7,154,148	20,074,609	1,029,411	603,850	75,838	122,461	2,475,387	31,535,704

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 3

TABLE 6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada

Classification	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
October				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	260,490	304,329	+ 43,839	+ 16.8
Entering and leaving same day(1)	655,006	676,504	+ 21,498	+ 3.3
Trucks used commercially	50,841	66,011	+ 15,170	+ 29.8
Totals	966,337	1,046,844	+ 80,507	+ 8.3
January - October				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	3,747,647	3,968,688	+ 221,041	+ 5.9
Entering and leaving same day(1)	7,594,288	7,506,761	- 87,527	- 1.2
Trucks used commercially	532,186	602,656	+ 70,470	+ 13.2
Totals	11,874,121	12,078,105	+ 203,984	+ 1.7

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

TABLE 7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

Classification	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
October				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	215,514	222,894	+ 7,380	+ 3.4
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	759,985	752,200	- 7,785	- 1.0
Trucks used commercially	82,838	90,676	+ 7,838	+ 9.5
Totals	1,058,337	1,065,770	+ 7,433	+ 0.7
January - October				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	2,432,119	2,473,284	+ 41,165	+ 1.7
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	8,163,372	7,775,382	- 387,990	- 4.8
Trucks used commercially	860,044	844,264	- 15,780	- 1.8
Totals	11,455,535	11,092,930	- 362,605	- 3.2

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day			
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
	October					
Nova Scotia(1)	1,324	1,291	—	—	95	162
New Brunswick	20,717	21,665	110,787	112,718	4,791	5,108
Quebec	49,994	51,575	71,466	74,360	11,174	14,222
Ontario	138,326	174,364	410,379	419,160	25,026	32,572
Manitoba	7,532	8,743	12,012	13,442	1,312	1,775
Saskatchewan	3,062	3,555	4,572	4,001	851	1,209
Alberta	3,413	3,973	3,833	4,316	1,211	1,613
British Columbia	34,770	37,659	41,695	48,165	6,097	8,957
Yukon Territory	1,352	1,504	262	342	284	393
Canada	260,490	304,329	655,006	676,504	50,841	66,011
Percentage change		+ 16.8		+ 3.3		+ 29.8
Included above:						
Other vehicles			4,489	3,567		
Taxis			7,694	3,813		
	January — October					
Nova Scotia(1)	22,425	22,664	—	—	756	1,199
New Brunswick	259,045	274,701	1,159,083	1,137,906	53,049	40,027
Quebec	667,889	680,564	772,813	763,131	103,049	117,451
Ontario	2,026,873	2,195,457	4,944,032	4,831,647	273,760	315,437
Manitoba	123,161	119,309	137,043	152,692	16,608	17,805
Saskatchewan	35,996	39,107	46,757	46,972	8,955	11,800
Alberta	81,905	86,910	43,996	47,756	12,604	14,633
British Columbia	505,151	526,050	486,137	521,766	60,015	81,330
Yukon Territory	25,202	23,926	4,427	4,891	3,390	2,974
Canada	3,747,647	3,968,688	7,594,288	7,506,761	532,186	602,656
Percentage change		+ 5.9		— 1.2		+ 13.2
Included above:						
Other vehicles			62,071	77,826		
Taxis			76,355	58,901		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except those entering by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in U.S.		Leaving and returning same day			
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
	October					
Nova Scotia(1)	388	316	—	—	63	68
New Brunswick	19,575	19,959	171,043	170,862	11,229	10,625
Quebec	64,346	63,213	106,028	106,916	18,376	22,137
Ontario	82,264	88,401	354,098	342,545	43,704	47,090
Manitoba	9,923	10,546	14,630	14,352	2,616	2,310
Saskatchewan	3,656	4,103	7,343	6,920	1,448	2,672
Alberta	4,404	4,267	6,084	6,301	665	807
British Columbia	30,863	31,952	100,660	104,233	3,632	4,898
Yukon Territory	95	137	99	71	82	69
Canada	215,514	222,894	759,985	752,200	82,838	90,676
Percentage change		+ 3.4		- 1.0		+ 9.5
Included above:						
Other vehicles			7,130	5,388		
Taxis			10,985	7,121		
	January - October					
Nova Scotia(1)	3,310	3,037	—	—	531	625
New Brunswick	166,682	176,480	1,711,675	1,683,611	119,153	110,286
Quebec	900,665	917,035	1,369,217	1,259,193	195,296	182,585
Ontario	771,695	817,232	3,492,538	3,396,873	451,709	451,217
Manitoba	121,978	114,057	168,305	163,454	22,130	20,005
Saskatchewan	37,447	39,609	71,759	69,150	23,290	27,822
Alberta	48,375	51,293	59,376	62,330	7,530	7,750
British Columbia	379,729	351,990	1,289,553	1,139,638	39,406	43,401
Yukon Territory	2,238	2,551	949	1,133	999	573
Canada	2,432,119	2,473,284	8,163,372	7,775,382	860,044	844,264
Percentage change		+ 1.7		- 4.8		- 1.8
Included above:						
Other vehicles			86,683	87,087		
Taxis			112,910	94,217		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles returning to these provinces (except those re-entering by ferries at Yarmouth) re-enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Re-entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry

October 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>						
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>						
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	1,291	—	162	316	—	68
Totals	1,291	—	162	316	—	68
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	545	6,192	139	362	11,231	216
Beaconsfield	2	43	2	3	77	3
Bloomfield	32	186	5	17	277	57
Campobello	281	4,748	67	73	7,531	147
Centreville	170	2,286	319	314	4,443	262
Clair	393	8,564	448	2,000	12,633	648
Edmundston	1,263	31,197	1,125	852	44,660	1,147
Forest City	4	367	6	3	562	143
Fosterville	114	693	11	21	887	116
Four Falls	—	137	1	5	256	1
Gillespie	271	3,625	33	170	3,574	502
Grand Falls	69	3,614	71	31	7,153	51
Lord's Cove	25	22	—	9	36	—
Mars Hill Road	1	70	3	1	101	5
Milltown	246	6,029	215	309	12,427	1,268
River De Chute	16	253	2	25	556	15
St. Croix	1,242	2,439	5	850	4,269	345
St. Leonard	1,277	12,044	755	1,539	16,629	1,231
St. Stephen	4,690	17,634	896	4,323	28,846	1,451
Woodstock Road	11,024	12,575	1,005	9,052	14,714	3,017
Totals	21,665	112,718	5,108	19,959	170,862	10,625

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

October 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Quebec</u>						
Abercorn	208	2,762	447	266	3,101	275
Armstrong	5,015	1,401	798	6,247	2,074	2,056
Beebe	130	2,637	128	182	4,172	183
Chartierville	391	448	49	259	472	71
Clarenceville	25	352	19	350	971	20
Covey Hill	39	1,501	47	423	1,317	52
Daaquam	44	244	193	399	284	1,201
Dundee	418	4,472	133	180	4,026	274
East Hereford	766	2,179	551	549	2,323	983
East Pinnacle	31	498	24	135	736	166
Estcourt	3	944	42	231	1,142	470
Franklin Centre	18	1,432	52	47	880	45
Frelighsburg	141	1,198	275	1,106	1,753	151
Glen Sutton	40	624	143	41	992	119
Hemmingford	249	4,135	257	636	3,752	136
Herdman	90	1,333	149	281	1,952	126
Hereford Road	259	880	73	182	1,216	176
Highwater	431	2,799	396	768	3,288	361
Jamieson's Lines	2	230	9	2	147	11
Lacolle(2)	22,717	21,689	4,805	33,318	38,126	1,117
Morses Line	25	444	63	153	405	52
Noyan	61	587	32	355	965	9
Phillipsburg	11,188	6,038	2,970	8,682	7,823	1,188
Rock Island	5,985	9,457	935	4,482	13,596	1,180
St. Pamphile	—	441	25	595	1,045	1,120
Stanhope	2,277	2,358	973	1,620	4,216	786
Trout River	369	2,187	220	891	4,712	258
Woburn	653	1,090	414	933	1,430	1,026
Totals	51,575	74,360	14,222	63,213	106,916	22,137

(2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

October 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	2,060	9,904	998	2,719	13,273	593
Fort Erie(3)	31,009	84,770	4,582	16,747	62,084	10,194
Fort Frances	6,983	8,945	261	1,467	9,758	640
Lansdowne	16,190	5,238	772	10,378	3,908	1,417
Niagara Falls(3)	32,134	94,251	5,298	12,601	62,073	9,045
Pelee Island	2	—	—	—	—	1
Pigeon River	4,137	763	468	1,915	1,386	193
Point Alexandria	238	179	—	65	98	—
Port Lambton	246	973	1	180	665	19
Prescott	1,524	3,378	219	3,006	5,248	553
Rainy River	598	538	30	25	2,626	112
Sarnia(3)	13,498	37,356	4,671	9,425	35,775	3,105
Sault Ste. Marie	12,651	7,055	600	4,300	6,273	262
Sombra	363	1,492	116	290	1,057	130
Walpole Island	234	1,189	—	127	908	—
Windsor(3)	52,497	163,129	14,556	25,156	137,413	20,826
Totals	174,364	419,160	32,572	88,401	342,545	47,090

(3) Estimated on the basis of a trial sample scheme.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

October 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Boissevain	540	493	56	577	804	75
Cartwright	31	453	1	36	253	2
Coulter	108	205	20	204	400	1
Crystal City	48	303	1	51	178	2
Emerson	6,725	5,157	1,211	8,390	4,533	1,123
Goodlands	17	142	3	21	387	2
Gretna	74	1,579	118	105	1,063	129
Lena	53	604	8	65	354	18
Lyleton	18	233	13	48	506	—
Piney	94	278	86	38	303	34
Snowflake	7	97	—	4	179	2
South Junction	84	589	33	63	972	47
Sprague	189	1,039	35	114	2,996	260
Tolstoi	470	359	128	577	350	432
Windygates	182	830	24	125	574	63
Winkler	83	1,081	38	103	508	104
Totals	8,743	13,442	1,775	10,546	14,352	2,310
<u>Saskatchewan</u>						
Big Beaver	32	69	5	30	209	17
Carievale	48	187	14	78	181	7
Climax	73	77	4	140	172	3
Coronach	90	187	17	116	101	1
Estevan	91	649	20	142	678	96
Monchy	93	37	10	245	81	2
Northgate	264	497	54	217	837	1,603
North Portal	2,285	1,746	639	1,851	2,889	533
Oungre	197	92	18	272	139	25
Regway	263	291	396	615	773	333
Torquay	6	96	5	40	169	1
West Poplar River	81	55	5	163	158	7
Willow Creek	32	18	2	194	106	—
Totals	3,555	4,001	1,109	4,103	5,420	2,672
<u>Alberta</u>						
Aden	9	54	22	13	56	—
Carway	902	666	6	807	868	17
Chief Mountain	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coutts	2,857	3,217	1,567	3,146	5,172	762
Del Bonita	121	325	10	124	121	9
Wild Horse	84	54	8	177	84	19
Totals	3,773	4,316	1,413	4,260	5,801	807

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry - Concluded

October 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	3,350	3,897	715	2,530	5,054	503
Boundary Bay	59	4,476	87	2,691	26,008	257
Carson	47	1,000	6	29	634	2
Cascade City	323	527	9	295	719	11
Chopaka	22	143	1	20	117	-
Huntingdon	6,132	6,435	1,011	2,577	14,846	503
Kingsgate	1,621	326	141	1,564	728	152
Midway	16	242	2	23	344	-
Nelway	553	395	69	394	451	98
Osoyoos	2,613	3,932	629	1,220	4,447	126
Pacific Highway(3)	18,543	24,327	5,591	18,399	45,844	2,988
Paterson	462	959	284	931	2,278	38
Prince Rupert	464	-	52	21	-	5
Roosville	340	237	33	387	372	64
Rykerts	362	772	31	362	1,601	28
Sidney	793	53	6	66	6	-
Stewart	-	265	-	-	515	81
Vancouver .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria	1,915	93	277	398	9	-
Waneta	44	86	13	45	260	42
Totals	37,659	48,165	8,957	31,952	104,233	4,898
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	1,263	104	358	32	19	-
Carcross/Whitehorse	9	1	-	1	-	-
Dawson	6	-	-	1	-	-
Pleasant Camp	226	237	35	103	52	69
Totals	1,504	342	393	137	71	69
Canada	304,329	676,504	66,011	222,894	752,200	90,676

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 4

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence	October			January - October		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Europe</u>						
Austria	308	301	- 7	3,600	3,836	+ 236
Azores	33	96	+ 63	3,475	665	- 2,810
Belgium	382	542	+ 160	6,457	6,870	+ 413
Bulgaria	9	136	+ 127	140	570	+ 430
Czechoslovakia	71	106	+ 35	1,315	850	- 465
Denmark	429	531	+ 102	5,738	6,092	+ 354
Finland	187	311	+ 124	2,987	3,276	+ 289
France	2,395	2,567	+ 172	33,787	33,632	- 155
Germany	2,798	2,977	+ 179	38,026	42,278	+ 4,252
Greece	906	867	- 39	7,496	6,852	- 644
Hungary	156	240	+ 84	2,731	2,916	+ 185
Ireland (Eire)	553	442	- 111	3,952	3,759	- 193
Italy	1,416	1,787	+ 371	16,344	16,188	- 156
Malta	21	13	- 8	715	695	- 20
Netherlands, The	1,396	1,297	- 99	26,119	26,881	+ 762
Norway	451	511	+ 60	4,724	5,325	+ 601
Poland	863	914	+ 51	6,092	7,201	+ 1,109
Portugal	287	450	+ 163	3,485	4,001	+ 516
Rumania	41	24	- 17	363	318	- 45
Spain	553	459	- 94	3,964	4,009	+ 45
Sweden	615	642	+ 27	6,044	5,603	- 441
Switzerland	800	919	+ 119	8,016	8,218	+ 202
United Kingdom	8,492	8,722	+ 230	146,351	138,015	- 8,336
U.S.S.R.	139	112	- 27	1,287	1,222	- 65
Yugoslavia	207	268	+ 61	2,849	3,616	+ 767
Other	136	56	- 80	711	714	+ 3
Totals	23,644	25,290	+ 1,646	336,768	333,602	- 3,166

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Continued

Country of residence	October			January - October		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Africa</u>						
Algeria	17	10	- 7	177	156	- 21
Egypt	64	94	+ 30	1,164	1,020	- 144
Rhodesia	9	9	-	148	155	+ 7
South Africa	279	348	+ 69	3,502	3,349	- 153
Other	379	475	+ 96	4,214	4,936	+ 722
Totals	748	936	+ 188	9,205	9,616	+ 411
<u>Asia</u>						
Ceylon	9	16	+ 7	178	238	+ 60
China	9	38	+ 29	135	185	+ 50
Hong Kong	367	465	+ 98	4,878	5,926	+ 1,048
India	847	700	- 147	8,053	7,671	- 382
Israel	433	531	+ 98	5,658	6,311	+ 653
Japan	2,174	2,437	+ 263	19,794	23,177	+ 3,383
Korea, South	106	136	+ 30	891	997	+ 106
Lebanon	115	229	+ 114	1,290	1,338	+ 48
Pakistan	138	110	- 28	1,266	1,214	- 52
Philippines	228	290	+ 62	2,527	2,807	+ 280
Syria	9	25	+ 16	189	215	+ 26
Taiwan	133	280	+ 147	1,227	2,741	+ 1,514
Turkey	71	76	+ 5	1,044	859	- 185
Other	359	484	+ 125	4,628	5,528	+ 900
Totals	4,998	5,817	+ 819	51,758	59,207	+ 7,449

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Concluded

Country of residence	October			January - October		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>North America and Caribbean</u>						
Antigua	48	73	+ 25	449	470	+ 21
Bahamas	177	193	+ 16	1,882	1,704	- 178
Barbados	212	208	- 4	2,626	2,596	- 30
Bermuda	288	346	+ 58	3,877	3,748	- 129
Cuba	12	7	- 5	269	229	- 40
Haiti	214	235	+ 21	2,448	2,068	- 380
Jamaica	884	1,042	+ 158	10,145	10,480	+ 335
Mexico	740	805	+ 65	9,771	9,052	- 719
Trinidad and Tobago	551	683	+ 132	7,558	8,473	+ 915
Other	394	454	+ 60	5,006	5,037	+ 31
Totals	3,520	4,046	+ 526	44,031	43,857	- 174
<u>South America</u>						
Argentina	222	321	+ 99	2,888	2,797	- 91
Brazil	311	303	- 8	3,776	4,083	+ 307
Colombia	146	190	+ 44	1,761	1,775	+ 14
Guyana	305	311	+ 6	3,077	3,386	+ 309
Venezuela	209	193	- 16	2,604	2,379	- 225
Other	846	631	- 215	7,242	6,625	- 617
Totals	2,039	1,949	- 90	21,348	21,045	- 303
<u>Oceania</u>						
Australia	1,428	1,489	+ 61	15,077	14,893	- 184
New Zealand	504	413	- 91	5,721	4,972	- 749
Other	88	90	+ 2	932	876	- 56
Totals	2,020	1,992	- 28	21,730	20,741	- 989
Grand totals	36,969	40,030	+ 3,061	484,840	488,068	+ 3,228

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.
Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1) classified by Country of Residence and Province of Entry
October 1971

Country of residence	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
Europe							
Austria	5	146	124	7	6	13	301
Azores	—	29	67	—	—	—	96
Belgium	18	373	136	1	10	4	562
Bulgaria	125	6	5	—	—	—	136
Czechoslovakia	1	73	23	—	5	4	106
Denmark	23	281	144	9	30	44	531
Finland	5	80	153	10	6	57	311
France	98	2,122	278	3	33	33	2,567
Germany	53	1,322	1,239	35	119	209	2,977
Greece	51	509	198	—	16	93	867
Hungary	4	184	5	—	5	2	260
Ireland (Eire)	10	288	122	1	4	17	462
Italy	13	790	926	2	14	42	1,787
Malta	—	—	5	—	—	—	13
Netherlands, The	31	568	468	8	126	96	1,297
Norway	33	227	92	4	8	147	511
Poland	18	763	121	1	7	4	914
Portugal	2	209	225	—	5	9	450
Rumania	1	13	9	—	—	1	24
Spain	41	265	117	—	16	20	459
Sweden	30	322	159	7	29	95	642
Switzerland	4	657	175	4	22	57	919
United Kingdom	363	2,883	4,361	208	234	673	8,722
U.S.S.R.	2	100	7	—	1	2	112
Yugoslavia	3	94	160	1	6	4	268
Other	—	38	14	—	—	4	56
Totals	934	12,342	9,373	309	702	1,630	25,290
Africa							
Algeria	—	7	3	—	—	—	10
Egypt	1	65	17	4	—	7	94
Rhodesia	—	3	5	1	—	—	9
South Africa	7	153	138	—	4	46	348
Other	8	265	128	6	23	45	475
Totals	16	493	291	11	27	98	936
Asia							
Ceylon	—	8	8	—	—	—	16
China	—	19	11	—	—	8	38
Hong Kong	6	83	140	10	8	218	465
India	15	199	359	11	10	106	700
Israel	2	371	150	—	4	4	531
Japan	24	491	836	23	32	1,031	2,437
Korea, South	2	19	40	1	1	73	136
Lebanon	3	194	28	—	—	4	229
Pakistan	6	62	38	2	1	110	110
Philippines	6	81	116	4	1	82	290
Syria	—	18	5	1	—	1	25
Taiwan	—	18	208	2	1	51	280
Turkey	1	59	11	—	2	11	76
Other	—	128	188	9	16	143	484
Totals	65	1,750	2,138	63	76	1,725	5,817
North America and Caribbean							
Antigua	—	20	53	—	—	—	73
Bahamas	—	31	157	—	2	3	193
Barbados	10	56	130	8	1	3	208
Bermuda	22	109	207	1	—	7	346
Cuba	1	2	1	—	—	3	7
Haiti	—	105	130	—	—	—	235
Jamaica	5	73	957	3	—	4	1,042
Mexico	1	246	359	21	13	165	805
Trinidad and Tobago	5	197	475	1	—	5	683
Other	15	161	220	—	3	55	454
Totals	59	1,000	2,689	34	19	245	4,046
South America							
Argentina	3	170	123	4	—	21	321
Brazil	—	146	131	2	—	24	303
Colombia	2	106	74	—	1	7	190
Guyana	—	40	263	3	—	5	311
Venezuela	1	113	62	—	6	11	193
Other	7	198	249	26	9	142	631
Totals	13	773	902	35	16	210	1,949
Oceania							
Australia	12	383	486	27	45	536	1,489
New Zealand	10	127	107	3	44	122	413
Other	14	16	12	—	1	47	90
Totals	36	526	605	30	90	705	1,992
Grand totals	1,123	16,884	15,998	482	930	4,613	40,030

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration. Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

TABLE 13. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1) at Principal Ports, classified by Country of Residence

Part 4 - Concluded

TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
classified by Principal Ports and Province of Re-entry

Port and province of re-entry	October			January - October		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Newfoundland</u>						
Fortune seaport	5	46	+ 41	3,336	3,275	- 61
Gander airport	618	817	+ 199	8,306	8,721	+ 415
Other ports	12	6	- 6	378	341	- 37
Totals	635	869	+ 234	12,020	12,337	+ 317
<u>Prince Edward Island</u>	285	189	- 96	1,557	1,544	- 13
<u>Nova Scotia</u>						
Halifax airport	851	2,115	+ 1,264	9,801	11,381	+ 1,580
Halifax seaport	60	29	- 31	536	358	- 178
Sydney airport	95	49	- 46	2,026	2,427	+ 401
Other ports	3	54	+ 51	596	2,220	+ 1,624
Totals	1,009	2,247	+ 1,238	12,959	16,386	+ 3,427
<u>New Brunswick</u>	9	2	- 7	507	653	+ 146
<u>Quebec</u>						
Quebec seaport (1)	528	490	- 38	5,188	4,484	- 704
Montreal airport	22,999	29,195	+ 6,196	310,285	306,114	- 4,171
Other ports	85	193	+ 108	1,997	1,128	- 869
Totals	23,612	29,878	+ 6,266	317,470	311,726	- 5,744
<u>Ontario</u>						
Ottawa airport	1,416	2,175	+ 759	12,154	23,252	+ 11,098
Toronto airport	24,181	30,992	+ 6,811	333,048	409,243	+ 76,195
Trenton airport	1,491	-	- 1,491	21,523	236	- 21,287
Other ports	279	1,140	+ 861	3,839	8,608	+ 4,769
Totals	27,367	34,307	+ 6,940	370,564	441,339	+ 70,775
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Winnipeg airport	1,442	2,281	+ 839	14,171	12,267	- 1,904
Other ports	-	83	+ 83	6	83	+ 77
Totals	1,442	2,364	+ 922	14,177	12,350	- 1,827
<u>Saskatchewan</u>	79	-	- 79	4,594	951	- 3,643
<u>Alberta</u>						
Calgary airport	1,447	1,586	+ 139	21,522	16,891	- 4,631
Edmonton airport	4,202	4,580	+ 378	50,014	51,189	+ 1,175
Other ports	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	5,649	6,166	+ 517	71,536	68,080	- 3,456
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Vancouver airport	4,208	5,213	+ 1,005	80,116	77,336	- 2,780
Vancouver seaport	3	40	+ 37	1,783	1,598	- 185
Other ports	2	-	- 2	838	945	+ 107
Totals	4,213	5,253	+ 1,040	82,737	79,879	- 2,858
Grand totals	64,300	81,275	+ 16,975	888,121	945,245	+ 57,124
Totals by air	63,634	80,365	+ 16,731	876,308	932,837	+ 56,529
Totals by sea	666	910	+ 244	11,813	12,408	+ 595

Note: data above excludes most military personnel and dependents.

(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

TABLE 15. Travel Expenditures Between Canada and Other Countries 1966-71

Period	Receipts			Payments			Balance		
	United States	Over-seas	Total	United States	Over-seas	Total	United States	Over-seas	Total
millions of dollars									
1966	730	110	840	628	272	900	+ 102	- 162	- 60
1967	1,164	154	1,318	627	268	895	+ 537	- 114	+ 423
1968	891	87	978	710	298	1,008	+ 181	- 211	- 30
1969	961	113	1,074	893	399	1,292	+ 68	- 286	- 218
1970(1)	1,082	152	1,234	936	524	1,460	+ 146	- 372	- 226
1971(1)									
1969 I	74	12	86	207	61	268	- 133	- 49	- 182
II	220	30	250	247	94	341	- 27	- 64	- 91
III	530	51	581	313	163	476	+ 217	- 112	+ 105
IV	137	20	157	126	81	207	+ 11	- 61	- 50
1970(1) I	92	17	109	217	96	313	- 125	- 79	- 204
II	252	45	297	252	132	384	-	- 87	- 87
III	574	65	639	323	220	543	+ 251	- 155	+ 96
IV	164	25	189	144	76	220	+ 20	- 51	- 31
1971(1) I	100	13	113	213	101	314	- 113	- 88	- 201
II	257	43	300	246	132	378	+ 11	- 89	- 78
III	621	68	689	317	235	552	+ 304	- 167	+ 137
IV									

(1) Subject to revision.

Note: Annual data for 1931-70 inclusive will appear in the publication "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries, 1970". (Catalogue No. 66-201).

Travel between Canada The United States and other Countries

NOVEMBER 1971



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Balance of Payments and Financial Flows Division
International Travel Section

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
THE UNITED STATES
AND
OTHER COUNTRIES

NOVEMBER 1971

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

March 1972
2307-502

Price: 30 cents
\$3.00 a year

Vol. 27--No. 11

Information Canada
Ottawa

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Publications Available on International Travel	2
Review of International Travel	4
Table	
<u>Part 1 United States Travel in Canada</u>	
1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Type of Transportation	5
2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	6
3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft, classified by Province of Entry	8
<u>Part 2 Canadian Travel in the United States</u>	
4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Type of Transportation	10
5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Province of Re-entry ..	11
<u>Part 3 Vehicle Traffic</u>	
6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada	13
7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada	13
8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	14
9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada, classified by Province of Re-entry	15
10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry	16
<u>Part 4 Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries</u>	
11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence	21
12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence and Province of Entry	24
13. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada at Principal Ports, classified by Country of Residence	25
14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Principal Ports and Province of Re-entry	26
15. Travel Expenditures between Canada and Other Countries 1966-1971	27

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

The number of United States visitors to Canada up to November 1971 has increased by 3.2 per cent over last year, down from the 4.2 per cent increase recorded between the period January - November 1970 and the previous year. Overseas travellers to Canada over 10 months of 1971 have not increased substantially, while the previous year visitors from overseas had increased 15.9 per cent from 1969.

Canadian residents continue to take trips overseas in increasing numbers, while travel to the United States has slowed, off 4.2 per cent from 1970.

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

Visitors to Canada from the United States for the eleven months ended November 30, 1971 increased by 3.2 per cent above the previous year. Residents of the United States who entered Canada by automobile increased by 3.6 per cent over 1970, as persons entering and leaving Canada the same day increased by over 400,000. Plane, rail and boat traffic all decreased, with rail traffic showing the greatest decline - off 53.5 per cent from January to November 1970.

For the month of November, the number of United States residents entering Canada increased by 3.5 per cent, as all forms of transportation recorded increases except rail and boat traffic. At the same time Canadian residents returning from the United States declined by 86,000 persons from November 1970, with the majority of the decline attributed to automobile traffic.

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

Each month in 1971 has seen larger numbers of Canadian residents returning direct from overseas countries from the same period in 1970, except for the months of April and June. As a result the numbers of Canadian residents returning directly from visits overseas have increased by 8.1 per cent from January - November 1970.

Ottawa International Airport recorded substantial increases in Canadians returning direct from overseas each month throughout the year for a cumulative increase of 82.3 per cent. Toronto and Halifax International Airports showed significant increases of 24.4 and 18.8 per cent, respectively.

Overseas visitors to Canada for the period January - November 1971 numbered 512,600 persons, approximately the same number as last year. A disaggregation of the data indicates that the continents of Europe, North America, South America, and Oceania all recorded less visitors to our country in 1971. The continent of Asia recorded 63,157 visitors who came to Canada this year, as more persons came from Japan, Taiwan (Formosa) and Hong Kong.

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Dominion Bureau of Statistics publications:

.. figures not available.

... figures not appropriate or not applicable.

- nil or zero.

-- amount too small to be expressed.

p preliminary figures.

r revised figures.

x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

Part 1

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
number of persons				
November				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	274,256	298,386	+ 24,130	+ 8.8
One night in Canada	101,161	119,403	+ 18,242	+ 18.0
Entering and leaving same day	1,279,337	1,286,779	+ 7,442	+ 0.6
Totals	1,654,754	1,704,568	+ 49,814	+ 3.0
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	81,444	85,644	+ 4,200	+ 5.2
Bus	43,200	49,136	+ 5,936	+ 13.7
Rail	6,157	2,324	- 3,833	- 62.3
Boat	2,093	1,663	- 430	- 20.5
Other(1)	103,370	114,703	+ 11,333	+ 11.0
Totals	236,264	253,470	+ 17,206	+ 7.3
Grand totals	1,891,018	1,958,038	+ 67,020	+ 3.5
January - November				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	8,421,874	9,045,251	+ 623,377	+ 7.4
One night in Canada	2,450,451	2,514,708	+ 64,257	+ 2.6
Entering and leaving same day	19,682,802	20,084,274	+ 401,472	+ 2.0
Totals	30,555,127	31,644,233	+ 1,089,106	+ 3.6
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	1,207,431	1,188,361	- 19,070	- 1.6
Bus	1,029,460	1,169,968	+ 140,508	+ 13.6
Rail	132,557	61,586	- 70,971	- 53.5
Boat	596,331	570,419	- 25,912	- 4.3
Other(1)	1,943,889	1,974,731	+ 30,842	+ 1.6
Totals	4,909,668	4,965,065	+ 55,397	+ 1.1
Grand totals	35,464,795	36,609,298	+ 1,144,503	+ 3.2

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
November 1971								
Newfoundland	—	—	120	—	—	—	—	120
Prince Edward Island	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	36
Nova Scotia	491	—	1,669	45	—	—	285	2,490
New Brunswick	39,874	226,391	1,202	531	471	26	20,176	288,671
Quebec	88,554	147,974	28,926	5,272	462	39	18,032	289,259
Ontario	196,826	762,220	37,840	36,811	834	1,063	61,634	1,097,228
Manitoba	19,718	30,632	3,083	1,014	—	—	2,340	56,787
Saskatchewan	7,971	8,259	113	187	—	—	2,194	18,724
Alberta	6,507	9,717	3,408	157	—	—	2,299	22,088
British Columbia ...	55,571	101,164	8,979	5,118	36	535	7,396	178,799
Yukon Territory	2,277	422	268	1	521	—	347	3,836
Canada	417,789	1,286,779	85,644	49,136	2,324	1,663	114,703	1,958,038
November 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	64	—	—	—	—	64
Prince Edward Island	—	—	21	—	—	137	—	158
Nova Scotia	488	—	1,075	81	—	—	425	2,069
New Brunswick	36,601	234,116	853	556	422	84	21,420	294,052
Quebec	88,886	161,913	26,681	6,023	2,232	172	13,965	299,872
Ontario	165,468	745,547	38,890	30,816	1,972	738	54,853	1,038,284
Manitoba	17,150	29,849	1,514	774	275	—	2,093	51,655
Saskatchewan	6,782	9,590	91	—	—	—	2,389	18,852
Alberta	5,001	6,571	2,000	123	—	—	1,900	15,595
British Columbia ...	52,938	91,207	10,132	4,827	771	962	6,023	166,860
Yukon Territory	2,103	544	123	—	485	—	302	3,557
Canada	375,417	1,279,337	81,444	43,200	6,157	2,093	103,370	1,891,018

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
	number of persons								
	January — November 1971								
	Newfoundland	—	—	1,353	—	—	7	—	1,360
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	455	—	—	1,144	—	1,599
	Nova Scotia	61,341	—	28,033	6,465	—	2,005	21,525	119,369
	New Brunswick	858,302	2,914,647	12,840	20,392	4,638	1,242	255,898	4,067,959
	Quebec	2,247,092	2,287,860	389,920	194,419	12,937	12,230	187,927	5,332,385
	Ontario	6,088,179	12,677,477	489,861	794,364	13,455	365,656	1,243,623	21,672,615
	Manitoba	401,355	468,782	49,587	19,163	1,472	—	29,949	970,308
Saskatchewan	128,623	127,750	3,916	1,879	—	—	30,093	292,261	
Alberta	259,951	130,799	52,656	8,392	—	—	26,770	478,568	
British Columbia	1,447,570	1,464,655	152,729	118,962	5,209	188,089	173,293	3,550,507	
Yukon Territory	67,546	12,304	7,011	5,932	23,875	46	5,653	122,367	
Canada	11,559,959	20,084,274	1,188,361	1,169,968	61,586	570,419	1,974,731	36,609,298	
	January — November 1970								
	Newfoundland	—	—	1,876	—	—	487	—	2,363
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	418	—	—	1,425	—	1,843
	Nova Scotia	59,495	—	28,100	6,390	—	796	15,450	110,231
	New Brunswick	771,586	2,924,810	9,413	14,879	4,461	942	278,273	4,004,364
	Quebec	2,204,144	2,349,711	368,006	176,625	34,483	15,653	173,002	5,321,624
	Ontario	5,591,346	12,345,185	535,833	695,167	56,137	345,046	1,286,995	20,855,709
	Manitoba	406,058	417,049	41,543	16,603	5,889	—	27,302	914,444
	Saskatchewan	125,721	132,560	4,681	1,822	—	—	29,271	294,055
Alberta	247,645	117,860	41,507	7,799	60	—	25,659	440,530	
British Columbia ...	1,394,886	1,384,327	167,649	105,829	11,133	231,939	102,271	3,398,034	
Yukon Territory	71,444	11,300	8,405	4,346	20,394	43	5,666	121,598	
Canada	10,872,325	19,682,802	1,207,431	1,029,460	132,557	596,331	1,943,889	35,464,795	

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Plane traffic				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
November 1971								
Newfoundland	14	24	9	51	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	22	80	4	11	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick	30	118	34	89	-	-	-	-
Quebec	110	487	192	566	-	-	20	34
Ontario	262	1,220	738	1,944	107	316	135	359
Manitoba	21	76	22	57	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	28	85	10	27	-	-	-	-
Alberta	62	250	17	63	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	80	259	70	181	19	46	1	2
Yukon Territory	18	49	8	21	-	-	-	-
Canada	650	2,655	1,104	3,010	126	362	156	395
November 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	4	10	-	-	-	-	1	17
Nova Scotia	3	7	21	87	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick	17	37	14	29	-	-	2	4
Quebec	99	378	127	371	11	35	59	125
Ontario	260	953	566	1,972	31	88	71	153
Manitoba	17	51	36	92	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	20	66	9	18	-	-	-	-
Alberta	65	272	17	63	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	111	281	100	304	16	61	5	22
Yukon Territory	19	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	615	2,092	890	2,936	58	184	138	321

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

Part 1 - Concluded

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Plane traffic				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
January - November 1971								
Newfoundland	48	148	55	330	1	7	-	-
Prince Edward Island	49	147	10	23	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	259	825	109	349	116	809	5	45
New Brunswick	483	1,654	340	798	132	514	115	222
Quebec	2,078	8,312	2,500	7,238	548	2,041	2,953	8,243
Ontario	8,362	32,377	8,860	26,417	25,650	84,095	27,709	99,118
Manitoba	1,036	3,941	298	792	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	1,076	3,595	82	202	-	-	-	-
Alberta	1,751	6,118	301	1,090	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	4,363	13,275	2,452	6,628	9,137	33,938	260	954
Yukon Territory	513	1,356	171	458	-	-	-	-
Canada	20,018	71,748	15,178	44,325	35,584	121,404	31,042	108,582
January - November 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	62	140	3	5	-	-	1	17
Nova Scotia	139	465	119	371	22	97	6	43
New Brunswick	427	1,437	346	850	42	115	95	199
Quebec	1,822	6,871	2,097	6,362	370	1,577	4,886	12,918
Ontario	8,014	34,225	11,520	33,896	23,872	78,559	29,713	109,648
Manitoba	1,046	4,269	502	1,714	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	956	4,123	114	311	-	-	-	-
Alberta	1,619	6,753	256	1,617	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	4,866	14,615	2,216	6,255	8,756	32,629	177	600
Yukon Territory	691	1,766	24	52	1	4	-	-
Canada	19,642	74,664	17,197	51,433	33,063	112,981	34,878	123,425

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
number of persons				
November				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	263,917	262,896	- 1,021	- 0.4
One night in the United States	89,681	85,775	- 3,906	- 4.4
Leaving and returning same day	1,471,508	1,371,789	- 99,719	- 6.8
Totals	1,825,106	1,720,460	- 104,646	- 5.7
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	82,696	92,502	+ 9,806	+ 11.9
Bus	38,321	41,628	+ 3,307	+ 8.6
Rail	4,308	442	- 3,866	- 89.7
Boat	1,356	2,499	+ 1,143	+ 84.3
Other(1)	201,842	210,053	+ 8,211	+ 4.1
Totals	328,523	347,124	+ 18,601	+ 5.7
Grand totals	2,153,629	2,067,584	- 86,045	- 4.0
January - November				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	5,793,002	5,968,907	+ 175,905	+ 3.0
One night in the United States	1,714,744	1,638,439	- 76,305	- 4.4
Leaving and returning same day	21,546,117	20,079,782	- 1,466,335	- 6.8
Totals	29,053,863	27,687,128	- 1,366,735	- 4.7
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	1,112,107	1,166,628	+ 54,521	+ 4.9
Bus	642,171	693,563	+ 51,392	+ 8.0
Rail	80,146	26,521	- 53,625	- 66.9
Boat	123,817	132,400	+ 8,583	+ 6.9
Other(1)	2,677,229	2,577,284	- 99,945	- 3.7
Totals	4,635,470	4,596,396	- 39,074	- 0.8
Grand totals	33,689,333	32,283,524	- 1,405,809	- 4.2

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
	November 1971							
	Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	31	—	—	—	31
	Nova Scotia	240	—	1,147	—	—	113	1,500
	New Brunswick	34,567	330,150	1,021	540	23	123	403,677
	Quebec	92,223	188,674	26,673	7,666	157	14	31,834
	Ontario	138,878	577,045	48,141	21,029	250	2,260	123,029
	Manitoba	18,290	29,190	2,346	916	—	—	2,822
	Saskatchewan	5,487	14,468	105	173	—	—	4,424
	Alberta	5,992	12,257	2,766	257	—	—	1,680
	British Columbia ...	52,902	219,940	10,254	11,045	—	102	8,836
Yukon Territory	92	65	18	2	12	—	62	
Canada	348,671	1,371,789	92,502	41,628	442	2,499	210,053	2,067,584
November 1970								
	Newfoundland	—	—	4	—	—	—	4
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	32	—	—	133	165
	Nova Scotia	294	—	998	—	—	—	1,484
	New Brunswick	31,180	336,338	867	560	15	282	39,060
	Quebec	106,933	200,783	22,448	5,679	1,927	94	21,401
	Ontario	126,890	634,221	44,004	20,716	1,540	519	124,140
	Manitoba	20,024	31,492	1,617	1,090	379	—	3,462
	Saskatchewan	6,815	17,093	84	—	—	—	4,618
	Alberta	5,020	9,717	2,767	151	—	—	1,251
	British Columbia ...	56,330	241,709	9,836	10,125	436	328	7,669
	Yukon Territory	112	155	39	—	11	—	49
Canada	353,598	1,471,508	82,696	38,321	4,308	1,356	201,842	2,153,629

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry - Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
number of persons								
January - November 1971								
Newfoundland	—	—	54	—	—	7	—	61
Prince Edward Island	—	—	165	—	—	106	—	271
Nova Scotia	8,301	—	17,258	568	—	47	3,614	29,788
New Brunswick	562,689	4,189,008	10,012	7,452	1,164	2,581	489,773	5,262,679
Quebec	3,070,898	3,913,718	302,084	162,615	10,601	10,722	336,760	7,807,398
Ontario	2,303,075	7,806,735	624,505	366,330	10,232	103,706	1,484,023	12,698,606
Manitoba	385,996	494,616	30,581	13,113	1,836	—	39,048	965,190
Saskatchewan	129,588	201,822	2,120	1,319	—	—	53,954	388,803
Alberta	155,166	173,426	38,090	3,746	—	—	14,805	385,233
British Columbia ...	984,325	3,297,848	140,424	137,607	1,452	15,231	154,369	4,731,256
Yukon Territory	7,308	2,609	1,335	813	1,236	—	938	14,239
Canada	7,607,346	20,079,782	1,166,628	693,563	26,521	132,400	2,577,284	32,283,524
January - November 1970								
Newfoundland	—	—	152	—	—	11	—	163
Prince Edward Island	—	—	320	—	—	1,095	—	1,415
Nova Scotia	9,195	—	19,253	338	—	14	3,054	31,854
New Brunswick	512,510	4,220,346	7,948	7,583	781	3,218	522,587	5,274,973
Quebec	3,009,973	4,314,264	296,603	162,604	26,013	16,201	325,180	8,150,838
Ontario	2,207,010	8,217,421	584,451	328,099	38,338	80,218	1,561,695	13,017,232
Manitoba	408,381	515,108	35,316	12,949	5,671	—	44,317	1,021,742
Saskatchewan	131,189	222,709	2,118	551	—	—	51,037	407,604
Alberta	144,269	163,957	33,915	3,310	—	—	18,768	364,219
British Columbia ...	1,078,897	3,889,895	130,614	126,298	8,037	23,060	149,447	5,406,248
Yukon Territory	6,322	2,417	1,417	439	1,306	—	1,144	13,045
Canada	7,507,746	21,546,117	1,112,107	642,171	80,146	123,817	2,677,229	33,689,333

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 3

TABLE 6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada

Classification	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
November				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	147,526	165,457	+ 17,931	+ 12.2
Entering and leaving same day(1)	556,944	548,244	- 8,700	- 1.6
Trucks used commercially	48,403	64,538	+ 16,135	+ 33.3
Totals	752,873	778,239	+ 25,366	+ 3.4
January - November				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	3,895,173	4,134,145	+ 238,972	+ 6.1
Entering and leaving same day(1)	8,151,232	8,055,005	- 96,227	- 1.2
Trucks used commercially	580,589	667,194	+ 86,605	+ 14.9
Totals	12,626,994	12,856,344	+ 229,350	+ 1.8

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

TABLE 7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

Classification	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
November				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	133,314	133,724	+ 410	+ 0.3
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	646,744	632,032	- 14,712	- 2.3
Trucks used commercially	73,738	95,321	+ 21,583	+ 29.3
Totals	853,796	861,077	+ 7,281	+ 0.9
January - November				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	2,565,433	2,607,008	+ 41,575	+ 1.6
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	8,810,116	8,407,324	- 402,792	- 4.6
Trucks used commercially	933,782	939,585	+ 5,803	+ 0.6
Totals	12,309,331	11,953,917	- 355,414	- 2.9

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day			
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
	November					
Nova Scotia(1)	226	216	—	—	86	131
New Brunswick	13,345	13,721	102,842	97,936	4,565	5,362
Quebec	30,282	29,799	59,359	54,710	10,586	14,289
Ontario	70,899	84,986	341,236	334,779	24,348	33,722
Manitoba	5,712	6,590	10,784	11,529	1,549	1,753
Saskatchewan	2,209	2,808	3,615	3,516	830	1,019
Alberta	1,981	2,739	2,992	4,428	1,254	1,536
British Columbia	21,985	23,614	35,868	41,140	5,008	6,501
Yukon Territory	887	984	248	206	177	225
Canada	147,526	165,457	556,944	548,244	48,403	64,538
Percentage change		+ 12.2		— 1.6		+ 33.3
Included above:						
Other vehicles			1,008	868		
Taxis			6,371	3,476		
	January — November					
Nova Scotia(1)	22,651	22,880	—	—	842	1,330
New Brunswick	272,390	288,422	1,261,925	1,235,842	57,614	45,389
Quebec	698,171	710,363	832,172	817,841	113,635	131,740
Ontario	2,097,772	2,280,443	5,285,268	5,166,426	298,108	349,159
Manitoba	128,873	125,899	147,827	164,221	18,157	19,558
Saskatchewan	38,205	41,915	50,372	50,488	9,785	12,819
Alberta	83,886	89,649	46,988	52,184	13,858	16,169
British Columbia	527,136	549,664	522,005	562,906	65,023	87,831
Yukon Territory	26,089	24,910	4,675	5,097	3,567	3,199
Canada	3,895,173	4,134,145	8,151,232	8,055,005	580,589	667,194
Percentage change		+ 6.1		— 1.2		+ 14.9
Included above:						
Other vehicles			63,079	78,694		
Taxis			82,726	62,377		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except those entering by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in U.S.		Leaving and returning same day			
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
	November					
Nova Scotia(1)	133	110	—	—	56	52
New Brunswick	11,264	11,989	150,986	147,648	10,104	11,538
Quebec	35,839	31,069	75,049	71,117	14,226	24,534
Ontario	52,314	57,619	309,632	305,626	41,108	48,876
Manitoba	6,417	5,973	11,735	10,852	2,130	1,930
Saskatchewan	2,228	2,035	6,183	5,716	2,425	2,762
Alberta	2,060	2,548	4,304	5,426	811	1,055
British Columbia	23,022	22,348	88,763	85,612	2,836	4,516
Yukon Territory	37	33	92	35	42	58
Canada	133,314	133,724	646,744	632,032	73,738	95,321
Percentage change		+ 0.3		— 2.3		+ 29.3
Included above:						
Other vehicles			2,415	1,749		
Taxis			9,947	6,604		
	January — November					
Nova Scotia(1)	3,443	3,147	—	—	587	677
New Brunswick	177,946	188,469	1,862,661	1,831,259	129,257	121,824
Quebec	936,504	948,104	1,444,266	1,330,220	209,522	207,119
Ontario	824,009	874,851	3,802,170	3,702,499	492,817	500,093
Manitoba	128,395	120,030	180,040	174,306	24,260	21,935
Saskatchewan	39,675	41,644	77,942	74,866	25,715	30,584
Alberta	50,435	53,841	63,680	67,756	8,341	8,805
British Columbia	402,751	374,338	1,378,316	1,225,250	42,242	47,917
Yukon Territory	2,275	2,584	1,041	1,168	1,041	631
Canada	2,565,433	2,607,008	8,810,116	8,407,324	933,782	939,585
Percentage change		+ 1.6		— 4.6		+ 0.6
Included above:						
Other vehicles			89,098	88,836		
Taxis			122,857	100,821		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles returning to these provinces (except those re-entering by ferries at Yarmouth) re-enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Re-entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry

November 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>						
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>						
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	216	—	131	110	—	52
Totals	216	—	131	110	—	52
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	485	4,864	137	206	8,153	238
Beaconsfield	—	39	2	1	61	3
Bloomfield	11	119	2	15	223	65
Campobello	83	2,565	45	31	7,041	172
Centreville	139	1,700	175	215	3,300	185
Clair	243	8,482	625	1,386	11,321	670
Edmundston	940	27,467	1,162	651	38,154	1,116
Forest City	3	252	2	—	382	181
Fosterville	85	454	16	27	728	152
Four Falls	1	98	—	—	195	2
Gillespie	172	2,885	63	163	3,132	519
Grand Falls	48	3,229	48	17	6,020	76
Lord's Cove	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mars Hill Road	—	56	8	—	68	2
Milltown	127	5,156	173	141	10,301	1,463
River De Chute	7	191	4	8	393	25
St. Croix	692	2,188	16	512	3,792	300
St. Leonard	1,067	10,944	736	917	14,775	1,138
St. Stephen	1,570	15,522	990	1,776	26,013	1,498
Woodstock Road	8,048	11,725	1,158	5,923	13,596	3,733
Totals	13,721	97,936	5,362	11,989	147,648	11,538

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

November 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
Quebec						
Abercorn	194	2,092	401	157	2,381	272
Armstrong	2,114	1,482	762	3,647	2,119	2,355
Beebe	145	2,119	29	128	3,125	119
Chartierville	176	244	78	237	429	120
Clarenceville	13	253	17	111	499	23
Covey Hill	10	480	56	47	441	33
Daaquam	119	330	221	466	320	1,233
Dundee	175	3,334	99	64	2,864	222
East Hereford	415	1,721	530	384	1,937	520
East Pinnacle	11	239	26	90	488	62
Estcourt	41	759	19	206	881	666
Franklin Centre	10	798	41	6	346	64
Frelighsburg	67	682	236	625	879	112
Glen Sutton	20	559	131	14	848	183
Hemmingford	193	4,302	265	281	3,161	225
Herdman	54	1,164	125	153	1,352	141
Hereford Road	87	488	86	90	819	111
Highwater	195	2,074	372	370	2,403	388
Jamieson's Lines	—	222	5	4	135	4
Lacolle(2)	16,569	14,229	5,891	15,290	21,768	9,401
Morses Line	17	248	80	31	230	50
Noyan	21	370	28	147	542	32
Phillipsburg	4,783	4,322	2,511	3,859	3,982	2,787
Rock Island	2,725	7,479	854	1,940	10,534	1,254
St. Pamphile	—	568	12	1,027	1,421	1,919
Stanhope	1,072	1,685	723	744	3,227	989
Trout River	178	1,654	278	229	2,818	205
Woburn	395	813	413	722	1,168	1,044
Totals	29,799	54,710	14,289	31,069	71,117	24,534

(2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

November 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	928	8,971	964	781	10,603	592
Fort Erie(3)	15,427	52,777	4,657	10,871	54,327	9,752
Fort Frances	1,018	7,814	228	911	8,572	492
Lansdowne	6,094	2,366	1,100	4,758	2,405	1,517
Niagara Falls(3)	13,545	57,929	5,754	8,087	55,441	9,067
Pelee Island	2	—	—	1	2	—
Pigeon River	947	356	435	965	679	158
Point Alexandria	—	—	—	—	—	—
Port Lambton	131	702	2	84	519	13
Prescott	634	2,751	216	1,383	3,175	801
Rainy River	123	373	34	20	2,006	84
Sarnia(3)	6,825	31,176	4,564	4,318	30,872	3,671
Sault Ste. Marie	2,457	4,786	655	2,759	4,637	264
Sombra	265	1,149	135	166	747	252
Walpole Island	188	804	—	93	667	—
Windsor(3)	36,402	162,825	14,978	22,422	130,974	22,213
Totals	84,986	334,779	33,722	57,619	305,626	48,876

(3) Estimated on the basis of a trial sample scheme.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry -- Continued

November 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
Manitoba						
Boissevain	433	350	41	251	469	87
Cartwright	15	344	5	20	255	4
Coulter	152	184	9	102	263	13
Crystal City	21	252	1	8	131	1
Emerson	5,151	4,400	1,205	4,864	3,635	1,064
Goodlands	14	166	2	26	373	2
Gretna	46	1,561	123	60	894	77
Lena	28	473	7	33	288	7
Lyleton	30	205	8	36	421	3
Piney	58	277	88	20	215	17
Snowflake	3	79	—	1	153	—
South Junction	59	614	28	37	790	22
Sprague	95	826	33	73	1,908	185
Tolstoi	320	290	145	321	209	235
Windygates	101	591	25	58	479	26
Winkler	64	917	33	63	369	187
Totals	6,590	11,529	1,753	5,973	10,852	1,930
Saskatchewan						
Big Beaver	25	58	4	23	168	8
Carievale	194	142	17	49	267	2
Climax	41	77	3	80	95	6
Coronach	43	140	11	65	274	36
Estevan	54	566	29	87	586	46
Monchy	40	27	13	115	67	4
Northgate	733	399	65	145	585	1,819
North Portal	1,323	1,666	536	930	2,509	424
Oungre	110	68	11	155	158	31
Regway	148	249	324	223	676	372
Torquay	14	58	3	17	159	—
West Poplar River	52	52	2	68	102	13
Willow Creek	31	14	1	78	70	1
Totals	2,808	3,516	1,019	2,035	5,716	2,762
Alberta						
Aden	11	37	32	8	37	2
Carway	246	547	3	214	364	19
Chief Mountain	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coutts	2,374	3,513	1,492	2,190	4,814	980
Del Bonita	65	304	6	70	119	2
Wild Horse	43	27	3	66	92	52
Totals	1,733	4,428	1,534	2,548	5,426	1,534

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry - Concluded

November 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	1,896	3,385	465	1,318	4,305	462
Boundary Bay	128	4,066	90	2,727	19,963	452
Carson	20	753	4	6	393	4
Cascade City	108	427	3	172	535	32
Chopaka	7	96	5	9	63	—
Huntingdon	3,379	5,675	802	2,486	14,322	463
Kingsgate	715	207	116	776	515	134
Midway	6	135	4	9	253	—
Nelway	181	153	53	178	260	86
Osoyoos	647	3,660	513	610	3,590	108
Pacific Highway(3)	14,774	20,915	3,909	12,386	37,354	2,507
Paterson	323	809	280	950	1,899	25
Prince Rupert	173	—	50	4	—	3
Roosville	183	170	76	187	326	86
Rykerts	123	376	8	194	1,204	27
Sidney	260	8	3	54	1	—
Stewart	—	196	—	—	478	109
Vancouver .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria	680	38	113	254	4	2
Waneta	11	71	7	28	147	16
Totals	23,614	41,140	6,501	22,348	85,612	4,516
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	830	23	203	19	10	6
Carcross/Whitehorse	4	1	—	—	—	—
Dawson	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pleasant Camp	150	182	22	14	25	52
Totals	984	206	225	33	35	58
Canada	165,457	548,244	64,538	133,724	632,032	95,321

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 4

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence	November			January - November		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Europe</u>						
Austria	133	155	+ 22	3,733	3,991	+ 258
Azores	14	97	+ 83	3,489	762	- 2,727
Belgium	237	430	+ 193	6,694	7,300	+ 606
Bulgaria	11	24	+ 13	151	594	+ 443
Czechoslovakia	59	70	+ 11	1,374	920	- 454
Denmark	231	260	+ 29	5,969	6,352	+ 383
Finland	152	114	- 38	3,139	3,390	+ 251
France	1,428	1,746	+ 318	35,215	35,378	+ 163
Germany	1,540	1,621	+ 81	39,566	43,899	+ 4,333
Greece	717	756	+ 39	8,213	7,608	- 605
Hungary	66	96	+ 30	2,797	3,012	+ 215
Ireland (Eire)	153	176	+ 23	4,105	3,935	- 170
Italy	981	1,119	+ 138	17,325	17,307	- 18
Malta	4	13	+ 9	719	708	- 11
Netherlands, The	522	754	+ 232	26,641	27,635	+ 994
Norway	341	387	+ 46	5,065	5,712	+ 647
Poland	983	976	- 7	7,075	8,177	+ 1,102
Portugal	184	305	+ 121	3,669	4,306	+ 637
Rumania	15	55	+ 40	378	373	- 5
Spain	264	353	+ 89	4,228	4,362	+ 134
Sweden	430	389	- 41	6,474	5,992	- 482
Switzerland	466	475	+ 9	8,482	8,693	+ 211
United Kingdom	4,435	4,522	+ 87	150,786	142,537	- 8,249
U.S.S.R.	68	114	+ 46	1,355	1,336	- 19
Yugoslavia	164	155	- 9	3,013	3,771	+ 758
Other	37	58	+ 21	748	772	+ 24
Totals	13,635	15,220	+ 1,585	350,403	348,822	- 1,581

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Continued

Country of residence	November			January - November		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Africa</u>						
Algeria	12	6	- 6	189	162	- 27
Egypt	46	56	+ 10	1,210	1,076	- 134
Rhodesia	8	12	+ 4	156	167	+ 11
South Africa	202	158	- 44	3,704	3,507	- 197
Other	208	326	+ 118	4,422	5,262	+ 840
Totals	476	558	+ 82	9,681	10,174	+ 493
<u>Asia</u>						
Ceylon	11	33	+ 22	189	271	+ 82
China	10	18	+ 8	145	203	+ 58
Hong Kong	334	398	+ 64	5,212	6,324	+ 1,112
India	709	443	- 266	8,762	8,114	- 648
Israel	303	403	+ 100	5,961	6,714	+ 753
Japan	1,342	1,556	+ 214	21,136	24,733	+ 3,597
Korea, South	84	109	+ 25	975	1,106	+ 131
Lebanon	91	84	- 7	1,381	1,422	+ 41
Pakistan	118	64	- 54	1,384	1,278	- 106
Philippines	138	207	+ 69	2,665	3,014	+ 349
Syria	11	19	+ 8	200	234	+ 34
Taiwan	122	247	+ 125	1,349	2,988	+ 1,639
Turkey	79	68	- 11	1,123	927	- 196
Other	252	301	+ 49	4,880	5,829	+ 949
Totals	3,604	3,950	+ 346	55,362	63,157	+ 7,795

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Concluded

Country of residence	November			January - November		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>North America and Caribbean</u>						
Antigua	28	35	+ 7	477	505	+ 28
Bahamas	78	76	- 2	1,960	1,780	- 180
Barbados	102	111	+ 9	2,728	2,707	- 21
Bermuda	194	231	+ 37	4,071	3,979	- 92
Cuba	15	8	- 7	284	237	- 47
Haiti	148	129	- 19	2,596	2,197	- 399
Jamaica	580	690	+ 110	10,725	11,170	+ 445
Mexico	414	534	+ 120	10,185	9,586	- 599
Trinidad and Tobago	409	370	- 39	7,967	8,843	+ 876
Other	397	326	- 71	5,403	5,363	- 40
Totals	2,365	2,510	+ 145	46,396	46,367	- 29
<u>South America</u>						
Argentina	149	144	- 5	3,037	2,941	- 96
Brazil	180	209	+ 29	3,956	4,292	+ 336
Colombia	100	125	+ 25	1,861	1,900	+ 39
Guyana	179	175	- 4	3,256	3,561	+ 305
Venezuela	144	110	- 34	2,748	2,489	- 259
Other	696	415	- 281	7,938	7,040	- 898
Totals	1,448	1,178	- 270	22,796	22,223	- 573
<u>Oceania</u>						
Australia	956	795	- 161	16,033	15,688	- 345
New Zealand	230	216	- 14	5,951	5,188	- 763
Other	94	108	+ 14	1,026	984	- 42
Totals	1,280	1,119	- 161	23,010	21,860	- 1,150
Grand totals	22,808	24,535	+ 1,727	507,648	512,603	+ 4,955

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.
Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1) classified by Country of Residence and Province of Entry
November 1971

Country of residence	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
Europe							
Austria	2	84	51	2	10	6	155
Azores	—	62	35	—	—	—	97
Belgium	3	377	40	—	—	10	430
Bulgaria	3	12	9	—	—	—	24
Czechoslovakia	4	46	16	—	2	2	70
Denmark	22	165	31	9	2	31	260
Finland	5	51	28	2	9	19	114
France	37	1,487	166	10	19	27	1,746
Germany	45	653	782	12	44	85	1,521
Greece	33	517	156	3	3	44	756
Hungary	3	52	34	—	4	3	96
Ireland (Eire)	—	80	85	2	—	9	176
Italy	7	609	457	3	6	37	1,119
Malta	1	1	11	—	—	—	13
Netherlands, The	29	402	151	6	90	76	754
Norway	35	198	33	3	7	111	387
Poland	11	859	99	1	4	2	976
Portugal	6	235	43	—	—	21	305
Rumania	—	36	18	—	—	1	55
Spain	69	213	58	1	2	10	353
Sweden	51	190	93	6	3	46	389
Switzerland	6	322	117	5	4	21	475
United Kingdom	272	1,636	1,945	146	156	367	4,522
U.S.S.R.	5	97	8	—	—	4	114
Yugoslavia	2	74	63	2	8	6	155
Other	5	30	9	7	—	7	58
Totals	656	8,488	4,538	220	373	945	15,220
Africa							
Algeria	—	4	1	—	1	—	6
Egypt	1	42	11	—	—	2	56
Rhodesia	—	7	1	—	1	3	12
South Africa	2	54	82	3	4	13	158
Other	6	141	111	15	20	33	326
Totals	9	248	206	18	26	51	558
Asia							
Ceylon	—	24	7	—	—	2	33
China	—	3	10	2	—	3	18
Hong Kong	1	60	143	4	5	185	398
India	10	131	195	8	6	93	443
Israel	—	279	115	1	—	8	403
Japan	13	309	498	10	9	717	1,556
Korea, South	—	29	34	—	—	46	109
Lebanon	1	67	16	—	—	—	84
Pakistan	—	29	31	—	—	4	64
Philippines	1	54	68	5	4	75	207
Syria	—	8	11	—	—	11	19
Taiwan	—	31	186	—	1	29	247
Turkey	2	55	8	—	2	1	68
Other	6	136	82	4	2	71	301
Totals	34	1,215	1,404	34	29	1,234	3,950
North America and Caribbean							
Antigua	—	8	27	—	—	—	35
Bahamas	—	21	51	1	—	3	76
Barbados	3	35	65	—	—	8	111
Bermuda	8	34	186	—	—	3	231
Cuba	1	1	6	—	—	—	8
Haiti	1	53	75	—	—	—	129
Jamaica	2	70	609	2	—	7	690
Mexico	14	162	239	12	6	101	534
Trinidad and Tobago	5	77	280	—	2	6	370
Other	13	120	161	1	3	28	326
Totals	47	581	1,699	16	11	156	2,510
South America							
Argentina	5	59	60	—	6	14	144
Brazil	3	115	75	5	—	11	209
Colombia	—	72	50	—	—	3	125
Guyana	2	29	140	1	—	3	175
Venezuela	2	69	31	—	1	7	110
Other	2	140	164	9	21	79	415
Totals	14	484	520	15	28	117	1,178
Oceania							
Australia	14	190	285	26	28	252	795
New Zealand	10	43	58	5	5	95	216
Other	10	26	24	5	1	42	108
Totals	34	259	367	36	34	389	1,119
Grand totals	794	11,275	8,734	339	501	2,892	24,535

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration. Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

TABLE 13. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1) at Principal Ports, classified by Country of Residences
November 1971

Country of residence	Halifax N.S. (2)	Lacolle Que.	Montreal Airport	Phillips- burg Que.	Quebec Que.	Fort Erie Ont.	Niagara Falls Ont.	Sarnia Ont.	Toronto Airport	Windsor Ont.	Winnipeg Man.	Pacific Highway B.C.	Langford Airport	Victoria Island	Total
Europe															
Austria	—	5	72	3	1	5	4	2	34	3	2	1	—	18	185
Belgium	1	12	362	2	—	9	—	5	26	—	—	—	—	11	330
Bulgaria	3	4	112	—	—	2	6	—	22	—	—	12	—	8	183
Denmark	3	4	112	3	2	2	2	—	19	3	9	—	—	37	269
Finland	2	8	37	1	5	2	2	—	15	3	1	—	—	11	114
France	2	79	1,326	43	14	7	13	1	125	18	10	9	—	5	1,798
Germany	10	43	549	16	7	28	30	15	509	18	12	21	—	86	1,021
Greece	15	9	439	6	12	6	6	—	130	7	3	10	—	110	586
Ireland	—	1	50	1	—	—	16	—	9	4	—	3	—	—	86
Ireland (Eire)	—	6	67	5	—	11	3	—	65	4	2	1	—	—	106
Italy	4	23	563	1	3	90	18	—	316	16	3	9	—	27	608
Netherlands	4	17	353	1	2	113	18	1	131	5	5	17	—	43	564
Norway	10	17	353	2	—	2	2	—	13	12	2	10	—	37	488
Sweden	2	103	67	14	659	13	14	1	19	13	—	—	—	18	882
Switzerland	2	2	222	—	3	—	4	—	37	—	—	5	—	—	241
United Kingdom	19	20	194	1	1	11	6	—	31	—	1	—	—	—	388
Sweden	13	5	164	4	1	5	10	—	75	1	6	13	—	84	189
Switzerland	21	16	290	6	—	7	5	—	95	1	2	10	—	10	261
United Kingdom	118	80	1,351	46	31	115	88	9	1,649	14	128	99	—	206	2,821
Other	2	10	86	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118
Other	1	5	63	—	—	4	4	—	46	8	2	1	—	—	138
Other	5	4	135	—	1	17	11	—	52	1	3	3	—	—	207
Asia															
Hong Kong	1	5	37	—	—	—	—	—	8	2	—	2	—	—	51
India	1	11	36	3	2	3	7	4	66	1	2	3	—	10	98
Japan	2	24	117	3	2	8	3	—	80	4	13	6	—	25	154
North America and Caribbean															
Alaska	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barbados	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bermuda	—	6	29	—	—	—	2	—	46	1	1	—	—	2	81
Cuba	—	3	31	—	—	5	—	—	180	—	—	—	—	4	201
Haiti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5
Jamaica	—	14	43	1	—	1	—	—	74	—	—	—	—	—	92
Mexico	1	18	91	—	—	21	4	—	573	5	2	—	—	—	608
Trinidad and Tobago	—	10	146	—	3	13	16	3	188	16	3	14	—	4	288
Other	3	22	50	2	—	17	256	—	256	2	2	—	—	—	300
Other	—	26	85	6	1	15	8	1	100	2	1	—	—	—	200
South America															
Argentina	—	14	35	2	—	15	7	2	32	2	—	—	—	—	100
Brazil	—	8	180	—	—	—	7	—	65	—	—	—	—	—	195
Chile	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombia	—	23	55	3	—	16	4	—	40	1	—	—	—	—	100
Venezuela	—	18	11	—	—	14	13	—	112	—	—	—	—	—	147
Other	—	12	59	—	—	27	1	—	27	1	—	—	—	—	100
Other	—	50	47	8	—	22	9	1	139	1	7	—	—	—	200
Oceania															
Australia	—	42	198	18	1	22	11	8	275	14	7	—	—	—	300
New Zealand	3	8	41	—	—	—	2	—	24	1	—	—	—	—	50
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	294	948	8,765	278	763	763	345	80	6,571	275	278	361	—	—	10,000

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration. Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.
(2) Includes entries by plane and ship.

Part 4 - Concluded

TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
classified by Principal Ports and Province of Re-entry

Port and province of re-entry	November			January - November		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Newfoundland</u>						
Fortune seaport	1	110	+ 109	3,337	3,385	+ 48
Gander airport	368	490	+ 122	8,674	9,211	+ 537
Other ports	60	26	- 34	438	367	- 71
Totals	429	626	+ 197	12,449	12,963	+ 514
<u>Prince Edward Island</u>	109	57	- 52	1,666	1,601	- 65
<u>Nova Scotia</u>						
Halifax airport	364	696	+ 332	10,165	12,077	+ 1,912
Halifax seaport	27	30	+ 3	563	388	- 175
Sydney airport	41	24	- 17	2,067	2,451	+ 384
Other ports	2	-	- 2	598	2,220	+ 1,622
Totals	434	750	+ 316	13,393	17,136	+ 3,743
<u>New Brunswick</u>	30	41	+ 11	537	694	+ 157
<u>Quebec</u>						
Quebec seaport(1)	205	784	+ 579	5,393	5,268	- 125
Montreal airport	10,781	16,386	+ 5,605	321,066	322,500	+ 1,434
Other ports	29	142	+ 113	2,026	1,270	- 756
Totals	11,015	17,312	+ 6,297	328,485	329,038	+ 553
<u>Ontario</u>						
Ottawa airport	1,368	1,402	+ 34	13,522	24,654	+ 11,132
Toronto airport	10,524	18,266	+ 7,742	343,572	427,509	+ 83,937
Trenton airport	306	-	- 306	21,829	236	- 21,593
Other ports	319	1,218	+ 899	4,158	9,826	+ 5,668
Totals	12,517	20,886	+ 8,369	383,081	462,225	+ 79,144
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Winnipeg airport	515	559	+ 44	14,686	12,826	- 1,860
Other ports	-	-	-	6	83	+ 77
Totals	515	559	+ 44	14,692	12,909	- 1,783
<u>Saskatchewan</u>	-	-	-	4,594	951	- 3,643
<u>Alberta</u>						
Calgary airport	342	463	+ 121	21,864	17,354	- 4,510
Edmonton airport	2,102	3,090	+ 988	52,116	54,279	+ 2,163
Other ports	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	2,444	3,553	+ 1,109	73,980	71,633	- 2,347
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Vancouver airport	2,911	4,175	+ 1,264	83,027	81,511	- 1,516
Vancouver seaport	9	10	+ 1	1,792	1,608	- 184
Other ports	-	-	-	838	945	+ 107
Totals	2,920	4,185	+ 1,265	85,657	84,064	- 1,593
Grand totals	30,413	47,969	+ 17,556	918,534	993,214	+ 74,680
Totals by air	30,153	46,897	+ 16,744	906,461	979,734	+ 73,273
Totals by sea	260	1,072	+ 812	12,073	13,480	+ 1,407

Note: data above excludes most military personnel and dependents.

(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

TABLE 15. Travel Expenditures Between Canada and Other Countries 1966-71

Period	Receipts			Payments			Balance		
	United States	Over-seas	Total	United States	Over-seas	Total	United States	Over-seas	Total
millions of dollars									
1966	730	110	840	628	272	900	+ 102	- 162	- 60
1967	1,164	154	1,318	627	268	895	+ 537	- 114	+ 423
1968	891	87	978	710	298	1,008	+ 181	- 211	- 30
1969	961	113	1,074	893	399	1,292	+ 68	- 286	- 218
1970(1)	1,082	152	1,234	936	524	1,460	+ 146	- 372	- 226
1971(1)									
1969 I	74	12	86	207	61	268	- 133	- 49	- 182
II	220	30	250	247	94	341	- 27	- 64	- 91
III	530	51	581	313	163	476	+ 217	- 112	+ 105
IV	137	20	157	126	81	207	+ 11	- 61	- 50
1970(1) I	92	17	109	217	96	313	- 125	- 79	- 204
II	252	45	297	252	132	384	-	- 87	- 87
III	574	65	639	323	220	543	+ 251	- 155	+ 96
IV	164	25	189	144	76	220	+ 20	- 51	- 31
1971(1) I	100	13	113	213	101	314	- 113	- 88	- 201
II	257	43	300	246	132	378	+ 11	- 89	- 78
III	621	68	689	317	235	552	+ 304	- 167	+ 137
IV									

(1) Subject to revision.

Note: Annual data for 1931-70 inclusive will appear in the publication "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries, 1970". (Catalogue No. 66-201).

PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE ON INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

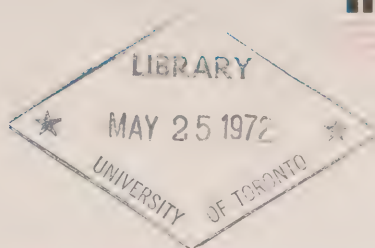
Catalogue
number

Title

66-001	Travel Between Canada, the United States and Other Countries (Monthly)
66-002	Volume of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada (Monthly)
66-201	Travel Between Canada and Other Countries (Annual)

In addition to the selected publications listed above, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics publishes a wide range of statistical reports on Canadian economic and social affairs. A comprehensive catalogue of all current publications is available free on request from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa 3.

Travel between Canada The United States and other Countries



DECEMBER AND YEAR 1971



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Balance of Payments and Financial Flows Division
International Travel Section

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
THE UNITED STATES
AND
OTHER COUNTRIES

DECEMBER AND YEAR 1971

Including Preliminary Estimates
of International Travel Expendi-
tures in 1971.

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

April 1972
2307-502

Price: 30 cents
\$3.00 a year

Vol. 27—No. 12

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Dominion Bureau of Statistics publications:

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- p preliminary figures.
- r revised figures.
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Publications Available on International Travel	2
Review of International Travel	4
Table	
<u>Part 1 United States Travel in Canada</u>	
1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Type of Transportation	7
2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	8
3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft, classified by Province of Entry	10
<u>Part 2 Canadian Travel in the United States</u>	
4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Type of Transportation	12
5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States, classified by Province of Re-entry ..	13
<u>Part 3 Vehicle Traffic</u>	
6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada	15
7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada	15
8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Province of Entry	16
9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada, classified by Province of Re-entry	17
10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry	18
10A. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry, Calendar Year 1971	23
<u>Part 4 Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries</u>	
11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence	28
12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada, classified by Country of Residence and Province of Entry	31
13. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada at Principal Ports, classified by Country of Residence	32
14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, classified by Principal Ports and Province of Re-entry	33
15. Travel Expenditures between Canada and Other Countries 1966-71	34

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, 1971

Preliminary estimates for the year 1971, reveal that Canada recorded a deficit in its travel account with all countries. Estimates show that in 1971 Canada earned \$1,296 million from international travel while at the same time spending \$1,497 million abroad. These figures include transportation costs paid to Canadian carriers by non-residents visiting Canada, as well as fares paid to foreign carriers by residents of Canada.

United States resident spending in Canada was estimated at \$1,147 million as compared to \$1,082 million last year. Overseas visitor spending in Canada was recorded at \$149 million, no significant change in relative terms from a year earlier.

Canadian resident spending in all countries totalled \$1,497 million, an increase of 2.5 per cent from a year earlier. Of this total, Canadian residents spent \$930 million in the United States, a slight decrease from last year. Canadian resident spending in overseas countries was recorded at \$567 million, an 8.2 per cent increase from last year. An area disaggregation of expenditures shows that Canadians spent \$173 million in the United Kingdom, other Sterling areas \$72 million, other OECD Europe \$244 million, and other countries \$78 million.

Canada recorded an overall deficit of \$201 million in its travel account balance with all countries. This compares to a \$226 million deficit recorded last year. Canada which traditionally records a surplus in its travel account with the U.S. recorded a surplus of \$217 million this year as compared to \$146 million last year. In its travel account balance with overseas countries Canada recorded a deficit of \$418 million, a 12.4 per cent increase from a year earlier. This year's deficit in Canada's overseas travel account is no exception as travel payments, especially since 1967 have been accelerating at a faster rate than receipts.

Reviewing Canada's receipts and payments on a proportional basis, in 1968 the United States accounted for 90 per cent of our receipts while the overseas countries accounted for the remainder. In 1971 this relationship did not change significantly, the proportions being 88 per cent and 12 per cent respectively. Total payments, however, have changed noticeably. In 1968, total payments to the United States accounted for 70 per cent of aggregate payments while overseas spending constituted the remainder. In 1971 these proportions had changed significantly to 62 per cent, and 38 per cent respectively. This latter proportion further revealing Canada's deteriorating travel balance with overseas countries.

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

In December 1971, 1,839,300 United States residents entered Canada, a 9.0 per cent increase from last year. This year's increase is primarily attributable to a 134,000 absolute increase in the automobile category and more specifically in same day entries where 92,000 more visitors were recorded.

In the non-automobile category United States visitors by plane and bus increased 15.1 per cent and 19.8 per cent respectively. Rail traffic continued to decline as only 2,300 rail entries were recorded during the month.

Cumulative statistics for the year 1971 reveal that 38,449,000 United States residents entered Canada, a 3.5 per cent increase from the previous year.

United States visitors by automobile increased by 1,223,000 this year and constituted 94.4 per cent of the years aggregate increase. Further disaggregation shows that 650,000 of this increase was attributable to United States visitors remaining two or more nights in Canada.

In the non-automobile category the most notable increase occurred in the bus category as 148,000 more visitors were recorded, a 13.9 per cent increase from last year. Rail traffic decreased absolutely by 76,000 (55.0 per cent) entries from last year. The aggregate changes in the bus and rail categories are the consequence of two factors. First, an administrative change in the method of data collection at the ports occurred in May 1971 and secondly, a closure of rail services through the ports of Lacolle, Quebec, Sarnia, Ontario, Emerson, Manitoba and White Rock, B.C. due to lack of demand for such service.

Disaggregation by province of entry reveals that the majority of United States visitors to Canada entered in Ontario, followed by Quebec, New Brunswick and British Columbia and accounting for 59.0, 14.6, 11.3 and 9.6 per cent of aggregate entries respectively. Ontario recorded the largest increase in absolute terms, 933,300 entries. British Columbia recorded 147,600 more visitors this year

than last year. In both cases an added emphasis on travel to the respective province was stressed, especially in British Columbia where that province celebrated its centennial.

Canadian residents returning from the United States in December numbered 1,975,200, no significant change from last year. Residents returning by automobile and remaining one or more nights increased by 32,000 re-entries from the previous year. This increase, however, was offset by a decrease of 37,000 re-entries in short-term automobile traffic. In the non-automobile category the most notable change occurred in plane traffic as 12,500 more re-entries were recorded.

Aggregate statistics for 1971 show that 34,259,000 Canadians returned from visits to the United States, a 3.9 per cent decrease from last year. This deceleration in aggregate Canada re-entries from the United States results entirely from a decrease in same day automobile traffic to the United States. The decrease in this particular flow of traffic results partly from adverse weather conditions which prevailed during the earlier part of 1971.

Canadian residents returning by automobile accounted for 85.6 per cent of all re-entries, a proportion not significantly changed from last year.

In the non-automobile categories, plane recorded 67,000 (5.6 per cent) more re-entries this year, bus re-entries increased 7.6 per cent, whereas Canadian residents re-entering by rail decreased 68.3 per cent.

A provincial breakdown of returning residents reveals that 13,610,000 Canadians re-entered in Ontario, 8,122,000 in Quebec, 5,685,000 in New Brunswick and 4,959,000 in British Columbia and represent 39.7, 23.7, 16.6 and 14.5 per cent respectively.

Further examination reveals that in each of the mentioned provinces automobile accounted for approximately 90.0 per cent of total province re-entries, with the exception of Ontario which accounted for 80.0 per cent of that provinces aggregate re-entries.

TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES

Cumulative statistics for 1971 show that 543,200 overseas residents visited Canada, a 1.4 per cent increase from the previous year.

An area breakdown shows that the United Kingdom accounted for 150,300 visitors, followed by Germany 45,800, France 37,200, The Netherlands 29,100 and Japan 25,900 in that order. These relationships are similar to those in 1970.

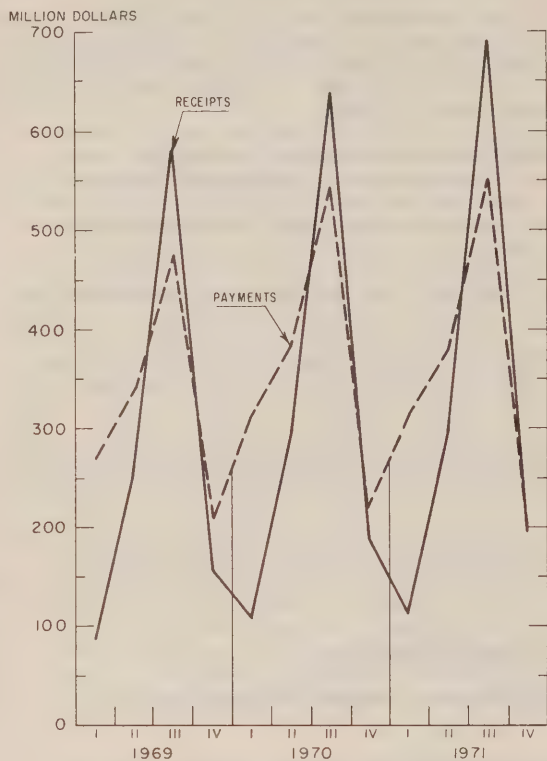
Increases were recorded in the number of overseas visitors from Germany, Japan, Taiwan, Poland and Hong Kong in that order. The most pronounced decrease occurred in overseas visitors from the United Kingdom as 7,500 fewer entries were recorded this year.

In general it appears that the lowering of currency restrictions and expansion of travel allowances by many countries have not significantly altered the pattern of overseas resident visits to Canada.

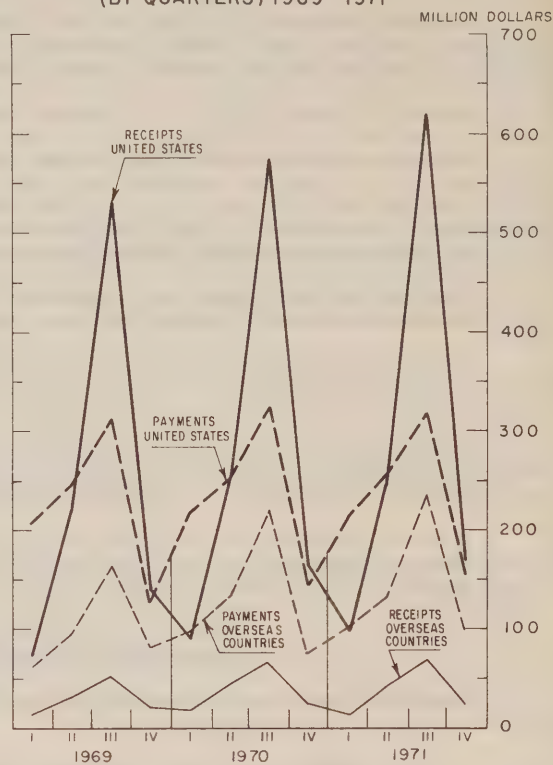
Canadian residents returning directly from visits to overseas countries numbered 1,039,200, an 8.5 per cent increase from last year. The largest number of returning residents re-entered in Ontario and accounted for 46.9 per cent of total re-entries followed by Quebec, 342,000 (32.9 per cent) re-entries. The majority of Canadians re-entered by air and accounted for 98.7 per cent of aggregate re-entries.

In summation, lower air passenger charter rates and attractive tour packages continue to lure Canadian residents overseas. As well, the expansion in Canadian resident travel overseas continued despite world currency re-alignments earlier in the summer.

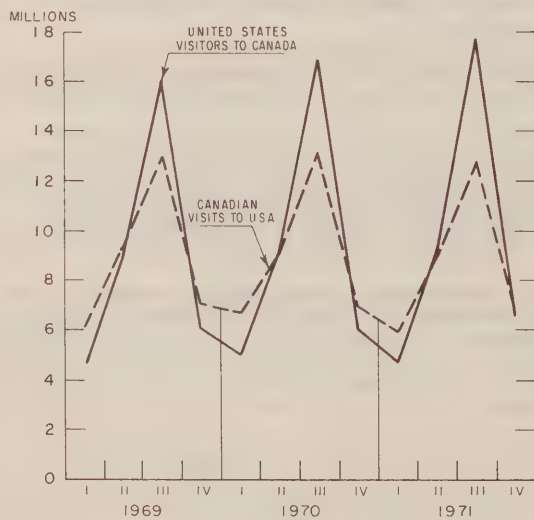
RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS-TRAVEL ACCOUNT
(BY QUARTERS) 1969-1971



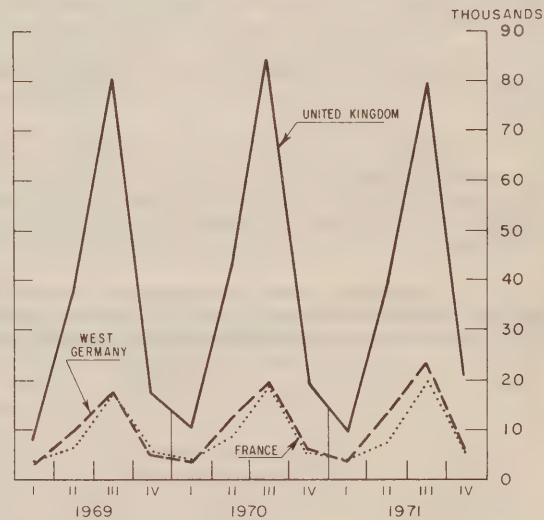
RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS-TRAVEL ACCOUNT
UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS COUNTRIES
(BY QUARTERS) 1969-1971



TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA
AND THE UNITED STATES
(BY QUARTERS) 1969-1971



OVERSEAS VISITORS TO CANADA
LEADING COUNTRIES
(BY QUARTERS) 1969-1971



Part 1

TABLE 1. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
number of persons				
December				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	256,203	282,356	+ 26,153	+ 10.2
One night in Canada	85,824	101,277	+ 15,453	+ 18.0
Entering and leaving same day	1,121,214	1,213,593	+ 92,379	+ 8.2
Totals	1,463,241	1,597,226	+ 133,985	+ 9.2
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	78,828	90,698	+ 11,870	+ 15.1
Bus	35,485	42,529	+ 7,044	+ 19.8
Rail	7,766	2,295	- 5,471	- 70.4
Boat	1,164	1,262	+ 98	+ 8.4
Other(1)	101,665	105,344	+ 3,679	+ 3.6
Totals	224,908	242,128	+ 17,220	+ 7.7
Grand totals	1,688,149	1,839,354	+ 151,205	+ 9.0
January - December				
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in Canada	8,678,077	9,327,607	+ 649,530	+ 7.5
One night in Canada	2,536,275	2,615,985	+ 79,710	+ 3.1
Entering and leaving same day	20,804,016	21,297,867	+ 493,851	+ 2.4
Totals	32,018,368	33,241,459	+ 1,223,091	+ 3.8
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	1,286,259	1,279,059	- 7,200	- 0.6
Bus	1,064,945	1,212,552	+ 147,607	+ 13.9
Rail	140,323	63,881	- 76,442	- 54.5
Boat	597,495	571,681	- 25,814	- 4.3
Other(1)	2,045,554	2,080,075	+ 34,521	+ 1.7
Totals	5,134,576	5,207,193	+ 72,617	+ 1.4
Grand totals	37,152,944	38,448,652	+ 1,295,708	+ 3.5

(1) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc..

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals	
	One or more nights	Same day							
	number of persons								
	December 1971								
	Newfoundland	—	—	86	—	—	—	86	
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	
	Nova Scotia	315	—	1,642	—	—	254	2,211	
	New Brunswick	34,883	233,830	2,007	569	568	35	18,201	290,093
	Quebec	86,486	131,457	31,062	7,622	485	8	17,808	274,928
	Ontario	183,998	718,523	37,507	27,501	723	491	55,747	1,024,490
	Manitoba	16,471	30,137	3,335	858	18	—	2,400	53,219
	Saskatchewan	4,140	7,479	58	92	—	—	2,102	13,871
	Alberta	6,081	7,011	3,460	230	—	—	1,848	18,630
	British Columbia ...	49,064	84,868	11,295	5,609	48	728	6,668	158,280
Yukon Territory	2,195	288	241	48	453	—	316	3,541	
Canada	383,633	1,213,593	90,698	42,529	2,295	1,262	105,344	1,839,354	
	December 1970								
	Newfoundland	—	—	83	—	—	—	83	
	Prince Edward Island	—	—	17	—	—	135	152	
	Nova Scotia	442	—	1,287	39	—	366	2,134	
	New Brunswick	28,664	210,621	719	737	443	29	19,772	260,985
	Quebec	83,755	129,767	28,635	6,932	2,840	2	13,318	265,249
	Ontario	149,891	646,890	31,759	21,345	2,573	78	55,553	908,089
	Manitoba	16,836	28,712	2,245	367	504	—	2,346	51,010
	Saskatchewan	4,303	8,877	71	—	—	—	2,287	15,538
	Alberta	6,091	7,336	2,739	256	—	—	1,877	18,299
	British Columbia ...	49,701	88,722	11,042	5,776	863	920	6,125	163,149
	Yukon Territory	2,344	289	231	33	543	—	21	3,461
Canada	342,027	1,121,214	78,828	35,485	7,766	1,164	101,665	1,688,149	

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 2. Residents of the United States Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	January — December 1971							
Newfoundland	—	—	1,439	—	—	7	—	1,446
Prince Edward Island	—	—	460	—	—	1,144	—	1,604
Nova Scotia	61,656	—	29,675	6,465	—	2,005	21,779	121,580
New Brunswick	893,185	3,148,477	14,847	20,961	5,206	1,277	1,274,099	4,358,052
Quebec	2,333,578	2,419,317	420,982	202,041	13,422	12,238	205,735	5,607,313
Ontario	6,272,177	13,396,000	527,368	821,865	14,178	366,147	1,299,370	22,697,105
Manitoba	417,826	498,919	52,922	20,021	1,490	—	32,349	1,023,527
Saskatchewan	132,763	135,229	3,974	1,971	—	—	32,195	306,132
Alberta	266,032	137,810	56,116	8,622	—	—	28,618	497,198
British Columbia ...	1,496,634	1,549,523	164,024	124,571	5,257	188,817	179,961	3,708,787
Yukon Territory	69,741	12,592	7,252	5,980	24,328	46	5,969	125,908
Canada	11,943,592	21,297,867	1,279,059	1,212,497	63,881	571,681	2,080,075	38,448,652
	January — December 1970							
Newfoundland	—	—	1,959	—	—	487	—	2,446
Prince Edward Island	—	—	435	—	—	1,560	—	1,995
Nova Scotia	59,937	—	29,387	6,429	—	796	15,816	112,365
New Brunswick	800,250	3,135,431	10,132	15,616	4,904	971	298,045	4,265,349
Quebec	2,287,899	2,479,478	396,641	183,557	37,323	15,655	186,320	5,586,873
Ontario	5,741,237	12,992,075	567,592	716,512	58,710	345,124	1,342,548	21,763,798
Manitoba	422,894	445,761	43,788	16,970	6,393	—	29,648	965,454
Saskatchewan	130,024	141,437	4,752	1,822	—	—	31,558	309,593
Alberta	253,736	125,196	44,246	8,055	60	—	27,536	458,829
British Columbia ...	1,444,587	1,473,049	178,691	111,605	11,996	232,859	108,396	3,561,183
Yukon Territory	73,788	11,589	8,636	4,379	20,937	43	5,687	125,059
Canada	11,214,352	20,804,016	1,286,259	1,064,945	140,323	597,495	2,045,554	37,152,944

Note: Most travellers destined to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 1 - Continued

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Plane traffic				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
December 1971								
Newfoundland	7	36	10	88	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	10	36	1	3	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick	15	55	23	56	-	-	-	-
Quebec	75	297	157	481	-	-	-	-
Ontario	223	874	456	1,421	21	68	19	88
Manitoba	16	48	8	20	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	15	47	4	11	-	-	-	-
Alberta	32	135	21	62	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	45	150	52	140	20	101	-	-
Yukon Territory	14	38	4	12	-	-	-	-
Canada	452	1,716	736	2,294	41	169	19	88
December 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	6	26	8	35	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick	7	28	14	38	-	-	-	-
Quebec	92	407	147	400	-	-	-	-
Ontario	173	615	402	1,548	3	10	16	24
Manitoba	30	105	22	73	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	23	68	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alberta	43	150	12	69	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	47	129	51	141	3	8	5	17
Yukon Territory	12	29	4	8	-	-	-	-
Canada	433	1,557	660	2,312	6	18	21	41

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

Part 1 - Concluded

TABLE 3. Residents of the United States Entering Canada in Pleasure Craft(1),
classified by Province of Entry - Concluded

Province of entry	Plane traffic				Boat traffic			
	One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day		One or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day	
	Planes	Persons	Planes	Persons	Boats	Persons	Boats	Persons
January - December 1971								
Newfoundland	55	184	65	418	1	7	-	-
Prince Edward Island	49	147	10	23	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia	269	861	110	352	116	809	5	45
New Brunswick	498	1,709	363	854	132	514	115	222
Quebec	2,153	8,609	2,657	7,719	548	2,041	2,953	8,243
Ontario	8,585	33,251	9,316	27,838	25,671	84,163	27,728	99,206
Manitoba	1,052	3,989	306	812	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	1,091	3,642	86	213	-	-	-	-
Alberta	1,783	6,253	322	1,152	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	4,408	13,425	2,504	6,768	9,157	34,039	260	954
Yukon Territory	527	1,394	175	470	-	-	-	-
Canada	20,470	73,464	15,914	46,619	35,625	121,573	31,061	108,670
January - December 1970								
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	62	140	3	5	-	-	1	17
Nova Scotia	145	491	127	406	22	97	6	43
New Brunswick	434	1,465	360	888	42	115	95	199
Quebec	1,914	7,278	2,244	6,762	370	1,577	4,886	12,918
Ontario	8,187	34,840	11,922	35,444	23,875	78,569	29,729	109,672
Manitoba	1,076	4,374	524	1,787	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan	979	4,191	114	311	-	-	-	-
Alberta	1,662	6,903	268	1,686	-	-	-	-
British Columbia ...	4,913	14,744	2,267	6,396	8,759	32,637	182	617
Yukon Territory	703	1,795	28	60	1	4	-	-
Canada	20,075	76,221	17,857	53,745	33,069	112,999	34,899	123,466

(1) Foreign pleasure craft which entered Canada under own power; persons aboard these craft are included with plane and boat traffic in Tables 1 and 2.

Part 2

TABLE 4. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Type of Transportation

Type of transportation	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
	number of persons			
	December			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	227,922	255,840	+ 27,918	+ 12.2
One night in the United States	68,896	73,160	+ 4,264	+ 6.2
Leaving and returning same day	1,344,369	1,307,366	- 37,003	- 2.8
Totals	1,641,187	1,636,366	- 4,821	- 0.3
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	82,871	95,429	+ 12,558	+ 15.2
Bus	35,461	35,236	- 225	- 0.6
Rail	5,844	699	- 5,145	- 88.0
Boat	1,100	2,891	+ 1,791	+ 62.8
Other(1)	200,097	204,571	+ 4,474	+ 2.2
Totals	325,373	338,826	+ 13,453	+ 4.1
Grand totals	1,966,560	1,975,192	+ 8,632	+ 0.4
	January - December			
<u>Automobile</u>				
Two or more nights in the United States	6,020,924	6,224,747	+ 203,823	+ 3.4
One night in the United States	1,783,640	1,711,599	- 72,041	- 4.0
Leaving and returning same day	22,890,486	21,387,148	- 1,503,338	- 6.6
Totals	30,695,050	29,323,494	- 1,371,556	- 4.5
<u>Non-automobile</u>				
Plane	1,194,978	1,262,057	+ 67,079	+ 5.6
Bus	677,632	728,799	+ 51,167	+ 7.6
Rail	85,990	27,220	- 58,770	- 68.3
Boat	124,917	135,290	+ 10,373	+ 8.3
Other(1)	2,877,326	2,781,855	- 95,471	- 3.3
Totals	4,960,843	4,935,221	- 25,622	- 0.5
Grand totals	35,655,893	34,258,715	- 1,397,178	- 3.9

(1) Includes persons returning to Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Continued

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus (1)	Rail	Boat	Other (2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	December 1971							
Newfoundland	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	9
Prince Edward Island	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
Nova Scotia	184	—	1,350	—	—	2	229	1,765
New Brunswick	29,648	353,058	1,318	336	38	136	38,212	422,746
Quebec	87,755	158,138	27,177	8,004	149	—	33,430	314,653
Ontario	140,051	585,833	49,193	18,137	442	1,363	116,563	911,582
Manitoba	15,994	29,427	2,361	930	33	—	2,655	51,400
Saskatchewan	5,068	13,889	68	66	—	—	4,491	23,582
Alberta	5,792	10,403	3,457	342	—	—	1,290	21,284
British Columbia ...	44,413	156,557	10,462	7,418	—	1,390	7,625	227,865
Yukon Territory	95	61	28	3	37	—	76	300
Canada	329,000	1,307,366	95,429	35,236	699	2,891	204,571	1,975,192
	December 1970							
Newfoundland	—	—	5	—	—	2	—	7
Prince Edward Island	—	—	3	—	—	100	—	103
Nova Scotia	299	—	1,191	—	—	—	194	1,684
New Brunswick	25,076	318,810	659	349	13	271	38,402	383,580
Quebec	78,671	161,070	22,079	7,820	2,255	2	26,756	298,653
Ontario	117,693	614,756	43,111	18,118	2,334	588	119,104	915,704
Manitoba	16,513	30,671	1,657	400	762	—	2,819	52,822
Saskatchewan	5,466	17,276	60	—	—	—	4,199	27,001
Alberta	5,087	11,742	2,890	217	—	—	1,018	20,954
British Columbia ...	47,947	189,970	11,074	8,557	455	137	7,543	265,683
Yukon Territory	66	74	142	—	25	—	62	369
Canada	296,818	1,344,369	82,871	35,461	5,844	1,100	200,097	1,966,560

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 2 - Concluded

TABLE 5. Residents of Canada Returning from the United States,
classified by Province of Re-entry - Concluded

Province of re-entry	Automobile		Plane	Bus(1)	Rail	Boat	Other(2)	Totals
	One or more nights	Same day						
	number of persons							
	January — December 1971							
Newfoundland	—	—	63	—	—	7	—	70
Prince Edward Island	—	—	171	—	—	106	—	277
Nova Scotia	8,485	—	18,608	568	—	49	3,843	31,553
New Brunswick	592,337	4,542,066	11,330	7,788	1,202	2,717	527,985	5,685,425
Quebec	3,158,653	4,071,856	329,261	170,619	10,750	10,721	370,190	8,122,050
Ontario	2,443,126	8,392,568	673,698	384,467	10,674	105,069	1,600,586	13,610,188
Manitoba	401,990	524,043	32,942	14,043	1,869	—	41,703	1,016,590
Saskatchewan	134,656	215,711	2,188	1,385	—	—	58,445	412,385
Alberta	160,958	183,829	41,547	4,088	—	—	16,095	406,517
British Columbia ...	1,028,738	3,454,405	150,886	145,025	1,452	16,621	161,994	4,959,121
Yukon Territory	7,403	2,670	1,363	816	1,273	—	1,014	14,539
Canada	7,936,346	21,387,148	1,262,057	728,799	27,220	135,290	2,781,855	34,258,715
	January — December 1970							
Newfoundland	—	—	157	—	—	13	—	170
Prince Edward Island	—	—	323	—	—	1,195	—	1,518
Nova Scotia	9,494	—	20,444	338	—	14	3,248	33,538
New Brunswick	537,586	4,539,156	8,607	7,932	794	3,489	560,989	5,658,553
Quebec	3,088,644	4,475,334	318,682	170,424	28,268	16,203	351,936	8,449,491
Ontario	2,324,703	8,832,177	627,562	346,217	40,672	80,806	1,680,799	13,932,936
Manitoba	424,894	545,779	36,973	13,349	6,433	—	47,136	1,074,564
Saskatchewan	136,655	239,985	2,178	551	—	—	55,236	434,605
Alberta	149,356	175,699	36,805	3,527	—	—	19,786	385,173
British Columbia ...	1,126,844	4,079,865	141,688	134,855	8,492	23,197	156,990	5,671,931
Yukon Territory	6,388	2,491	1,559	439	1,331	—	1,206	13,414
Canada	7,804,564	22,890,486	1,194,978	677,632	85,990	124,917	2,877,326	35,655,893

Note: Most residents returning to Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia re-enter Canada through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Excludes local bus traffic between border communities, but includes in transit travel.

(2) Includes persons re-entering Canada by local bus, taxi, motorcycle, commercial truck, etc.

Part 3

TABLE 6. Summary of Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada

Classification	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
December				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	134,183	149,434	+ 15,251	+ 11.4
Entering and leaving same day(1)	505,542	525,835	+ 20,293	+ 4.0
Trucks used commercially	49,896	58,868	+ 8,972	+ 18.0
Totals	689,621	734,137	+ 44,516	+ 6.5
January - December				
Staying one or more nights in Canada	4,029,356	4,283,579	+ 254,223	+ 6.3
Entering and leaving same day(1)	8,656,774	8,580,840	- 75,934	- 0.9
Trucks used commercially	630,485	726,062	+ 95,577	+ 15.2
Totals	13,316,615	13,590,481	+ 273,866	+ 2.1

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

TABLE 7. Summary of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

Classification	1970	1971	Change in 1971	Per cent change in 1971
December				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	114,267	128,093	+ 13,826	+ 12.1
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	609,652	611,087	+ 1,435	+ 0.2
Trucks used commercially	77,569	94,819	+ 17,250	+ 22.2
Totals	801,488	833,999	+ 32,511	+ 4.1
January - December				
Staying one or more nights in the United States	2,679,700	2,735,101	+ 55,401	+ 2.1
Leaving and returning same day(1) ...	9,419,768	9,018,411	- 401,357	- 4.3
Trucks used commercially	1,011,351	1,034,404	+ 23,053	+ 2.3
Totals	13,110,819	12,787,916	- 322,903	- 2.5

(1) Automobiles, taxis, motorcycles, bicycles, and all other vehicles except trucks used commercially.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 8. Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada,
classified by Province of Entry

Province of entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in Canada		Entering and leaving same day			
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
	December					
Nova Scotia(1)	173	153	—	—	126	177
New Brunswick	10,516	12,129	95,096	101,096	4,167	4,301
Quebec	28,946	29,350	49,823	48,892	10,017	13,255
Ontario	63,798	77,645	307,722	323,868	26,622	31,266
Manitoba	5,524	5,601	10,682	11,236	1,716	1,665
Saskatchewan	1,371	1,550	3,480	3,298	832	927
Alberta	2,264	2,314	3,334	3,157	1,211	1,322
British Columbia	20,720	19,832	35,275	34,163	5,051	5,771
Yukon Territory	871	860	130	125	154	184
Canada	134,183	149,434	505,542	525,835	49,896	58,868
Percentage change		+ 11.4		+ 4.0		+ 18.0
Included above:						
Other vehicles			258	231		
Taxis			6,482	3,498		
	January — December					
Nova Scotia(1)	22,824	23,033	—	—	968	1,507
New Brunswick	282,906	300,551	1,357,021	1,336,938	61,781	49,690
Quebec	727,117	739,713	881,995	866,733	123,652	144,995
Ontario	2,161,570	2,358,088	5,592,990	5,490,294	324,730	380,425
Manitoba	134,397	131,500	158,509	175,457	19,873	21,223
Saskatchewan	39,576	43,465	53,852	53,786	10,617	13,746
Alberta	86,150	91,963	50,322	55,341	15,069	17,491
British Columbia	547,856	569,496	557,280	597,069	70,074	93,602
Yukon Territory	26,960	25,770	4,805	5,222	3,721	3,383
Canada	4,029,356	4,283,579	8,656,774	8,580,840	630,485	726,062
Percentage change		+ 6.3		— 0.9		+ 15.2
Included above:						
Other vehicles			63,337	78,902		
Taxis			89,208	65,875		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except those entering by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Continued

TABLE 9. Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada,
classified by Province of Re-entry

Province of re-entry	Vehicles other than commercial trucks				Trucks used commercially	
	Staying one or more nights in U.S.		Leaving and returning same day			
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
	December					
Nova Scotia(1)	113	75	—	—	88	135
New Brunswick	9,375	10,547	146,576	156,810	11,195	12,762
Quebec	27,805	31,157	62,232	62,474	19,884	26,284
Ontario	48,462	58,570	303,944	308,923	38,570	46,002
Manitoba	5,465	5,396	11,412	10,858	1,743	1,736
Saskatchewan	1,774	1,865	6,255	5,578	2,446	2,710
Alberta	2,081	2,412	5,002	4,600	735	949
British Columbia	19,172	18,033	74,184	61,813	2,851	4,167
Yukon Territory	20	38	47	31	57	74
Canada	114,267	128,093	609,652	611,087	77,569	94,819
Percentage change		+ 12.1		+ 0.2		+ 22.2
Included above:						
Other vehicles			713	585		
Taxis			10,882	6,706		
	January — December					
Nova Scotia(1)	3,556	3,222	—	—	675	812
New Brunswick	187,321	199,016	2,009,237	1,988,069	140,452	134,586
Quebec	964,309	979,261	1,506,498	1,392,694	229,406	233,403
Ontario	872,471	933,421	4,106,114	4,011,422	531,387	546,095
Manitoba	133,860	125,426	191,452	185,164	26,003	23,671
Saskatchewan	41,449	43,509	84,197	80,444	28,161	33,294
Alberta	52,516	56,253	68,682	72,356	9,076	9,754
British Columbia	421,923	392,371	1,452,500	1,287,063	45,093	52,084
Yukon Territory	2,295	2,622	1,088	1,199	1,098	705
Canada	2,679,700	2,735,101	9,419,768	9,018,411	1,011,351	1,034,404
Percentage change		+ 2.1		— 4.3		+ 2.3
Included above:						
Other vehicles			89,811	89,421		
Taxis			133,739	109,621		

Note: As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles returning to these provinces (except those re-entering by ferries at Yarmouth) re-enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

(1) Re-entries at Yarmouth.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry

December 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>						
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>						
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	153	—	177	67	—	135
Totals	153	—	177	67	—	135
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	289	4,332	113	233	8,673	206
Beaconsfield	—	49	—	2	52	1
Bloomfield	5	92	5	7	182	82
Campobello	70	2,177	41	38	6,707	156
Centreville	131	1,603	237	182	3,586	276
Clair	358	8,292	392	1,858	11,535	494
Edmundston	1,156	31,663	1,038	752	42,628	973
Forest City	1	174	2	—	225	85
Fosterville	18	198	5	3	418	66
Four Falls	—	78	—	4	134	—
Gillespie	283	3,264	37	204	3,688	70
Grand Falls	86	3,265	9	26	6,267	35
Lord's Cove	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mars Hill Road	1	42	10	3	64	3
Milltown	93	5,183	191	104	10,894	2,457
River De Chute	8	172	8	7	427	9
St. Croix	416	2,150	23	236	3,735	408
St. Leonard	1,327	11,498	660	1,286	15,984	1,263
St. Stephen	1,054	15,554	499	974	27,959	1,660
Woodstock Road	6,833	11,310	1,031	4,628	13,652	4,518
Totals	12,129	101,096	4,301	10,547	156,810	12,762

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

December 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Quebec</u>						
Abercorn	416	2,277	395	190	2,481	247
Armstrong	1,783	653	876	3,627	1,372	2,477
Beebe	158	2,409	21	121	3,454	115
Chartierville	162	135	99	185	357	144
Clarenceville	20	232	14	71	406	13
Covey Hill	16	408	48	54	460	35
Daaquam	—	186	190	608	293	3,506
Dundee	91	3,117	54	27	2,793	149
East Hereford	664	1,256	546	266	1,935	512
East Pinnacle	8	208	8	77	476	40
Estcourt	14	662	23	231	791	1,557
Franklin Centre	6	644	87	8	367	56
Frelighsburg	94	726	169	622	843	112
Glen Sutton	27	588	145	20	791	215
Hemmingford	199	3,787	244	268	2,918	182
Herdman	62	968	101	121	1,193	106
Hereford Road	80	375	84	40	755	69
Highwater	368	2,055	397	554	3,007	328
Jamieson's Lines	5	196	11	1	108	7
Lacolle(2)	14,596	10,724	4,385	16,429	15,600	7,148
Morses Line	22	266	73	22	199	63
Noyan	24	276	41	75	443	7
Phillipsburg	5,080	4,428	2,387	3,974	3,272	2,443
Rock Island	3,505	8,240	951	1,730	11,081	1,259
St. Pamphile	—	192	47	353	567	3,292
Stanhope	1,371	1,847	974	627	3,186	988
Trout River	191	1,436	280	151	2,458	206
Woburn	388	601	605	705	868	1,008
Totals	29,350	48,892	13,255	31,157	62,474	26,284

(2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

December 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	857	8,584	968	719	10,064	583
Fort Erie(3)	12,820	44,569	5,435	11,377	55,834	11,015
Fort Frances	636	8,386	211	647	8,866	270
Lansdowne	5,490	1,879	1,115	3,594	1,929	1,393
Niagara Falls(3)	10,620	49,808	4,958	7,278	55,958	8,447
Pelee Island	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pigeon River	849	281	394	511	305	181
Point Alexandria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Lambton	87	654	1	85	521	9
Prescott	530	2,455	192	1,015	2,759	583
Rainy River	86	549	31	19	2,627	75
Sarnia(3)	5,636	31,501	4,146	3,777	31,953	3,592
Sault Ste. Marie	2,442	4,315	653	2,692	4,613	257
Sombra	247	722	156	151	621	517
Waipole Island	104	614	2	58	611	-
Windsor(3)	37,241	169,551	13,004	26,647	132,262	19,080
Totals	77,645	323,868	31,266	58,570	308,923	46,002

(3) Estimated on the basis of a trial sample scheme.

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

December 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
Manitoba						
Boissevain	256	342	35	222	376	53
Cartwright	25	444	—	25	217	—
Coulter	69	159	19	94	243	11
Crystal City	20	493	1	21	106	—
Emerson	4,606	4,257	1,236	4,355	3,311	965
Goodlands	14	122	7	25	406	1
Gretna	47	1,382	80	54	925	77
Lena	31	506	3	35	259	25
Lyleton	21	176	7	44	420	2
Piney	25	183	78	23	244	14
Snowflake	4	77	—	1	184	1
South Junction	45	563	36	39	952	62
Sprague	45	781	23	88	2,174	171
Tolstoi	226	244	112	268	185	238
Windygates	102	568	10	61	407	30
Winkler	65	939	18	41	449	86
Totals	5,601	11,236	1,665	5,396	10,858	1,736
Saskatchewan						
Big Beaver	18	48	1	13	165	18
Carievale	34	127	10	39	309	2
Climax	23	68	6	76	83	4
Coronach	21	117	12	32	270	41
Estevan	58	561	15	70	563	25
Monchy	39	32	4	88	100	3
Northgate	139	370	45	100	480	1,811
North Portal	946	1,594	550	1,101	2,596	462
Oungre	76	65	12	94	138	15
Regway	135	215	270	152	544	305
Torquay	8	54	1	10	153	4
West Poplar River	38	41	1	42	79	16
Willow Creek	15	6	—	48	98	—
Totals	1,550	3,298	927	1,865	5,578	2,710
Alberta						
Aden	7	37	19	11	37	—
Carway	211	392	2	125	238	47
Chief Mountain	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coutts	2,038	2,416	1,297	2,162	4,116	851
Del Bonita	40	293	3	73	135	7
Wild Horse	18	19	1	41	74	44
Totals	2,314	3,157	1,322	2,412	4,600	949

TABLE 10. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry - Concluded

December 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	1,630	2,556	279	1,024	3,235	422
Boundary Bay	39	3,797	83	1,281	14,811	321
Carson	7	602	5	3	248	—
Cascade City	65	308	2	153	365	9
Chopaka	4	108	—	4	97	—
Huntingdon	1,911	4,326	678	1,858	10,253	400
Kingsgate	534	150	126	665	412	139
Midway	3	169	4	6	213	1
Nelway	109	118	57	193	153	102
Osoyoos	421	3,269	518	423	2,651	118
Pacific Highway(3)	13,679	17,163	3,667	11,027	26,147	2,457
Paterson	401	963	174	778	1,283	15
Prince Rupert	103	—	39	3	—	1
Roosville	159	152	38	222	410	57
Rykerts	94	315	6	149	1,045	22
Sidney	193	12	2	42	—	—
Stewart	—	103	—	—	370	99
Vancouver .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria	473	9	90	187	1	—
Waneta	7	43	3	15	119	4
Totals	19,832	34,163	5,771	18,033	61,813	4,167
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	767	23	170	17	5	9
Carcross/Whitehorse	2	—	—	2	—	—
Dawson	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pleasant Camp	91	102	14	19	26	65
Totals	860	125	184	38	31	74
Canada	149,434	525,835	58,868	128,085	611,087	94,819

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 3 - Concluded

TABLE 10A. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry

Calendar Year 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Newfoundland(1)</u>						
<u>Prince Edward Island(1)</u>						
<u>Nova Scotia(1)</u>						
Yarmouth	23,033	—	1,507	3,214	—	812
Totals	23,033	—	1,507	3,214	—	812
<u>New Brunswick</u>						
Andover	6,571	66,299	1,206	3,139	112,822	2,753
Beaconsfield	6	623	24	14	967	25
Bloomfield	125	1,503	76	121	2,708	791
Campobello	4,659	58,591	714	1,134	85,006	1,522
Centreville	1,883	21,564	2,157	2,443	44,283	3,496
Clair	5,806	106,083	4,613	16,495	142,000	6,683
Edmundston	14,719	386,836	12,935	9,705	533,780	13,408
Forest City	136	3,578	42	15	5,048	2,101
Fosterville	1,633	6,733	99	338	9,429	1,427
Four Falls	11	1,366	13	37	2,575	67
Gillespie	3,312	38,908	528	1,735	40,844	3,607
Grand Falls	671	36,613	290	330	70,727	453
Lord's Cove	1,416	869	7	338	647	6
Mars Hill Road	10	610	103	9	931	60
Milltown	3,954	67,384	1,927	2,618	140,147	17,730
River De Chute	101	2,920	68	123	6,128	150
St. Croix	13,395	29,610	151	7,631	53,756	4,273
St. Leonard	18,605	145,300	7,521	15,659	203,016	11,689
St. Stephen	80,724	206,850	6,042	45,947	343,899	19,039
Woodstock Road	142,814	154,698	11,174	91,185	189,356	45,306
Totals	300,551	1,336,938	49,690	199,016	1,988,069	134,586

(1) As Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia have no ports of entry adjacent to the United States boundary, vehicles proceeding to these provinces (except entries by ferries at Yarmouth) enter through ports in other provinces where they are recorded.

TABLE 10A. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued
Calendar Year 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Quebec</u>						
Abercorn	3,150	31,618	4,181	2,994	35,277	2,836
Armstrong	53,956	12,572	6,309	96,813	23,494	26,746
Beebe	2,615	30,544	497	2,643	47,799	1,279
Chartierville	4,433	4,062	745	2,892	5,020	1,350
Clarenceville	343	3,873	208	5,050	13,242	182
Covey Hill	533	11,302	746	3,409	12,361	560
Daaquam	257	2,617	1,595	3,411	2,926	18,476
Dundee	3,896	48,144	998	1,600	42,914	2,325
East Hereford	6,920	21,237	5,561	5,450	24,963	6,885
East Pinnacle	217	2,811	236	1,564	7,064	613
Estcourt	125	9,178	224	1,833	13,899	9,741
Franklin Centre	197	11,089	579	536	7,028	476
Frelighsburg	1,412	10,711	2,926	12,381	17,380	1,516
Glen Sutton	419	7,054	1,678	488	10,968	1,962
Hemmingford	2,706	49,530	2,905	7,964	45,286	2,737
Herdman	1,264	14,984	1,566	4,482	23,762	1,167
Hereford Road	2,269	8,495	939	3,453	11,869	1,579
Highwater	5,174	31,410	4,491	11,587	42,114	4,691
Jamieson's Lines	32	2,732	198	48	2,022	115
Lacolle(2)	439,249	294,796	50,940	586,190	630,109	63,771
Morses Line	370	4,074	862	1,715	4,197	680
Noyan	765	5,897	385	5,319	11,154	192
Phillipsburg	112,662	73,865	27,142	108,905	76,135	32,317
Rock Island	59,497	107,383	9,840	47,974	159,605	13,075
St. Pamphile	—	3,704	410	3,794	7,948	16,331
Stanhope	24,749	26,105	11,710	36,990	50,985	8,697
Trout River	5,426	26,034	3,559	9,286	48,045	2,457
Woburn	7,077	10,912	3,565	10,490	15,128	10,647
Totals	739,713	866,733	144,995	979,261	1,392,694	233,403

(2) Includes entries through Routes 9, 9A and 9B.

TABLE 10A. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

Calendar Year 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Ontario</u>						
Cornwall	23,995	117,758	12,952	29,141	151,515	5,950
Fort Erie(3)	532,768	1,260,731	60,425	185,437	695,601	122,946
Fort Frances	97,319	105,124	2,924	16,371	114,052	4,767
Lansdowne	255,110	71,580	12,836	101,518	47,373	16,431
Niagara Falls(3)	368,802	1,144,350	56,269	124,655	791,369	91,299
Pelee Island	1,081	300	2	76	26	2
Pigeon River	61,091	10,723	4,429	17,367	13,953	1,796
Point Alexandria	2,838	2,834	9	717	911	1
Port Lambton	2,222	10,592	36	1,435	7,564	97
Prescott	18,852	42,677	3,631	37,266	47,831	5,677
Rainy River	10,737	6,789	376	464	30,912	918
Sarnia(3)	167,030	462,302	63,423	74,543	431,242	41,194
Sault Ste. Marie	170,947	83,132	7,007	54,254	73,159	3,045
Sombra	3,368	14,020	787	2,211	10,656	1,671
Walpole Island	2,578	9,354	12	917	8,219	—
Windsor(3)	639,350	2,148,028	155,307	287,049	1,587,039	250,301
Totals	2,358,088	5,490,294	380,425	933,421	4,011,422	546,095

(3) Estimated on the basis of a trial sample scheme.

TABLE 10A. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada, classified by Port of Entry - Continued

Calendar Year 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commercially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>Manitoba</u>						
Boissevain	13,013	9,974	631	8,358	19,093	942
Cartwright	1,760	5,279	38	470	3,248	37
Coulter	2,464	2,797	208	2,200	4,270	192
Crystal City	1,581	5,420	21	524	2,064	35
Emerson	94,963	70,887	15,433	97,279	59,885	13,042
Goodlands	339	2,026	48	490	4,976	37
Gretna	803	17,799	1,438	1,330	12,868	1,072
Lena	1,421	7,758	103	748	4,380	157
Lyleton	424	2,883	95	582	5,710	67
Piney	835	3,071	867	649	4,033	231
Snowflake	82	1,406	5	62	2,316	11
South Junction	1,307	8,260	348	836	11,457	507
Sprague	2,357	12,194	427	1,449	35,620	2,156
Tolstoi	6,886	3,320	1,108	8,297	3,306	3,061
Windygates	2,249	9,394	208	1,082	5,408	550
Winkler	1,016	12,989	245	1,070	6,530	1,574
Totals	131,500	175,457	21,223	125,426	185,164	23,671
<u>Saskatchewan</u>						
Big Beaver	779	1,285	126	744	2,908	163
Carievale	834	2,414	195	818	4,345	54
Climax	769	1,234	198	1,409	1,253	54
Coronach	1,252	3,175	459	1,408	4,736	327
Estevan	1,345	8,797	291	1,663	7,697	582
Monchy	1,161	500	104	2,663	1,151	33
Northgate	4,437	5,929	872	2,138	8,207	22,368
North Portal	22,892	21,210	6,880	20,396	33,887	6,238
Oungre	3,988	1,674	163	3,159	1,972	302
Regway	4,104	4,728	4,300	5,966	9,678	2,997
Torquay	303	1,735	113	286	2,068	64
West Poplar River	1,129	975	41	1,710	1,535	106
Willow Creek	472	130	4	1,149	1,007	6
Totals	43,465	53,786	13,746	43,509	80,444	33,294
<u>Alberta</u>						
Aden	174	679	111	146	592	10
Carway	30,036	9,038	184	13,109	11,370	283
Chief Mountain	18,122	7,594	—	3,305	3,281	—
Coutts	41,305	33,524	16,957	36,261	54,438	9,162
Del Bonita	1,030	3,795	65	1,568	1,733	128
Wild Horse	1,296	711	174	1,864	942	171
Totals	91,963	55,341	17,491	56,253	72,356	9,754

TABLE 10A. Number of Vehicles Entering Canada classified by Port of Entry — Concluded
Calendar Year 1971

Port of entry	Non-resident vehicles entering Canada			Canadian vehicles returning to Canada		
	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially	Vehicles other than commercial trucks		Trucks used commer- cially
	Staying one or more nights in Canada	Entering and leaving same day		Staying one or more nights in U.S.	Leaving and returning same day	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
Aldergrove	46,380	48,979	9,019	25,236	58,337	5,254
Boundary Bay	3,373	73,772	1,356	42,795	377,990	5,047
Carson	966	10,159	63	397	7,146	48
Cascade City	5,449	6,077	96	3,421	8,184	120
Chopaka	417	1,546	16	283	1,272	3
Huntingdon	76,237	72,719	10,494	28,997	155,715	5,252
Kingsgate	29,787	5,009	1,751	21,038	9,035	1,965
Midway	293	2,392	27	203	3,625	16
Nelway	8,883	5,246	1,020	4,202	5,752	1,146
Osoyoos	35,112	50,791	5,249	18,664	57,641	1,509
Pacific Highway(3)	263,329	286,040	57,034	215,148	542,476	28,454
Paterson	5,899	10,783	4,182	9,794	24,337	661
Prince Rupert	6,847	16	666	392	—	30
Roosville	10,742	4,364	436	7,471	7,914	880
Rykerts	6,621	8,630	213	5,231	18,382	278
Sidney	21,686	2,459	104	1,625	179	5
Stewart	1	2,724	13	8	7,003	1,165
Vancouver .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria	47,119	4,448	1,773	6,862	252	9
Waneta	455	915	90	604	1,823	242
Totals	569,496	597,069	93,602	392,371	1,287,063	52,084
<u>Yukon Territory</u>						
Beaver Creek	18,656	1,546	2,903	886	250	46
Carcross/Whitehorse	395	61	—	3	—	—
Dawson	2,387	150	33	475	202	3
Pleasant Camp	4,332	3,465	447	1,258	747	656
Totals	25,770	5,222	3,383	2,622	1,199	705
Canada	4,283,579	8,580,840	726,062	2,735,093	9,018,411	1,034,404

(3) Includes entries through Douglas.

Part 4

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence

Country of residence	December			January - December		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Europe</u>						
Austria	182	187	+ 5	3,915	4,178	+ 263
Azores	31	75	+ 44	3,520	837	- 2,683
Belgium	278	299	+ 21	6,972	7,599	+ 627
Bulgaria	1	94	+ 93	152	688	+ 536
Czechoslovakia	36	44	+ 8	1,410	964	- 446
Denmark	299	332	+ 33	6,268	6,684	+ 416
Finland	98	148	+ 50	3,237	3,538	+ 301
France	1,700	1,817	+ 117	36,915	37,195	+ 280
Germany	1,695	1,913	+ 218	41,261	45,812	+ 4,551
Greece	740	942	+ 202	8,953	8,550	- 403
Hungary	244	288	+ 44	3,041	3,300	+ 259
Ireland (Eire)	180	136	- 44	4,285	4,071	- 214
Italy	1,252	1,356	+ 104	18,577	18,663	+ 86
Malta	7	6	- 1	726	714	- 12
Netherlands, The	1,355	1,450	+ 95	27,996	29,085	+ 1,089
Norway	313	249	- 64	5,378	5,961	+ 583
Poland	586	1,031	+ 445	7,661	9,208	+ 1,547
Portugal	246	371	+ 125	3,915	4,677	+ 762
Rumania	35	19	- 16	413	392	- 21
Spain	284	377	+ 93	4,512	4,739	+ 227
Sweden	321	316	- 5	6,795	6,308	- 487
Switzerland	450	655	+ 205	8,932	9,348	+ 416
United Kingdom	6,950	7,714	+ 764	157,736	150,251	- 7,485
U.S.S.R.	74	103	+ 29	1,429	1,439	+ 10
Yugoslavia	382	343	- 39	3,395	4,114	+ 719
Other	27	32	+ 5	775	804	+ 29
Totals	17,766	20,297	+ 2,531	368,169	369,119	+ 950

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Continued

Country of residence	December			January - December		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>Africa</u>						
Algeria	13	9	- 4	202	171	- 31
Egypt	69	53	- 16	1,279	1,129	- 150
Rhodesia	11	13	+ 2	167	180	+ 13
South Africa	260	262	+ 2	3,964	3,769	- 195
Other	261	379	+ 118	4,683	5,641	+ 958
Totals	614	716	+ 102	10,295	10,890	+ 595
<u>Asia</u>						
Ceylon	15	22	+ 7	204	293	+ 89
China	4	15	+ 11	149	218	+ 69
Hong Kong	732	958	+ 226	5,944	7,282	+ 1,338
India	666	415	- 251	9,428	8,529	- 899
Israel	292	377	+ 85	6,253	7,091	+ 838
Japan	875	1,122	+ 247	22,011	25,855	+ 3,844
Korea, South	56	118	+ 62	1,031	1,224	+ 193
Lebanon	96	100	+ 4	1,477	1,522	+ 45
Pakistan	118	68	- 50	1,502	1,346	- 156
Philippines	206	276	+ 70	2,871	3,290	+ 419
Syria	9	23	+ 14	209	257	+ 48
Taiwan	172	285	+ 113	1,521	3,273	+ 1,752
Turkey	57	75	+ 18	1,180	1,002	- 178
Other	361	354	- 7	5,241	6,183	+ 942
Totals	3,659	4,208	+ 549	59,021	67,365	+ 8,344

See footnote(s) at end of table.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 11. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1),
classified by Country of Residence - Concluded

Country of residence	December			January - December		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
<u>North America and Caribbean</u>						
Antigua	29	30	+ 1	506	535	+ 29
Bahamas	126	105	- 21	2,086	1,885	- 201
Barbados	169	161	- 8	2,897	2,868	- 29
Bermuda	394	391	- 3	4,465	4,370	- 95
Cuba	12	1	- 11	296	238	- 58
Haiti	143	127	- 16	2,739	2,324	- 415
Jamaica	692	653	- 39	11,417	11,823	+ 406
Mexico	497	394	- 103	10,682	9,980	- 702
Trinidad and Tobago	448	407	- 41	8,415	9,250	+ 835
Other	354	421	+ 67	5,757	5,784	+ 27
Totals	2,864	2,690	- 174	49,260	49,057	- 203
<u>South America</u>						
Argentina	163	112	- 51	3,200	3,053	- 147
Brazil	175	215	+ 40	4,131	4,507	+ 376
Colombia	111	96	- 15	1,972	1,996	+ 24
Guyana	490	346	- 144	3,746	3,907	+ 161
Venezuela	202	241	+ 39	2,950	2,730	- 220
Other	559	491	- 68	8,497	7,531	- 966
Totals	1,700	1,501	- 199	24,496	23,724	- 772
<u>Oceania</u>						
Australia	968	891	- 77	17,001	16,579	- 422
New Zealand	242	192	- 50	6,193	5,380	- 813
Other	71	83	+ 12	1,097	1,067	- 30
Totals	1,281	1,166	- 115	24,291	23,026	- 1,265
Grand totals	27,884	30,578	+ 2,694	535,532	543,181	+ 7,649

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.
Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

Part 4 - Continued

TABLE 12. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1) classified by Country of Residence and Province of Entry

Country of residence	December 1971						
	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
Europe							
Austria	8	112	39	—	13	15	187
Azores	—	57	18	—	—	—	75
Belgium	1	233	51	1	3	10	299
Bulgaria	92	2	—	—	—	—	94
Czechoslovakia	—	29	13	—	1	1	44
Denmark	3	165	70	45	10	39	332
Finland	4	34	82	2	9	17	148
France	18	1,551	198	—	15	35	1,817
Germany	96	837	654	9	170	147	1,913
Greece	20	639	233	1	7	42	942
Hungary	1	96	159	—	14	18	288
Ireland (Eire)	11	75	43	2	2	3	136
Italy	21	864	455	3	7	6	1,356
Malta	—	2	4	—	—	—	6
Netherlands, The	43	396	648	1	134	228	1,450
Norway	15	124	19	6	3	82	249
Poland	2	780	244	—	3	2	1,031
Portugal	11	270	83	—	1	6	371
Rumania	—	15	4	—	—	—	19
Spain	35	300	26	—	3	13	377
Sweden	14	172	80	10	4	33	316
Switzerland	1	447	176	4	7	20	655
United Kingdom	334	1,531	4,396	179	512	762	7,714
U.S.S.R.	4	85	12	—	—	2	103
Yugoslavia	1	77	238	3	14	10	343
Other	4	16	10	—	—	2	32
Totals	739	8,912	7,955	266	932	1,493	20,297
Africa							
Algeria	—	7	2	—	—	—	9
Egypt	1	39	11	1	—	1	53
Rhodesia	1	6	5	—	1	—	13
South Africa	8	63	150	5	7	29	262
Other	18	153	148	10	10	40	379
Totals	28	268	316	16	18	70	716
Asia							
Ceylon	—	7	13	1	—	1	22
China	1	10	2	—	—	2	15
Hong Kong	8	92	377	15	10	456	958
India	14	89	197	12	6	97	415
Israel	—	240	129	3	1	4	377
Japan	4	167	318	5	9	619	1,122
Korea, South	1	43	35	—	—	39	118
Lebanon	2	82	13	1	2	—	100
Pakistan	2	31	26	7	—	2	68
Philippines	5	32	139	1	1	98	276
Syria	1	18	4	—	—	23	75
Taiwan	1	17	201	—	3	59	285
Turkey	1	54	17	—	1	2	75
Other	2	117	126	4	1	104	354
Totals	42	999	1,597	53	34	1,483	4,208
North America and Caribbean							
Antigua	2	8	19	—	—	1	30
Bahamas	—	17	87	1	—	—	105
Barbados	—	54	101	—	—	6	161
Bermuda	22	100	266	—	—	3	391
Cuba	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Haiti	—	68	59	—	—	—	127
Jamaica	1	45	595	3	—	9	653
Mexico	4	104	190	1	17	78	394
Trinidad and Tobago	3	101	297	1	—	5	407
Other	40	116	241	—	2	22	421
Totals	72	613	1,856	6	19	124	2,690
South America							
Argentina	1	45	50	1	5	10	112
Brazil	1	94	112	—	—	8	215
Colombia	2	50	36	—	—	8	96
Guayana	1	25	315	5	—	—	346
Venezuela	—	163	66	—	—	12	241
Other	1	94	255	8	8	125	491
Totals	6	471	834	14	13	163	1,501
Oceania							
Australia	11	125	280	9	11	455	891
New Zealand	3	33	52	2	10	92	192
Other	—	17	9	6	—	51	83
Totals	14	175	341	17	21	598	1,166
Grand totals	901	11,438	12,899	372	1,037	3,931	30,578

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration. Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.

TABLE 13. Visiting Residents of Overseas Countries Entering Canada(1) at Principal Ports, classified by Country of Residence
December 1971

Country of residence	Halifax N.S.(2)	Lacolle Que.	Montreal Airport	Phillips- Burg Que.	Quebec Que.	Fort Erie Ont.	Niagara Falls Ont.	Sarnia Ont.	Toronto Airport	Windsor Ont.	Winnipeg Man.	Pacific Highway B.C.	Vancouver Airport	Other Ports	Total
Europe															
Austria	6	6	103	3	—	1	2	—	35	—	—	2	11	18	187
Belgium	1	16	207	5	—	5	6	—	1	—	—	—	10	12	299
Denmark	—	—	29	—	—	1	2	—	34	2	—	—	—	1	44
Finland	3	7	152	2	2	6	3	—	61	—	45	4	29	25	332
France	5	95	1,393	44	1	11	3	1	68	2	2	—	13	18	148
Germany	75	43	5	11	1	27	33	3	171	9	8	10	21	52	1,817
Greece	9	12	558	11	15	5	3	2	572	7	26	26	7	113	236
Hungary	1	24	3	—	—	3	2	—	209	10	1	—	7	7	942
Ireland (Eire)	3	5	24	2	—	3	2	—	153	3	—	—	—	5	188
Ireland (N.I.)	3	14	834	10	—	17	18	—	413	7	3	—	6	30	1,388
Netherlands, The	18	8	378	5	1	23	63	—	603	10	1	14	206	173	1,450
Norway	1	9	78	5	5	—	9	3	17	5	5	10	48	70	269
Poland	—	83	52	9	—	4	9	1	9	201	—	2	—	33	1,031
Portugal	2	1	267	1	2	2	2	1	—	—	—	3	3	11	371
Spain	5	15	271	2	1	—	8	—	24	—	—	—	8	49	377
Sweden	5	28	135	2	2	5	2	—	70	3	10	7	26	22	316
Switzerland	118	86	408	10	16	11	113	1	156	20	173	5	14	850	955
United Kingdom	118	56	1,344	26	16	129	11	15	4,081	30	—	73	64	7	7,418
U.S.S.R.	—	—	77	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	103
Yugoslavia	—	2	44	1	—	15	16	—	189	18	3	1	2	18	343
Other	93	2	89	—	1	—	4	—	30	—	—	1	1	6	226
Africa															
Egypt	1	2	37	—	—	1	3	—	5	—	1	—	1	2	53
South Africa	6	4	56	2	—	7	—	—	137	—	5	9	20	11	262
Other	13	26	135	4	—	18	4	1	104	23	9	16	22	26	401
Asia															
China	1	—	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	15
Hong Kong	8	25	49	9	1	79	21	—	183	69	7	105	318	76	958
India	4	20	62	5	—	37	25	7	78	36	6	10	60	65	415
Israel	—	47	177	15	—	12	6	—	104	4	3	2	2	5	377
Japan	1	14	143	6	—	20	15	—	246	14	1	61	543	58	1,122
Lebanon	1	8	71	3	—	3	1	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5
Pakistan	—	24	2	2	—	—	—	—	10	7	6	—	—	5	100
Philippines	—	14	1	2	—	18	—	2	—	17	—	1	8	17	68
Singapore	—	5	9	3	—	19	88	—	13	68	1	32	27	20	285
Thailand	—	39	166	27	2	33	16	7	89	30	4	61	80	36	592
Other	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North America and Caribbean															
Bahamas	—	—	17	—	—	1	—	—	85	1	1	—	—	—	105
Barbados	—	15	36	3	—	7	12	—	81	—	2	4	—	1	161
Bermuda	21	8	89	3	—	4	1	—	255	4	—	—	3	3	391
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Jamaica	—	10	48	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	4	117
Mexico	—	17	27	—	1	25	7	—	553	12	3	—	—	3	653
Nicaragua	—	16	81	4	—	16	11	—	131	20	1	8	69	26	394
Norway	2	17	72	4	—	9	—	—	131	20	1	8	69	26	394
Trinidad and Tobago	1	24	72	4	2	25	2	1	257	2	1	1	1	9	407
Other	26	14	102	5	2	25	2	1	219	5	—	9	11	30	451
South America															
Argentina	—	3	37	3	—	10	7	2	28	2	1	3	6	10	112
Brazil	1	22	98	3	—	6	3	3	86	10	—	—	7	6	215
Chile	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombia	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	36
Costa Rica	—	10	16	—	—	26	5	—	271	3	1	—	—	3	386
Guatemala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuela	—	10	16	—	—	2	5	—	48	7	—	—	—	4	241
Other	—	23	63	7	—	13	10	—	216	11	7	20	102	19	491
Oceania															
Australia	4	11	105	4	1	20	13	10	219	13	8	67	376	40	891
New Zealand	2	9	14	8	—	9	1	5	35	2	1	17	68	21	152
Other	—	—	16	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	6	1	48	9	83
Totals	446	929	9,215	275	685	716	508	91	10,665	668	327	612	3,064	2,377	30,578

(1) Entries direct and via the United States reported by the Department of Manpower and Immigration. Excludes most persons in transit or in Canada for less than 24 hours.
 (2) Includes entries by plane and ship.

Part 4 - Concluded

TABLE 14. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries
classified by Principal Ports and Province of Re-entry

Port and province of re-entry	December			January - December		
	1970	1971	Change in 1971	1970	1971	Change in 1971
Newfoundland						
Fortune seaport	1	141	+ 140	3,338	3,526	+ 188
Gander airport	527	365	- 162	9,201	9,576	+ 375
Other ports	109	16	- 93	547	383	- 164
Totals	637	522	- 115	13,086	13,485	+ 399
Prince Edward Island	185	254	+ 69	1,851	1,855	+ 4
Nova Scotia						
Halifax airport	361	748	+ 387	10,526	12,825	+ 2,299
Halifax seaport	17	20	+ 3	580	408	- 172
Sydney airport	32	39	+ 7	2,099	2,490	+ 391
Other ports	-	-	-	598	2,220	+ 1,622
Totals	410	807	+ 397	13,803	17,943	+ 4,140
New Brunswick	22	17	- 5	559	711	+ 152
Quebec						
Quebec seaport(1)	13	98	+ 85	5,406	5,366	- 40
Montreal airport	11,144	12,603	+ 1,459	332,210	335,103	+ 2,893
Other ports	30	57	+ 27	2,056	1,327	- 729
Totals	11,187	12,758	+ 1,571	339,672	341,796	+ 2,124
Ontario						
Ottawa airport	1,493	699	- 794	15,015	25,353	+ 10,338
Toronto airport	18,624	23,319	+ 4,695	362,196	450,828	+ 88,632
Trenton airport	84	-	- 84	21,913	236	- 21,677
Other ports	347	1,342	+ 995	4,505	11,168	+ 6,663
Totals	20,548	25,360	+ 4,812	403,629	487,585	+ 83,956
Manitoba						
Winnipeg airport	423	514	+ 91	15,109	13,340	- 1,769
Other ports	-	-	-	6	83	+ 77
Totals	423	514	+ 91	15,115	13,423	- 1,692
Saskatchewan	-	-	-	4,394	951	- 3,443
Alberta						
Calgary airport	300	510	+ 210	22,164	17,864	- 4,300
Edmonton airport	1,740	1,578	- 162	53,856	55,857	+ 2,001
Other ports	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	2,040	2,088	+ 48	76,020	73,721	- 2,299
British Columbia						
Vancouver airport	3,443	3,639	+ 196	86,470	85,150	- 1,320
Vancouver seaport	-	-	-	1,792	1,608	- 184
Other ports	-	1	+ 1	838	946	+ 108
Totals	3,443	3,640	+ 197	89,100	87,704	- 1,396
Grand totals	38,895	45,960	+ 7,065	957,429	1,039,174	+ 81,745
Totals by air	38,859	45,684	+ 6,825	945,320	1,025,418	+ 80,098
Totals by sea	36	276	+ 240	12,109	13,756	+ 1,647

Note: data above excludes most military personnel and dependents.
(1) Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

TABLE 15. Travel Expenditures Between Canada and Other Countries 1966-71

Period	Receipts			Payments			Balance		
	United States	Over-seas	Total	United States	Over-seas	Total	United States	Over-seas	Total
millions of dollars									
1966	730	110	840	628	272	900	+ 102	- 162	- 60
1967	1,164	154	1,318	627	268	895	+ 537	- 114	+ 423
1968	891	87	978	710	298	1,008	+ 181	- 211	- 30
1969	961	113	1,074	893	399	1,292	+ 68	- 286	- 218
1970	1,082	152	1,234	936	524	1,460	+ 146	- 372	- 226
1971(1)	1,147	149	1,296	930	567	1,497	+ 217	- 418	- 201
1969 I	74	12	86	207	61	268	- 133	- 49	- 182
II	220	30	250	247	94	341	- 27	- 64	- 91
III	530	51	581	313	163	476	+ 217	- 112	+ 105
IV	137	20	157	126	81	207	+ 11	- 61	- 50
1970 I	92	17	109	217	96	313	- 125	- 79	- 204
II	252	45	297	252	132	384	-	- 87	- 87
III	574	65	639	323	220	543	+ 251	- 155	+ 96
IV	164	25	189	144	76	220	+ 20	- 51	- 31
1971(1) I	100	13	113	213	101	314	- 113	- 88	- 201
II	257	43	300	246	132	378	+ 11	- 89	- 78
III	621	68	689	317	235	552	+ 304	- 167	+ 137
IV	169	25	194	154	99	253	+ 15	- 74	- 59

(1) Subject to revision.

Note: Annual data for 1931-70 inclusive will appear in the publication "Travel Between Canada and Other Countries, 1970". (Catalogue No. 66-201).

BINDING SECT.

OCT 3 0 1972

Government
Publication

